



Volume #4039

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 23 to March 25, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 23	Monterey	Vera Cruz, Havana	11
	ALCIDES.	KOBE, JAPAN.	
	African Prince	Bohia, Blanca	1
24	Campania	Liverpool etc	53
	Rosalind	St Johns, Halifax	3
	Italia	Catania	1
25	Carolina	San Juan	1
	Bermudian	Hamilton	10
	Oceana	"	9
	Santa Anna	Naples	1
	Minnesota	Port Antonio	1
	Manuel Calvo	Vera Cruz	8
	Alliance	Cristobal	3
	Commodore Rollins	Port Morant	1
	Manchioneal	Kingston	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4039

Mar 23-25-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 3 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dolsen, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dolsen MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1912

at Port of Newyork

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Monterey Mch 23-1912

5

1

4039

	/		/	/				
54		2	1	5	62	31	93	- 25
14			1	4	11	3	22	- 3

1st Cabin 39 54 93
2nd Cabin 8 14 22

Mar 23 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY *sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, March 19, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costello	Rev. George A	43		m S				US citizen						
2	Estrada Palma	Mabel	2	5	f m				US citizen						
3	Meeabs	Ethel N.	23		f S				US citizen						
4	Necht	Morton	23		m m				US citizen						
5	Necht	Edith	21		f m				US citizen						
6	Thompson	James	38		m m				US citizen						
7	Teak	Thomas	42		m m				US citizen						
8	Forbes	Andrew	60		m m				US citizen						
9	Talbot	James	39		m m				US citizen						
10	Waller	Louis	49		m m				US citizen						
11	Waller	Lizzie	47		f m				US citizen						
12	Grech	Emiens	46		m s				US citizen						
13	Sage	Orrin G	43		m m				US citizen						
14	Johnson	Herbert C	40		m s				US citizen						
15	Chatillon	Alfred	25		m m				US citizen						
16	Chatillon	Dorothy	23		f m				US citizen						
17	Wakefield	William D.	43		m s	Gentleman	yes	yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Plaja Hotel Havana	Cuba	England London
18	Wakefield	Roger W.	46		m m	Doctor	yes	yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Plaja Hotel Havana	Cuba	England London
19	Wakefield	Ethel	35		f m	House	yes	yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Plaja Hotel Havana	Cuba	England London
20	Wakefield	Dorothy	6		f s	none	no	no	British Subject	English	England	London	Plaja Hotel Havana	Cuba	England London
21	Ward	Frances A	33		f s	Governess	yes	yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Plaja Hotel Havana	Cuba	England London
22	Abalo	Fortunato	37		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Baracoa	cf Abalo	Baracoa	Cuba
23	Mendez	Arturo	29		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Mr Mendez mother	Stgo de Cuba	
24	Riely	Humphrey	45		m m				US citizen						
25	Villa	Victor J	69		m s				US citizen						
26	Allen	William D	59		m m				US citizen						
27	Callan	Raymond B	24		m s				US citizen						
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 22*, 1907.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2							227 Rivenden														
3							227 Rivenden														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16							13 Russell Sq. London														
17	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	none	England, Kendal	
18	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	13, Russell Sq. London in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	England, Kendall	
19	no	husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	13 Russell Sq. London in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	England Lancashire	
20	no	father	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	13, Russell Sq. London in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	England, Kendall	
21	no	employe	no	no	no	no	13 Russell Sq. London in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	England Devonshire	
22	yes	self	100	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Asturias	
23	yes	self	5	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain Ramon	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, Captain, of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1902

at Port of New York

Chas E Mumphrey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dalson, Surgeon of the S/S, Monterey, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dalson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912

at Port of New York

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso Yucatan, Mex. Mar 17th 1912

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	George H	51		m m	Consul General	Yes	yes	U S A	American					
2	Murphy	Margaretha	40		f m	none	Yes	yes	U S A	American					
Pass 3	Regan	Jorge	25		k m	m Cant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Mexico	Merida	Gabriel Barron Calle 65 No 484 Merida	Eng Manchester N H New York	
Pass 4	Zavala	Eguelo	37		m S.	Propietor	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Adela Castillo 66 No 519 merida	N H New York in transit for Europe	
Pass 5	Zavala	Gonzalo	6	2	m S.	Cant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Adela Castillo Calle 66. 519 Merida	N H New York in transit for Europe	
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

5 3 1

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1912

4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	by him	yes	no			N Dakota C. 82 Princes St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	chestnut	brown	none	Turkey Mt Lebon
4	yes	by her	yes	no			friend Mrs Gonguez 53 Rue d'Assailles Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 3/4	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Mexico Merida
5	yes	by him	yes	yes	in N York		friend Mrs Gonguez 53 Rue d. Assailles Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Mexico Merida
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1912,

at Laredo, Texas

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dalson, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dalson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 191-

at Troy New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Tuesday 5-12 March, 11th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Kean	Kate	47		F	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen			Home		
2	Elves	Hugh	35		M	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	5a Chapultepec St.	Mexico	Del Chicago
3	James	Frank E.	41		M	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
4	Dubois	Bessie	29		F	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
5	Dubois	Carl	1		M	s		No	No	U S	U S Citizen					
6	Parke	Walter	55		M	m	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Home 66 Victoria Ave	Canada	Hamilton
7	Parke	Lella	46		F	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Home 66 Victoria Ave	Canada	Hamilton
8	Amadi	Alberto	36		M	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	U S	Ny City	Mrs Poggi 229 W 25th St	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Amadi	Maria	28		F	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	U S	Ny City	Mrs Poggi 229 W 25th St	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Picco	Joseph	36		M	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel de Paris Spiritosanti St	Mexico	Italy Turin
11	Checca Picco	Ida	26		F	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel de Paris Spiritosanti	Mexico	Italy Turin
12	Battaini	Eugenio	26		M	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Isabel #8 St	Mexico	Italy Venice
13	Frongi Battaini	Amelia F	24		F	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Isabel #8 St	Mexico	Italy Venice
14	Robinson	Elizabeth	40		F	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
15	Edgeworth	Cornelia	36		F	s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
16	Headin	Margarett	70		F	w		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen			Hotel Parente	Ny	Ny City
17	Yavaqui	Francisco	50		M	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	U S	Chicago	449 Clark St Chicago	Ny	Ny City
18	Yavaqui	Cecilia	32		F	m	Opera Artist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	U S	Chicago	Hotel Parente 449 Clark St Chicago	Ny	Ny City
19	Boyne	Mabel	35		F	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Mr Wm Burns	Mass	Boston
20	Burns	Mabel	11		F	s	—	No	No	Canada	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Bank of Orizaba Father Mr Wm Burns Bank of Orizaba	Mex Mass Mex	Boston
21	Nadro	Edward	11		M	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
22	Moore	Catharine	23		F	s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
23	Moore	Howard	28		M	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
24	De la Vega	Manuel	28		M	s	Salesman	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	U S	Chicago	Peck & Hill Furniture Co Chicago	Ill	Ny Ny City
25	Whelen	Joseph	43		M	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
26	Whelen	Elizabeth	34		F	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
27	Pavon	Rafael	29		M	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Sta La Cruz Columbian Plantatio	Mex	Ny Ny City
28	Aiz-purua	Rudolfo	23		M	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 45 Ave	Mex	Ny Ny City
29	Boitano	Paul	28		M	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen			Jalisco		
30	Boitano	Sara	27		F	m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1912

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by mere inspection?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	No	Self	yes	yes	Apl 1911	New York	Business address 602 Lancaster Bldg Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	Feb 1912	N Y	Home 66 Victoria Ave Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Seneca
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	Feb 1912	N Y	Home 66 Victoria Ave Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Florence
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec 1911	N Y	Mrs Bassi 235 So 6th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Trieste
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec 1911	N Y	Mrs Bassi 235 So 6th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Trieste
10	No	self	yes	yes	Oct 1911	N Y	Home Moriengo near Turin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Turin
11	No	self	yes	yes	Oct 1911	N Y	Home Moriengo near Turin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
12	No	self	yes	yes	Oct 1911	N Y	Home Venezia S Marco 867. Venice	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Venice
13	No	self	yes	yes	Oct 1911	N Y	Home Venezia S Marco 867 Venice	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Venice
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N Y	Hotel Navarre N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N Y	Hotel Navarre N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Med	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 1910	N Y	Hotel The Warren Warren St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Stanstad
20	yes	mother	—	No	No	—	Hotel The Warren Warren St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	—	Light	Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1912	N Y	Peck-Hill Furniture Co Buck Terminal Brooklyn	N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
25																					
26							Mexican Tropical Co														
27	yes	self	yes	No	—	—	318 Pine St Williamsburg	N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Tres Cosas
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N Y	Astor House Broadway N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico	Chihuahua
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Captain, of the S/S/ Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Smith
Master

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912.

at Ferry New York

Francis C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm VanDolsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Monterey", Sailing Therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm VanDolsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Edward F. Simpson,

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Veracruz on March 11th, 1912

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Craig	Nellie	41		F m		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
2	Craig	George	6		m S		No	No	U S	U S citizen					
3	Craig	Howard	4		m S		No	No	U S	U S citizen					
4	Craig	Hellen	8		F S		No	No	U S	U S citizen					
5	Craig	William	9		m S		No	No	U S	U S citizen					
6	Bloton	Jone	32		m		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
Res 7	Pelfini	Alfonso	36		m m	Constructor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	√ Home Ave Nicotencatl	Mexico	Italy Milan
Res 8	Pelfini	Julia	32		F m	—	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	√ Home Ave Nicotencatl	Mexico	Italy Milan
Res 9	Pelfini	José	7		m S	—	No	No	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	√ Home Ave Nicotencatl	Mexico	Italy Milan
Res 10	Pelfini	Carolina	6		F S	—	No	No	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	√ Home Nicotencatl Ave Mexico	Italy	Milan
Res 11	Pelfini	Laura	1		F S	—	No	No	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	√ Home Ave Nicotencatl	Mexico	Italy Milan
Res deleg. 12	Iraga ~~et ux~~	Edmundo	37		m M	Opera Artist	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 2a Dr Lucio 23	Mexico	Mexico City
Res deleg. 13	Fraga ~~et ux~~	Maria	27		F m	Opera Artist	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 2a Dr Lucio 23	Mexico	Mexico City
Tpas 14	Hitz	Ena	58		F m	—	Y	Y	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico	Home Ave Paris	Austria	Prague
15	Fraser	Hugh	36		m W		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
16	Cuyas	~~Luis~~ Lila	45		F S		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
17	de Lima de	Marian	32		F m		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
18	Creti	Armando	36		m m	Opera Artist	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	U S	N Y City	Hotel Cauzio 23rd W 34th St N Y City	N Y	N Y City
19	Retallack	Edward	45		m W	Miner	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	El Oro	√ El Oro Club El Oro - Mexico	Eng	London
20	Ryder	Sadie	60		F m		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
21	Greenland	Hayward	27		m S		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
Res 22	Parry	Laura	36		F m	—	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home Napoles St # 81	Mexico	N Y N Y City
Res 23	Parry	Constance	11		F S	—	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home Napoles St # 81	Mexico	N Y N Y City
24	Valentini	Cecilia	53		F W		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
25	Francis	Oscar	39		m M	Chemist	Y	Y	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico	√ Business 5th & Verallo St	Mexico	Belgium Antwerp
26	Paty	Clarence	22		m S		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
27	Sepulveda	Concepción	21		F S		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
28	Clark	John	52		m m		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
29	Clack	Carrie	47		F m		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					
30	McKean	Charles	59		m m		Y	Y	U S	U S citizen					

2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	NY	Bro in Law Sis Abram Lincoln 47 Milan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Vanzoni
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1903	NY	Brother Sis Abram Lincoln 47 Milan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Italy	Vanzoni
9	—	Father	—	no	—	—	Sis Abram Lincoln 47 Milan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		Dark	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	—	Father	—	no	—	—	Sis Abram Lincoln 47 Milan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		Dark	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
11	—	Father	—	no	—	—	Sis Abram Lincoln 47 Milan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1		Dark	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
12	yes	self	yes	~~no~~	—	—	Boarding House 229 W 25 St NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
13	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Boarding House 229 W 25 St NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
14	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Prague Hotel Orlonera Prague	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Austria ~~Hungary~~	Prague
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	yes	self	yes	~~no~~ yes	1911	NY	Hotel Lanzio 234 W 34th St NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Florence
19	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Home Camborne Cornwall Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Camborne
20																			
21																			
22	yes	self	yes	~~no~~ yes	1 Sep 1911	NY	mother 685 West End Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	mother	yes	yes	5 Sep 1911	NY	Grandmother 685 West End Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Light	Light	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																			
25	yes	self	yes	~~no~~ yes	1911	NY	Home 75 Rue Lozane Antwerp	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	None	Belgium	Louvain
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Captain (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Monterey", from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1912, (Inspection

at New York

Chas F Spaulding

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dalsem, Surgeon of the S/S "Minden", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dalsem MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Charles F. Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Veracruz on March 14th, 1912

11—3138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Res 1	Forzano	Aurelio	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Home Ia Cordova 13 Mesones	Ny	NyCity
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

† [illegible] as entered on back of this sheet.

11-3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States..

10

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 22*, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or expense of anybody, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Dec 1911	NY	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Leghorn
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Captain (State whether alien, Pilot or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Monterey", from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newport

C. Shimpny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dalsen, Surgeon of the s/s "Monterey", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

11

Wm Van Dalsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Veracruz Mex. 1st March 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lehman	Jacob	68		M S		Yes	Yes	U S	Hebrew					
2	Stipe	Flossie	23		F S		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
3	Kleitsch	Joseph	30		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	Mexico City	Mexico	F C Babcock (friend) 4 McA Mexico City	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Mc Clure	James	31		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Mexico	Apapaco	Apapaco Mexico	Canada	Toronto
5	Spoor	Harry	33		M S		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
6	Casey	Patrick	25		M S		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
7	Forrest	James	35		M S		Yes	Yes	U S	U S Citizen					
8	Natalo	Zatbot	28		M S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City Hotel National	John Carazza Freind Fourth of Cuba #77 Mexico City	Italy	Financia
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/3
3 Mex

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 22*, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	Cincinnatti	Sister Agnes Kleutch 1333 Girard Philadelphia Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Lt Brown	None	Hungaria	Stemnitzaw
4	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1906	Seattle	Don't Know	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black Gray	Scar on chin	Scotland	Glasgow
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No	Self	150	Yes	1910	N Y C	Mother Fidanto Gillatto, Via Santa Reparatus Faranca Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Black Brown	None	Faranca	Italy
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Captain, of the S/S "Monterey", from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Chas C. Murfey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dolson, Surgeon of the S/S "Monterey", Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College
of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dolson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1902

at Port of Newport

Edward Dunphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso 7-27 Yucatan, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Re 1	Febles D.	Luis	27	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Merida		José D. aguilar Calle 67 No 456 Merida	Pa	Philadelphia
2														N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a
, mex

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1902

14

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sylvia	yes	no			His brother Carlos Febles D. en Filadelfia - 650 N 12 H T ST.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Captain, of the U.S. "Monterey", from Progresso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1902,

at Port of New York

A. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dolsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Monterey", Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myrland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dolsen M.D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March 1912

at Porto New York

Elias E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY *sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, March 12, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dowith	Silas R.	63		m m				US Citizen						
2	Dowith	Susan M	78		f m w				US Citizen						
3	Stewart	Carrie	60		f m				US Citizen						
4	Kilgrass	John	46		m m				US Citizen						
5	Kilgrass	Charlotte	43		f m				US Citizen						
6	Kilgrass	Ruth	7		f S.				US Citizen						
7	Stevenson	Benjamen	37		m m				US Citizen						
8	Vena	Rubin	25		m S				US Citizen						
Jan 9	Esterez	Julgencio	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guanajay	P. Santos D Los Banos (Friend)		
Rec 10	Lopez	Domingo	22		m S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Guanajay Cuba Bro. & Prof Mother	Pa Philadelphia	
Jan 11	Harris	Harry	53		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos Central Elena Orleans Cuba		England Folkestone	
	12 Mendoza	Joaquina	39		f w				US Citizen						
Jan 13	Yan	Yep	29		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	China	Cuba	Havana	Chin Chong Havana 88 Havana		
†	14 ~~Lie Mean~~	Young	33		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

139
4
1 Cub
3 T

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 22*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	100 yes	no	no	no	Hotel Alamday Belgie Paris in transit to France Banks Business College Ithaca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Alamanca
10	yes	self	10. yes	yes	1911	Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
11	yes	self	50.00 yes	yes	1910	Ill	102 London Road Salisbury Wilts London in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	Tilshead
12																				
13	yes	self	50.00 yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith (Master), of the S/S, Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912

at Portof Newport

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alcides

(1) 17

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

March 24 - 1912

15—1115

Not Vaccinated

Sept 23—14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BR. BK. ~~S.S.~~ "ALCIDES" *sailing from* Kobe, Japan, November 15 (?), *19* 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Danielson	Sven Axel David	41 -	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York,NY	No one.	Ala	Mobile
2	Danielson	or Axel													
3	Danielswerg	alias A.													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/12/14: Examined and passed by Dr. L. L. Williams, Jr., A. A. Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

9/21/14: Admitted on warrant proceedings, Dept. No. 5386/13, letter Sept. 17, 1914.

Mobile file No. 52/150.

No statistics to be taken

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 27, *19* 12.

18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	--	Self	$5	Yes	16	N. York and various places.	Fr., Dr. Dewitt Gordon, No. 125 Dauphin st., Mobile, Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark Fair	Brn	Blue	Knot on left wrist bone; scar on nose, right side.	Sweden	Stockholm
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____; *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dolsen, Surgeon of the S/S. "Monterey", Darling Shipworth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland
College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dolsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912

at Port of New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S150 Monterey

(3)

19

Mar 23 1912

13 Alien
17 Total

Mar 25/1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA 6-9 March, 19, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tossler	William	19		S				[illegible]			born Detroit Mich			
2	Powell	George	42		M				[illegible]				Lexington Ky		
Res 3	Emilio	David	26		M	Peddler	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Colucci	26 Cabballan Square Cuba Friend	N.Y.	N.Y.
Res 4	[illegible]	José	27		M	Peddler	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Colucci	Rafaela Pedro Calle 26 (Friend)	N.Y.	N.Y.
Res 5	Ramos	José	25		M	Peddler	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Colucci	Calle 26, José Pedro (Friend)	N.Y.	N.Y.
Jax 6	Buchman	Julius	25		M	Dentist Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Fla	Key West	Mr Engel 626 William St Ky West Florida	N.Y.	New York
Jax 7	Gonzalez	Lucas	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neptuno #245 Havana	Ariz.	Bisbee Ariz.
Jax 8	Flores	Luis	28		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	Arecibo	129 Front St. N.Y.C. Friend	N.Y.	New York
Jax 9	Gutierrez	Jacinto	26		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	67 Arch St, Saratoga N.Y.	N.Y.	Saratoga
Jax 10	[illegible]	José	25		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mafre 15, Dougherty St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brklyn
Jax 11	Rodriguez	Magin	31		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Punta Grande Havana	Me	Bloomington
Jax 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Peddler	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Calle 6 Cerqua Havana Mais Benaigno (Friend)		
Jax 13	Dan	Abraham	24		M	Peddler	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Smyrna	Mais Benaigno (Friend) Calle 6 Cerqua Havana		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 2/11 Flaud 1+

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 22, 1902 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Detroit Mich 1061 Clinton new york												
2							Maloff & Co 23 Washington St N.Y.C.												
3	yes	self	30 ~~no~~	no			Maloff & Co 23 Washington St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
4	yes	self	~~50~~	no	yes	no	Maloff & Co 23 Washington St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
5	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Maloff & Co 23 Washington St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
6	yes	self	~~30~~	yes	1901	Fla.	S Krasotsky 341 Alabama Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lowa
7	yes	self	~~Broke~~	no	no	no	Montevideo de Plaza Calle 44 in transit to Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
8	yes	self	~~30~~	yes	1901	Ill	129 Front St N.Y.C. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
9	no	self	~~50~~	yes	1901	Saratoga	A Alonso friend Eight St 67 Saratoga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Burgos
10	yes	self	~~44~~	yes	1901	Ill	Mrs. Tina Wolff 15 Doughty St Brklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
11	no	self	~~30~~	no	no	no	Ramon Prieto friend Monmington Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
12	yes	self	~~60~~	no	no	no	Albert Crondo 130 Broad St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Syria	Smyrna
13	yes	self	~~50~~	no	no	no	Albert Crondo 130 Broad St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	none	Syria	Smyrna
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith "Captain", of the S/S "Monterey", from Havana, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1902

at Port of New York

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dalson, Surgeon of the s/s "Monterey", Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "outward" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dalson M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1902

at Port of Newyork

Charles E Mustoe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Veracruz for March 14th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Paul	38		M M		Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Pederson	Peter	20		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Detained
Ellis Island
Not Detained

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 22*, 1902

22

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							346 E 10th St													
1																				
2	U S Consul	Self	Yes	1912	NY City		Deaconess Univ 51 South St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Grey	None	Denmark	Aarhus
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Captain, of the s/s. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912

at Port of New York

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dalsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Monterey", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dalsen M.D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newport

Chas. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FOR THE UNITED

...ved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Se...

S. S. "Ma... trey," sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, Mex^o March 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seville	Gustavo	53		m m	Canil	yes	yes	U.S. American	Mexican			W P Young		Progreso
2	Chongling	Gee	57		m m	cook	no	no	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso		N.Y.	New York in transit to China
3	Chi	Fernando	33		m s	Canil	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	W P Young Progreso	N.Y.	New York in transit to China
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the S

S. S. Ma

...oved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...Mex° March 7, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	11 ...complete address of nearest relative or friend ...country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leville	Gustavo			
2	Chongling	Gee			
3	Chi	Fernando			
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

...ing ex Progreso for China N.Y. New York in transit
Yung ex Progreso for China N.Y. New York in transit

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2495/561.

March 23, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted this day to the three Chinese persons, who arrived aboard the S. S. "Monterey", this day.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

1-1 Cat
2-3 d

B/

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1902

25

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employer, or government, and if latter, how)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							333 E 34th St													
2	yes	by him	$300 Yes	yes	in California 1878. 1883. 1893.		his family in China	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	black	black	none	China	Hong Kong
3	yes	by him	$200 yes	no			ideem	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	brown	black	none	China	Hong Kong
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, (Captain), of the S/S "Monterey", from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912

at Port of New York

E O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "African Prince" sailing from Bahia Blanca, February 6, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whitaker	Percy Lewis	39	10	M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	English	Argentine Rep.	Bs. Aires	H. D. Whitaker, 349 Bmé Mitre Buenos Aires	NY	New York
2	Spearing	Wm Henry	=		~~M~~	American citizen									
3	[illegible]	Carlin	42		✓	Farmer	In full		U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Ramey N.Y.		W. Va.	Romney
4	[illegible]	Pilot	33		✓	Married	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	"		"	"
5	Jones	Vidal	18		✓					Mulatto	Trinidad	Chaguanas		"	"
6	Pearson	James	60		✓	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto
7	Pearson	Mary	27		✓	Married	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carlin	Rachel	22		✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Mulatto	Trinidad	Port of Spain	"	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	yes	1897/09	Brooklyn N.Y.	His wife - 32 Morningside Newport R	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown Turning grey	Hazel	none	England	Belper Derbyshire
2																				
3	No	Himself	yes	yes	yes	Virginia	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	-	U S A	-
4	no	her husband	yes				" "	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	- - -	U S A	
5	"	Mark	No				Going with mark	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark		Trinidad Port of Spain	
6	No	Himself	yes	yes	yes		Returning Home to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada Toronto	
7	No	husband	-	-	-		"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	- " -	- " -
8	No	Mark	yes	yes	No		Going with Mark to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	black	none	Trinidad Port of Spain	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B Andersen of the African Prince from Brazil & West Indies solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B Andersen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 14

at New York

P. F. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB Cll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1912

at Liverpool

Leng Inman

Immigration Officer.

28

515 Mch 24—1912

42 51 93 - 20
31 341 372 4 68

51 42 93
341 31 372

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ QUEENSTOWN. 17th Mar. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cowan	Chas. G.	45		M Mar	Rancher	Ye.	Ye.	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Sports Club St James Club London	BC	Kamloops
2	Penrose	Evelyn C.	26		S	"	-	-	England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Penrose Lismore Ireland	"	"
3	Jackson	Jerome							U.S.A.	England					
4	"	Eliza							"	"					
5	Hunter	Jas.	30		M	Merchant	Ye.	Ye.	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vancouver		Mrs Hunter - 31 Mandlemont Cres Edinbro'	BC	Vancouver
6	Clayton	Collard St.							U.S.A.						
7	Mintener	Annie							"						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/4/3 3 1

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Years	Various	In transit to Kamloops BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Reg	Brn	None	England	Norfolk
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Various	Wife - Mrs Annie 1113 Hamilton St Vancouver							5	9	Dark	Dk	Brn Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

QUEENSTOWN.

I, R.C. Parr - Master, of the CAMPANIA., from ~~LIVERPOOL~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C. Parr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at Queenstown

Jas. O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov., 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Baker	William Henry	51		M M	Saamit	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs Baker Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
1 2	Barnett	Albert Edward	39		M	Tourist			England		England	London	11 Dovefand Bldg, Muswell Hill	Touring	
1 3	Baightman	Willie Harry	21		S	Telegraph ist					England	London	father E. H. Baightman	Saamit to	Can
1 4	Clowes	Hugh Murchison	26		M	Saamit					England	Winnipeg	J. Shields Estate Villa Cast 6 H C Clowes	J. Shields	London
1 5	~~Cooper~~	~~Charles George~~	~~45~~										Hamtrop Sports Club London		
1 6	Crisp	Arthur Douglas	41		M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hackbridge	The Bellows Hackbridge	Hay & York City	
1 7	~~Cosgrove~~	~~Hardy G~~	~~41~~												
1 8	Hunt	Harry Wilfred	31		M	Saamit	yes	yes	England	English	England	Westcliff	H C Hunt Westcliff on Sea	Saamit to	Hay & York City
1 9	Latimer	Hugh Haughton	45		M							London	Mrs H G Latimer 42 Empress Gate, London		London
1 10	Long	George Edmund	44		M	Engineer Travellers							Wife H G Long 46 College Court, Hammersmith	W. New York	
1 11	Morrow	Henry Davies	39		S	Saamit							Mother Mrs Penrose Lismire Waterford	Saamit to	
~~12~~	~~Cowcroft~~	~~Evelyn Cooper~~	~~26~~								Canada	Hamtrop			
1 13	Smith	Robt Edward	36		M	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	12 Mon Oaks Rd, Sheffield	Hay & York City	
1 14	Whitehead	Philip Bence	39			Painter						Stockport	Davenport Court Stockport	Co Chester	
1 15	Wilson	Henry Alex	22		M	Student						Wallasey	13 Beechwood Ave, Wallasey	Touring	
1 16	Weseman	William	27			none					England	London	Lady Weseman 18 Nevern Sq. London	Mex Mexico	
1 17	Ward	Robert	47		M	Saamit			Canada		Canada	Berlin	Wife Mrs R Ward 748 Frederick, Berlin Ont	Saamit to	
1 18	Harvey	Herbrand	40		M	Tourist			England	Scotch	England	London	H Harvey Devonshire Club London	St Louis	
1 19		Besse	36		F										
1 20	Oetiker	Fritz	40		M	Physician			Switzerland		Switzerland	Wangen	Wife Mrs Oetiker Wangen, Switzerland	Hay Rochester	
1 21	Thompson	Robert G	31			Saamit			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Toronto	Saamit to	
1 22	Stell	Alfred	44			Machine Maker			England		England	Steeton	Mrs W Stell Oaklands Steeton Keighley	Mass Boston	
1 23	Atkinson	Charles Overton	53			Merchant			England			London	Wife Mrs Atkinson 29 Carlies Rd, Forest Hill, London	Hay & York City	
1 24	Garizzano	Mario Francisco	29		M	Student			Italy	Italian			Mrs Mazzeano 42 Bedford Court Mansion London		
25	Nangle	William A.	21						England	English	England		Mrs Woolacott 10 Hazlemere Rd London	Hay & New York	
26	Gardner	J. Maxwell	27		M	Buyer			Canada	English	England	Montreal	Mr Gardner - Grosvenor Hotel Montreal	Home Montreal	
27	Pellois	Lawrence	35		S								Mrs Pellois - 80 33 Marcoga St Montreal		
28	Puttick	Walter Wm	51		M	Broker			England			London	Mrs Puttick - 16 St Helens Pl London EC	NY New York	
29	Beer	J. Johan	29		S	Merchant							Mr Beer - 14 Cullenn St London EC		
30	Wood	Emerson	53		M	Traveller			England		England	Wilmslow	Mrs Wood - Wilmslow - Cheshire	Due Quebec	

11

2723

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 MAR 1912 [illegible], 19

31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	1907	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brown	"	England	London
3	yes	"	"	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	N. Shields
4	No	"	"	yes	1912	New York	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
5	"	"	"	yes	1907	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Norfolk
6	yes	Self	No	No	1911	"	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown Brown	None	England	London
7																				
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	New York	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown Brown	"	"	London
9	"	"	"	No			None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair Grey	Scar on right side forehead	England	Bromley Bromley Kent
10	No	"	"	No			None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		England	Clapham London
11	"	"	"	yes	in transit		None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	None	England	London
12	yes	"	"	yes	1912	Boston	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair			Ireland	Dublin
13	No	Self	No	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown Brown	None	England	Manchester
14	No	Husband	No	yes		No	119 S. Fourth St, Philadelphia	Mrs. J. Porter						5	7½	"	Grey	Scar on right finger left hand	"	Middleton Lancs
15		Self	"				None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown	None	"	Manchester
16		"	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	London
17	No	Self	"	yes	1912	New York	Home 248 Frederick St, Berlin, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	"	"	1907	Missouri	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fresh	Dk Brown	"	Scotland	Perth
19	"	Husband	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	USA	St Louis
20	No	Self	"	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Sandy Blue	None	Switzerland	Geneva
21	"	"	"	yes			Home Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	"	"	"	1907	Boston	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey Blue	"	England	Keighley
23	yes	"	"	"	1911	New York	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Grey	"	"	Hull
24	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Home- 7 Manhattan Av. New York. None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown Grey	"	"	Lydenham
25	"	"	"	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ipool
26	"	Self	No	Yes	1911	Various	C/o Governor Apartments Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Fair Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	"	"	"			Home 33 Macgregor St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Fair Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			C/o 340 West 75th St. Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brn Brn	"	England	London
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
30	No	Self	No	No	1911	N.Y.	Chateau Frontenac	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey Brn	"	England	Stockport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B C Warr, Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 f day of Nov, 19 1?

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	[illegible]							USA	English					
2	Asche	Hermann							US	Norwegian					
3	Bates	Benjamin							US	English					
4	"	Mrs							US	Born					
5	Bushnell	George Edward							US	Born					
6	~~Colquhoun~~	~~William H~~													
7	Du Pont	William							USA	English					
8	Garland	Marie							US	Pennsylvania					
9	Gordon	Samuel Dickey							US	Born					
10	Green	Frances Culling							US	Born					
11	Hester	Harry Hoyle							US	Texas					
12	~~Jackson~~	"								Scotch					
13															
14	McNamara	Martin							USA	British					
15	~~Mistletoe~~	~~Annie A~~													
16	Ramsay	Bart							USA	Scotch					
17	Russell	Samuel							US	English					
18	"	Julia		wife					US	Born					
19	"	Thomas H		Son					US	Born					
20	Southers	Walter Wood							US	Born					
21	Seelbach	Emma			S				US	Prussian					
22	Jasmann	Albert							US	English					
23	Averill	James P							US	Born			105 W 1		
24	Lewis	Harlow							US	Born					
25	Warren	Sisters							US	Born					
26	"	Rachel													
27	Watson	Guy	1			24	US	Courier	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Carlton Hotel 217 Piccadilly - London	My Son	York
28	Middlebrook	C.	J.						USA	Born					
29	Coles	Alexander							US	Born					
30	Smith	A.	L.						US	Born					

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 MAR 1912, 19

33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, a relative, friend, or by the government, and if so, which government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	~~No~~ 1909 ~~No~~ 1911	New York	House 41 Head	84 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

34

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1911

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, ____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bigelow	Chas. Willard							U.S.A.	English					
2	Matthews	E. C							U.S.A.	"					
3	Kramer	Walter S.							U.S.A.	"					
4	✓	Alice							U.S.A.	"					
5	Clipp	Rodney S.							U.S.A.	"					
6	✓	(Mrs)							U.S.A.	"					
7	Wilcock	John							U.S.A.	"					
8	✓	Julia							U.S.A.	"					
9	O'Brien	Mary Eliz							U.S.A.	"					
10	Hostetter	Allene			W				U.S.A.	"					
11	✓	Gula (Miss)			S				U.S.A.	"					
12	Gause	Frederick T.							U.S.A.	"					
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of _____, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was remitted by, or sent for by, relatives or friends, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an institution or asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Self																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Warr - Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C. Warr

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2X day of June, 1912,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") (as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 12

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Alexander J.							U.S. Citizen				Mr Burdon 7 Hanover St Warrington	N.Y.	New York
2	Burdon	J. J.	40	M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Mrs Prentice The Nook Stockton Heath	N.Y.	New York
3	Prentice	David	39	M	M	Master	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Mrs Watts St Annes	✓	✓
4	Watts	John	50	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Annes	Mrs Mackenzie 38 Renfield St	Glasgow	Bc Victoria
5	Mackenzie	George R.	66	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	✓		
6	Morcom	Reginald	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bromsgrove	Mrs Morcom Bromsgrove		Inland to Havanna
7	✓	Isobel wife	30	✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Mr Allister	John	44	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr Mc Allister P.O. Winnipeg		Man Winnipeg
9	Moore	Richard J.	35	✓	S	None	✓	✓	England	✓	S. Africa	Bedford	Mr Moore Bedford - Cape Colony	✓	Touring in
10	Swan	Andrew	38	✓	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr Swan 92 St Mark - Montreal		due Montreal
11	✓	Helen wife	35	✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Helen dr	1	✓	S	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Fairweather	Lizzie mrs	30	✓	✓	Maid	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Taylor	Wm	46	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Mr Sawday - Leicester		N.Y. New York
15	✓	Esther wife	48	✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Bailey	James T. Herbert	47	✓	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr Bailey - 35 Mansfield St London W		N.Y. New York
17	✓	Rita wife	34	✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Willey	Francis	65	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blythdale	Mrs Willey - Blyth Hall Notts		Mass Boston
19	Lauguse	Hans H.	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	✓	Switzerland	Zurich	Mr Lauguse Belgate St 14 Zurich 5		Cuba Havanna
20	Pisko	Rose	27	✓	S.	Maid	✓	✓	Austria	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Wm Pisko - 20 Lamstrasse - 6 Vienna		N.Y New York
21	Parker	Thomas	48	✓	M	Mate Mariner	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	Ainsdale	Home Ddamere Road Ainsdale	✓	✓
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1/2 W 14 4

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or subsequent conviction for felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or admitting the commission of such crime, or a polygamist, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oxford
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	England	Glasgow
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Listeard
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Germany	Manhattan Hotel NYork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Red	Grey	Brn	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
6	✓	✓	✓	No			None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	England	London
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1911	Canada	Home Winnipeg - Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	England	Eastham
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Touring only	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Pale	Fair	~~Fair~~ Brn	✓	Africa	Bedford
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1911	N.Y.	Home 93 Mount Royal Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue	✓	Scotland	Leilaing
11	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Father	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	Montreal
13	✓	Mistress	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Pale	Brn	Brn	✓	Scotland	Dundee
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o 1155 Broadway (Holborn) New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	England	London
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	N.Y.	Astor Hotel - New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Broughtferry
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	Francis Valley & Co 281 Summer St - Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	6	.	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Bradford
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Varsia	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Hamburg
20	Yes	Mistress	Yes	No	1910	N. York	accompanying Mr Mrs Toolette as maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	Austria	Vienna
21	✓	Self	✓	✓	1912	✓	joining S.S. Newton Hall New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Dun Grey	Grey	✓	Canada	85 Yrs
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 19 02,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AR CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 191

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen aliens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lampania sailing from Queenstown, 17th March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Mary	32		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Ireland Irish		U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Martin Milltown	Ill	4230 5th Ave Chicago
2	Chamberlain	Mary	42		F M	Housewife	—	—	USA Born			Columbus	Home	Ohio	Columbus
3	~~Cohen~~ Coen	Patrick	47		M S	Railroadman	—	—	Ireland Irish			Buffalo		NY	319 Seneca St Buffalo
4	Lyon	Henry	30		M S	Clerk	—	—	USA Born			Fitchburg		Mass	Fitchburg
5	Welch	Patrick	35		M S	Farmer	—	—	USA Born			Brooklyn	Cousin	NY	Adelphi Hotel Michigan Ave
6	McCarthy	Daniel	32		M S	Policeman	—	—	USA Born			Chicago		Ill	Chicago 1301 Michigan Ave
7	Gibbons	John	29		M S	Bartender	—	—	USA Born			Washington	Father	DC	Washington
8	Lynch	Bridget	26		F S	maid	—	—	Ireland Irish			New York	Friend	NY	332 Butler Brooklyn
9	McCann	Myrtle	28		F M	Nurse	—	—	Ireland Irish			Baltimore	Husband	Md	334 Winans Ave Baltimore
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	Yes	1912	Chicago	Sister - Mary Connors 1223 S Shaw - Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fr	Br	Blu		Ireland Limerick
2																	
3	No	self	100	Yes	1911	Buffalo	Home 1219 - Leonard -	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	Br	✓		Sicily Enna
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Yes	self	10	Yes	1911	Boston	Cousin - Mrs Dorgherty 332 - Sutter Ave - Mrs Estrada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fr	Br	Blu		Austria Lodz
9	No	self	80	Yes	1907		331 - Hudson -	✓	✓	-	-	-	5 7	✓	✓	Red		Russia Odessa
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 14,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lampania sailing from Queenstown, 17th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	madigan	Katie	25		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Madigan Grossbeg Kilmichael	Ny	New York
2	Harney	Delia	45		M	Married							Cousin Mrs Meandrew Breckgrove Castlebar		
3	Breen	John	32		M	Farmer							Father Jack Breen		
4		Bridie	30		S	Maid					Ireland	Ballybrophy	Burke Dakota Ballybrophy Roscrea	Dakota	Burke
5	Power	Michael	36		M	Grocer					U.S.A.	Enniscorthy	Father Nicholas Power Nakeenphone Enniscorthy	Ny	New York
6	Keane	Mary	30		W	Cook						Mourneabbey	Father Timothy Keane Old Doneraile Mallow		Pittsburg
7	Barrett	Ellie	24		S								Father Michael Barrett Ballyhubbin Mallow		
8	Lawlor	Mary	22		S	Waitress						Rhebogue	Uncle Michael Lawlor Quarry Hill Rhebogue	Alabama	Mobile
9	Kinahan	Rose	25		S	Servt						Clara	Father Mr Kinahan Kinnyarmstrong Clara	Conn	Meriden
10	Ruttle	Daniel H	30		M	Grocer					U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Ruttle Kilcooley Abbey	Ny	New York
11	O'Rourke	Jane	24		S	Seamstress							Father Patk O'Rourke Ballow Tanagher		
12	Fahey	Mary	19		S	Servt					Ireland	Loughrea	Father John Fahey Loughrea Co Galway	Ny	Buffalo
13	Doyle	Patrick	29		M	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Sister Mrs Devane Ballybawn Killanulla Mallow	Ohio	Rock Rapids
14	Larkin	Margaret	39		S	Cook						Leixlip	Father Mr Devaney Leixlip Co Kildare	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Moynihan	Josie	24		S	Servant						Kilfinane	Father Patrick Moynihan Ballyorgan Kilfinane Co Limk	Nebraska	Edgar
16	Costelloe	Della	26		S	Telegraphist						Ballyorgan	Father Patrick Costello Ballyorgan Kilfinane Co Limk	Ny	New York
17	Brennan	John	28		M	Farmer						Kneem	Father Phil Brennan Kneem Co Kerry	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	McGreal	Austin	19		M	Clerk					Ireland	Clara	Father John McGreal Lights St Westport Co Mayo	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Gath	Katie	20		S	Postulant						Ballan	Father Edward Gath Kilnagarb Kilcormack King Co	Mass	Holyoke
20	Hayden	Mary	17		S	C 138781							Father John Hayden Longueymore Ballyragett		
21	McMahon	Thomas	19		M	Clerk						Tullow	Father John McMahon Main St Tullow		Tumblahatchie
22	Crotty	Bridget	22		S	Postulant						Ballan	Father Michael Crotty Ballinaguine Dunmore East	Texas	Rio Grande
23	Dowling	Johanna	17		S								Father John Dowling Ile Kelstown Tullogan Kilkenny		
24	Holehan	Statia	7		S								Mother Mary Holohan Newtown Grange Kilcooley Tipp	Cal	Red Bluff
25	Duggan	Mary	19		S	Farmers daughter							Father Peter Duggan Ballycahill Tipperary		
26	Sheehan	John	22		M	Labr						Shrule	Father John Sheehan Gortlaneen Bantry	Ny	New York
27	Green	Mollie	17		S	Scholar						Williamstown	Mother Ellen Green Williamstown Co Galway		
28	Lavern	Michael	35		M	Labr						Limerick	Mother Mary Lavern Cappamore Co Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1903		New York	Resident returning Home 332 West 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmichil
2	"	"	$50 "	1910		"	Resident returning Home 198 Broadway New York 221-542								5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Castlebar
3	no	"	200	1901			Resident returning Burke So Dakota Brother John Breen								6	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyvoskey
4	"	"	$50 no	1911	Burke So.		Burke So Dakota								5	6						
5	yes	"	250				Friend Rev Mother Superior Convent of Mercy Butte Montana 24 Summer ave					Good			5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Inniscorthy
6	no	"	$50 no				Sister Mrs P Brennan 835 Madison Ave Pittsburgh Cousin Mary Fitton 24 Lakeside Terrace Fulton 225-675								5	2	Fair	Brown		"	"	Dromahane
7	"	"	$30												5	4	Dark	Blue		"	"	Ballyhibbert
8	Yes	"	$35				Friend Rev Mother Superior convent of Mercy Mobile Ala								5	2	Fair	Fair		"	"	Rhebogue
9	no	"	$20				Uncle Wm Raftery 110 Pratt St Allentown Penn								5	8				"	"	Slava
10	Yes	Wife	$50 Yes	1910		New York	Wife Mrs Ruttle Lillian 256 W 24th St New York								5	10			Hazel	"	"	Askeaton
11	"	Sister	$20	1906 1911			Sister Norah O'Rourke 306 East 57th St New York								5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Banagha
12	"	Self	$30 No				Uncle Mr Cohen 1350 Seneca St Buffalo								4	7	Fair	Fair		"	"	Longford
13	Yes	self	$50 Yes				Brother Michael Nagle Rock Springs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	No		5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Mallow
14	"	"	$50	1910		New York	Brother Patrick Parkin 178 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY								5	5	fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Meelick
15	No	"	$20 No				Brother Patrick Moynihan Red Lwelle Nebraska								5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ballyorgan
16	Yes	"	$50 Yes	1906		New York	Brother Mr J Gilligan 115 West 126th St New York								5	4	fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	No	"	$20	1903		Minn.	Sister Bessie Brennan 521 Oak Lancaster Ohio								5	8	Brown	Dark	Blue	"	"	Sneem
18	"	"	$45 No	1911			Cousin Wm Raftery 110 Pratt St Allentown Penn								5	8	Pale	Brown		"	"	Westport
19	No	"	$24				Friend Rev Mother Superior convent of Providence Holyoke								5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilcormack
20	"	"	$25				Do Cousin Timothy McMahon Chattanooga Tenn.								5		Pale	Fair		"	"	Ballyragget
21	Yes	Self	$50				Rev Mother Superior convent of Incarnate Word Rio Grande								5		Dark	Dark		"	"	Tullow
22	no	"	$				Do Rev Mother Superior convent of Mercy Red Bluff								5	6				"	"	Ballinamuntra
23	"	"	$20												5		Fair	Brown		"	"	Tullaroan
24	Yes	"	$																	"	"	Tipperary
25	"	"	$25												5	3				"	"	Gurteen
26	"	"	$50				Brother Jas Sheehan 1444 West 32nd St New York Father Thomas Logan								5	3	dark	dark		"	"	Drumdeague
27	No	mother	$25				1748 S St Washington St					with Cousin			5				She	"	"	Williamstown
28	"	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	To the Archdiocese 16 Huntington St Brooklyn								5	8	Fair			"	"	Tinrock
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB. CM, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 191-

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agar	Yeoman	44		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English			owner		
2	"	Mary Ruth	45		F	Wife	"		U.S. Citizen	"					
3	"	John Franklin	7		M	Child	now		U.S. Born	"					
4	Addyman	Sydney	30		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British Engl.	U.S.A.	Nelson	York Eng	Father Albert	Neb	Nebraska
5	Butterworth	Catherine	24		F	Wife	"	"	British Domn.	U.S.A.	Newark			N.J.	Newark
6	Covell	John	55		M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
7	Cantor	John	35		M	Clerk Merchant	"	"	Russian Hebrew	U.S.A.	Nyk		Bro in Law J. Bachman	Ky	Ky City
8	Forrester	Ralph	48		M	Calico Printer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"			glasgow Scot		
9	Murray	Kate	30		S	Nurse	"	"	British Irish	U.S.A.	Nyc		Father Wm Murray	Ky	Kentucky
10	Parvell	Elizabeth Jane	25		M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"			Rossconnon Ire		
11	"	William Sr	2		M	Child	no	no	U.S. Born	"					
12	Pollock	William R	37		M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"					
13	Van Derveer	Marguerite	18		S	Student	"	"	U.S. Born	"					
14	Whitteron	Charles C	42		M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
15	De Harak	Alice C	28		M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
16	"	Leonie Cleo	6		S	Infant	no	no	U.S. Citizen	"					
17	Nelson	August	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"					
18	Burns	Ellen	28		S	Stenographer	"	"	U.S. Born	"					
19	Kramer	Hermann	44		M	Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
20	~~Mc Donn~~	Myrtle	28		S	Wife	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	"					
21	Blair	Charles	43		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born Citizen	"					
22	Plancsak	Stefan	30		M	Butcher	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
23	"	Maria wife	28		F	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

sworn

sworn

P. A. Donoghue Insp.

2 1/4

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ~~21 OCT 12~~ 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person named, or how otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, and whether paid for by himself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							State Hosp. Kalamazoo Mich														
2																					
3																					
4	—	Self	$5	Yes	1901	Nebr	Home Madison Nebr No No No No good No							5	8	Med	Blu	Blu	—	England	York
5	—	Husb	—	Yes	Born		Home 58 N 4 St Newark N.J. No No No No good No							5	3	Med	Blu	Bl	—	U.S.	Passaic
6							Easton N S														
7	—	Self	30	Yes	1908 1911	Nyk	Home 1411 Longfellow Ave Bronx, N.Y. city. No No No No good No Englewood							5	4	Med	Blu	Blu		Russia	Odessa
8							Staten Island														
9	—	Self	75	Yes	1898 1911	Nyk	Aunt Mrs Aulkin 807 Columbus Ave Nyc No No No No good No							5	4	Med	Blu	Blu		Ireland	Roscommon
10							781 E. 79 St Cleveland Ohio														
11																					
12							North Cadams Mass														
13							155 Clinton Ave Jersey City N.J.														
14							Bathurst N.S														
15							Los Angeles Country Club														
16							1032 - 27th St Los Angeles Calif														
17							San Francisco Calif.														
18							Harvard Mass														
19							Detroit Mich 1609 Michigan Ave.														
20																					
21							14 Litchfield Rd Manchester Boston Mass														
22							545 Bolivar Rd SW														
23							Barberton Akron Ohio														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Barr Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Railway Clerk, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB + CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 1

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 16 Ma[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Helen W	39		M S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wm Anderson 39 Bergeecrd St Aberdeen	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Austin	Thomas P	37		M	Coach Builder	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Brother Wm Austen 73 Sycamore Rd Handsworth	Ny	Rochester
3	"	Elizabeth	32		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"
4	"	Jessie	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5	Abraham	Charles Alfred	41		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Silloth	Wife Mrs Abraham Silloth York	Flor	Titusville
6	Anderson	Mary	51		Wa	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband James Anderson 12 Abbotsford Place Govan	Ny	Newyork
7	Andrews	Florence	29		S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Long Island		Ny	Huntley
8	Archbould	Catherine	45		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Bourly	Husband Mr Archbould 11 South Prospect St Ellon Bourly	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Brett	Hollis Ellsford	26		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother Elida Brett 76 Acre Lane Brixton	Cal	St Barbara
10	Blackwell	Lionel Earl wife	32		M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kellogg	Mr Blackwell Brookside Chapel Green Idaho	Ida	Kellogg
11	"	Arthur Co	33		S	miner	"	"	"	"	England	Colne	John Blackwell Old Hall Wakes Colne	"	"
12	Bennett	Fred	23		"	Togl maker	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	Father J Bennett 6 Durham St Carlton	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Byrne	Mary	32		W	Cook	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Byrne Hawkfield Newbridge	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Buckley	Alfred Vincent	33		M	Clerk	"	"	English	English	England	Derby	Brother Mary Buckley 19 Holmes St Derby	Ny	Buffalo
15	"	Bertha	26		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
16	Broomhall	Emily	35		S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	8 Haddon Ave Liverpool	Tex	Laredo
17	Broom	Mabel	20		"	Student Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Montrose	mother Mrs Broom	Ny	Auburn
18	Bowler	George	27		M	Saving Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Heaton	Father H Bowler Stanley Heaton Leicester	Conn	New London
19	"	Mary	33		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Stanley Stockton	Father in law	"	"
20	Bubbers	Emily	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fernandina	Mrs Dyroff 6 Hemmike Sdns East Ham	Ny	Mexico
21	Butterworth	Walter	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fernandina	Father G. H. Clifton	N.J.	Newark
22	Craven	Percy Douglas	41		"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Brother Joseph Craven Whidden Manstone Nr Leeds	Cal	Selma
23	"	Lillie	43		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"
24	"	David Arthur	19		M	Fruit Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
25	"	George Edward	14		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Dorothea	9		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	~~Keough~~	Richard	21		"	Horse dealer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs Keough Mount Pallant Ave Dublin	Ny	Newyork
28	Cooper	George H	29		M	Clerk	"	"	English	English	England	Leicester	Mother Mrs Cooper 58 St Nicholas St Leicester	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Campbell	Walter G	26		"	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Rock	Rock	Father J G Campbell Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall	Ny	Newyork
30	Craven	Walter C	49		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kendal	None	Nd	Kendal

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19* 45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50		Friend William Mackie 90 Dayton St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	Portlay
2	✓		no		Sister Louis Pina 44 Holmdell Place Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Burmingham
3	✓		$200			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	✓	✓
4	✓		$400		Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	△	-	-
5	✓	Self	$400	no	Friend W Monroe Titusville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	Back to Brg		5	8	Fresh	DK	DK	✓	England	Hesleton
6	Yes	✓	$250		Brother-in-law Wm Rankin - Wife 137th St. near 8th Ave NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 W 14th St Nyc		5	3	✓	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	✓	✓	$200	yes 1905 yes 1911	Friend mrs W S Hoyland Turkey Valley	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. E. Farrenight		5	3	✓	Fair	blue	✓	England	London
8	S	✓	$50	no	Father J Kelly 116 North 2nd St Darby Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Bolton
9	Mar	✓	$100		Friend Shelby Enright Farlagy in Hotel Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	Buckboard Co		5	9	✓	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	London
10	no	✓	$200	yes 1906 yes 1911 Kellogg Ida	Kellogg Idaho Lionel B Blackwell Parent Kellogg Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	Small blue mark on left thumb joint	✓	Coggeshall
11	✓	✓	$150	no	Uncle Roennte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Slight Scar on bridge of nose	✓	Colne
12	✓	✓	$70		453 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brotherton Pa		5	8	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Keighley
13	Yes	Self	$85		Friend Mrs J Tuther 70 Tracy Place Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	Byrne & wife 117 E Hughes St Baltimore Md.		5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Newbridge
14	no	✓	$50		Sister mrs J W Tuther 70 Tracy Place Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	Back to Bro in Law		5	4½	Dark	✓	grey	Scar on left leg	England	Barley Abbey
15	✓	✓	$92		Brother Geo Tuthill 70 Tracy Place Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	✓	✓	none	✓	Barley Abbey
16	✓	✓	$35		Brother George Brownbill Laredo Tex	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hidalgo St.		5	2	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Melling
17	no	✓	$		Brother George Brown - Wife Auburn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 Hamilton Ave		5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	M Heaton
18	Ca.	✓	$	yes 1909 yes 1911 Red Cloud Nebr	Brother John Bowler - 64 Belden St. New London Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	64 Belden St		5	5	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Stoney Stanton
19	✓	Husband	$60		Brother-in-law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Self	$57	1904 1911	Husband J Dubbers RFD 6 Norico Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	London
21	No	Self	$200	1906 1911 Newark	Home 38 N. 4th Street Perquasie N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	Fair	dark	grey	none	England	Lytham
22	Yes	Self	none		Brother E J Craven Selma (Fresno) Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Bradford
23	Yes	Husband	$50		Brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Yes	Father	$350		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Yes	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	✓	✓	$50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
28	Yes	Self	$80	yes 1911 St Louis	Friend for work	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brn	blue	Mole	England	Oadby
29	✓	Self	$40	3 yrs 1907 Newyork	c/o 110 - West 82nd St New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	✓	brown Spot in left eye	✓	✓
30	Yes	✓	$75	1907 1911	Home to Canada Kendal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Sandy	✓	none	Scotland	Southwick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 12,
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dollenson~~	~~Emma~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Stoke on Trent~~	~~Joseph Vickers Brindale Hanley Staffs~~	~~N J~~	~~Trenton~~
2	~~Lilian~~		~~9~~		~~f~~	~~Child~~									
3	~~Winifred~~		~~8~~												
4	Davies	William Arthur	25		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llangyfelach	Father John Davies Penlle'r Llangyfelach Swansea	Mont	Great Falls
5	Daniels	Joseph	34		m	Plasterer						Ruabon	Clyfe nr Pencelly Park Hall Overbridge Ruabon	Mont	Rocky Hill
6	Davies	Madeline R	29		f	Dress Maker						Swansea	this Davies - 33 Victoria St Swansea.	Mo	Eureka
7	"	Kate	27			Servant						Welshpool	Father J Davies Ynysbor Crewydd Llanelli	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
8	"	Thomas	31		m	Farmer						Llandyssilio	mrs m Davies Cefn Trodig Llandyssilio	Mont	Great Falls
ADMITTED 9	Daley	Alfred Joseph	31		m	~~Fitter~~ Fitter			English	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Emily Daley 33 Wavertree Rd Liverpool	Mont	Great Falls
ADMITTED 10	"	Elizabeth Eleanor	25		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
11	~~Daly~~	~~Louisa~~	~~35~~												
12	"	~~Thomas~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~South Shields~~			~~Allentone~~
13	~~Daglish~~	~~Edwin~~	~~25~~			~~Farm Labourer~~							~~Father E Daglish~~		~~Chicago~~
14	~~Long~~	~~Edward~~	~~31~~			~~Engineer~~			~~Scotch~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mother Wm Hart~~		~~Rochester~~
15	~~Hart~~	~~Emma~~	~~Infant~~	~~4~~					~~English~~		~~Cambridge~~	~~Cambridge~~	~~Father John Edwards~~		~~Langford~~
16	Edwards	Robert C	25		m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Welsh	Wales	Aveneq	Father John D Edwards Tyn Dwfn.	Ill	Granville
17	Ephraim	Joseph	44		m	Farmer						Tetteneq	nr Ephraim. Tetteneq - Wales	Ney	
18	"	Elizabeth Ann	45		f	Wife									
19	"	Evan Richard	9		m	Child	No	No							
20	"	Elizabeth A	16		f										
21	"	Winifred A	4		f										
22	"	Llewellyn D	3		m										
23	Frith	Gertrude	18		f	Servant	Yes	Yes		English	England	Rainhill	Miss Frith Rainhill mother Mrs Dalla	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Dalla	Nellie Mrs	20		f	None				English		London	28 Merritt St Crofton Park London	Cal	Los Angelos
25	Dot	Ernest	36		m	Secretary						Washington	Mr Fox - 2643 N St Washington D.C.	DC	Washington
26	Facer	Harry S	36		m	Glass cutter					England	Wolverhampton	Father C Facer 59 Alston St Wolverhampton	Conn	Hartsville
27	"	Amy wife	38		f	Wife							Father in Law		
28	Faulkner	John	39		m	~~Painter~~							Mother 53 Murray St Wolverhampton	Ny	New York
29	Griffiths	Samuel	20		s	Farmer				Welsh	Wales	Llandyssilio	Father John Griffiths Llandyssilio	Mont	Great Falls
30	Gilbert	John	25		m	Miner				English	England	Wolverhampton	Wife Mrs Gilbert 11 Victoria St Dalton in Furness	Col	Silverton

22 Total

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or draft, express order, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no		Husband Arthur Ellenson 4 od Logan Ave Otonbridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Hanley
2	"	Mother	"	"		Dartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$50	no		Friend Mr Davies 1 Front Rocky Hill Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Wales	Llanfyllin
5	"	"	$30	"		Friend Mrs Lee Rocky Hill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cefn Rhabon
6	"	"	$40	"		Brother in Law Mr Davies	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Swansea
7	"	"	$20	no		Eureka Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	grey	"	"	St Asaph
8	Yes	"	$50	"		Friend J A Gray 922 Rigby Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Wales	Llandwrog
9	no	"	$50	"		Friend Mr Evans 1 Front Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	England	Chester
10	"	Husband	$48	"		Uncle to Mrs Cumisky Gillette Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	grey	"	Isle of Man	Peel
11	Yes	Self	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Flood
12	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				
14	no	Brother	$25	no		Brother Archibald Ragless Forest Co Ontario Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wales	Llanrwst
15	no	Self	$50	"		Friend Mr Brown 1 Front Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Blue	"	England	Sunderland
16	Yes	Self	$23 50	no		Friend Mrs Payne 1 Front Ave Chicago Ill	Big	John	Long	ford	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	grey	None	England	Cambridge
17	Yes	"	$50	"		Brother in law Mr Freebairn 1 Front Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wales	Festiniog
18	"	Husband	$550	"		Friend Mrs Edwards Lot 37 Granville Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
23	no	Self	$45	no		Friend Mrs Waddell Wife Robinson Twp Washington Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Golden	grey	Mon.	England	Painhill
24	"	"	$110	"		Brother Thomas de Ranch Beverley Hills Los Angeles Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Gordon
25	"	"	$50	1907 Washington		Sister 3 Yrs DC 3643 N St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	"	"	Rowlerhead
26	"	"	$100	no		Brother in Law Daniel Field Platts Corner Plantsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
27	"	Husband	$70	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$50	"		Mail Clerk Railway Mail Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cwmavon
29	S	"	$35	1908 Idaho		Friend Mr Williamson U S Ranch Cascade Front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Dark	"	Wales	Llandyrnog
30	S	"	$35	3 Yrs		Friend Mrs Campion Littleton Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Dalton in Furness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... WR CM ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 14

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	V.917671 Dentie	Alexander	50		M. m.	Carter	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Gordon Dentie New Pitsligo	Cal	Los Angelos
✓ 2	✓	Barbara	58		F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	Barbara	21		S.	Packer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	James	18		M.	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	Lissie	16		S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Giles	Annie	38		M. m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Preston	Husband John Giles 99 Belgrave Rd Preston Lancs	Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 7	✓	William	3		S.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	Gibson	Septimus E	36		M.	Steward	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Stamford	Home Stamford Conn	Conn	Stamford
✓ 9	Glover	Ernest Reaveley	42		M.	University Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cambridge	Wife Mrs Glover 6a Gibson Rd Cambridge	Fa	Haverford
✓ 10	Geary	Alfred Edwin	30		S.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Marquette	Sister Mrs Wiseman 21 Beaconsfield Road Comp Post	Ny	New York
✓ 11	Goodhard	Harry	21		M.	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Reigate Abbey	Father J Goodhard	✓	✓
✓ 12	Griffiths	Babulon	25		M.	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Father Evan Griffiths 11 Evan St Rhos Ruabon	Fa	Pontfaen Shop
✓ 13	Hughes	Jennie	26		S.	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portheli	Mrs Hughes Sweetheli N. Wales	Fa	Pittsburgh
✓ 14	Hankenson	David Arnold	32		M.	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Father W Hankinson 32 Brookfield Ave St Crosby	Oh	Cleveland
✓ 15	Greig	Henry	30		M.	Horse dealer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Greig 65 Gallowgate Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
✓ 16	✓	Alexander	24		M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	Holt	Emily	49		F.	None	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Croydon	Mother Wm Holt 8 Overdown Rd Croydon	Bermuda	
✓ 18	Harvey	William John	42		M.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penarree	Wife Mrs Harvey 5 Angrea Park Penarree	Ohio	Akron
✓ 19	Newens	William	28		M.	Dipper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent	Wife Mrs E Newens 82 Grosvenor Ave Oak Hill Stoke	✓	Trenton
✓ 20	Needwood	Ethel	33		F.	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kidderminster	Uncle E Needwood 22 Coverley Ave Kidderminster	Ny	Newburgh
✓ 21	Jennings	Rose	25		M.	Musician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shields	Mother Mrs Jennings 30 Wellington St North Shields	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 22	Jared	Jane	52		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rugeley	Father Ed Rugeley	✓	Jersey City
✓ 23	Johnson	John	26		M.	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Brother Mr Johnson 9 Gilbeach St Gotham Notts	Ny	Newyork
✓ 24	Jones	William	52		M.	Vale Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Merioneth	Sister Mrs Davies Talwgydir Penmaen Merioneth	Ill	Chicago
25	✓	Alyn	29		M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Flaxley	Uncle Wm Jones Flaxley	Ny	Newyork
26	✓	Charles	19		M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penpoolmawr	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	Kemble	Harlett	26		M.	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southall	Wife Mrs Kemble 16 Coulsdale Ave Hounslow	Colo	Grand Junction
✓ 28	✓	Harold	24		M.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hounslow	✓	✓	✓
✓ 29	Knight	William H	38		M.	Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cottesmore Kennels	Friend Mrs A Harris Cottesmore Kennels	Ny	New York
✓ 30	254680 3-21-27. 23	Shelley	34		M.	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Mrs Kinshi 43 Clarement Sq London	Cal	Los Angeles

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	Self	$50 no			Friend Mrs McKatter 3069 South Grand Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Mrs	Husband	£										5 6	"	"	"			
3	Mrs	Father	250										5 7	"	"	"			
4	Mrs	"											5 7	"	"	"			
5	Mrs	"											5 7½	"	"	"			
6	no	Self	$50			Mrs Hart 64 Allerton Ave Stratford Conn							5 3	Fresh	brown	hazel	none	England	Middleton
7	"	Mother	£50										-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	no	Self	£75	1893	Stanford	Home							5 10	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Aardsea
9	"	"	£20	1911	Conn	Mrs Fredsdorf 415 Fredsdorf Stamford Conn							6 0	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bristol
10	yes	Self	£200	yes	1909 Tyrol	Pres. Harper Hartford College Hartford Pa							5 10½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lowestoft
11	"	"	£100	no		Friend Mr Robert Farnham 1004 Park Ave & 34th St New York City							5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Bingham
12	"	"	£150			c/o Union Hotel 42½ St Rio de Janeiro							5 2½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Pwo
13	"	"	£50			Cousin Mrs Smith 1905 Clarence St Kalamazoo Mich							5 2	Pale	brown	brown	"	"	Glenlog Seaforth Liverpool
14	no	"	£			Friend Mrs Forest 1005 Eureka Ave Los Angeles Cal							5 5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	
15	Mrs	"	£100	1902	Denver Colo	Steering wheel on a lake-boat							5 4	Fresh	"	blue	Mole on cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Mrs	"	£425	yes	1910 Colo	Cleveland Ohio							5 9	"	"	"	None		Aberdeen
17	"	"	£100	no		Bro 3130 Sheridan Ave Chicago Ill							5 8	"	grey	grey	"	England	London
18	Mr	"	£50	yes	1888 York	Mrs Hunter Wellington Bank Bldg Montreal							5 4	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Paul
19	"	"	£20	no		Friend Color of hair Steel Engraved a Former Page one Director of Letter Mrs Massey							5 7	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Pinjaree
20	no	"	£50			27 Hart St.							5 4	"	brown	blue	none	"	Longton
21	"	"	£100	yes	1911 Pa	396 First St Pittsburgh Pa Letter Mrs Lutz							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
22	Yes	"	£150	no		212 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y. Husband Calif England							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	"	£67			110 Hartley Ave Jersey City N.J. Desire to join friend Mrs Park Hughes							5 10	"	brown	blue	"	England	Aardsea
24	"	"	£200	no		% Continental Hotel 44th St New York							6 0	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bristol
25	"	"	£50			Father in Law Mr Hayes on request only							5 10½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lowestoft
26	"	"	£50			1144 Maitland Ave Chicago Ill							5 10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bingham
27	Mrs	Self	£50	No		Friend Mrs A H Harrison Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Lowfall
28	Mr	"	£10			grandmother							5 6½	"	"	brown	"	"	
29	"	"	£37	1906	Arizona	Stay at Hotel							5 6½	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Raglan Nor
30	no	"	£50	yes	1880 Cal	None													Ord
	Mrs	"	£150	1901		Arlington Hotel			no				5 10½	"	"	"	"	"	
					Various	Santa Barbara													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Olsen - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olsen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List 5

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	James	31		M. S.	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Helens	Mrs Kay 115 Standhope St St Helens	Ny	Newyork
2	Kennette	William	68		M. W.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Bloomington	Citizen	Ill	Bloomington
3	Livingston	Francis W	40		M.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Quebec	Mrs Barnaby Woodbourne Lodge Edgbaston	Can	Quebec
4	Lewis	Clifford Prosser	17		S.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Porthcawl	Aunt Mrs Prosser Carlton Terr Porthcawl	Cal	Oakland
5	Lickman	Robert H	37		M.	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	"	Carnarvon	Mother Ella Lickman Henley on Thames	Mass	Worthington
6	"	Kate	37		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother Mrs Linehan Featherhead	"	"
7	Linaker	John	32		M.	Brick layer	✓	✓	✓	"	England	Southport	Wife Jane Linaker 3 Threefalls Lane Southport	Ny	Buffalo
8	Lee	Percival Thomas	21		S.	Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Rockyhill	R. Lee - Newbridge Ruabon	Ny	Rockyhill
9	Lilburn	James H	27		M.	Brick layer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Blyth	John Lilburn 45 Fosse St Blyth	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Milne	Margaret C	25		S.	Hospital Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Pitcaple	Lon Milne Lodge Cottage Pitcaple	Ny	Newyork
11	Moreom	Rosaline A'n	34		M.	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Father Mrs Moreom 32 Warwick St Barrow	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	William George	30		M.	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A Moreom 15 Hall St Ulverston	"	"
13	Meyer	Hedley C	17		S.	Apprentice	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Mrs Hartze Grayson Rd Hannover House Leyton	Ny	Newyork
14	McNattie	Charles	34		M.	Mason	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father 39 Walton St Aberdeen	Cal	Los Angelos
15	"	Isabella	33		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"
16	Mackie	George	40		M.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son James Mackie 51 Skene St Aberdeen	✓	✓
17	MacLean	Charles Donald	33		M.	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wylam on Tyne	Father in law John Chilton Maleyn Hall Wylam on Tyne	Ny	Newyork
18	"	Elizabeth E	28		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father As above	✓	✓
19	Millar	Jessie	22		S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Dalkeith	mother Mrs Millar Eagle Dalkeith	Ill	Chicago
20	Mobbs	Charles H	27		M.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kettering	Brother Mrs Mobbs 63 Lenton St Kettering	✓	✓
21	Medd	Frederick G	24		S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Atlanta	Mr Medd - Applebam Rd Salisbury	Mass	Boston
22	McKenney	Peter	39		M.	Horse Dealer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Greig 1051 Fallowgate Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
23	Murchie	Archibald	56		M.	Master Shipwright	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen	Wife Susie Murchie Rockflower Aldridge Walsall	Wash	Seattle
24	Muttall	Clara	53		M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Hale	Friend Mrs Fairfield Villa Kenwood Rd Stretford	Ny	Newark
25	Nicholl	John Jeffery	41		M.	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Ethel Nicholls 5 Calington Rd Lothrop	Mass	Boston
26	Nelson	Frank	25		S.	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Father John Nelson 51 Barnes St Halifax	Ny	East Rutley
27	North	Florence May	36		M.	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Melton	Brother in law C F Poole Blandford House	Ny	Shrewsbury
28	Newcomb	Ella Elizabeth	26		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father Capt Morgan Hilton nr Derby 23 Claremont Rd Seaforth	Ny	Brooklyn
29	~~Isobel~~	Margaret	31		~~S.~~	~~Nurse~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egremont Cheshire	Step Mother Mrs Hughes 339 Upper Parliament St Liverpool	✓	✓
30	"	Lily	2	8	Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓

21

Brownlow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Louis - Un Ruffley 450 Amsterdam Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	St Helens
2	✓	✓	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Bloomington Ill	Home Bloomington Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn
3	✓	✓	$100	✓			Wife - Mrs Livingston 37 St Patrick St Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	grey	blue	Tattooed on arms and chest	Wales	Swansea
4	✓	Father	-50	no			Father Edward Lewis Col 38th & West St Oakland Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	grey	none	✓	Tortheol
5	no	Self	$100	Yes	1 yr	New York	None Independ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	mark on Cowell Left	England	Bloackrell
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓ or 2	✓	Troldon
7	Yes	Self	$60	Yes		Buffalo N.Y.	Mrs. Holan (friend) 33 Years St. Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Lowell Lord Nicholidge
8	✓	✓	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Rockford	None - Mr Lee Oakley Hill Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Dark	brown	✓	Wales	Tredbon
9	No	✓	$50	✓	5 yrs	Philadelphia	Geo Turner 3455 Baker Street Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Blyth
10	Yes	✓	$150	No			Mrs Reid 33 Lake View Avenue Friend Herd G Caldrey Box 815 Merchantville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	none	Scotland	Inverurie
11	✓	✓	$165	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Barrow in Furness
12	✓	✓	$50	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Dalton in Furness
13	✓	✓	$50	✓			Joining Schaka Castle St Cork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	blue	✓	Germany	Hanover
14	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1908 1911	Los Angeles	Home 2007 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	8¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	aberdeen
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	black	Dark	✓	✓	✓
16	no	Self	$50	no			Son Wm Mackie 1619 Pennsylvania Ave Los angeles	✓	does	not	know	how	to	Fresh	grey	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Yes	✓	$	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Friend McKenzie 450 W. 164th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Newton
18	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	England	Nuneaton Eng
19	no	Self	$40	no			Cousin Mrs Edward Gilmer 830 South State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	grey	none	Scotland	Ligton Oakbank
20	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend Mr Fowler 5489 Jefferson Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Kettering
21	no	✓	$50	Yes	911	Chicago Atlanta	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	✓	$50	no			Cousin John Greig Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	brown	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
23	✓	✓	$100	Yes	Trading		Coming to 8 Kinrossshire Joining Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	brown	blue	none	✓	Arran
24	no	Sister	$30	Yes	1907	Fall River	Sister Mrs Charlotte Ferguson 194 Academy St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	grey	ish	✓	England	Salford
25	✓	Self	$50	✓	In transit		Home - Lampazos State of Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Carnborne
26	no	✓	$200	✓			Brother in law Mr Thresley 36 Nelson St Long Island City Brother in law Mrs Poole	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	✓	Halifax
27	Yes	✓	$60	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Derby
28	Yes	✓	$100	✓			Skaneateles N.Y. Husband Ernest Newcomb 8 E Christopher - N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brn	✓	✓	Egremont
29			$50	✓			564 6th St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	blue	none	England	Liverpool
30		Mother																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1911

at Liverpool

Fred A. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name (5) 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Shea	Hannah	18		V M S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Newport	Father Tom O'Shea 9 Linton St Newport	Ny	Newyork
2	Onslow	Albert	22		M	Brick Setter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Father Tom Onslow 33 Rose Cottage Tennant St Rhos	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Parnell	Davis Martin	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Strathmore	Mr Pascal Clapper. Wadebridge	Tex	Houston
4	Philpott	Percy H	20		M	Fruit grower	"	"	"		England	Cheadle	Father Frederick Philpott Alderton	Pa	Marysville
5	Robertson	Jane Ann	33		M	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	John Robertson 214 Market St Lockport	Ny	Rochester
6	Reilly	Albert	20		M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Reilly 13 Adelaide Rd	"	Newyork
7	Retallick	John Charles	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Penzance	Father John Retallick 1 Bunny Corner Rosehill Penzance	Oh	Akron
8	Rogers	Frederick C	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"			Seacombe Cheshire	Aunt Mrs Ferguson 39 Park Side Seacombe	Ny	Newyork
9	Read	Frank	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"			Ealing	Father F G Read 32 Argyle Rd Hounslow	Ind	Anderson
10	Ross	Hector	36		M	Railway Porter	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	George Ross 10 Rosemount Place Aberdeen	Cal	Los angelos
11	"	Annie	35		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
12	"	Lizzie	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
13	"	William K	19		M	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Ross 52 Forland St Aberden	"	"
14	Reid	Alexander	26		M	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 28 Chapman Place Aberden	Ohio	Appomattox
15	Robinson	John Parker	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Danby	John Robinson Dairy Sleights	Mich	Paw Paw
16	"	Eliza Mother	36		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newbiggin	"	"
17	"	Lilian	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ronald Gilbert	8		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Alfred	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Thomas	2		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Richard Arthur	1	8	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eglon	"	"	"
22	Richardson	Ethel	25		S	Shop assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Mossside	Father Robt Richardson 159 Wilford Rd Old Trafford	Pa	Easton
23	Richards	David	26		M	Rigger	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Father D Richards 51 High St Portmadoc	Ny	Newyork
24	Ritchie	Adolph Mother	32		M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Gateshead	Mother Mrs Doughlty 31 Havelock Place Blackpool	"	Toront
25	"	Norman	1	8	M	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Symons	Hettie	20		S	Tailoress	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	"	Leeds	Father Raphael Goldberg 111 Camp Rd Leeds	Ny	Newyork
27	Saggerson	Margaret Jane	18		"	Servant	"	"	"	English	"	Rainhill	Sister Dora Saggerson Water Works Rainhill	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	~~Salisbury~~	~~Edwin~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Ffynnon~~	~~Mother Mrs Salisbury Ffynnon Dorfan~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Lynchburg~~
29	Smith	Joseph	29		M S	Rivetter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liskeard	Father Albert Smith Lake Park, Addington	Cal	Los Angeles
30	"	Walter	20		"	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Brooklyn

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a steamship corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Brother - Wm O'Shea - 171 E. 74th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newport
2	"	"	$50.00	"	Friend - Wm Smith Wilkesbarre - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Ruabon
3	"	"	$100.00	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Wadebridge
4	"	"	$60.00	"	Uncle - Stephen Philpott 6 Street, Marysville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Hereford
5	"	"	$66.00	No 1911	Friend - C. L. Marston Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Turriff
6	"	"	50.00	No	Mrs Lynch aunt 53 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Strabane
7	"	"	$55.00	"	friend Chas Reed none Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Brn	Tattoo on fore arm	England	Penzance
8	"	"	$50.00	No 1911	friend - Victor Rumage 3 Broad St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	L'pool
9	"	"	$60.00	No	Brother - H Read 912 East 21st St - Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"	"	London
10	"	"	"	No	Brother Kaus - Wm mackie 1619 Pennsylvania Av - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Montrose
11	"	Husband	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ft	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	Aberdeen
14	"	Self	$50.00	No 8yrs Ohio	None None 15 14	Blue	Rock St	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$500.00	No	Friend - Yeoman Agar Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ainalby
16	"	Husband	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Skelton
17	"	Father	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sothlands
18	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Danby
20	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$100.00	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ainalby
22	"	Sister	$50.00	"	Sister - Mrs Baucke 5 Centre Sq. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	~~Aub~~	Brn	"	"	Manchester
23	"	Self	$50.00	No 2yrs NYork	friend - Mr K. L. Nicholls 237 - West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	Wales	Portmadoc
24	"	"	$25.00	No 3 NYork	Husband - Mr Ketchie 2338 Webster Av Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Glossbury
25	"	Mother	~~25~~ Yes	~~1~~ NYork	~~mother~~ husband - Mr Ketchie 2338 Webster Av - Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Usa	Bronx
26	"	Self	$20.00	No	Mother - Fanny Symons 1936 - 2nd avenue - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Leeds
27	"	"	$25.00	"	Friend - Mr Waddle, Robinson & Wadsworth Pl. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Rawhill
28	~~"	"	$	"~~	~~Uncle - Jas. Richards, 5124 Ninth Av. Brooklyn.~~	~~"	"	"	"	"	"~~	5	5	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	"	"	"	Liskeard
29	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	~~Uncle - Jas. Richards, 5124 Ninth Av. Brooklyn.~~ Uncle Richards, Jas 5124 9th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	"
30	"	"	$30.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Blair - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Blair
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

54

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 191—

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smart	William	25		M S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	York	Father Smart 25 Amberley St Copplelow Rd York	Ney York	Ney York
2	Slack	George Hughes	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	South Hammond	Hannah Slack - Lyon St Brighouse	"	South Hammond
3	"	Bertha	29		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	Symons	Ben	22		S	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	England	England	Leeds	Father in law Father Goldblatt 141 Camp Rd Leeds	"	New York
5	Stevens	Andrew Isaac	34		M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	Penzance	Mary St Penzance	"	Alton
6	Smith	Joseph	22		M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mother Mrs Smith 33 Prospect Ter Aberdeen	Cal	Crockett
7	"	Wilhelm	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 33 Foalfield Crescent Aberdeen	"	"
8	"	Mary	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sceats	Elizabeth			M	Worker	"	"	English	England	London		Mrs Sceats - 28 Shalimar Gdns - Acton - London W.	"	Chamberlain
10	"	Ethel	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Saunders	John			M	Baker	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scarborough		H. Saunder - Waddington Mr Lincoln	N.Y.	Scarborough
12	Stilborg	Charles	31		M	Waiter	"	"	Welsh	England	Liverpool		Mrs Patch - Coal St Heath Bristol	"	New York
13	Taylor	Lawrence P	19		S	Clerk	"	"	English	"	London		Mr. Taylor 35 Crouch Hall Rd London	"	"
14	Talbot	Neville S	32		M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Oxford		The Bishop of Winchester Farnham Castle Surrey	"	"
15	Wheeler	Mabel	37		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	East Ham		Mr Spencer - 143 Central Park Rd. East Ham	Cal	Antioch
16	"	Clarice	1		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	White	Mabel J	30		M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Uruguay		Wm White Uruguay	NY	New York
18	Wiggington	Walter	21		M	Engineer	"	"	English	England	Hucknall		Chas Wiggington Hucknall	Mon	Butte
19	Wallace	Mary	28		D	Servant	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyfield		Mrs Wallace - Bonnyfield	Ills	Chicago
20	Worrall	Herbert C	20		M	Fitter Engineer	"	"	English	England	Crewe		Mr Worrall 76 Acton St. Crewe	Conn	Bradford
21	Wilson	Noah	26		M	Tailor Cutter	"	"	"	"	Liverpool		J Wilson 60 Cronkett Av - Liverpool	Ut	Rutherford
22	Whittaker	William	20		M	Collier	"	"	"	"	Oswaldtwistle		Mr Whittaker 7 Spread Eagle St Oswaldtwistle	Ills	Morrison
23	Wells	Maud	26		D	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Liverpool		Miss Cracken 124 Herschell St. Liverpool	Cal	Santiago
24	West	Rowland	37		M	Tailor Cutter	"	"	"	"					
25	"	Annie	36		D	Wife	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Alice	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Bessie	11		S	Infant	No	No	"	"					
28	Higgs.	Charles.	19		M	S Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penmaenmawr Anglesea	Father Mr Higgs. Birchamp Cottage New Coleford, Glos.	NY	Long Island
29	Waters	Leslie	18		M	S Confectioner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father A.B Walton, 122 High Street Poplar, London.	✓	New York
30	James	Mary.	50		W	F. S. Nurse.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Amersham	Mrs Powell 403 Avenue Smallheath, Birmingham	Dc	Washington

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him by himself, parent, relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what relation, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - W. M. Hurd 343 West 14th New York 343 W. 14th	No	No	No		Good	No	6	1	dark	dark	Grey	Mole on right arm	England	Hirsk
2	No	"	$70	Yes	5 yrs	S. Hamm	None							5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	"	Brighouse
3	"	"	$15	No			None							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	No			Mother - Fanny Symon 1936 Second Avenue - New York							5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn		"	Leeds
5	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Charles Rich None Akron Ohio							5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo on fingers	England	Penzance
6	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Jas Richards 5124 9th ave Brooklyn							5	7½	Fresh	dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	"	$100	"			Friend - Mrs McLattie - 2007 So. Grand Av. Los Angelo							5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"			"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$50	"			Visiting Brother - A. J. Hill, Chamberlain - S. Dakota							5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Coventry
10	"	"	$8	"			Uncle " "							5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$60	"	3½	New York	Beechwood Scarbro' N.Y.							5	8½	Dark	Dk	"	"	"	Lincoln
12	"	"	$0	No			Visiting only Aunt - Mrs Taylor 225 West 42nd Av. New York.							5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
13	"	"	$50	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	$30	"			Visiting only Sister - Mrs Strudwick Golden Gate Brick Co - Antioch							6	6	Fresh	"	Brn	"	England	Oxford
15	"	"	$75	"										5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
16	"	Mother	"	"			Aunt - do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$50	Yes	1½	New York	Brother - Jno. White - 50 - North 10th Av. Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Violet	"	Ireland	Lucan
18	"	"	$50	No			Friend - Wm Aldred 693 North Maine - Butte.							5	10½	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Notts	Hucknall
19	"	"	$75	No	8	Chicago	Cousin - Mrs Slage 4850 Woodlawn Av - Chicago							5	5½	fair	fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Bonnyfield
20	"	"	$30	No			Friend - Joseph Manley 47 Lenox St Bridgeport, Conn.							5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Crewe
21	"	"	$50	No	7	Rutherford	Home None 19 - Hackensack St.							5	6¾	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
22	"	"	$25	No			Friend - Wm Dalrymple, Round Grove - Morrison							5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Blackburn
23	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend - Chas. Smyth Juniper St - San Diego							5	2	Fair	Fair	Black	"	"	Liverpool
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	No	Self	$100	No			Friend Wm Lansdowne, Broward Any Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Yes	Self	$200	"			Uncle, W. Chas. Thirer, 669 Caton Caldwell Brown, Newyork Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	England	London
30	No	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1907 Washington	Home 16.11. 8th St. Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	blue	None	England	Londa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Kerr - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C. Kerr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

Frank Inman

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

EXAMINED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT NEW YORK

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **16 MAR 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(7)				13											
1	~~Bradley~~	Donald G J	17		m s	Thief	yes	yes	England	English	England	~~London~~ Dorchester	~~Father W. Bradley~~ Bridport Dorset ~~Wife~~ Mrs A De Quincey	~~ny~~ Newport	~~Mass~~ Lowell
2	De Quincy	William a	34		m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	80 Denley Rd North Heath Kent	Mass	Lowell
3	Greig	Elizabeth	24		w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mary Lyellie 96 Waterloo St Aunt	Ill	Chicago
4	✓	William W	1		m s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Alexander Na	1	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓		2	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	~~Wyllie~~	Catherine	10		f	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Warwick	Lily May Kirkcliffe	33		m	Wife	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Walter C Reeder 29 Norwich Rd Forest Gate London	ny	Brooklyn
9	~~Duffy~~	Patrick	23		s	Labourer Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	~~None~~	✓	✓
10	Salgado	Carlos Augusto	25		m	S. Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carvoeiros Monchique	Mother Anna des Prazeres Salgado Carvoeiros Monchique	Mass	New Bedford
11	Lopete	Antonio Manuel	31		✓	Inspector	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Anna Neves Carvoeiros Portugal	✓	✓
12	Egasse	Jean Louis Christ	25		m	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Wellington	Charles Holden Harmer Green Wellington	ny	Newyork
13	Jessie	W	25		2	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Schraib	Charles	32		m	Machine	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	✓	London	Mathilda Schraib London & 105, St. Eastern St, Londn. E.C.	San Cal	Francisco
15	Egholm	John	38		s	Expert	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	✓	London	Home M. Jensen- Jaarg Denmark	ny	Newyork
16	Jensen	Jens	28		✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Mrs Dutzbach	Ill	Chicago
17	Dutzbach	Adolf	41		m	Tailor	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Greifenstrasse 13 I Frankfort	ny	Newyork
18	Durbake	Woolfe	20		s	That assistant	✓	✓	& Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father Mr Durbake 3 Sheepscar Place Kennet Lane Leeds	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Herwich	Benjamen	24		✓	Painter	✓	✓	✓	Russian	France	Paris	Brother Mr J Berwitz & Rue Mayran Paris	mass	Malden
20	~~Kaminsky~~	Rebecca	29		Dm	Wife	no	no	✓	Hebrew	~~England~~	Stockholm	Brother Simon Halpern 29 Heywood St Cheetham Manchester	~~Ohio~~	~~Hamilton~~
21	✓	Lely	4		m s	Child	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Rachel	3		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Schwartz	Sara	35		Dm	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin Israel Libert 8 Stock St Cheetham Manchester	ny	Newyork
24	✓	Harry	9		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Louis	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Joe	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Lepoulos	Nicolas	32		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Springfield	Nicolas Leopoulos- Sebetsoe - Sparta	Mass	Springfield
28	✓	Helene	25		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	John	Gwendoline	23		s	S. Wife	✓	✓	England	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs John - Alfred St. Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
30	Aston	Charles	35		M M	Mechanic	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	St Colborne	Mrs aston St Colborne	Ont	St Colborne

27 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any prepaid, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50 no~~				Joining 18 Indraghee Newyork city	no	no	no	no Good	no	5	8	~~Fresh~~ brown	blue		none	England	Guildford
2	no	Self	$100 no				Touring only Mother in law John Greg Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	10	Fresh Boy	brown	Scar on right hand		Australia	Melbourne
3	yes	Self	$500				Uncle						4	11	Fair			none	Scotland	Glasgow
4		mother											-	-	-	-	-			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		Self					Husband Edward H marwick 100 Elton st Brooklyn ny						5		Dark brown	Hazel			England	London
9							Mother D O'nulty 3 Poplar St Brooklyn ny						5	10	Fresh black	grey		none	Ireland	South
10		Self					Cousin adrian A. Cabelos 261 Coggshall St Newredford	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown		none	Portugal	Caldeiras Monchico
11													5	1½						
12							Brother in Law Carruth, 768 Grand st Newhaven Conn						5	10	Fresh dark	brown		none	France	Paris
13		Husband					do						5	3	fair	fair	green	none	England	London
14	yes	Self					friend John Sarger 1255 Polk street						6		Fresh	Dark brown		none	Austria	Vienna
15							friend Eugene F Wirths, 265 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn NY		no				5	10	Fair				Denmark	Copenhagen
16							Home 2076 California Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	blonde					Saale
17							Brother Philip Rhode Philadelphia						5	9	Fair			Two spots on right cheek	Germany	Wiesbaden
18		mother in law	50				mother in law Mrs Todway 434 national ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	No	No	5	1	Pale brown	brown			Russia	Telshen
19	no	Self		yes	yes	Boston mass	brother 337 East Town ave Walden Mass						5	8	Fresh black			none		Vilno
20	~~yes~~		~~no~~				Husband Isaac Kaminsky 314 Sudlow St Hamilton Ont					Self Deaf and dumb from birth	5	5		brown				Minsoko
21		mother					Father					No								
22																				
23	Yes	Husband	15	No			Husband Meyer Schwartz 27 Lewis St Newyork city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh brown	brown		Horse	Russia	Tirapol
24		Father					Father													
25																				
26																				
27		Self	~~$100~~	yes	1891 1912	Springfield mass	Home 250 Maine St Springfield Mass						5	6	Fresh brown	brown		none	Greece	~~Levkova~~ Sparta
28		Husband											5	4						
29		Self	~~$25~~	no			Mr Stableford attorney 529 Sales av Brooklyn Horse						5	3					Wales	Cardiff
30		Self	~~$100~~	no			Port Colborne - Ontario						5	9½	Dk	Dk	Dk		England	Dudley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C. Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cliv, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **16 MAR 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Renaud~~	~~Rene~~	30		m	~~Gentleman~~	Yes	Yes	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Marcel Renaud 68 Camden Rd London~~	~~ny~~	~~Newyork~~
2	~~Best~~	John Best	21						England	English			~~mother Mrs West 57 St Cambridge St London~~		
3	Munn	Frederick	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Theale	Father Mr Rowland Theale nr Wedmore Som	N.Y.	Auburn
4	Baker	Herbert	29									Mr Heaton	Mother Mrs Baker Stanton Wells Somersetshire		
5	Crossman	William	21										Father Mr Crossman Heaton Mr Wells		
6	Davies	Leslie	19			Golf Club maker						Ham	Father Mr Davies 4 Prem Place Cottage New Rd Ham	Neb	Omaha
7	Hine	Stanley	24			Clerk						London	Father Mr Hedley Hine Coffee Place Coalfarm Cranford	~~ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
8	Lotlon	Charles	19			Farmer						Ham Godley	Father James Lotlon Ham Godley nr Wells		Auburn
9	Murray	Catherine	25						Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Miss Hunt 335 Woodstock Rd Belfast		newyork
10	Miller	Alfred	28			Ladies Tailor			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Miller 48 Stoddart Rd Hackney	ny	Camden
11	Morgan	John	65			Retired			Welsh	Welsh		Barmouth	Home Ballymaura Barmouth Wales		
12	~~Mc~~ Donnell	Mary	39			Housewife			Irish	Irish	England	newport	Michael O'Neill 24 Arthur St newport Mon	ny	Brooklyn
13	~~Ramsley~~	~~Edwin~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~Musician~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Norfolk~~	~~Mother Mrs Lansley 52 Ethelbert Rd Southfield~~	~~"~~	~~newyork~~
14	Shingleton	William	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Headley	Sister Mrs Hayes Keyton Somerset	N.Y.	Auburn
15	"	Annie	24			Servant						Heaton	Sister Mrs Tayels Heaton nr Wells		
16	"	Mary	20												
17	Todd V.L. 403/98th	Albert	2		m	Gardener						Northallerton	Mother Thomas Todd Northallerton Yorks		Footester
18	~~Woods~~	~~Joseph~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Broughton~~	~~Brother J & Wood 5 Hodson St Blackburn~~	~~"~~	~~newyork~~
19	~~Lubinski~~	Ernest	41						France	French		Liverpool	Madame Terrous 39a Rue Clauvis Paris		
20	Larsen	Lauritz V	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Clearlake	Mrs Larsen 82 Resargar Denmark	Ia	Clearlake
21	Erickson	Erik R	34		m	Salesman						Philadelphia	411 South 4th St Darby Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Peterson	Erik A a	33		m	Engineer			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	E A Peterson Ryfsgatan 68 Eskelstuna Sweden		newyork
23	" (wife)	Signe S	23			Nevile									
24	Odelberg	Ellen A	28			Servant						Norrkoping	Mother Maria Odelberg 57 Ruffingsborgsg Norrkoping		
25	Nygren	Arvid	25		m	Photographer							Father K A Nygren Generalsg 57 Norrkoping		
26	Neglenek	Zita	21			none			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Brother Francis Neglenek Ruysselede	Ind	Kristawaka
27	Listhaeghe	Henri	23			Farmer							Edward Listhaeghe Ruysselede	Ill	Colere
28	Declercq	August	26									Wielt	Father Frank Declercq Wielt		
29	Van Quathem	Alberic	21									Ruysselede	Ed Van Haele Ruysselede		
30	" (Sister)	Celina	21			none							" "		

28

*An intended residence of ~~one~~ year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons or by corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self	$70	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wells
4	No	Self	$30	Yes	No 8 1911	Auburn	No	No	No	Yes	Good	None	5	4½	ruddy	Fair	blue	None	England	Henton
5	No	Self	$30	Yes			No	No	No	Yes	good	none	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	None	England	Henton
6	No	Self	$65	Yes	No		No	No	No	Yes	good	None	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	None	England	Stam, Surrey
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	Yes	good	none	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	None	England	London
8	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	Wells
9	"	"	$22	Yes	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Blaferstown
10	Yes	Self	$60	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	Bro	Bro	None	England	Hackney
11	No	Self	$200	"			"	"	"	"	good	none	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Talwarn
12	No	Self	$17	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Newport Mon
13																			
14	No	Self	$500	Yes	1900 1912	Auburn	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	ruddy	dark	brown	None	England	Henton
15	No	d	"	No			"	No	No	"	good	none	5	4	dark	red	brown	None	England	Henton
16	No	d	"	No			"	No	No	"	good	none	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Henton
17	No	do	$20	No			"	"	"	"	good	none	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Yorks England	Keighley Knowle
18																			
19																			
20	No	Self	$150	No	1911	Clearlake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	03 1906	various	No	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Stockholm
24	No	Self	$10	Yes	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Sweden	Nordeaking
25	No	Self	$100	Yes	No		No	No	No	Yes	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Sweden	Nordeaking
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Red	Fair	blue	None	Belgium	Ressebede
27	Yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	None	Belgium	Ressebede
28	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1905 1912	Moline Ill	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No:	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	grey	None	Belgium	Tehill
29	Yes	"	$60	No			No	No	No	Yes	good	No	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Ruysselede
30	V	V	V	V			V	V	V	V	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wass - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wass

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSEN

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Planesak	Stefan	30		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bacs	Lisba Maria Planesik Bacs Austria Sister in law	Ny	Newyork
2	"	Maria	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Verhelst	Julius	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Marie Verhelst Ruysselede	Ill	Malene
4	Tarpenoff Traunoff	Vassil	45		M	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Damberis	Sofa Vasileva Damberis Macedonia	Ill	Madison
5	Naoumova	Rada	45		F	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dimitar Vaegeloff Ajostkof Macedonia	"	"
6	Naoumoff (son)	Boris	10		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	" (son)	Kosta	1		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Market Sofa Vasileva Damberis Bastunko Brother Dimitri Theochoff Ajostkof	"	"
8	Atanasova	Grozda	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Damberes	Paras Neiva Dimitrova Gloyanka Koleva	"	"
9	Theockoroff	Kosta	24		M S	Coal merchant	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	Ajostkof		"	"
10	Ileff	Dimitri	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Kolova	Kata	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Florina		Ind	Indianapolis
12	Jovanka	Teleff	21												
13	Anguele	Vassil	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Maria Velian Shashao Florina Uncle Vasil Paschoff Dumbrinca Macedonia	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Antonova	Vassila	44		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Damberes		Ill	Madison
15	Antonova	Zveta	18		S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Dumbrinca	Uncle Vasil Paschoff Dumbrinca Macedonia	"	"
16	Refraas	Ivar	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	In Behalf of Bernard Johnson Barry	Mass	Boston
17	Goldstein	Elias	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Russian	Russia	Copenhagen	Uncle c/o Bertha Jackson Barry 5140 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia	NJ	Plainfield
18	Schubel	Fred K.	24		M S	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frauenwald	Frauenwald	Ill	Chicago
19	Stenud	Peter	37		"	Shipbuilder	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Mr. Stenud Moss - Norway	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Filippoff	Johanna	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Kata Filipova Mother, Florina, Macedonia	Ny	New York
21	Lofgren	Knud	36		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vangbygden	Wife Uncle, Vangbygden Norway	Ill	Chicago
22	Hallquist	Sophia	40		F S	Waitress	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sandby	Nils Johnson No. 6 Sandby Sweden	Ny	New York
23	Rolder Preber	Guido	42		M M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mr Roeda 61 Rue de Provence - Paris	Mass	Boston
24	Rasch	Torgan	38		M S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mr Carlsen, 45, Hafty Str. Christiania		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Count

21 11

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether the money was supplied by relatives, friends, employers, or guardians.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No.	1905		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Austria	Races
2	"	Children	"	"	"								5	6						
3	Yes	Self	$35	No.			Friend Julius Vergnathew, West Moline Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Belgium	Rasslede
4	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Son Lauro Vassiliff 13th & 14th Street Madison Ill				Good	No	5	6			brown	None	Macedonia	Dauberin
5	Yes.	Husband	Yes	No			Mommo Angloff, Madison Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Macedonia	Apostelp
6	"	Father	—	No			— do —						—	—	fair	brown	dark	None	— do —	— do —
7	"	"	—	No			— do —						—	—	"	"	dark	None	— do —	— do —
8	Yes.	Husband	No	No			Atanas Krisoff, Madison M.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	fair	fair	brown	None	Macedonia	Dauberis
9	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907 1912	Madison	home 14 Madison Avenue Madison Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	dark	brown	None	Macedonia	Apostelp
10	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1910	Madison	Friend Carlokritoff, 13th St Madison Avenue Madison	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Macedonia	Apostelp
11	Yes	Husband	40	No			Husband Tanas Tudoroff Indianapolis Ind						5	2					Macedonia	Florina
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Indianapolis	Friend Damian Milsch, West Bell. Ave. Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Macedonia	Florina
14	Yes	Husband	$50	No.			Anton Pesoff Madison Mon. Husband	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Macedonia	Dumbrusa
15	"	Self	"	"			— do — Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	None	Macedonia	Dumbrusa
16	No	"	$50	No			Home Uncle - A. Tryleslyad 29 Reis at Charles Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Ok	"	"	Norway Denmark	Trondhjem Copenhagen
17	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1907	4 years	Uncle Mr. Dimitratas 540 N 3rd St. Philadelphia Friend - Mr. Schmidt	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	fair	Sandy	Brn	None	Germany Norway	Stallo Trondjem
18	No	Self	$35	No	1910	Various	114 East 28th St. N.Y. Business - Mr. Klemple.	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Gotland
19	"	"	$35	No	11	"	2103 So South Ashley St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Norway	Aroy
20	"	Husband	$40	"	No		Husband. Lisi Konstantin, W. Washington, Nr. 546, Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	dark	dark	None	Macedonia	Florina
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Friend A Thompson, 601 W. 167th St New York	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Langesbysda
22	No	Self	$40	"	1911	"	Brother-Aug. Hallquist 5202 North Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Sunby
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Auloburg
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Wilkinsburg Pa	Friend Stratsimos, 318, Huntington Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Norway	Skjanke
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 ;
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 1 —

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austerberry	James	26		m s	Book Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Castleford	Father John W Austerberry Leake St Castleford	Ont	Toronto
2	Blyth	Carrington W	23		m	Farmer						Lotham	Father Edward in Blyth		
3		Christine Augusteg	2			Wife						Tollesthurst	Father John Blyth Tollesthurst Knights nr Lotham	Man	Winnipeg
4	Cot	Ernest Frederick	35		m m	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Stewart	Mother Caroline Cot 23 Moseau Rd Clapham Vale Hastings	B C	Stewart
5	Currer	Mabel	38		m	Manageress					Scotland	Edenburgh	Father Alfred Mayhew Lynchenge Barnham Roland Sussex	Ont	Victoria
6	Cot	Benjamen	22		m s	Book Keeper					England	Castleford	Father John W Cot 10 Aysdeby St Castleford Yorks	Ont	Toronto
7	Davies	Harry	28		m	Traveller					Scotland	Edenburgh	Davies Fourgate, 2 Craiguellen Park Edenburgh		Jordan
8		Fanny Bertha	30			Wife				Scotch					
9	Doughty	William J	18		s	Poulterer				English	England	Faversham	Father J Doughty Castleng Nr Faversham	Man	Winnipeg
10	Edmonds	Ethel Alice	25			Professional Musician						Portsmouth	Father Wm Edmonds 115 Telephone Rd Portsmouth	Man	Winnipeg
11	Gibson	William J	42		m w	Broker					Canadian	Columbia Vancouver	Friend P R Ritchie Yewlands Glasgow	Ont	Woodstock
12	Hall	Joseph C	32		s	Builder				English	England	Liverpool	George Hall 14 Hyde Rd Waterloo	B C	Vancouver
13	Irving	Richard	47			Financier				Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	James Lochraben		
14	Johnston	Frederick	25			Farmer				English		Semans	Father Mr Johnston Comte Four Rath Sask	Sask	Semans
15	Jackson	Robert Fawcett	34		m						Canadian	Winnipeg	Jackson Root & Johnson Law Sask	Man	Winnipeg
16	Johnson	Harry	25		s	Pot Salesman				English	England	Castleford	Father J Johnson Rudge St Worksop	Ont	Toronto
17	Kitchen	Arthur A	28			Contractor				Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Kitchen 22 Rosedale Rd Hendon		
18	Montgomery	Neville	26			Student				English	England	Taunton	Father John J Montgomery Hatch Taunton	B C	Vancouver
19	Minto	Robert W	29		m	Book Keeper				Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Mrs Minto West High St Inverurie		
20		Clara Mrs	26			Wife							Alexander Hay 39 West High St Inverurie		
21	Rainier	Clare Vivian	41							English	Canada	Schreiber	John L Wait Howe Villa, Slough, Bucks		Ontario
22		Vivian	3		m s	Child	no	no							
23	Simpson	Eleanor	32				yes	yes			England	Lancaster	Mother Mrs Simpson 2e Caton Rd Lancaster	Ont	Weydale
24	Storeman	William J	28		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	Father J J Storeman 20 Richmond Rd Newport Mon	Man	Winnipeg
25	Shepherd	Christina	21		m	Wife				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs McLean Aberdeen Scotland	B C	Vancouver
26	Street	Bert	21		m s	None				English	England	Littleworth	Littleworth Nr Faringdon	Ont	Iona
27		Lily	19			Servant							Father " J & Thorn		
28	Thorn	Dorothy	21			None						Wallington	Hackbridge College Wallington Surrey	Alta	Athabasca Landing
29		Harry J	21		m	Farmer							" "		
30		William	18			Clerk							" "		
23	Shepherd 30	Margorie	4½		F S	Child	no	no		Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs McLean Aberdeen Scotland	B C	Vancouver

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

63

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for any conveyance, railway, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamy: whether in practice or otherwise, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no		In transit to Toronto Home Winnipeg man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	England	Castleford
2	yes	"	50	yes	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dark	grey	"	"	Witham
3	"	Husband	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Tollesbunt
4	yes	Self	50	yes	In transit	Home Stewart Land Co. Victoria B.C. Stewart Land Co. Victoria, B.C. Box 75. Victoria, B.C. Friend - Miss McLellan 249 McCaul St. Toronto c/o. C.O. Smith - Wynnona Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
5	"	"	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Pale	"	grey	"	"	Castleford
7	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	S. Shields
8	yes	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Edinbro'
9	yes	Self	$50	no		Niece - Miss Hazel - 63 May St. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Fair	Fair	"	England	Castleford Tavistock
10	"	"	50	"		Mr Cauley 210 Carlton St. Arthur Howe Friend Box 1307 Winnipeg Man Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	blue	Slight trouble under left eye	"	Newport Mon.
11	yes	Self	50	yes	2 yrs Seattle Detroit San Francisco	Home - Keffear St. Vancouver Friend Mrs Helgus 1619 Chas. St. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	grey	Scar on right hand	Canada	Wentworth Ontario
12	yes	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	Waterloo
13	"	"	50	"	In transit	Home - 409 Howe St Vancouver.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	grey	Dark	"	New Zealand	Dunedin
14	"	"	50	"		Home Lerrans Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	brown	grey	"	England	Wakefield
15	"	"	50			Home Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	brown	"	"	Hull
16	he	"	50	no		Friend - Miss McLellan McCaul St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Worksop
17	yes	"	50			220 Montrose ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stourbridge
18	"	"	50	no		None W. Newell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brn	"	India	Rampur
19	"	"	50			658 Cordova St Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverurie
20	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen
21	"	"	50	"		Husband Mt Rainier Coutright Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	blue		England	Slough
22	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Alberta
23	"	Self	50	"		Friend Archie Wood Dongall Baldy London Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Lancaster
24	yes	self	50	yes	1912 In Transit	Friend - Mrs Condy 240 Carlton St. Winnipeg Husband Thomas Shepherd Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	"	blue	none	"	Newport Mon
25	"	Husband	"	no		Worker 8 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Black	brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	"	Self	50	"		Tora Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	"	England	London
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	no		Father Harry Thain Athabasca Landing Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	grey	Curious Thumb nails	England	London
29	"	"	50	yes	2 yrs Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar on first finger of left hand	"	"
30	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Red Spot on eyelid	"	"
	"	Father	-	"	-	Father - Thomas Shepherd Vancouver BC	"	"	Ditch #25				-	-				none	Scotland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABR Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24. day of Sept, 19 12

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wissenden	Amy	49	2	F M	Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Brother Reginald Wissenden 292 Roundhay Road Leeds England		
2	Archer	Harry	28		M.	Engineer	"	"	"	Canadian	Africa	Foreign	161 Robinson Rd Small Heath Birmingham	Ont	Hamilton
✓ 2	Archer	Thomas S	32		"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	✓ Father John Roland 78 Roslin Drive Glasgow	BC	Vancouver
✓ 3	Brand	James Martin	41		"	Tinplate Journeyman Packer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontardulais	✓ The Meeches Chalk St Pontardulais	Man	Winnipeg ✓
✓ 4	Hall	Wm J.	65		"	W. Traveller	"	"	"	England	Canada	Belleville	Hotel Quinte Belleville	Ont	Ottawa ✓
5	Hudson	Ernest H	31		M M	Shipbuilder	"	"	England	English	England	London	✓ Mrs Carter 25 Salisbury Hannigay London	Man	Winnipeg ✓
6	Carter	Elsie	24		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Emma	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Mrs Dawson 13 Goldsmith Rd Acton	Ont	Toronto ✓
8	Dawson	Wm	30		M S.	Farmer	"	"	England	Scotch	England	N Ronaldsay	Mrs Tulloch Rubber Lerwick - N Ronaldsay	Sask	Milestone ✓
9	Tulloch														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scotch

9 4

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend, Mrs Hunter Wellington Park Stores. Bergmeda	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	grey	Scar on left arm	England	Dover
2		✓	$100	Yes	3 yrs	San Francisco Pittsburg St Louis	Market Mrs S Archer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	✓	✓	none	✓	Cradesbury
3		✓	$50	✓		Toronto	92 Rosebank Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Fair	Blue	✓		Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	✓	50	no			Friend Alexander, Shuan Kandy Alberta, Vancouver B.C. Worker 1560 Pacific Ave Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Dark	brown	✓		Wales	Pontarduleais
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			C/o Hotel Cecil Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes	Self	$ 13	No			Brother - Mr Carter 517 Castle Av. Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	England	London
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Norfolk
8	Yes	✓	$ 50	✓			Home - 422 Church St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Acton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home - Milestone - Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Brn	✓	Scotland	Monasterboy
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe ~~that no one~~ of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 [illegible],
at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daly,	Laura	35	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother 40 Anfield Road Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Jno.	14	5	Child				✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother — do —	✓	✓
3	~~~~~														
4	Byrne	William B.	33	M	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes.		England	English	England	Norwich	Mrs Byrne 13 Barlow St, Norwich.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Castle	Chas.	23	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes		England	English	England	Norwich	Mr Castle - 42 Prince St Norwich	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Gaunt	Emma M.	41	F	S Dressmaker	yes	yes		England	English	England	Cambridge	Brother Mr Gaunt 127, Chesterton Road, Cambridge	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Masterman	Leonard	33	M	M. Carpenter	Yes	Yes.		England	English	England	Thirsk. Yorks.	Alfred Masterman. Catmotherley, brother North Allerton Yorks	N.Y	Rochester.
8	✓	Edith W.	32	F	M. Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	sister Sarah Heath Upsall Thirsk Yorks	✓	✓
9	Shaw.	Wm	45	M	S. Hairdresser	Yes	Yes.		England	Scotch	Cumberland	Cleator	Wife Mary Morgan, 28 Prospect row. Cleator	N.J.	Patterson
10	Bland	Frank	45	M	W Gartner.	Yes	Yes		USA - Cit	English	N. Chester Co	N.Y. Lake Michigan	U.S. Citizen		
11	Lockwood.	C.W.	22	M	S. machinist	Yes	Yes		America	American Citizen	USA	Newcastle on Tyne			
12	Richards	Ernest	40	-	- Clergyman	-	-		England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Richard - The Limes Westwood Green - Westbury	NY	New York
13	Bozett,	Wm	60	M	M. Cotton	Yes	Yes		England	English	USA	Cleveland	1848 W. 5th St. Cleveland Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Basher.	Wm	68	M	M Fireman	Yes	Yes		England	English	USA	Cleveland	Rutledge Avenue Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓
15	Bartlett.	Chas.	27	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes		English	English	USA	Rhodesland	Mother Mrs Bartlett 60 Manor Park Rd. E Finchley London N.W.	R.I.	Providence
16	~~Bartlett~~ Best	Chas. E. P.	37	M	M Bricklayer	✓	✓		✓	✓	USA	Detroit	Mrs Hess West - Whitebrook House Burton-on-Trent	Mich	Detroit
17	✓	Annie W.	38	F	✓ Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Alice	9	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Bessie	1	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Hayes.	W.H.	33	M	M Sanitary Engineer	Yes	Yes		American Citizen	American	England	London	Aunt 40. Loraine Mansion Widdenham Rd Holloway	N.J.	Newark
21	✓	Mrs Ella	26	F	M Wife.	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
22	✓	Estelle	6 1/2	F	S Child	Yes	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
23	✓	Howard	4	M	S	✓	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
24	Walsh	Millicent	25	F.	S Domestic ~~Nurse~~	Yes	Yes		England	English	England	Manchester	Father Miles Walsh Beech Villa, Maryland Road, Brooklands	Mass	Brooklyn
25	Ball	Beatrice	24	F	S. Chorus Singer	Yes	Yes		England	English	USA	Brooklyn	Home 146, Millroy St. Brooklyn N.W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Smith	Rebt. Waugh	68	M	M Retired Real ~~State Broker~~	Yes	Yes		England	English	S. Africa	Capetown	Home Saltaire. Muizley Road. 3. Anchor Bay. Capetown	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Linaker	Wm	30	M	S. Printer's Manager	yes	yes		English	English	England.	Southport	Father M Linaker 92, Milton Street Southport	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Mackay	Mackay	40	M	M Merchant	✓	✓		✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Agent Messrs Mackay 10 Coats Salon - Edinburgh	[illegible]	New York
29	Aspenall	Catherine	52	F	W. Hairdr.	Yes	Yes		England	English	England	Bolton	Son Wm Aspenall 38, Markland Hill Lane Heaton Bolton	Pa	Pittsfield
30	— ✓	Janet	20	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Yes.		✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother — do —	✓	✓

32

(29) W. Caine

29/1/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	150	No.		Cousin Mrs Hague, 3315 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓ Mother	—	No		ditto	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	—	✓	✓
3							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	Yes	Self	40	No		Friend Mr Muldoon 4032 Germantown Av Phila.	✓	✓	✓	—	—		5	5	DK DK DK	None	England	Bedworth
5	Yes	Self	30	No	3 yrs ago	Sittsburg Uncle Mr Muldoon 4032 Germantown Av Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	DK DK Dark	None	England	Pawley
6	No	✓ Self	100	Yes	No	Friends Mrs Payne 65 Hobart Street Rochester N.Y	No	No	No	✓	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dark Blue	None	England	New Clayton Cambridge
7	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes 1909 1911 Rochester	Brother Wm Macfarlane 525 3d Avenue Rochester	✓	No	No	✓	Good	None	5	4	DK DK Brown	None	England	Burrow in Furness
8	✓	Husband	✓	No		— do —	✓	No	No	✓	Good	None	5	1	DK DK Brown	None	England	Stockton on Tees.
9	No	Self	50	No		Friends Annetine Ave 54 Main Street Paterson N.J.	✓	No	No	✓	Good	None	5	6	Fair Gray Blue	None	Scotland	Townhead Glasgow
10							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	Yes	Self	95	No	1904 7 yrs Kelvstork	Eagle Hotel Methodist Episcopal Rendezvous NY	✓	✓	✓		✓		5	5	Fresh Brn Blue	None	England	Staffs.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	4 1/2 yrs Cleveland	none 1548 W. 58th St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	No	No	✓	Good	None	5	7	Fair Grey Blue	None	England	Southoe
14	✓	✓	35	✓	4 yrs ✓	none 7th Dist Rolledge Home Cleveland Ohio	✓	No	No	✓	Good	✓	5	5	Fair Grey Grey	None	England	Stunts. Alston Cumb.
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 Providence	Sister Mrs Holman 6 Georges Street Pawtucket Providence	✓	No	No	✓	Good	—	5	10	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	London
16	No	✓	100	✓	1912 Detroit	Home 1453 Jefferson Av Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓ ✓	None	England	Beerlow
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ Dark DK	✓	USA	Boston
18	✓	Father	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Fair Blue	✓	✓	Detroit
19	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Citizen U.S.	Brother in law Mr Boylan 145 Passaic Street Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
24	✓	✓	✓	No		Uncle George Ball. Willis Street Brooklyn. NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	5	dark dark Hazel	None	England	Bradford
25	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1911 Brooklyn	Home 149 Willow St Brooklyn. N.Y Father Lodge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark Brown Brown	None	England	Fairfield Manchester
26	No	Self	300	Yes	No 1887 Virginia	Brother Col Thos Smith, Warrington Virginia	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair Grey Blue	None	USA	Warrington Pa
27	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Yes 1911 Buffalo	Mr G. Houghton, 3rd 55 Dart Street, Buffalo, NY	✓	No	No	✓	Good	None	5	3½	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Southport
28	No	✓	2000	✓	✓ Barrows	Waldorf Hotel-New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	No	Self	75	No		Landlord Arnold 29 Wyoming Avenue, Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	None	5	4	Fair Grey Brown	None	England	Bolton
30	✓	Mother	✓	✓		brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark Dark Brown	None	England	Bolton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr-Wash, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UK Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at Liverpool

Francis Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 19 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson.	Robert.	22		M	S Accountant Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Teddington	Mrs Thompson - Tana - Cambridge Rd - Teddington	Mo	St Louis
2	Braud	Elsie	40		M	M Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croydon	Mr Geo Braud - 77 Elgin Rd Croydon	Mich	Pontiac
3	✓	Mona	16		F	S —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Boris	12		✓	✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Marjorie	10		✓	✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Bobbie	10		M	✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Hilda.	7		F	✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Dalgleish	Edwin	25		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Knaresborough	Cousin Mr Singleton - Mrs Ann Knaresborough nr S Hotton Parm	Cal	Monrovia
9	Lavion	Louis	20		M	S Rubber Coat Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr Lavion. 34 Rue Rustin Avenue Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y	New York
10															
11	Williams	Wm H.	39		M	W Lithographic Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sutton	Sister Fairlight Greenford Road Sutton Surrey		
12	Cohen	Isaac.	24		M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia Heb.	S. Africa	Bloemfontein	Home Wolvekop, P.O. Selfkan via Bramfort S.A.	Pa	Indiana
13	Bradley	Donald.	17		M	S Midshipman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tunbridge	Father Wm L. Bradley, The Dene, Tunbridge	ND	New York
14	Craven.	H. Douglas.	22		M	S. Steel Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Sheffield	Mr Craven - Penhow House Broomhall Sheffield	Ont.	Hamilton
15	Law	Chas	34		M	M. Cattle Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Home 223, Crookes Sheffield	Mich	Saltsburg
16	Bethel	Chas.	25		M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes.	England	English	England	Manchester	Father 1063 10th Street Trafford Park, Manchester	Mich	Saltsburg
17	Doig	Edward	21		M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes.	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Doig, 18 Thurnham Rd Anfield	Ill	Chicago
18	Blackwell.	Lilian	34		F	M Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Earls Colne	Mrs Blackwell - Earls Colne - Essex	Ida	Kellogg
19	Austin	Dare.	25		M	M Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs Austin 5 Broad Court Chambers London	N.Y.	New York
20	Braud	Rene	2		M	S Clerk	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓	Marcel Braud 68 Camden Rd London	✓	✓
21	Beal	Edwin B.	21		M	S Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	Mrs Beal - 57 St Cambrose St Liverpool	✓	✓
22	Rowley	Edwin	44		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol	Mother - Mrs Emily Rowley Southfield Lodge Easton Bristol	✓	✓
23	Hurst	Ralph	36		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Mother J.C. Wood - 5 Hanover St Bradford	✓	✓
24	Fabish	Edward	44		M	S	✓	✓	France	French	✓	Liverpool	Mme Gervais 3 Rue [illegible] Paris	✓	✓
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30=	No			Uncle R. Thompson 620 Pearce Blvd. St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk brn	Dk	None	Russia	Poona
2	No	"	100=	No			Husband Robt Bruce 77 Wall St Pontiac							5	7					England	Swindon
3	"	Mother	—	"											5	4				"	Aldershot
4	"	"	—	"																"	Croydon
5	"	"	—	"																	
6	"	"	—	"																	
7	"	"	—	"																	
8	Yes.	Self.	75=	Yes	No		Brother A. Balfleish. Box 85, Montone, Cal		No	No		Good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark	blue	None	N. Wales	Rhostowen
9	Yes.	self	50=	No			Father W. Pearson, 121 Delaware Street New York est.		No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Manchester
10																					
11	Yes.	Self	100=	No			Friends Manna Litho Press. 41 Park Row. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Plymouth Devon
12	Yes	Self	20000=	Yes	1899	New York	Brother in law Mrs. Sixth Mary Sts, Ingram Pa		No	No		Good	None	5	7	dark	black	blue	mark on nose	Russia	Serbia
13	Yes	Self	10=	No			S.S. Indrapura,							5	8		fair	Blue	None	England	Guildford
14	No	Self	50=	No	1910	Detroit	None							5	7	Real	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
15	Yes	Self	75=	No			Friend A.S. Brown, Dorby, Bldg Salt Lake City		No	No		Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	100=	No			Friend A.S. Brown, Dorby, Bldg Salt Lake City.		No	No		Good	No.	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Whitehead
17	No	Self	50=	No.			Friend W. Brown, 406 North Spring field avenue Chicago.		No	No		Good	No.	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
18	No	Husband	4=	No			Husband Mr Blackwell Kellogg Idaho.							5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn		England	Halstead
19	Yes	Self	200=	No	1910	Various	C/o B. Meyer Knickabocker Bldg New York							6						"	London
20	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	1912	New York Various	C/o Cunard S.S. Co. New York						No.	5	10	dark	dark	grey		France	Le Mans
21	Yes	"	10=	No			— do —							5	8			brown		England	Hackney London
22	Yes	"	10=	Yes	1912	New York	— do —							5	7			Black Grey		England	St Helens
23	Yes	"	10=	Yes			— do —							5	6	dark	dark	blue		England	Hackbridge
24	Yes	"	10=	No			— do —							5	8	Fair	fair	Grey		France	Paris
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 1914,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mrs Robertson

(1)

70

Mar. 27

1912

None

Not counted

Musicians

Arr. Mar 24/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rawsley	Edwin	41	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Mrs Rawsley - 15 Leighs South Clifton - Bristol	N.Y.	New York
2	Urbinski	Ernest	41	M	M		Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Urbinski - 19 Beachgrove Seaforth	"	"
3	Briais	Rene	19	M	S		Yes	Yes				Orleans	Mrs Briais - 11 Steeble de 14 South Rd - Crosford	"	"
4	Woods	Joseph	38	M	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Mrs Woods - 2 Sandown Rd Brighton	"	"
5	Best	John	21	M	S		Yes	Yes				London	Mrs Best 57 St. Cambridge St London	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Recounted

THE CUNARD S... ...MITED.

Memorandum.

Purser "CAMPANIA"

To Wm Kellerman 1/2 " to 11

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Mar, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own? If not, whether paid by himself or herself, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or government?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes	1912	NY.	Remaining onboard S.S. Campania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	St Helens
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	Le Mans
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ward master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ~~Lusitania sailing thereto~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 19 ..

at ..... Port of Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10 MAR 1912, *19*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54 1	Moulden	George	37		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Kirdon	Sister Emma Shemeltzer 6 Beetland Gate Knightsbridge London	N.J.	Newfork
55 2	Tyler	Charles. E.	48		m	m	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southend on Sea	Wife Mrs. C. E. Tyler 24 Roscoe rd Southend on Sea	N.J.	Paterson
56 3	Lamb	Alexander R.	20		m	s	Butcher	✓	✓	7-177610-5/19/41-505	Scotch	Wales	Cardiff	Father R. J. Lamb 55 Bridell St, Cardiff	Ohio	Akron
57 4	Pinkham	Richard	20		m	s	Dairyman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Father Mr. T. Pinkham 167 Arabella St, Cardiff	Neb.	Carroll
1660 5	Connolly	Francis P.	42		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint	Mother Catherine Connolly Warrenpoint Co Down	N.J.	Newyork
1003 6	Conyers	Lillie	22		f	s	Lawnmaid	✓	✓	8-46532-505-5/1/10-NOC/A	English	U.S.A.	Cambria Pa	Father Thomas Conyers 33 Connercial St, Griffithstown	Pa	South Fork
1009 7	Hayes	Harry	26		m	m	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~England~~ U.S.A.	Detroit Ohio	Wife Mrs. Hayes 66 Elmsworth Rd, Ilkerton	Mich.	Detroit
1045 8	Irwin	John	26		m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stanley Dur.	Mother Mrs. C. Irwin Shannon Bellacorrick Co Mayo	N.J.	Newfork
13	Duffy	Joseph	19		m	s	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Duffy Stanley Dur.	Ill.	Westfield
ADMITTED 1910	Osborn	Elizabeth	71		f	w	L. keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle / Tyne	Sister 58 Penn St, Newcastle / Tyne	Ohio	Akron
Resident of Canada since Apr. 1905								see file 99304/27								
1914 11	Dix	Charles	26		m	s	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chipping Norton	Father Mr. C. Dix Churchill Chipping Norton	✓	✓
915 12	Lambert	Albert J.	23		m	s	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Lambert Churchill Chipping Norton	✓	✓
17 13	Tyrie	James.	30		m	s	Cabman	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father George Tyrie Sister of Colchester Blairs Ellon	Wash.	Tyrie Farm
✓ 14	✓ Boy	Charles	20		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
625 15	Ironsides	Arnand	26		m	s	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Omro Wis.	Mother Mrs. A. Ironsides Maud Aberdeenshire	Wis	Omro
✓ 16	✓	John Boy	16		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Maud	✓	✓	✓
942 17	Bolton	William J.	20		m	s	Printer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs. C. Bolton 16 Grove Cottages Breton Notts	N.J.	Buffalo
1990 18	Williams	William	23		m	s	Farmlab	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Amlwch	Mr. Williams - Amlwch Wales	✓	Leonardville
2030 19	Lawton	John	25		m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kearsley	Father Wm. H. Lawton 95 Manchester Rd Kearsley	W.V.	Kimball
✓ 20	Openshaw	William J.	24		m	s	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stoneclough	Father Chas. J. Openshaw 55 Market St, Kearsley Stoneclough	✓	✓
2069 21	Weeks	Ernest E.	29		m	m	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheddar	Parents Chas. & Mrs. Weeks Cliff Court Cheddar Som.	N.Y.	Rochester
2023 22	McCloskey	Rose	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	~~English~~ Irish	~~England~~ Ireland	Draperstown	Mr. McCloskey Draperstown	Pa	Philadelphia
2024 23	Murphy	Bridget	30		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	✓	Mr. Murphy Draperstown	N.Y.	Newfork
2028 24	Hegarty	Ellen	34		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs. Hegarty Cabre Draperstown	Pa	Philadelphia
2026 25	Conway	Mary	23		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Andrew Conway Draperstown	✓	✓
26	Heaney	Cassie	28		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Michael O'Kane Draperstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Kennedy	James.	29		m	s	Chasor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs. Kennedy 7 Sutherland St Paisley	✓	Newfork
2029 28	Petersen	Neil	39		m	m	Submarine Engineer	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	England	Shiddlesboro	Wife Mrs. Petersen 4 Oak St n Ormsby Shiddlesboro	Cal	San Francisco
2029 29	Mulhatton	Harry	35		m	s	Chaser	✓	✓	Boyt	English	✓	Birtley Dur.	Mother Mrs. C. Mulhatton 17 Orchard St. Birtley Dur	Pa	Patton
30	O'Neill	Peter	23		m	s	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Manchester	Father James O'Neill Park Row Kellerton Ireland	N.Y.	Newfork

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or boarding-house, or by any State, society, or municipality in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Mr Alexander 265 West 129 St, N York	N.Y. no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none. scar of cut on inside	Englad	Highworth Wilts
2	✓	✓	$200			Brother Mr B. A. Tyler 697 East 29 St, Paterson	N.J ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	of left thumb	✓	London
3	✓	✓	$25			Brother Wm J Lamb 747 Bowery St, Akron	Ohio ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	d.	✓	Tattooed on right arm	Wales	Cardiff
4	yes	✓	$100			Friend Mr H Hamer Carroll	Neb ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Farrington
5	✓	✓	$2000			Rel Lane address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Warrenpoint
6	✓	✓	$25				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	✓	grey	✓	Wales	Sebastopol
7	✓	✓	$100			Rev. Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	pale	brown	✓	✓	England	Ilkeston
8	✓	✓	$100			Fr Kate Brennan, Hotel W. 77th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Ballacorrich
9	✓	✓	$26			Fr D. Langley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Stanley Dar
10	✓	✓	$50	yes	1911 Newyork N.Y.	Son ch Osborn 265 West 53 St, Newyork	N.Y ✓	✓	✓	✓	Dft Cert Insanity	✓	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle
11	✓	✓	$200	yes	Paris France	Fr. William Address on arrival	209 E 35th St ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	red	brown	grey	✓	✓	Leicester
12	✓	✓	$50	no		Bro ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	Birthmark right side of neck.	✓	Churchill
13	Sis	✓	$90	yes	5yrs 1910 West.	Uncle ✓ Pb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	✓	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	No	Father	$90	yes	6yrs. Omro Wis	Friend J N. Titherore Omro Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	blue	✓	Scotland	Longside
16	"	✓	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
17	Sis	self	$25	✓		Friend Mr R. Hallam 65 Gorham St Buffalo	N.Y ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	pale	brown	blue	✓	England	London
18	Bro	✓	$35	yes	✓	Friend Rowland Hughes Canaseraga	N.Y ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Aulwrch
19	no	✓	$30	✓		Friend Richard Matthews Box 13 Kimball	W.V. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Kearsley
20	✓	✓	$50	✓		Dft Cert Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Manchester
21	✓	✓	$80	✓		Brother Harry Weeks Chili Rd, Gdte,	Rochester N.Y ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Cheddar
22	yes	self	$100	yes	5yrs Philadelphia Pa 1911	1936 Catherine St,	Philadelphia Pa no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	fair	none	Ireland	Draperstown
23	✓	✓	$30	no		Friend Sarah Murphy 461 Washington Ave,	Brooklyn N.Y ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Dunmurry
24	Sis	✓	$16	✓		Uncle Thomas Hegarty 626 Brandywine St,	Philadelphia Pa ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Cahoe
25	Sis	✓	$7	✓		Sister Annie Conway 922 Clarion St,	Philadelphia Pa ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	Draperstown
26	✓	✓	$20	✓		Sister Sarah Murphy 461 Washington Ave	Brooklyn N.Y ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2.	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Eliz Mc Grady 463 West 23 St.	New York N.Y. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	grey	✓	Scotland	Paisley
28	Sis	✓	$25	yes	2yrs San Francisco Cal 1897	Brother - Olaf Petersen - 523 Monadnock Bldg San Francisco	Cal ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	✓	Tattooed on right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	no	✓	$25	no		Sister Sarah Quinn Hotel Patton, Patton	Pa ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	grey	blue	none	England	Berkly Dur.
30	yes	✓	$25	✓		Friend - P. J. Maddary 235 West 125 St.	N.Y. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	b.brn	✓	✓	Ireland	Killaser

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Van, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Van

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1904

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania ~~sailing thereunto~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. CM Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 12

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuthbert	David	26		M	S	Professional Golfer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs B. Cuthbert 12 Newton Terrace	Lancaster N.Y.	Newyork
2	Lewis	John	32		M	M	diner					Wales	Newtown	Wife Mrs Lewis Bodenman	Newtown Ill.	Delaware
3	"	Ivor E. Son	7		M	S	child							Father		
4	Wood	Mabel	26		F	S	Dressmaker Machinist				English	England	Bolton	Father Mrs Wood 11 Springfield	Bolton N.J.	Harrison
5	Baker	William N. C.	26		M	S	Cotton shaker up						Manchester	Father Mr Baker 4 Chesnut St	Ellesmere Manchester Ill.	Chesterfield
6	Murray	Thomas	25		M	S	shiner				Scotch	Scotland	Camberlong	Uncle John Mc Peeke 92 Glasgow Rd	Camberlong Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Mac Gregor	Christina	32		F	W	Lady's Maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Esher	Parents Mr & Mrs Mac Gregor West Lodge	Thorneloe N.Y.	Newyork
8	Brighton	Agnes	33		F	S	Tablemaid						Forfar	Parents Mr & Mrs Brighton 6 Rankes St	Forfar	
9	Holmes	Alfred E.	19		M	S	Farmlabr				English	England	Cheltenham	Father Jos Holmes Home Farm Hellenwood	Cheltenham Ill.	Big Rock Chicago
10	~~Forde~~	~~Edward~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hairdresser~~				~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~			
11	Wright	Robert	23		M	S	Flax Spinner Laborer	yes	yes	Britain 22-7-1912	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Mr & Mrs Wright 13 Hayda St	Belfast N.J.	Orange
12	Gill	Ella	30		F	S	Maid				English	England	Leeds	Parents Mr & Mrs Gill 6 Elm Tree St	Hunslet Leeds Cal.	San Francisco
13	Jones	Iorwerth Iorigo	22		M	S	Stonecutter				Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Father Isaac Jones Townhill	Llanrwst N.Y.	Newyork
14	Robinson	Harry	21		M	S	Mechanic				English	England	Wednesbury	Father James Robinson 213 Aldridge Rd	Leicester Cal.	San Francisco
15	Wallater	Alfred J.	20		M	S	Timber Lawyer							Father Mrs Wallater 6 Handley St	Wednesbury	
16	Howard	Elizabeth E.	28		F	M	L. wife						Kettering	Parent Mrs J. Drewer 12 Channing St	Kettering Texas	Holburn
	17	"	William	8	M	S	child									
18	Hardie	Alexander M.	29		M	M	Plasterer				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Hardie 22 Redsocket Rd	Aberdeen N.J.	Newyork
19	Bruce	Alexander	32		M	M	Engineer						Gourock	Father Rev W Bruce Largo Fifeshire		Peckskill
20	Hearn	James	24		M	S	Labr				English	Wales	Aberkinfig	Father Charles Hearn Tyngarn	Aberkinfig Ill.	Chicago
21	Parry	Thomas	20		M	S	Farmlabr				Welsh		Aulwch	Father Owen Parry Penrhyn Dulas	Anglesey N.J.	Leonardville
22	Connor	Andrew	26		M	S	Miner				Irish	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Father Ch Horgan Mount Nest	Ireland Conn.	Rockfeasty
23	Morgan	Samuel	19	4	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Tonypandy	Father Ch Morgan Bryn Di Jack	Dolfa Mont Ohio	Lima Lima
	24	"	Richard bro	18	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Lamb	
25	Lamb	William	30		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Leamington	2 William St, Father J. H. Barton	Leamington N.J.	Orange
26	Barton	Horace E.	24	1-12	M	S	Artificial Flower Maker						Maidstone	14 Evelyn Rd,	Maidstone Mass.	Springfield
27	Horsley	Fred.	28		M	S	Carriage Painter						Manchester	3 Sheddleton St, Wife Mrs Norfolk.	Pendleton Lancs. N.J.	W. Bloomfield
28	~~Norfolk~~	~~Herbert~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmers General Laborer~~						Leeds	58 Out Lane, Wife Elizabeth Clark	Bramley Leeds S.D.	Blunt
29	Clarke	Bernard	32		M	M	Laborer						Barrow/Furness	19 Christie Father S. England	Barrow/Furness Va.	Roanoke
30	England	Phoebe B.	28		F	S	Domestic						Wednesbury	1 Court, 3 House Queen St	Wednesbury Neb.	Chadron

with Infant 4/1/1

36

Plowden Mch except 107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no	Friend - W. S. Thompson - Penrith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	d. brown	blue	scar on joint of forefinger left	Scotland	St Andrews
2	S	Aurora	$60	Letter from brother Chas	Brother Alfred Lewis Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dark	✓	none	Wales	N Brotton
3	✓	Father	$	✓	Brother Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	/	-	—
4	no	self	$40	✓	Friend Chas J. Fisherwood 230 5th St, Harrison N. J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	blue	✓	England	Bolton
5	S	Aurora	$20	✓	Friend Percy Topp Farmer, Charlotte Ill P. Caulfields Sec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	fair	light	✓	✓	✓	Leeds Eaton
6	no	✓	$30	✓	Uncle James J Price Address ajust Mrs C Clair Dr. 1 yr Coventry Pa R. 20 Robb & Rocks. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Robt Davies Park Ave Hotel Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	enlarged finger joint on left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	grey	mole on right cheek	✓	Forfar
9	S	Aurora Brother	$44	✓	Brother W. Holmes Prospect, Kentucky Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	Cut on left hand & right side of head	Wales	Montgomery
10																			
11	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle John Chegarry 63 Elbrunk St, Orange N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none.	Ireland	Ballydare
12	S	✓	$25	✓	Husband James Gresham 737 - 25th Ave, San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	✓	England	Chorley
13	✓	✓	100	—	Sister Mrs Ch. Hughes 500 W 174th St, Newyork N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dk brown	blue	✓	Wales	Llanrwst
14	S	✓	41	✓	Brother Mr. Robinson 737 - 25th Ave San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	brown	✓	England	Leicester
15	S	D.P.	28	✓	Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	auburn	grey	✓	✓	Horsebay
16	S	✓	$40	✓	Husband Mr. Ch. Howard 60 Ch. 3 D W 21, Coleburn Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Kettering
17	✓	Mother	✓	✓	father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	—	—
18	✓	self	$25	no	Cousin - C. Forlin - 103 Ingleside Hallenbeck Hoboken New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	no	✓	$25	no	Friend Mr. C. Koopie Peekskill N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Largo
20	S	✓	$40	no	Friend fro Game 113 Lorraine Ave La Grange Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	light	blue	✓	Wales	Aberpenfig
21	No	✓	50	—	Friend Rowland Hughes Leonardville N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	No	✓	20	No	Aunt - Mrs Foreman Woodbury - Hotchkissville - Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Black	✓	✓	Ireland	Cookheart
23	yes	Living self	$50	no	Friend, Watkin Lloyd, Power, Allen County, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Wales	Tonypandy
24	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	no	self	$100	no	Friend Chr. Pye. Gardener. Nyack N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none.	England	Sandford
26	✓	✓	$20	✓	Friend at Lansing 56 Linden St. Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	blue	H. C. B. 2807	✓	Rye
27	yes	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Mr. Cuffler West Plainfield N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dk brown	brown	none	✓	Manchester
28	✓	✓	yes	✓	Brother Rev. J. T. B. Smith Blunt S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	blue	✓	✓	Leeds
29	no	✓	$50	✓	Friend James Chr. Sleers Hotel Roanoke Roanoke Va Sister - E. E. Phillips Chadron Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓	Ulverston
30	yes	✓	$25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Darlaston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Watt, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ~~Campania~~, ~~employed by the Cunard Steamship Co.~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 19 11

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
268168														Friend Mrs S Nuttall		
1	Thompson Hyde	Kathleen E.	25		f	s	Winder	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Barrowdwich	5 Westgate Yard Barrowdwich	NJ	West Albany
2	"	Thomas	1		m	c	child	no	no					Wife Mrs Moseley		
35873	Moseley	Robert	34		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes				Manchester	38 Groscliffe St Manchester		
628 4	Cairns	William R	22		m	s	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mother Mrs Bairns 36 Observatory Terr Maxwelltown Dumfries	Pa	Titusville
1024 5	Garfinkel	Alf	31		m	s	Dresser	yes	yes	Russia — 505	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Garfinkel 158 Stepney Gr London E	N.Y	Brooklyn
6735 6	Congdon	Lewis	27		m	s	grocer	"	"	Britain	English		Plymouth	Father Mr Congdon 41 Leith Hill Terr St Plymouth	Ill	Chicago
8808 7	Alford	Henry	31		m	m	Farmlab	"	"				Hanworth	Wife Mrs Alford Alley Corner Hanworth	N.Y	Ransomville
10411 8	Sheehan	Annie	34		f	m	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Manchester	Brother Pat Down 10 Clowne Rd Moss Side Manchester	N.J	Plainfield
" 9	"	Margaret	5		f	c	child	no	no					Uncle		
" 10	"	James	3		m	c										
85096 11	Jenkins	Frederick	22		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	England	English		Bristol	Sister Mrs Evans 43 Baxter St Baxter Hill Bristol	N.Y	Newyork
26625 12	Jansson	Erik G.	23		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Hull	Father Wilhelmina Jansson Workhefjury Sweden	N.Y	Newyork
23613 13	Keane	Patrick	21		m	s	Plasterer	"	"	Britain	Irish		Padiham	Father Mr Keane 23 Green Lane Padiham	Cal	San Francisco
23203 14	Leivers	Edward	18		m	s	Locomotive Cleaner	"	"		English		Nottingham	Mother Mrs M Hallam 20 Chorley St Lenton Nott	N.Y	Buffalo
23229 15	Ellis	Thomas	36		m	m	Farmlab	"	"		Irish	Ireland	Aldford	Mother Mrs G Lee Rathdrum Co. Wicklow	Mo	St Louis
~~24 16~~	~~Withers~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~26~~													
~~26 17~~	~~Corbin~~	~~Annie~~	~~21~~													
23737 18	Bryans	George	17		m	s	Labr Gas bo	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Bryan 246 Inquille St Belfast	Ill	Chicago
23741 19	Moore	John L.	16	9	m	s	Collegue	"	"				Dublin	Brother Wm Moore 8 Sullivan St N Circular Rd Dublin	Texas	Austin
23756 20	Gould	Alfred	27		m	s	Newsagent	"	"		English	England	St Augustines	Wife Mrs Gould 10 Hillside Haber St Augustines	Okla	Boy C
23756 21	Jordan	Katherine	47		f	w	Rag Picker	"	"		Irish		Batley	Son Michael Jordan 3 Adeing Yard 15 Holier St Batley	Ill	Chicago
23777 22	Holt	Rose	43		f	w	L-keeper	"	"		English		Birmingham	Father James Davis Birmingham	Iowa	Larchwood
23794 23	Davis	George	24		m	s	Farmlabr	"	"				Burnham	Nathan Cottage Berrow Burnham		
23795 24	Davis	Arthur	27		m	m	"	"	"				Wester Lyster chare	Wife Mrs A Davis 6 Ulmer Gate Kearsley Lane		
23796 25	Davis	Maurice	18		m	s	"	"	"				Burnham	Father James Davis Nathan Berrois Burnham		
23797 26	Davis	Philip	20		m	s	"	"	"				Wilton Kilve	Sister Mrs G Chilcott Wilton Kilve nr Bridgewater		
23798 27	Sheppard	Silas	24		m	s	"	"	"				Old Colwyn	Mother Mrs Roberts 7 Fairmount Rd Old Colwyn	NJ	Utica
23800 28	Roberts	Lizzie	16		f	s	General	"	"		Welsh	Wales	Old Colwyn	Father P May 17 Gilford Street	NJ	Newark
23809 29	May	Patrick	40		m	w	Fitter & Turner	"	"		English	England	Birmingham	Father Charles Dash Birmingham	NJ	Rochester
23814 30	Dash	Elsie	21		f	s	Servant	"	"				Aldridth Herts	Mother Mrs Rayton Aldridth nr Rayton Herts	W.J	

3

B E Fitzgerald

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or has it been paid by other person, or company, or corporation, and what relation, if any, exists between them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by another person or corporation, or by the immigrant himself, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect the ability to earn a living, or from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	£41	no		Husband Mr T Lonsdale 4 R.P. & T.R. 1st cl. 1st cl. ont Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Burnley
2	"	Mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
3	No	self	£20			Cousin Mr J. D. Betty Riddlesdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	red	chestnut	blue	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	£25			Uncle Mr Johnson 150 Washington St Fitzwilliam Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries
5	no	self	£25	no		Uncle Mr N. Lidbery 47 Lenard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		none	England	London
6	yes	"	£25	"		Brother John H. Langdon 1517 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Plymouth
7	"	"	£25	"		Brother-in-law Harry Bowes Westlake Rd. Nelson Ranscombe Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"	Teddington
8	no	husband	£25	"		Husband James Hendon 513 West 6th St, Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue	"	Ireland	Tallen
9	"	"	£6	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
10	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
11	yes	self	£25	"		Aunt Mrs E. Wilson 1664 Park Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Bristol
12	yes	self	£25	"		Aunt Mrs Haberstick 20 Francis St. Newark N.J.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Norrkoping
13	"	Uncle	£25	"		Uncle Mr Shaw 221 Head St, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	dark	"	"	England	Blackburn
14	"	father	£25	"		father Mr R. Hallam 67 Gorlan St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	brown	"	"	"	Eastwood Notts
15	"	cousin	£25	"		Cousin Miss M. Watson 5551 Chamberlain St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Ashford
16																				
17																				
18	yes	sister	£25	no		Sister Mrs Bell. 3241 S. Ashland Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	Sister	£25	"		Sister Mrs M. Shore 2310 S. Bell St. Austin Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
20	no	Uncle	£25	"		Uncle Mr G. Hackney 69 Ashley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	brown	"	England	Bristol
21	"	Son-in-law	£25	"		Son-in-Law Patrick Harrington 326 Winchester St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	" + daughter	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Batley
22	yes	Son	£20	"		2 Son Mr Holt 4 Hoppe Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	grey	"	England	Astley
23	"	Friend	£28	"		Friend - Frank Collins Forest Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	"	"	"	Brean
24	"	Self	£20	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Brean
25	"	"	£25	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Brean
26	"	"	£20	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	grey	"	"	Berrow
27	"	"	£25	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	blue	"	"	C. Quarterhead
28	"	Brother	£10	"		Brother Walter Roberts 20 Hamilton St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	Wales	Old Colwyn
29	"	Friend	£25	"		Friend Mr J. Jedgeley 911 1st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	hazel	"	England	Birmingham
30	"	"	£5	"		Brother Thomas Dark 6 Clover St E. Brighton Rochester Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	scar on right knee	"	Aldershot Hants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Van. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Van
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 14

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ~~Bonaventure sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 14

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 — 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Donnelly	James	58		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Cornhill	Aunt Bridget Wards, Prescot	York Cornhill	Holyoken
X 2	"	Ellen	56		f	m	L-mbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	"	Maggie	19		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	"	James	17		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	"	Michael	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38/36 6	Adams	Mary	32		f	m	L-wife	"	"	"	English	U S	Rochester	Friend Charles Harper, Little Lane, High St. Chellaston	N.Y	Rochester
" 7	"	Edward G.	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	Stanley W	10		m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39/16 9	Molloy	Michael	32		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Irish	Wigan	Bathe Patrick Molloy, Polis Sergeant Nuneaton	Ill	Chicago
15/31 10	Simpson	John	18		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	Scotch	Nellins nr Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Simpson, Wodican Lane, Chellis nr Stock	N.J	Newark
63/52 11	Bibby	Alfred	18		m	s	Farmlabr	"	"	"	English	Bardsea	Father Mr. Bibby, Bardsea nr Ulverston	Can	Montreal
63/52 12	Normanton	Annie	14		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Wat Kirby	Mrs. Preston, Parents Chr - Chas Chelia	"	"
33/5 13	Chelia	Edward	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	Plymouth	93 West Derby Rd Wool	"	Brooklyn
39/25 14	Harding	Ernest	20		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Parents Chr - Chas Chelia, 19 St James Terr, Mill St. Liverpool	N.Y	Wrington
VL 354-316 see manifest 5-24-1888														Joseph Harding - Burrow Somerset	Iowa	Parchants
32/24 15	Wright	Stefan	17	4	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Father Alfred Waight, 18 Kensington Place Brighton	N.Y	Lyons.
6/70 16	Foster	Benjamin	20		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Dudley	Father George Foster, 63 Wolverhampton St Dudley	Pa	Duquesne
6 17	Hill	Benjamin	32		m	m	boatbrar	"	"	"	"	"	Gowling	Mother Sarah Hill, 27 W Hart St. Gowling	N.J	Newark
200 18	Leahy	Jim	32		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A	Boston	Father John Leahy, Ballinard Co Cork	Mass	Boston
93 19	Mac Donald	Alexander J.	20		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	Plymouth	Parents Chr - Miss Chaddenton, 46 Gracey St. Plymouth	Ill	Chicago
72 20	Phillips	Elmer E.	44		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	born Mar 7, 1868	Knoxville	Friend James Lloyd, 40 St Lukes Rd Lallitport	Neb	Gladrow W. Va.
" 21	"	Elizabeth	38		f	m	L-wife	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	"	"	"	"
86 22	Mc Mahon	Kate	32		f	s	Servant	"	"	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeen	Cousin Eyer Mc Mahon, Corderry Inniskeen, Dundalk	Chas	Charleston
923 23	Callum	George	20		m	s	Farmlabr	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Pioneer S.D	Mother Mrs. Callum	S.D	Pioneer
25 24	Roper	Harry	23		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	English	England	Audley	87 Duff St. Macduff, nr Roper, 9 Mary St Audley	Man	Manchester
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Flower Mark sheet 13

244/2 P 1

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by another person or corporation, or of passage paid for in whole or in part by the United States Government, a State, or a corporation, or otherwise than by himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No	Year or period of years / Where?															
1	no	Bro-in-law	$50	No	New York	Bro-in-law Chas Michael Carson 268 Jefferson St, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Cranbrook
2	✓	Brother	—	✓		Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Uncle	—	✓		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
6	✓	Husband	$20	yes	yes	Husband chr. Adams 1st cousin Brighton N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	brown	grey	✓	England	Shelbourne Suffolk
7	✓	father	✓	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	Rochdale
8	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
9	yes	brother	yes	✓		Brother John Shallow 1362 Sedgwick St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		fair	red	blue	✓	Ireland	New Ross
10	no	self	yes	✓		Brother-in-law Tompson 195-13th Ave, Newark N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	✓	yes	✓		Friend Mr. Septimus Gibson 101, South Pilla Avenue, Stamford Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	Tattooed on left arm	England	Bardsea
12	no	✓	yes	✓		Daughter chr. Clark 2327 East 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	✓	Halifax Yorks
13	yes	self	$65	yes	no	Sister chr. Chelica 9 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
14	✓	✓	$30	✓		Friend - Frank Collins Pasadena Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgewater
15	yes	Cousin	$30	no		Cousin George Dudley Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Chd	hazel	none	England	Brighton
16	Sailor	self	$40	✓		Friend Ld Edwards 130 S. 5th St, Duquesne Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Dudley
17	no	friend	$50	✓		Friend H. S. Maguire 360 Ave Roseville Newark N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	brown	brown	small scar right side of nose	✓	Guildford
18	yes	self	$20	yes	1898 yes	Cousin Jim Sherman 96 & 98 Canal St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cork
19	✓	✓	$25	no	Boston 1905	Cousin chr. C. Stevens 2309 State St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Plymouth
20	Canada	✓	$25	yes	yes	Friend Lone Chadron Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	light	grey	Scars due to Old Trachoma ~~none due to old trachoma~~	U.S.A.	Knoxfield Iowa
21	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	red	dark	blue	~~Old Trachoma~~	England	Windsbury
22	no	✓	$15	no		Cousin Hugh chr Gahan 10 John St, Charlestown Mass	Ref to Sherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	✓	none	Ireland	Carrigeen
23	Canada	✓	$25	yes	1903 Pioneer S.D.	Brother James Callum Pioneer S. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	✓	✓	Scotland	New Deer
24	Brother	✓	$25	yes	1904	Mother - Mrs Hamilton 803 St Paul Ave - Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	9	✓	—	✓	✓	England	Bradford
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wain, Master, of the [illegible]MANIA., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Wain
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12,
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~acting thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 10 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 29	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5025 1	Littery	Naiman	6y		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~ U.S.	~~Austrian~~ Russian	~~Austria~~ Russia	~~Bostaya~~ Bostaya	~~Common Pleas, New York city Oct. 22, 1884~~		
~~29228~~	~~Cabbam~~	~~George~~	~~co~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Prospect St.~~			
27740 3	Mc Fadden	John W.	34		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ U.S.	~~Irish~~ Irish	~~Ireland~~ U.S.	~~Derry~~ Detroit	~~Mrs. Catherine Cavanagh Sister 1000 St. Antoine St. Detroit Mich. April 8, 1910.~~		
14954 4	Madill	John J.	23		M	S	Gardner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	J. F. Fletcher Insp. Except Lines 2 & 4.		
~~29285~~	~~Phillips~~	~~Elmer E.~~			~~M~~	~~S~~										
~~10~~	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth~~			~~F~~	~~S~~										
~~29287~~	~~Evans~~	~~Thos~~	~~co~~													
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate, or has money to pay for railroad ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		United States citizen					Home of Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓													
2		✓	✓	✓			Brother James Dalleny														
3		✓	✓				Pioneer Sct Dak														
4		✓	11 K Yes	5 years 1911 NY			c/o The American Oil Co Cleveland Mis	1347 Detroit Av.						5-7		Fr Brit				Ireland	Clontarf Dublin
5							uncle Robert McNeil 336 E 57														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...IC FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CM Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owned thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 14

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 Russians.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10 MAR 1912, *19*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 30	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23	Shulman	Fanny	24		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs D. Weisman 1 Buck St, Parra St London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
	M 649/148	Davis	8		m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Wolf	5		m	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Mark	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Blanfix	Leah	44		f	m	h. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Lafaman 43 Charles St London E.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	✓	Sarah	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Rosie	15		f	s	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Fanny	11		f	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Betsy	9		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Marks	6		m	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Barnett	2		m	s				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Schwartzberg	Golda	28		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Berkowitz 45 Chichard St. London E.	Iowa	Dubuque
	✓	Morris	9		m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Reuben	4		m	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Isidore	2		m	s				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 26	Jensen	Rebecca	33		f	m	h. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Mr Jensen 115 Redford St London E.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 27	✓	Louis	14		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 28	✓	Sally	12		m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 29	✓	Harry	10		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 30	✓	Henry	8		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 31	✓	Leah	6		f	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 32	✓	Annie	3		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Lewis Nathansen 29 St George St. London E. Uncle	Ill	Chicago
33	Clark	Kate	30		f	m	h. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 34	V. 683/390	Milly	10		f	s	child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 35	V-305157-5/17/13	Abraham	7		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 36	✓	Louis	4		m	s	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Fred	1		m	s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	Goldberg	Jacob	38		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	Stockport	90 Dawson St Bank, Stockport	Wife Dina Goldberg	N.Y	Brooklyn
	Marks	Sam	29		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockport	14 East St W. Stockport	Wife Ethel Marks	✓	Newyork
39																
		40														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and has paid own passage, or whether passage paid by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by others to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No	Husband Harris Shulman 320 N. 20 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none.	Russia	Minsky
2	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
5	Yes	self	yes	"	Husband Chaim Blankfox 54 Belgrade St Brookline Boston Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Poland	Warsaw
6	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	England	London
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
12	"	self	$25	"	Husband Harris Schwartzberg 655 Chain St Dubuque Iowa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Vilna
13	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
16	"	self	$25	"	Husband Hyman Zander 1 Chatham St Brookline Boston Mass father 45 Bay 12 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia	Godna
17	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
23	"	self	$25	"	Husband Davis Clark 1930 Wallace St, Chicago Ill father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia	Riga
24	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
28	no	self	$25	no	Bro-in-law P. Abramson 2162 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	"	Russia	Chersk
29	yes	"	$25	no	Friend Samuel Glatz 97 Willett St, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
30																			

1907 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ware, Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Ware

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

Francis Fowler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 1

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 Russians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 07, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6321	Goldfield	Max	49		m	m	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Nosk 83 High st Kingsgt London W.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Rachel	45		f	m	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maurice	21		m	s	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sophie	19		f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hettie	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rebecca	15		f	s	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sara	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. Comins
Steerage Steward

1

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash remitted, and how, or whether paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for passage, or has been supplied with passage by any society, person, or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no			Brother in Law Goldfield 532 Dawson St, Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Petsh.
2	"	husband	75			Bro-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		weak development				
3	"	father	75			Uncle Med Off Poor	"	"	"	"	"	developer	5	8					England	London
4	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Van, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Van

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	chge														
29 61 1	Johnson	Erik	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ellsteck	Father Erik Johnson Ellsteck	Man	Man Macgregor
22 2	Jonson	Oskar	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nybro	Uncle Jonas Petersson Bakkebo Nybro Sweden	"	"
38 3	Anderson	Ernst	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsjo	Father John F. Anderson Godra Sofia Lafyc	"	"
24278 Hung 4	Tukhanin	Andrew	32		M	Shepman	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Fort William Ont		Uncle Jack Rainon Wife Ida Carlson	Ont	Fort William
7028 Hung 5	Carlson	Emil	28		S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Bastad	Oscar 1st Linnen Wife Ida Carlson Malen	"	Kaministiquia
7774 6	Van Hove	Lamoos	24		M	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	father Joseph Van Hove Ruddervoorde	Que	Deloraine
5 7 Belgian	Libbrecht	Raymond	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Courtrai	Cousin in Canada Ruddervoorde 62. Superintendent Courtrai father Karl Jonann	Que	Montreal
9778 8	Karlsson	Karl Peter	22		M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sparby	Vasteras 202.	Man	Winnipeg
9	"	Teophil Fred	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ast	Superior	Wife Martha Norgang 10 Yr.	"	"
85 10	Jorgensen	Emil Fred	27		M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Superior	Wife father Pet. Nielsen Kalmarnagi Copenhagen	"	"
91 11	Persson	Robert	23		M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Torsas	Uncle Lizzie Bennett	Ont	Port Arthur
1005 12	Bennett	Charles	38		M	Bricklayer	"	"	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Lizzie Bennett Raised by Lewisham London	S.C	Que Montreal
24 E 13 Holland	Petersson	John Albert	17		S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Langasjo	Father Peter Johansson Langasjo	B.C	Revelstoke
9 14	Gustafsson	John Severin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Johansson Langasjo	"	Beaverwood
50 15	"	Carl Ruben	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langasjo	Father Gustaf Johansson Langasjo	"	"
501 16	Jonsson	Nikodem	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stjutstorp	Mother Hanna Johnson Stjutstorp	Que	Westmount
2 17	Olsson	Eskark	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsas	Father O. Nelson Thorsas	Ont	Port Arthur
	340 859- 3-70 -12-Dol														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a member of a class excluded by law from admission into the United States, and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Bekstrom Box 36 MacGregor Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Ellebeck
2	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	Finger missing left hand	"	Malanga
3	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	None	"	Cafejo
4	"	"	$25	In transit			Home 130 Kingsyon St Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Quebec
5	"	"	$25	No			Bro in law Rudolf Sjoteck Kaministiquia Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rennieloff
6	"	"	$50	"			brother Hans Nilsson Vin Ont Delorraine Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	brown		✓	Belgium	Ruddervoorde
7	"	"	$20	"			address on arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	blue	—	—	Courtrai
8	"	"	$50	No			address on arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	blue	✓	Sweden	Q Kooby
9	"	"	$50	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	✓	Kalmar
10	"	"	$20	Colombia			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Denmark	Birkwood
11	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Barely Olsson 159 Second St. Port Arthur Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	✓	Hadsfly
12	"	"	$20	In transit			Home - 2245 Boyer St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Whittington
13	"	"	$30	No			Brother Frank Peterson Revelstoke B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	Sweden	Langasjo
14	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Frank Svenson Cedar Beavermouth B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30	"			Brother Johan Jonsson 628 10th Str Weyburn Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Uppsala
17	"	"	$75	"			Brother Bernard Olsen 159 2nd Street Port Arthur Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Thoras
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Van, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Van
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1911

at Liverpool

Francis Lowe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
7475 1	Lindström,	P. Enoch	36		M S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vesterås	Passave A. Pederson	N. Dak.	Lakeroon
46877 2	Ness	Jacob P.	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Dist Ct. Centaman Co, 5th Jud Dist.			N Dak	
6336 3	Aldinger	Emil	39		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Circuit Ct 11th Jud Dist.		Mrs Jean A.	Ill	Sept 10, 1895
4771 4	Goselick	Samuel	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	(Dist Ct. Elizabeth N.J.)		Passport 65241	Jan 15, 19	
9956 5	Andersson	Oscar	44		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Dist Ct.	Evanston	Wyoming	Sept. 3, 1907.	
6453 6	Weel	John	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch				Neth	
47247 7	Gjerdrick	Nils	27		S	Farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Dist Ct.	Bruce	N. Dak.	June 5, 1911	
7967 8	Aamodt	Amund	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian					
9	"	Anne	28	7	M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian					
10	"	Trygve	7		S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
11	"	Agnes	4	7	S	"	No	No	U.S.	Born					
12	"	Helmer	2	2	S	"	"	"	U.S.	Born					
13	"	Archer	1	1	S	"	"	"	U.S.	Born					
14	Westgaard	Ole E	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Norwegian	Dist Ct.	Williams Co.	N.D.	March 7, 1911.	
15															
16	✓														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
	43														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are a charge, or likely to become a charge, upon the public, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No U.S. Citizen						Home: 34 Clarkston Paterson N.J.											Blue left eye		
	2	Sept 5, 1900						Home Lingdale, Steele, N.D.													
	3	United State	Citizen					1022 Milwaukee ave												Chicago	Ill
	4	United States	Citizen					Home 150 Wall street												Elizabeth N.J.	
	5	✓	✓	✓				Home Opal Wyoming													
	6	✓	35	✓				Home Odessa N.D.													
910	7	✓	✓	✓				~~friend~~ Home Glenview Iowa													
	8	✓	✓	✓				Home Route 3												Barton Nth Dak	
	9	✓	✓	✓																	
	10	✓	✓	✓																	
	11	✓	✓	✓																	
	12	✓	✓	✓																	
	13	✓	✓	✓																	
	14	✓	✓	✓				Home P.O.												Scott Nth Dak	
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Chicago Ill 1-7-13
Sent to John Weel
County St Weel Sy Ill
Rec 7/1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Nare
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 12

at Dock

Thos O Lunn,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~subject thereto~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~Nine~~ 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1902

at New York

Fred'k Luscomb

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34															
7466 1	Bergman	Johan E.	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Länna	Father Emil Bergman Lindesberg Länna	S.D.	Canova
7 2	Folsell	Berndt N G	23	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	N. S.	New York	Father C F Folsell Garvaregat 17 Norrköping	N.Y.	New York
8 3	Anderson	Ture E.	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Askum	Father Edward Anderson Amborsered Ang	Kans.	Leon
9 4	Johansson	Johan M.	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Johnson, Lanvad, Lodegad	"	"
705 5	Storm	Karl E.	39	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Långaryd	Wife Betty J. Storm Upplaryd Långaryd	N.J.	Morris Plains
1 6	Fredlund	John A.	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Stina Fredlund Långaryd	Kans.	Scandia
2 7	Skyldberg	Carl Fredr.	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	N. S.	Clarion	Uncle Hjalmar Skyldberg Brut	Pa.	Pittsburg
3 8	Johansson	Johan	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jamne Vrot	Father Johan Nilsson Gullaby Jamne	Minn.	Minneapolis
4 9	Olsson	Josef	28	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	N. S.	New York	Mother Johanna Hansson Grelanda Elfsnäs	N.Y.	New York
7028 10	Palson	Gottfrid	17	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Laholm	Father Emil Persson Laholm	Iowa	Nevada
9940 11	Svensson	Arvid	21	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓		Ostersund	Wife Anna Wladislawsky Storgatan 7 Malmö	N.J.	Medina
503 12	Wladislawsky	Markus Ri.	48	M	M	umbrella maker & cap	3rd 3223/3	4/27/38	✓	Hebrew	✓	Mo Emo	Wife Jenny Jasmin Jasmin	N.Y.	Elmira
4 13	Jonsson	Hjalmar	33	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	✓	Algutsboda	Father C J Persson	Wash.	Seattle
5 14	Petersson	Frans A	21	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rodeby	Father Pet Petersson	Ill.	Chicago
6 15	Persson	Walborg D	20	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Falsboda	Brother Johannes A Persson Wife Johanna A Persson	✓	✓
8303 16	Svahn	Edvard A.	31	M	M	Laborer	2nd 3223/3	No C/A	✓	✓	✓	Lund	Father Peter C. Carlson	N.D.	Velva
7 17	Hedenberg	Karl H.	32	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oscar	Workmate: Ludvig	Wash.	Seattle
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or in bodily form and appearance, or in any way, crippled or deformed; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Uncle Johan Palmquist Canova S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Länsmän Örebro
2						Sister Anna Forsell 201 55th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping
3						Friend Olof Larsson R.D. Route #1 Box 5 Leon Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Askum Gr. B.
4						Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5						Friend Albert Lindström Glen Plains N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vestra Vätgy.
6						Cousin Ben Johnsons R.R. #2 Scandia Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Långelyd Jönköp.
7						Friend Fredrik Björn c/o Olivers Snyder Steel Co Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ed Skirnl
8						Brother Nels W. Johnson 3005 Linn ave N.S. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Sunne Värml
9						Friend Stina Forsell 153 E. 127th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Stora Kandla Elfsborg
10						Brother Albert Palmquist Tacoma Wash. R.F.D. Route No 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Laholm
11						Cousin N.O. Ahlberg Salem S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	"	"	"	Hjortsberga
12						Friend Gustaf Wladin 1817 Belgrade Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Tillbottna
13						Cousin Carl Jansson Rockford Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tuderjo
14						Friend Adolf Ahlgren 1722 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rodsby
15						Cousin Gust. Jansson Rockford Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16						Uncle Carl Johansson R.D. Alden Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Götaby
17						Friend Gustaf Jansson Rockford Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ceder
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do
(Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Kerr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 19 1, at Sandy Hook

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 191 L

at Liverpool

Frederick Cumiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 ✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
82661 1	Bengtsson	Gustaf A.	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bjälbo	Father Johan Bengtsson, Bjälbo Gård, Skeninge	Minn.	Fairmont
2 2	"	Hugo A.	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3 3	Karlsson	Emil V. A.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammeda	Father C. M. Nilsson, Hammeda	Ia.	Harcourt
4 4	Zimmerman	Bruno H.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Strömstad	Father A. F. Zimmerman, Strömstad	Mont.	Lowry
5 5	Hansson	Elisabeth	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eda Värml.	Mother Maria Andersson, Lövån, Lida Fjäll, fmot.	Minn.	Evansville
6 6	Wallenberg	Ebba	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linköping	Father Hellman Wallenberg, Skolgatan 9, Linköping	Ill.	Chicago
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Schwartz
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes.	Brother	$25	No			Brother August Benson, R.F.D. Box 86 Fairmont, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ahlebyna Elfsb.
	2	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Yes.	Friend	$30	"			Friend Carl G. Peterson, R.R.#1. Harcourt, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Hammade Kirkg.
	4	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Carl Zimmerman, Lowery, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Strömstad
	5	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Brother Herman Anderson, Evansville, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Eda Värml.
	6	Yes	Aunt	$25.	"			Aunt August Landberg, 3533 Ridgeway ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Linköping
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kellman, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kellman
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1912,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~acting thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CM Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 16 March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	John	19		M S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	Father Torgemund Berg	Iowa	Volga
2	Medland	Peder	19		M S	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Vacharg	Father Erik Medland	Mont	Forsyth
3	Didriksen	Andreas	21		M S	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Sirkda	Father Didrik T Sirkas	ND	Webster Dak
4	Vigrestad	Anna	22		F S	servt	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Stavanger	Father Reinert Larsen Vigrestad	Ill	Seneca
5	Vold	Ingeborg	23		F W	— do —	11-16400	2/23/37	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Ole J Vold	— do —	— do —
6	Nilson	Martin	18		M S	farmlabr	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Nesstrand	Father Nils J Selvig Nesstrand	— do —	Verona
7	— do —	Helmik	17		M S	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Nils J Selvig Nesstrand	— do —	— do —
8	Williams	Christine	31		F M	housewife	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	America	Brooklyn N Y	Mother Marie Jgrandsen Vacharg	N Y	Brooklyn
9	— do —	Herbert	10		M S	child	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MacIntosh Dupe

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist; or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25 Dollars				To my friend Lars Berg Holmes Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	blonde	blue	Scar center of forehead	Norway	Elve
2		Self	25 Dollars				To my friend Anders Skrutting Sand Forsyth Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	blonde	blue		do	Varhaug
3		Self	25 Dollars				To my uncle Andreas Paulsen White Lake Davison South Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue		do	Sirknes
4		Self	25 Dollars				To my friends H. Johnsen Depue & Galt & R.F.D. 61 Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue		do	Vigrestad
5		Self	25 Dollars				To my friend H. Johnsen Depue & Galt & R.F.D. 61 Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light	brown	blue		do	Vold
6		My uncle Ommund Olsen Verona Ill	25 Dollars				To my uncle Ommund Olsen R.F.D. 2 Box 62 Verona Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light	blonde	blue		do	Nerstrand
7		by prepaid	25 Dollars				To my uncle Ommund Olsen R.F.D. 2 Box 62. Verona Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue		do	do
8		Self	25 Dollars	Yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	To my husband Albert Wil	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light	dark	brown		do	Varhaug
9		Self	25 Dollars	Yes	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	hams 3 Selon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	3½	light	blonde	blue		America	Brooklyn
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~sailing therewith~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19

at Liverpool

Fred A Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 16th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kahelin	Karl	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiitasaari	Father Heikki Kahelin, Wiitasaari	Ohio	Ashtabula
2	~~Kahelin~~	~~Jakob~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Father Heikki Kahelin~~ Kauppala, Wiitasaari	do	do
3	Turpeinen	Alina	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiitasaari	Father Johan Turpeinen, Lokka Wiitasaari	Ohio	Ashtabula
4	Rintaluoma	Fanny	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kurikka	Father Herman Rintaluoma Luovuan kla, Kurikka	N.Y.	New York
5	Kiviranta	Alma	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laputräsk	Father Juho Kiviranta Kiimon kla, Laputräsk	do	do
6	Lund	Ewa	18		M	S	Laborer						Arlöf	Father Isak Lund Mommo Arlöf	Wash	Arquiam
7	Hellman	Alfred	18		M	S	do						do	Father Benjamin Hellman Mongnus Arlöf	do	do
8	Wepsalainen	Ida	17		F	S	Servant				Finnish		Walkeala	Father Taavit Wepsalainen Tainionkoski Ingatra	N.J.	New York
9	Turpeinen	Einar	18		M	S	Laborer						Wattasaari	Father Juho Turpeinen Rokkeoka Nurtasaari	Ohio	Ashtabula
10	Hirvela	Emma	17		F	S	Servant						Jalasjärvi	Father Juho Hirvela Jalasjärvi	N.J.	New York
11	Turunen	Aina	19		F	S	do						Ylemeenkyro	Father Taavetti Turunen Wiljakka Ylemeenkyro	do	Brooklyn
12	Peltoneki	Tyyne	19		F	S	do						Alavus	Father Matti Peltoneki Lahtenkka Alavus	do	Astany
13	Saarelainen	Mikko	34		M	M.	Tailor						Lahti	Wife Alma Saarelainen Lahti	Conn	New London
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. Ezzo
Inspector

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Einari Kahelin 236 West St. Ashtabula, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Viitasaari
2	do	do	$25	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	light do	do	do	do
3	Yes	self	$22	No	Brother Johan Turpeinen 100 Oak St. Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	dark do	None	Finland	Viitasaari
4	do	do	$25	do	friend Maurits Metsänen 212 East 119th. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	brown blue	do	do	Kuriirka
5	do	do	$10	do	Cousin Lisi Jussila 215 W. 98th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	do	do brown	do	do	Lapptrask
6	do	do	$25	do	Brother Alfred Lund B. street 1408 Hoquiam Wash	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Blue	do	do	Oolf
7	do	do	$26	do	Brother Johannes Hellman B. street 1408 Hoquiam Wash	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	do	friend Ida Hanko 650 Lexington Ave long fork N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	Hair	do	do	Walkeala
9	Yes	Brother	$25	do	Brother John Lahtinen 100 Oak St Ashtabula Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Brown Grey	do	do	Wattasaari
10	do	Bro-in-law	$25	do	Brother-in-law Hawsky Matonen 212 E 119 St St long fork N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 1½	do	Blk	do	do	Jalasjoki
11	do	Friend	$25	do	friend Hilda Eiltanen 839 42 nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 3½	do	Brown	do	do	Hameenkyro
12	Yes		$28	do	friend Anna Tala 139 Lancaster St Albany N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Blue	do	do	Alavus
13	do		$25	do	friend Augusta Hanko 18 Fullers St New London Conn	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Brown	do	do	Pietari
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 191—

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Petrea	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	mother: Anna Petersen Fredericiagade 18, Aalborg	Wisc.	Racine
2	Raahyer	Thomas P.	21		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ålby	father: Peter Raahy Ålby pr Ugtrup St. Denmark	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Olsen	Nikolaj.	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	father: J. P. Olsen Hvraainge, Denmark	Nebr.	Hartington
4	Olsen	Hanne	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hvraainge	"	"	"
5	Olsen	Tommy Wilhelmine	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andersen	Andreas Kristine	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staarup.	father: Chr. Andersen Staarup, Nykøbing, S. Denmark	"	"
7	Jensen	Hans Peter	26		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Killebrinde	mother: Karen Jensen Grevé, Faaslup, S. Denmark	"	Pilgar
8	Jensen	Christian	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pilgar		"	"
9	Nilsson	Nils Bernhard	22		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Traryd.	father: August Nilsson Kleigt, Strömnäsbruk, Sweden	Ng.	Brooklyn New York
10	Johansson	Hilma Lydia	18	19	5	7	M	S	"	"	"	Hillerslutt	wife: Petronella Ch. Johansson Hillerslutt, Bored, Sweden	"	New York
11	Wahlgren	Adolf	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tomelilla	father: O. F. Wahlgren Tomelilla, Sweden	Minn.	St Paul
12	Månsson	Wilhelm	29		M	S	"	"	Sweden Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Th. Jacobsen Gernergade 39, Copenhagen	Wash.	Hillyard
13	Nilsson	Eva	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"
14	Ohlsson	Viktor	26		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Ålby	father: Ole Valdemarsson Nosaby Sweden	Nebr.	Juniata
15	~~Pedersen~~	~~Harald Peter~~ Torbjörn	22								U.S.A.	Torsberg	father: Karl Jonasson Torsberg, Sweden	Canada Manit.	Winnipeg
16	~~Andersen~~	~~Ingeborg~~ Karl J.	24								U.S.A.	Torsberg			
17	Leander	Karl O.	23		M	S	farmlaborer	124 7332 Stampa 11-27	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Weinge	father: O. Leander Skelache, Weinge, Sweden	Ill.	West Orange
18	Johansson	Ida Maria	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Glamshult	father: Johan Andersson Glamshult, Wraa, Sweden	N. Y.	N. Y. City
19	Johansson	Mathilda	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Johansson	Robert	11		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Sengsbig	father: John Johansson Sengsbig, Sweden	Ill.	Galesburg
21	~~Jörgensen~~	~~Emil Fredrik~~	27								U.S.A.	Colombia	brother: Hector H. Jörgensen Gl. Kalkbrænderivej 10, C. Copenhagen	Canada Manit.	Winnipeg
22	Andersson	Gerda	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden Denmark	father: Johan Andersson Hull, Felmhoffa, Sweden	Wyo.	Opal
23	Johansson	Johan Ludvig Adalbert	26		M	S	farmlaborer	19-1610-101	"	"	"	Sotaryd	father: Johan Fredrikson Sotaryd, Långaryd, Sweden	"	"
24	Larsson	Johan Ludvig	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Långaryd	father: Lars Nilsson Boarp, Långaryd, Småland	"	"
25	Gudmundsson	Alfred	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Opal, Wyo.	brother: Carl Gudmundsson Hellesjön, Sweden	"	"
26	~~Persson~~	~~Robert~~	23								Sweden	Torsås	father: Per Nilsson Skäthaffy, Sweden	Ore.	Portland
27	Miller	Jack	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Atlantic	Iowa	Ida Grove
28	Larsen	Marie	19		F	S	servant	19-2783-3/28/41				Denmark	Ebeltoft	Lyngbeck. Ebeltoft mother: Mrs. Rasmussen	Conn.
29	Rasmussen	Karl Theodor	39		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Borgmestergade 7, Copenhagen	Ill.	Greenwich
30	Jonsson	Emil	29		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	N. Jönsson Cronborgsgatan - Sweden	Ill.	Joliet

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, and if so, what relation or connection, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has been assisted by others, or has not sufficient means, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Alex Lövenmark Place 4th Racine, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Denmark	Kalborg
2	"	"	$27	"			father: Peder Raaby 123 Highland Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray	"	"	Sorup By
3	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Hastings Neb	friend: Carlington Neb. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Horsinge
4	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Neb	Brother: M Kolar (accompanying him)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ellinge Hus
7	"	"	$25	no			brother: Peter L Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scalded on left arm	"	Greve
8	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Silger	C/o Lunde Pedersen R.F.D. 1 Silger, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no			sister: Gerda Nilsson c/o Mr. Olsen 86 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Klingberg
10	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Calef Leyden	uncle: Thomas Nilsson 223 East 31st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Str. Rönnen
11	"	"	$25	no			friend: Nils Collin 974 Earl Str. St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Anderslof
12	"	"	$25	no			friend: John Poulsen Hillgard, Wash R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bösarp
13	"	"	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Revenlof
14	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Omaha	brother-in-law: Sivert Julin 1720 S. 9th Str. Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Nosaby
15	"	"	$25	yes			Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ö Forby
16	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Dupuier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ekbrunar
17	no	self	$25	no			friend Hjalmar Persson 128 Washington Ave. W. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	red	Blue	none	Sweden	Weinge
18	"	"	$25	no			cousin: Thomas Nielsen 223 E. 34 Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Glemakred
19	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Neb	uncle Thomas Nielsen 223 E 34 Str N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			brother: Peter Johannesen 443 W Seminary Str. Galesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sengsbig
21	"	"	$25	yes		Columbus	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Birkerod
22	no	self	$25	no			friend: Malcom Andersen Opal, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Jelmtofta
23	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Sotargd
24	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Längaryd
25	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Opal Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnaryd
26	yes	"	$25	no			cousin Mr. Bernh Olsson 130 Second Ave. Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Skällaby
27	yes	self	$30	no			friend Edwin Koch R.6. Atlanta Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Denmark	Ebelstofta
28	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Maribo.
29	yes	self	$30	no			friend Mr. Jensen Greenwich 27 Railroad Ave, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Elaeröd
30	"	"	$25	"			cousin Emma Andersson Hibbard Str 310 Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 12,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~sailing therein~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 191 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1791	Nielsen	Anton	23		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Tenstrup	father: Ole Nielsen Tenstrup	Ill.	Maple Park
202	Mortensson	Lars	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlsfeld	father: Morten Nielsen Karlsfeld Store Herrestad	Minn.	St Paul
18	Svensson	Karl Valdemar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wismarlöf	father: Lars Nilsson Wismarlöf, Klevagrup Sweden	"	Kandiyohi
804	Nord	Karl Johansson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vemeberga	father: Nils P. Johansson Felgeröd, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
5															
6															
7	~~Andersson~~	~~Oskar~~	~~44~~	~~M M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavia~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Opal~~	J. O'Fitzgerald Jr. 1 ~~A. L. Carlsson~~		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$6		Brother: Ole Nielsen Maple Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Round	dark Blonde	dark Blue	none	Denmark	Slaked
2	S	"	$25		Brother Mr. Nils Nielsen 974 East Sec. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden	Herrestad
3	S	uncle	$50		uncle: Olof Andersson Afdeerrpd. No 3 Minn	"	"	"	—	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	tattooed on left arm	"	Lysengby
4	S	self	$30.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Vennebo
5																		
6																		
7					~~home: Opal, Wyo.~~													
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~sailing thereon~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Saturday, 16 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2133 1	Fjora	Emerald	20		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjora	Father John Jaeson Fjora in Haaland	Ill	Ottawa
32 2	Holnaes	Nils	25		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Holnaes	Father Severin L. Holnaes Holnaes in Haaland	— do —	— do —
34 3	— do —	Hans Tyrell	17		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Hans Larsen Holnaes in Haaland	— do —	— do —
31 4	Krogh	Ole	20		M S	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Stavanger	Father Johannes Krogh Stavanger	— do —	— do —
30 5	Uldsola	Mikal	23		M S	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Enok E. Uldsola Sola	— do —	— do —
35 6	Johannesen	Martha	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	Norway	Stavanger	Father Svend Johannesen Stavanger	[illegible]	San Francisco
33 7	Røge	Andreas	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Haaland	Brother Kristian Uldalsø Haaland	Cal.	— do —
36 8	Paulsen	Paul	18		M S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Malde	Father Paul R. Malde Malde	— do —	— do —
37 9	Rasmussen	Petra	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Paul R. Malde Malde	— do —	— do —
39 10	Dikeas	Knud	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	America	Bellingham	Father Jens A. K. Dikeas Lakesfava	Wash	Bellingham
5831 11	Holmberg	Olof	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Aspsea	Mother Anna Holmberg Aspsea	Wisc	Superior
412	Strand	Edvin	27		M M	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Orlander	Father Emil Olsen Orlander	S.D.	Centerville
3927 13	Jordahl	John L.	22		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jordalsgrenden	Father Ophanes Larsen Jordalsgrenden	Minn	Albert Lea
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MacIntosh Book

13

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		To my friend Joe Thomson Box 43 Ottawa Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light	blonde blue	None	Norway	Tjora
2	Yes	Self	25	No		To my brother Thorvald Holmen Box 43 Ottawa Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	blonde blue	"	do	Holmen
3	Yes	Self	25	No		To my friend Joe Thomson Box 43 Ottawa Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light	blonde blue	"	do	do
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Hugh Thompson Ottawa Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	blonde blue	"	do	Stavanger
5	Yes	Self	25	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	dark blue	"	do	Sola
6	Yes	Self	25	No		To my friend Thorberg Rasmussen 119 Highland Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light	brown blue	"	do	Stavanger
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1904 New York City	To my friend Andreas Olsen 119 Highland Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	dark blue	Mark on Left Cheek Natural Protuberance	do	Haaland
8	Yes	Self	25	No		To my sister Thorberg Rasmussen 119 Highland Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	brown blue	"	do	Molde
9	Yes	Self	25	No		To my sister Thorberg Rasmussen 119 Highland Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	brown blue	"	do	do
10	Yes	Self	25	No	1908 Billingham	Friend Uncle Jacob Andersen 516 Leonard Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	brown blue	"	do	Seknas
11	"	"	25	No	1902	Friend Berg Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	Sweden	Linnesjo
12	"	"	25	No	1907 Supervisor	12 5th St Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ostlandet
13	Yes	Friend	25	No	1910 Centuria	Friend Ole Moe Centuria Polk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jondelagrauden
14						Friend A O Stenseth Albert Lea Minn													
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1914

at Liverpool

Jean O Lucas.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 11th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellestad	Kolbein	48	6	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjösnes	Mrs. Anna Bellestad Opdalsmoen	Mass.	Boston
2	Hanni	F. O.	29	6	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minn.	Ole J. Hanni Fagerdesget	Ill.	Chicago
3	Eriksen	Ellen	18	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kathrin	Neth. Chas. Eriksen Kesthein pr Bergen	Iowa	Peterson
4	Simonsen	Mathilde	20	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kathrin	Neth. Jens Simonsen Kesthein pr Bergen	S. Dak.	Sioux Falls
5	Brevik	Andreas	31	6	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Iowa	Karl O. Brevik Kellogg	Iowa	Sioux Rapids
6	Rörvik	Andreas	37	6	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Dak.	Geo. Rörvik Hemingsvar, Lofoten	S. Dak.	Henry
7	Farestveit	Knut	19	6	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Modalen	Neth. Knut K. Farestveit Modalen	S. Dak.	Beach
8	Farestveit	Hans O	19	6	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Modalen	Neth. Ole K. Farestveit Modalen	S. Dak.	Beach
9	Moe	John	17	6	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Modalen	Neth. O. K. Moe Modalen	S. Dak.	Beach
10	Olsen	Odin	18	6	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Instefjord Sogn	Neth. Lars Olsen Bergen	Iowa	Jewell Jct.
11	Kallestad	Magne	21	6	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanes	Neth. Ole Kallestad Stavanes	Minn.	Barrett
12	Gjedevik	Lorentz	21	6	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selen	Neth. Sevrin Gjedevik Selen	Iowa	Clarion
13	Tang	Anders	22	6	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hafslo	Neth. Peder Tang Hafslo Sogn	Ill.	Chicago
14	Steri	Johan	21	6	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hafslo	Neth. Jens Steri Hafslo Sogn	Wis.	Stoughton
15	Skjerven	Peder	23	6	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hafslo	Neth. Nic. Skjerven Hafslo Sogn	Minn.	Nelson
16	Berentzen	Lars A.	22	6	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanes	Neth. Berent Stavanes Stavanes pr Sandnes	S. Dak.	Ellendale
17	~~Heggestad~~	~~Anders~~	~~25~~	~~6~~	~~S.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hafslo	Neth. Joh. Heggestad Hafslo, Sogn	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~
18															
19															
20															
21	~~Sent forwarded~~														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 — 7-21-4 — 16

William Bork
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		1907	Minneapolis	Marcus Monge North Square 11. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Norway	Fyenes
2	"	"	25	Yes		1911	Minn.	C. S. Nelson Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Fair
3	"	"	25	No				Mr. [illegible] Peterson [illegible] Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	blue	"	"	Fair
4	"	"	23	no				uncle Haakon Baa Sioux Falls, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	"	"	Fair
5	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Iowa	Clear Rapids	friend Andr. Olson Sioux Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Herlo Rivik
6	"	"	48	Yes	1911	Iowa	Lake	Honest Sioux S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blond	blue	"	"	Vaag Fauldvik
7	"	"	25	no				uncle H. O. Helland Beach, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	blond	brown	"	"	Nodalen Faustvik
8	"	"	25	no				friend H. O. Helland Beach, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	light	blond	blue	"	"	Nodalen Moe
9	"	"	25	no				friend H. O. Helland Beach, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	red	blue	"	"	Nodalen
10	"	"	25	no				brother in law Mr. Ole Fonning Jewell Jct. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berge
11	"	"	40	no				friend H. Bride Barrett, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	brown	"	"	Kallestad Benidik
12	"	"	25	no				friend Sam Johnsen Clarion, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	"	"	Olsen
13	"	"	25	no				Mr. C. Reinoder 2862 Shakespeare ave. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hofslo
14	"	"	25	no				Broth. John Stelli Stoughton, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hofslo
15	"	"	25	no				brother Sivert Skjerven Nelson, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hofslo Nyaaseth
16	"	"	20	no				Broth. Peder Benson Hillendale, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lindgord Hofslo
17	"	"	25	no				Mr. Sivert Rush 1242 Glenwood Av. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown	"	"	Norge
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Ward. Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 12;

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 19 1 C

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, March 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	Carl	42	M	Single	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Anna Johansen	Ny.	Brooklyn
2	Brodal	Johan	45	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lorenskog	Father Tönnes Johansen Brodal	Ill.	Norman
3	Brodal	Jenny	18	F	Married		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lorenskog	Father Johan Brodal	Ill.	Norman
4	Tofte	Ole	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oster-Gausdal	Mother Kari Olsdatter Tofte	Ill.	Barton
5	Andersen	Henrik	35	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Wife Hanne Andersen	Idaho	Cape
6	Mikkelsen Peberg	Knud	24	M	Married	Porter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flaa	Father Mikkel Olsen Peberg	Minn	Cary
7	Mikkelsen Peberg	Sigri	20	F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flaa	Father Mikkel Olsen Peberg	Minn	Cary
8	Nordlie	Sven	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gausdal	Father John Nordli Gausdal.	Ill.	Landreau
9	Lunden	Ole Bjönsen	26	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Estherville	Father Ole Björnsen Granseth pr. Tretagen	Ia	Estherville
10	Lunden	Ole Olsen	20	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Granseth		Ia	Estherville
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bach
Inspector

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or if not, by whom passage paid, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he or she a ticket or passage through to final destination, or is transportation furnished by others, or by charitable societies, or by any State, or by the United States Government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self $30	yes	1906	311 N.Y.	friend Mrs Emma Larsen 60 Summit st Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bland	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
2	yes	Self $25	no			Brother Adolf Bodal Norman, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bland	blue	none	Norway	Sparbu
3	yes	Uncle $25	no			Brotherinlaw	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bland	blue	none	Norway	Hallingen
4	yes	Self $25	no			Friend Agmund Agmodt Barton, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stre Aasdal
5	yes	Self $25	no			Brother Marius Andersen Hope, N.Dak.	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert.	Lame left leg	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	Denmark	Aasen Fyen
6	yes	Self $25	no			Brother Adolf Bot Canada, Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Hallingdal
7	yes	Self $25	no			Brother Ole Olsen Canada, Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bland	blue	none	Norway	Hallingdal
8	yes	Self $25	no			Uncle Martinius Nordlie Landenia, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bland	blue	none	Norway	Aasdal
9	yes	Self $25	no	1906	Yo	Uncle Peder Lynden Rothersville, Yo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bjerstad
10	yes	Self $25	no	1911	Yo	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bjerstad
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aptilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 1 L

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Brewer															
22201	Rubner	Andreas	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germn	Germany	Hohenstadt	Mother Margarethe Rubner Hohenstadt Bohemia	Neb	Belden
2	Rubinson	Mine	17		f s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Mother Rhone Rubinson Galatz	Wash	Elma
3	Poster	Schepsel	14		m s	Shot manufacturers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	"	Sore	10		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	~~Lubinzeit~~	~~Leban~~	27												
6	✓	Alexander	37												
7	Lubinzeit	Barbara	19												
8	Sorkin	Meni	35												
9	✓	Hirsh	8												
10	✓	Sore	6												
11	~~Biangst~~	~~Bebeleve~~	19												
Liban 12	Herrin	Hanne Kishkovski	41		f s	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovelsky	brother-in-law Mr Hollenby	Kovelsky	Ga Lithberg
13	✓	Peril	15		f s	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Reise	11		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Broche	7		f s	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Chiene	4		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26 ✓															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67 Packages of effect of Russian passenger have been disinfected in Liverpool under the supervision of the American Consulate

Thos Pierce

American Deputy Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or subsidized, or both (as the case may be), as provided by clause 3 of section 2 of the act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		brother-in-law	$3	no		brother Stacy Schmidt Belden Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark grey	none	Germany	Hohenstadt
2		brother		no		brother Salome Ruhnau Elgin Wash							5	2	✓ blue brown	✓	Russia	Jalabut
3		✓	—	✓		✓							5	1	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	—	✓		✓							—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		self	$60	no		husband Gilbert Harris Gilbertsy Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark feeble	none	Russia	Koreliz
13		mother	—	✓		father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
15		✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
16		✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Ware, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 191—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
(1) No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Lebau		44												
SUBMITTED 1	Zeitlin	Scheine Rochel	33	7	F M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kritzem	Brother Itzchok Belinke Kritzem	Mass	Boston
97	"	Lily	3	11	Child		No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
SUBMITTED 63	Belinke	Sore	54	11	Wd HKeeper		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
SUBMITTED 4	Greenbein	Israel	17	M S	Sailor		1-173767-12-24-36		"	"	Ostrog	Ostrog	Father Leib Greenbein	"	Lynn
SUBMITTED 5	Kahan	Sore	41	7	Wd HKeeper		Yes	Yes	"	"	Bagroy	Bagroy	Brother Dr. Kahan	"	Roxbury
SUBMITTED 28	"	Jankel	11	M S	Child		1-298124-9/14/10		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
SUBMITTED 29	"	Aron	9	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED 30	Goodkind	Mariniske	7	7	"		1-302210-6-25-10-505 Mo c/a		"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED 31	Kahan	Reise	14	"	"		Servant		"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED 32	"	Libi	5	"	"		1-34516-6/19/09 Child		"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED 633	"	Itte Mine	17	"	"		1-34345-505-3-24-41-20 c/a Servant		"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED 34	Zierkin	Mochim	56	M	M	Merchant			"	"	Koseletz	Koseletz	Friend Dr. Zierkin Koseletz	"	Bluehridge
SUBMITTED 35	"	Lea	46	7	F	Hswife			"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED 36	"	Daniel	17	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED 37	"	Chane	16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father Dr. Zaelov	"	Boston
616	Factor	Rochel	17	"	"	"			"	"	Posnol	Posnol	Mother Feige Zunowitz	"	"
617	Zchernowsky	Taiba	33	7	F	Hswife			"	"	Leadnovany	Leadnovany	Grandmother	"	"
618	"	Idel	7	M	S	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
619	"	Chawe	5	7	F		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
620	"	Jankel	3	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
621	"	Chenie	2	7	"		In Asylum 1-33524-3/10/11		"	"	"	"	Mother Taube Grutert Kuenziang	"	Middletown
622	Grubert	Leib	15	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kuenziang	"		"	"
623	"	Chatzkel	15	M	S		1-300013-5-8/1/08		"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Gordon Lepel	N.Y.	New York
624	Gordon	Judacke	17	7	F	Sailoress	2-504694-1-27-31		"	"	Lepel	"		"	"
625	"	Ake	18	M	M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Hirsch Bellin Augustow	"	"
626	Berlin	Chane	45	7	F	HKeeper			"	"	Augustow	"	Uncle	"	"
627	"	Awrum	15	M	S	Clerk			"	"	"	"		"	"
628	"	Chaim	10	"	"	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
629	"	Louie	9	7	F				"	"	"	"	Friend Dr. Petronskas Litau	Ill	Chicago
630	Petronskas	Donicella	38	2	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Litau			

Remarks

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$60	No	Husband Jos. Zeitzin 359 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kretzem
2	"	Father			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Bro. in. Law			Bro. in. Law		Married			Good		5	2	DK	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Kretzem
4	"	Brother	$25		Brother H. Brownstein 81 Commercial St. Lynn Mass							5	3		Brown				Osterg
5	"	Son			Son Dr. Kalgan c/o Cohen 77 Hollwood St. Roxbury Mass							5	3		Blk				Bagrog
6	"	Brother			Brother							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"										4	11	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Bagrog
9	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"										5	1	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Bagrog
11	"	"																	Koseleg
12	"	Son	$50		Son G. Dickson 266 Weston Ave Dorchester Mass							5	6						
13	"	"										5	3						
14	"	Brother			Brother							5	3						
15	"	"										5	1						Pshrol
16	"	Brother	$25		Brother Mr. Factor 30 Bellers corner St Boston Mass							5	3						Ledmirang
17	Yes	Husband			Husband Agrap Shenefsky 115 Derby St Boston Mass							5	3						
18	Yes	Father			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"			Father Dreyer Herbert 307 Madison St Boston Mass							5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Kuengiang
22	Yes	Father										5	2						
23	Yes	"			Father Jankel Bordon c/o Rosenberg 80 Pitt St New York N.Y.							5	3						Lepel
24	"	Father										5	3						
25	"	"			Son G. Berlin 45 7th Ave New York N.Y.							5	3						Angesina
26	"	Son										5	2						
27	"	Brother			Brother							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Liten
30	Yes	Brother		No	Brother Mr. Petrowskas 5 P.O. Chicago Ills														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Lusitania, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

112

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Polen															
84205	Motzkin	Pesche	32		m s	farmhouse	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrinsk	Uncle Judel Berkman Bobrinsk	Ny	New York
1	mes Gorochow	Berle	18		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle "	"	"
2	" Motzkin	Chane	7		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Schmarie	3		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Schreiber	Susie	55		m m	Shop keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerniow	nephew Jankel Schreiber Bjerniow	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	"	Rewe	53		f m	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Slawin	Sime	19		f s	Seamstress			"	"	"	Pliscow	[illegible] Hanne Slawin Pliscow	Ny	New York
11 8	Hochman	Rivke	23		f s				"	"	"	Lepel	father Schmuel Hochman Lepel	"	Rochester
12 9	Byschman	Liwja	19		f s				"	"	"	Slonim	father Nachman Byschman Slonim	Pa	Pittsburg
13 10	Feibis	Esther	35		f s	Seamstress	23-6184	11/2/39	"	Ma 4A/505	"	Gorodja	brother Leiser Feibis Gorodja	Mass	Boston
14 11	Juchtman	Marjem	24		f m	Housewife	V 7/43589 - 7/1/40 - 505 - Warsaw (C.L. 205 10-25-41)					Lublin	father-in-law Israel Juchtman Lublin	"	"
15 12	"	Lonl	3		m s	child	none					"	grandfather "	"	"
16 13	"	Ettel	2		f s							"	"	"	"
17 14	"	Jossele	11	mos	s		2-7/43202 - 2/10/41 - 505 - Warsaw (C.L. 205 3-12-41)					"	"	"	"
3 2 3 15	Epstein	David Elie	24		m s	Clerk assistant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszitza	mother Chawe Epstein Rzeszitza	"	"
6 16	Hochman	Etka	19		f s	Seamstress			"	"	"	Lepel	father Schmuel Hochman Lepel	Pa	Philadelphia
7 17	Faberman	Chane	32		f m	Housewife			"	"	"	Jurowitz	mother Beile Kahan Jurowitz	"	"
18	"	Marie	6		f s	child	none					"	grandmother "	"	"
19	"	Jacob	3		m s							"	"	"	"
8 20	Bogdanskij	Awrum	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Lato			Tulgim	mother Beile Bogdanskij Tulgim	"	"
9 21	Kostenko	Daniel	22		m s	Farmer			Russia	Russian		Antonowka	mother Juliane Kostenko Antonowka	Ny	Scotland
30 22	Melnizenko	Afanasy	29		m m				"	"		Kosatkowka	Wife Tatjana Melnizenko Kosatkowka	"	New York
1 23	Gulisk	Seline	23		f s	Seamstress			"	Hebrew		Friedrichstadt	father Gulisk Friedrichstadt	"	Somerville
2 24	Saporin	Sergey	36		m s	Laborer			"	Russian		Batuschen	Wife Agrafena Saporin Batuschen	Ill	Chicago
3 25	Dunkner	Georg	28		m s				"	"		Warenburg	Wife Anna Dunkner Warenburg	Ny	London
4 26	Grunjin	Henach	17		m s	[illegible]			"	Hebrew		Glogowska	father Israel Grunjin Glogowska	Ala	Birmingham
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ex. 26. Plaintiff's Exhibit

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such within one year previous; and whether she was solicited or induced to come to the United States by any person or persons, or by a book, circular, or advertisement, and if so, what person or persons?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	Husband	$6	no		Husband Dobzyn 256 Front Ave Syracuse, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk Rosblonde	none	Russia	Dobrunich
2	✓	father	Home	✓		father Solomon Jonochun	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
3	✓	✓	—	✓		Son Dan Jurczyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	S	brother in law	$50	✓		brother in law A Novakin 2nd to 5 S.S. 1st & respond 2nd Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk Rosblonde	✓	✓	Lyeongyon
6	S	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	brother in law	$25	✓		brother Wasyl Plishkin 2nd 1144 E 120th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Plavos
8	S	Uncle	$30	✓		Uncle Julius Dworkin 14 Saunders St, Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Lepel
9	S	brother in law	$25	✓		brother in law W Demeis 2213 Baynton Ave, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Stroschin
10	S	brother	$30	✓		brother Homer Lenton 41 Gurney St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	Jorchya
11	S	Husband	$6	✓		Husband Ike Pittsburg 90 Wan Stay Co. Scranton Penn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ dark	✓	✓	Lublin
12	S	father	Home	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
13	S	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
14	S	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
15	S	self	$25	✓		Cousin J Cohen 13 Lowell ave, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark Rosblonde	✓	✓	Resbitza
16	S	✓	$30	✓		Uncle Lehnil Sorkin 907 S 6 St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Lepel
17	S	✓	$10	✓		Brother Jacob Solomon 705 Cater 420 Carpenter St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	Jurovitz
18	S	mother	—	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
19	S	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
20	S	self	$50	✓		brother Boyfanchy 837 Ingersoll St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark Black Brown	✓	✓	Lubyan
21	S	✓	$165	✓		Brother Fedor Jagunsky Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Antonocka
22	S	—	$165	✓		brother in law J Schenko New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Kozakocka
23	Son	Uncle	$25	✓		brother Dennis Fulack 76 Union St Somerville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	Fridrichstadt
24	S	—	$165	✓		brother W Kozmirsk 1428 Ogden ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Batoschen
25	Brother in Law	✓	$30	✓		friend Joseph Michel 226 7 St, Lincoln Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Wavenburg
26	yes	Self	$16	✓		brother Stt Grunzig 103 No 16th St Birmingham Ala	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Glupnaska
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Ward, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1911

at Liverpool

Fred A Bruce

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Antwerp 46															
49544 1	Dedeyne	Gust	32	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Burlington Wis	Cousin Victor Hostegoot Zwevezeele	Ills	Chicago
1768 2	"	Emilie	24	F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Zwevezeele	Father Charles Bascer	"	"
9 3	Bascer	Mathieu	27	M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ondenberg	Mother Mme Oudenberg De Wulf	"	"
704 4	DeWulf	Adolf	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doomkerke	Father Doomkerke Alai Moens	"	Rock Island
2 5	Moens	Lenard	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Mishawaka Ind	Mother St Jaysstèn Rosalia De Weendt	Ind	Mishawaka
3 6	Braen	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	St Jansteen	St Jaussteen	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-349578 12-15-42

11-212076-505-1-10-39

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907 1912	Burlington	Friend Edward Hotlegoot 624. 42nd Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Beveozeele
2	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ZR	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$80	Yes	8 Years	Chicago	Sister Elodie Basiel 2443 Leland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oudenberg
4	"	"	$25	No			Brother Modest De Wulf 8130 4th Ave Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Wyngene
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Mishawaka	Cousin Dominic Meet 1210. 13th Street Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Jansteen
6	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. C. Watt, Master (Name in full—Master, Purser, or Steward or Other), of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania ~~now leaving thereafter~~ (Note whether Surgeon "now leaving thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CM Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1911

at Liverpool

Hen A Thurner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

955

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bettias	Manoel Nunes	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Elhavo	father Joaq Nunes Bettias Elhavo, Aveiro	Calif	San Francisco
2	Saraiva	Joao	27		m	s								mother Maria Loreira Elhavo		
3	Coelho	Manoel Nunes	18		m	s							Aveiro	father Joe Nunes Coelho Aveiro		
4	de Castro	Manoel Nunes	34		m	s							Elhavo	mother Maria J. Rocha Elhavo Aveiro		
5	Rezende	Manoel da Silva	25		m	s								father Francisco J. Rezende Elhavo		
6	Nunes	Manoel	23		m	s								mother Joaquina Rosa de Jesus Elhavo Aveiro		
7	Pinguello	Julio Nunes	21		m	s							Aveiro	father Francisco N. Pinguello Aveiro		
8	da Rocha	Paulo Simoes	20		m	s							Elhavo	father Manoel M. da Rocha Elhavo Aveiro		
9	Rezende	Martinho Vieira	25		m	m								wife Claudina Simoes Elhavo Aveiro		
10	Pinto	Antonio Fernandes	25		m	s	Sailor	no	no					father Joaquim Pinto Elhavo Aveiro		
11	Machado	Porfirio Simoes	32		m	m		yes	yes				Aveiro	wife Sabina Neves Aveiro		My New York
12	Ferreira	Joaquim Gonsalves	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no					wife Margarida M. Campina Aveiro		Calif Oakland
13	Saraiva	Antonio Joaquim	36		m	m		yes	yes				Elhavo	mother Maria Jesus Loreira Elhavo		San Francisco
14	Adao	Luiz Nunes	32		m	m								wife Emelia J. da Conceicao Elhavo		
15	Faustina	Jose da Cruz	23		m	s								mother Maria da Cruz Elhavo		Oakland
16	Faciana	Jose Nunes	35		m	m		yes	yes					wife Carolina S. Cantina Elhavo Aveiro		
17	de Castro	Manoel Nunes	29		m	s	Sailor	no	no					mother Maria de Jesus Elhavo Aveiro		My New York
18	da Rocha	Antonio Nunes	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Portugal	Aveiro	mother Rosa da Conceicao Aveiro	Calif	San Francisco
19	da Costa	Manoel Rodrigues	24		m	s	Sailor						Elhavo	wife Sophia Rocha Elhavo Aveiro		My New York
20	Villas	Francisco Gonsalves	46		m	m							New York	wife Maria Rosa Elhavo Aveiro		
21	Loureiro	Joao Antonio	29		m	m							Elhavo	wife Maria Rosa d'Oliveira Elhavo Aveiro		
22	Bis	Jose Maria Antonio	32		m	m							New York	father Manoel R. Bandeira Elhavo Aveiro	Calif	Oakland
23	Cardadeiro	Joao Ribeiro	46		m	m	Laborer	no	yes			Portugal	Elhavo	father Joaquim Cardadeiro Elhavo		My New York
24	Catherino	Amandio Augusto	23		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes					father Joao F. Dama Elhavo Aveiro	Calif	Oakland
25	Dania	Manoel Francisco	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no					wife Joaquina M. de Jesus Elhavo Aveiro		My New York
26	Vagos	Manoel Simoes	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes			New York		brother Antonio das Laguardas Aveiro Rhode Island	Calif	San Francisco
27	Favais	Antonio dos Santos	25		m	s	Laborer					Portugal	Aveiro	mother Josepha Santos Jesus Elhavo		My New York
28	Magano	Jayme Domingues	26		m	m	Sailor						Elhavo	father Joao M. Bettias Elhavo Aveiro	Calif	Oakland
29	Bettias	Joao Nunes	3		m	s	Laborer					U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	wife Emelia de J. Barroca Vera Cruz Brazil		San Francisco
30	da Silva	Adelino Gomes	33		m	m						Portugal	Vera Cruz Brazil			

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, herself, or others; if others, state relationship, or if a prepaid ticket, by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		Joaquim Joaquim Ramalho 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo Aveiro
2	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"		friend Joaquim Ramos 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Aveiro
4	"	"	25	"		Joaquim friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ilhavo
5	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"		friend Adelino Gomes Box 322 Lincoln San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
7	"	"	25	"		friend Jose Ramos 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Aveiro
8	"	"	25	"		friend Joaquim Ramalho 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ilhavo
9	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	"		friend Jose Ramos 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	"		friend Manuel Sabino 45 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Lisboa
12	"	"	25	"		friend Antonio Agostinho 677 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Aveiro
13	"	"	25	1907 Oregon 1911 Fresno		friend Jose Ramos 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Ilhavo
14	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	"		friend Antonio Ramos 779 5th St. W Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"	Aveiro
16	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	"		friend Manuel Sabino 45 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Ilhavo
18	"	"	25	"		friend Francisco Jose da Rocha 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Aveiro
19	"	"	25	"		friend Francisco d'Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Ilhavo
20	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Aveiro
22	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black		"	Ilhavo
23	"	"	25	"		friend Antonio Ramos 779 5th St. W Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	scar	"	Mira
24	"	"	25	"		friend Manuel Sabino 45 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Ilhavo
25	"	"	25	"		friend Antonio Ramos 779 5th St. W Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	scar	"	"
26	"	"	25	"		friend Manuel Sabino 45 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Verde milho
27	"	"	25	"		friend Francisco Jose da Rocha 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Ilhavo
28	"	"	25	"		friend Manuel Sabino 45 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	black		"	
29	"	"	25	1907 Oregon 1911 Fresno Calif.		friend Antonio Ramos 779 5th St. W Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	scar	"	Verde milho
30	"	"	25	"		friend Jose Ramos 77 Jackson St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1904,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1912

at Liverpool

Hen C Lucas

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from _____, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Lisbon																
67191	de Lonzi	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pesqueiro	Cunha Rosa Cachoeira Rua 8	Calif	Vallejo
202	de Almeida	Camilla	25		F	Wife							Quintas	father José Bernardo Almeida	Calif	Concordia
3	-	Antonio	2		M	Child								Same		
1 4	Anacleto	Joao	30		M	M	Laborer						Regengo	brother Theodoro Anacleto		
2 5	Antunes	Antonio Augusto	23		M	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes					father Augusto Antunes		
3 6	Patricio	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer							father Patricio		
4 7	Salgado	Joao Luiz	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Portugal	Lisbon	father Antonio Salgado	Mass	Newyork
8		Carlton	8		M	S								Same		
5 9	Martins	Manoel Jose	45		M	M	Laborer							father Jose Martins		
6 10	Bernardino	Francisco	26		M	S	Laborer						Regengo	father Jose F. Bernardino		
7 11	Prudencio	Jose Miguel	44		M	M	Laborer							mother Maria da Visitacao	Mass	Boston
8 12	de Mattos	Alvaro	25		M	-	-	yes	yes				Valhelhas	father Custodio de Mattos	Calif	San Lorenzo
9 13	Soltairo	Luiz Leandro	36		M	S	Laborer						Lourosa	mother Maria Candida		
30 14	Bernardino	Florencio	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Regengo Grande	friend Joao Ferreira		
1 15	José	Joao	45		M	M	Laborer							brother Felipe Jose		
2 16	Marcelino	Luiz	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					father Antonio Marcelino		
3 17	Alexandre	Antonio	42		M	M	Laborer						Regengo	mother Elisabete Fonseca		
4 18	Braz	Jose	28		M	M	Laborer							father Antonio Braz		
5 19	Ferreira	Manoel Luiz	40		M	M								father Manoel Ferreira		
6 20	Gonçalves	Germano	47		M	M							Lisbon	Regengo Grande		
7 21	Barbeiro	Joao Pedro	38		M	M	Farmer							father Joao Pedro Barbeiro		
8 22	Viegas	Manoel	34		M	M								Regengo Grande		
9 23	Martins	Joaquim	21		M	S	Laborer							father Manoel Martins		
10 24	da Cruz	Joao	31		M	M	Laborer							Rua do Bayo		
1 25	Gaspar	Manoel Jaspar	29		M	M	Laborer					Portugal	Folgosinho	father Manoel de Cabeceira		
2 26	Guerra	Antonio Gonçalves	33		M	M								Folgosinho		
3 27	Euphrasio	Manoel Rodrigues	30		M	M								father Jose Rodrigues		
4 28	Mendes	Jose	34		M	M	Fisherman							Folgosinho		
5 29	de Andrade	Joao	31		M	M								Regengo		
6 30	Gallo	Antonio Pedro	47		M	M								father Antonio Gallo		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by whom purchased, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				Antonio José Fernandes					good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Portugal	Mesquitella
2	"	"	"				Manuel Cardoso					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lisbon
3	"	Sister	—				Father Box 20					"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
4	Yes	self	$30				Joaquim Rodrigues Lamalhão					"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Requengo Grande
5	"	"	Yes				Manuel Antonio Soares					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yes				Antonio Augusto Ventura					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	5 yrs	1907	New York	Manuel dos Santos					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lamas de Vide
8	"	father	—	NO														"	"	Julgar
9	"	self	Yes		1908		Joaquim J. L. Delgado					"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Lamas de Vide
10	"	"	Yes				Manuel Augusto Garcia 194 Newark Ave. Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Dog Portella
11	No	"	Yes				Manuel José Pereira 194 Newark Ave. Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar on face	"	Louriçal
12	Yes	"	Yes				Manuel Augusto Ribeiro Rodrigues 194 Newark Ave. Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Louriçal
13	"	"	Yes				Manuel Augusto 194 Newark Ave. Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Louriçal Requengo Grande
14	"	"	Yes				José Augusto Garcia					"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar on face	"	"
15	"	"	Yes				Antonio					"	"	5	0	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Serpinheira Requengo Grande
16	"	"	Yes	5 yrs	1907	New York	Joaquim Joseph Thomaz 27 Newark Ave. Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	Yes				Manuel Manuel L. Fonseca 194 Newark Ave. Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes				Manuel Augusto Garcia					"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yes				José					"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar on cheek	"	"
20	No	"	Yes				Joaquim Bonaventura Carvalho					"	"	5	5	"	brown	Finger damaged right hand	"	Almeidinha de Penella
21	Yes	"	Yes	1 yr	1911	New York	José Soares Ramos 1 Boerum Place Brooklyn					"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	Chaves
22	"	"	Yes	1 yr	1910	Brooklyn	friend W. Banks & Abru Madeira Hotel Brooklyn					"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yes	1 yr	1911	New York	Sailor Home New York N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	1 yr	1911	Newark						"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	Yes				Home of Compassion 50 New Wesford Mass					"	"	5	6	"	brown	Scar on left hip	"	Polygamist
26	Yes	"	Yes				Friend					"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
27	Yes	"	Yes									"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	Yes	1 yr	1911	New York	Friend Mr Field 170, South Street New York					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Chaves
29	"	"	Yes	1 yr	1910	"	Friend W. Banks & Abru Madeira Hotel, Brooklyn					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	1 yr	1911	Brooklyn	— do —					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Faro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wade, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Wade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1902,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~sailing thereunto~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1911

at Liverpool

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 [illegible] 12, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
44534	7-17-13-38-2861															
6747 1	do O	Domingos	24		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Elhas	father Jose Fernandes [illegible]	Mass	New York
2	Chorrais	Joais	24		m	s	Fisherman	10-11449-2-8-11		✓	✓	✓	Elhas	mother Thereza do Carmo Elhas	✓	✓
3	do O.	Manoel da Cruz	29		m	m	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN List	New York	father Jose da Cruz do O' Rua [illegible] Elhas	✓	✓
504	Fernandes	Joaquim	31		m	m	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Elhas	father Bartolomeu dos Anjos Rua Direita 17. Elhas	✓	Elmyra
625 5	Peixe	Francisco Fernandes	27		m	m	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Francisco F. Peixe [illegible]	✓	✓
2 6	Favorita	Antonio da Cunha	29		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Maria de Jesus Favorita Elhas	✓	Nye
3 7	Henriques	Antonio Viegas	48		m	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Antonio J. Henriques Elhas	✓	✓
4 8	Martins	Jose	34	✓	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Antonio Martins Rua dos Bolovellos 9. Elhas	✓	✓
5 9	Fernandes	Manoel	49	✓	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria Fernandes Peixe Elhas	✓	✓
✓ 6 10	d'Oliveira	Jose	34	✓	m	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Jose d'Oliveira Elhas	✓	Brklyn
✓ 7 11	da Caetana	Manoel Martins	32		m	m	Sailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Manoel Jose da Caetana Elhas	✓	✓
8 12	Celestino	José	26	✓	m	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sammi Jose J. d'Oliveira Sitio Bolovellos Elhas	✓	✓
9 13	Manita	Jose Antonio	20		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Maria do Carmo Fonseca Rua J. Lopes 15. Elhas	✓	✓
6 14	Papinha	Joaquim da Silva	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Braz de Alportel	Father Celso Papinha S. Braz de Alportel	Calf San Francisco	
1 15	Estanes	Jose Francisco	39	✓	"	Widower	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend Jose da Brita Ramos Cerro de Alportel S. Braz de Alportel	"	Nordbolt
✓ 2 16	da Cruz	Antonio	38	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Olhos	brother Joaquim Miguel Chaves Fabricio Baeredo Border Francisco Ignacio	Mass Quincy	✓
3 17	Ignacio	Antonio	44	✓	"	M	"	do	do	"	"	"	Barradeide	Barradeide Eureda Father Manuel dos Santos	"	"
4 18	dos Santos	Joaquim	32	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulgosinho	Fulgosinho Father Joaquim Bentinho	N.J.	New York
5 19	Bentinho	Jeronymo	35	✓	"	"	"	2-7485-505-10-10-11		"	"	"	Barradeide	Barradeide Eureda Father Joaquim J. Oliveira	Mass	Quincy
✓ 6 20	de Carvalho	Antonio Jones	22	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	(C.L. 205-3-3-12)	Barradeide Eureda Father Antonio Martins	"	"
7 21	Martins	Albino	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barradeide Brother Ingracia Pires	"	"
8 22	Pedro	Antonio	20	✓	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sellosa	Sellosa Uncle Joaquim dos Santos	N.J.	Wrightsville
9 23	dos Santos	Antonio	34	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barradeide	Barradeide Ponte da Barca Brother Maria Thereza Martins	Mass	Quincy
10 24	Martins	Antonio	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sellosa	Sellosa Brother Antonio Mendes	"	"
1 25	Gerardo	"	37	✓	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sellosa Father Alexandre Pereira	"	"
2 26	Pereira	Manoel	27	✓	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pareo	Pareo Eureda Father Antonio Ferreira Ribas	"	"
[illegible]	Ribas	Jose Ferreira	22	✓	"	S	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Peres Eureda Father Joaquim Jose Bentinho	"	Plymouth
4 28	Antunes	Carlos Joaquim	47	✓	"	M	Other Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bezuengo Grande	Bezuengo Grande Father Luiz Miguel d'Oliveira	"	"
✓ 5 29	d'Oliveira	Jose	37	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezuengo Grande Father Jose Luiz Baldeira	"	"
6 30	Baldeira	Gil	22	✓	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rezuengo Grande	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, relatives, friends, employers, or societies, and if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 New York	Sailor's Home Staten Island, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Portugal	Olhao
2	"	"	$25	no		friend J. Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1910 1911 New York city		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	"	Manuel Silva 48 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	1907 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	1907 "	friend J. Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	1907 " Brooklyn city	friend Frank d'Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	Fishkill New York city	friend J. Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	1907 " Brooklyn city	friend Manuel Silva 48 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	1907 " New York city		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	1907 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	Fishkill	friend J. Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Braz de Alportel	
14	S	"	$25	No		Boy in law Antonio Rodrigues Rafaingano San Francisco Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	S	"	$25	No	1	cousin Jose Diego Jacinto San Francisco Calf	(Humboldt Scotia, Bay 2½						5	9	"	Brk	"	"	Sitio de Alportel	
16	S	"	$25	"		friend Jose Miguel 216 School Street Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chaos	
17	S	"	$25	"		friend Jose Bernardo 216 School Street Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Boaduide	
18	S	"	$25	"		friend J. Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	216 School St						5	4	"	"	"	"	Falgosinho	
19	S	"	$25	"		cousin Jose Bernardo 216 School Street Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bavaduide	
20	S	"	$25	"		friend Joaquim Bardoza 216 School Street Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$25	"		friend Lucas Euclidio 216 School Street Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
22	S	"	$25	"		friend J. Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	216 School St						5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Vellosa	
23	S	"	$25	"		friend Jose Bonsaloes 216 School Street Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Porto da Cruz	
24	No	"	$25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Vellosa	
25	No	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	
26	S	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Baduide	
27	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Parco	
28	S	"	$25	"		friend Jose Hilario 192 Standish Ave Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Beguenga Grande	
29	No	"	$25	"		friend Miguel Maria 194 Standish Ave Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
30	No	"	$25	"		friend Carlos Cabrello 197 Standish Ave Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Way Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Way
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1904,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

Edward Cannon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/10

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, ____, *19*

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Lisbon			50													
771	dos Santos	Patricio	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Reguengo Grande	Tacher Jose J. Santos Reguengo Grande	Mass	Plymouth
72	Gomes	Francisco	26				Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olhao	Wife Maria da C. Gomes Rue de S Jose 13 Olhao	N.Y.	New York
73	de Lemos	Antonio	24				"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	Brklyn
74	da Palma	José	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Joao da Palma Olhao	"	"
75	de Souza	Joao	34				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria C de Souza Largo do Banco Olhao	"	"
76	Poleria	Francisco José	21				Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tacher Francisco J Poleria Olhao	"	"
77	da Fonseca	Miguel Chaves	27				Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria da Soneiras Rua Corpo Santo 20 Olhao	"	"
78	Lourenco	Antonio Lopes	21				"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tacher Luiz Lopes Terrenoto Rua dos Mellaros 28 Olhao	"	"
79		Jose Boa	29				"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tacher Domingos Lopes Terrenoto Rua dos Mellaros 28 Olhao	"	"
80	da Cruz	Antonio	33				"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sonsin Maria da Luz Rua Pinheiro Chagas Olhao	"	"
81	Baptista	Francisco	18				Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tacher Joao Baptista Olhao	"	"
82	Lopes	Domingos	36				Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Domingos Lopes Rua dos Mellaros 28 Olhao	"	"
83	Alberto	Joao	27				"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sonsin Francisco N. Nascimento Rua Joao Francisco 9 Olhao	"	"
84	Russi	Esteves Duarte	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Antonio N. Passo Rua S Sebastias 11 Olhao	"	"
85	Bento	Manoel	24				Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria da Soneiras Rua da Padeira 33 Olhao	"	"
86	da Costa	Seraphim	34				Fisherman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tacher Jose Pedro Barreiro Rua Morado Levante 30 Olhao	"	"
87	da Palma	Joao José	32				Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Joao Jose da Palma Olhao	"	"
88	da Cruz	Lourenco	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonsin Joao da Cruz Olhao	"	"
89	Martins	Manuel	25				Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tacher Manuel Martins Rua de Faro Olhao	"	"
90	dos Santos	Agapito	36				Sailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tacher Joao Tomado Olhao	"	"
91	d'Assumpcao	Manoel Antonio	38				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Manuel da D'Assumpcao Olhao	"	"
92	da Silva	Mario	17				Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria C. da Silva Olhao	"	"
93	Agostinho	José	17				Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Jose de Conza Agostinho. Rua da Pinheiro Olhao	"	Brklyn
94	Romeiro	José Antonio	25				Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Luiz Romeiro Olhao	"	"
95	José	Francisco	27				Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Francisco Jose Olhao	"	"
96	do Ci	Domingos	29				Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Manuel Pires Olhao	"	"
97	Valladas	Joao Ferreira	40				"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Jose Valladas Olhao	"	"
98	d'Oliveira	Joao	43				"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sonsin Domingos Barbinha Olhao	"	"
99		Jose Antonio	42				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonsin Jose A. Bentim Olhao	"	"
100	Souza	Manoel da Cruz	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Manuel de Conza Olhas	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, a society, municipality, a government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Carlos de Carvalho 197 Standish Ave Plymouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Brown	Blue	None	Portugal	Regueng Braide
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	New York City	Friend J Calgado 511 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Oleiros
3	"	"	$25	"	1911	"	Friend Manuel Celoa 1288 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	Scar on right arm	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	1906 1911	"	Friend Frank Daboin 120 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	1903 1911	New York city	Sailors Home Fred Pedro State St New York N.Y. 320 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	Fishing	"	Friend Manuel Celoa 1288 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Scar on nose	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Frank Daboin 120 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend J Calgado 511 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	1910 1911	"	Sailors Home State Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Blo Lucheria Scars	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	Fishing	"	Friend J Calgado 511 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Celoa 1288 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	1902 1911	Brooklyn	Sailors Home 120 Hamilton Ave State St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	1904 1911	New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	1910 1911	New York	Friend J Calgado 511 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	1907 1911	"	Sailors Home 320 Hamilton Ave State St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Setubal
21	"	"	$25	"	1908 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Oleiros
22	"	"	$25	No			Friend J Calgado 511 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grei	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	"			Friend Marcellino 120 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1910 1911	New York	Friend Manuel Celoa 1288 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gaviao
25	"	"	$25	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oleiros
26	"	"	$25	"	1910 1911	"	Sailors Home 320 Hamilton Ave State Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"	1907 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	1908 1911	"	Friend J Calgado 511 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	1906 1911	"	Friend John Da Costa 52 Oleiros 120 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	1906 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R C Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 12

at Liverpool

Frederick Cameron
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 1 2

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Lisbon													Roman Jose Antonio Benitez Father	N.Y.	New York
1071	d'Oliveira	Antonio	33		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhas	Father Jose d'Oliveira	Mass	Boston
92	"	"	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ramivas	Ramivas Rua Visc Sacco Baeda	"	"
103	Simoes	Antonio	43		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Casal Vasco	Mother Joaquina M. Simoes Casal Vasco, Vizeu	"	"
114	Monteiro	Manuel	24		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ramizal	Aunt Anna Fernandes Ramizal Baeda	"	Lawrence
[illegible]	Lemos	Vitalino	30										Father Esteban Bueno Castellon Astoria	W.Va	Meadowbrook
vipe													Mother Maria Alvarez Asturian Asturia	Kans	Cherrivale
3126	Bueno	Julio	19		M S	Cheeter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castellon	Father Joaquim Pinto Rodrigues Bontinhas	N.Y.	New York
37	Alvarez	Francisco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Pires Bontinhas	"	"
48	Pinto Rodrigues	Silvestre	26		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bontinhas			
59	d'Oliveira	Manuel Perez	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Berts
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by himself, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908 1911	New York	Cousin Home State Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	SK	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Olhas
	2	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Joao M. Rodrigues 158 State Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ramiras
	3	"	"	$25	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Casal Vasco
	4	"	"	$25	"			Friend Claudino Bernardes d'Oliveira 386 Bank St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ramiral
	5																					
	6	Yes	Self	$16	No			Cousin Miss Josefa Vega Box 125 Meadowbrook W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	SK	SK	Brown	None	Spain	Castillian
	7	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Virginia Barros Box 2 Cherryvale Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Yes	Self	$25	No	1910	New York	Brother Domingo Pinto Rodrigues 511 Greenwich Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	SK	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Fontinhas
	9	"	"	$25	Yes	1911	"	Brother Faustino Pires 511 Greenwich Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. E. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 04,

at Liverpool

Geo. A. Lennon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania sailing the Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHER ALIENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spasseff	Elia	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	wife, Paraskina Illuvia	NY	City
2	Stefoff	Lazar	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	wife, Castadinka Lazarova Bouf	NY	City
3	Delroff	Elia	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Gornichevo	wife, Mato Elia, Gornichevo	NY	Rochester
4	Naumcheff	Alexo	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Nevolhani	wife, Bayana Alexova Nevolhani	Mich	Battle Creek
5	Stefroff	Kole	31		m m	Bakers	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	brother, Ilo Stefroff Bouf	Mich	Detroit
6	Tomeff	Karapl R	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	son, Todor Karapl Bouf	Mich	Detroit
7	Gueloff	Carim	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	father, Bayana Guelova Bouf	Mich	Detroit
8	Guelé	Jovan	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	brother-in-law, Spase Durlaroff Bouf	Ohio	Columbus
9	Dimitar	Jani J	18		s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	father, Ilo Dimitroff Bouf	Mich	Sault St Marie
10	Klachoff	Jovan B.	40		m m	laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	brother, Stojan Bogoyeff Bouf	Mich	Sault St Marie
11	Stefoff	Parle	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	son, Ilo Andieff Bouf	Mich	Sault St Marie
12	Elachoff	Alexandre G.	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	brother, Elia Filipoff Bouf	Mich	Sault St Marie
13	Montcheff	Georgi R.	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf	brother, Parle Manketeff Bouf	Mich	Sault St Marie
14	Parliff	Felian	18		s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Ozirani	brother, Parle Ingneli Ozirani	Mich	Sault St Marie
15	Georgi	Janas	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Florina	friend, Georgi Nicoff Florina	Ohio	Dayton
16		Spiro Son	11		s	child	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey		mother, Tonia Todorova Florina	Ohio	Dayton
17	Kapsche	Naoumi	16		s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Florina	father, Dina Tanloff Armento	NY	Rochester
18	Dimeff	Andrea	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Armento	wife, Roda Tanileva Lovetch	Cal	San Francisco
19	Radoeff	Jamil	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Linka Jermi Hotchinda	Ohio	Akron
20	Jozime	Stefan	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hotkinda	wife, Vatka Jaigni Hotchinda	Ohio	Akron
21	Jovan	Jovan	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Hotkinda	mother, Mrs P. Theodonovi Kekinda	Ohio	Akron
22	Tchidin	Pera	19		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Hotkinda	wife, Kata Kostadinova Bouf	Mich	Detroit
23	Kostandin	Alexoff	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bouf			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D Healy Insp

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid by relative, friend, employer, himself, herself, or persons unknown.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907 St Louis	friend, Jovan Stefanoff, Greenwich 4th 109 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
2	yes	self	30	yes	1907 Portland Ore	friend, Jovan Stefanoff, 109 Richmond St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
3	yes	self	40	yes	1907 Detroit	friend, Jovan Kuta, Mannor Street 91 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gornicletovo
4	yes	self	46	yes	1907 Cincinnati Ohio	Cousin, Christo Ivanoff, Grand Trunk Shop Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Turkey	Novolcani
5	yes	self	28	yes	1907 Portland Ore	friend, Penn Boyanoff, Milliam Ave 19 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
6	yes	self	44	yes	—	brother, Kolcko Tomoff, 17th St 246 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
7	yes	self	45	no	—	father, Cosel Petcan, 17th St 246 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
8	yes	self	30	yes	1907 Portland Ore	friend, Jovan Kroff, Columbus Ohio, Caldwell 938 Cousin, Stamenka Dierta, South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
9	yes	self	40	no	—	Street 1705 Sault St Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
10	yes	self	46	yes	1907 St Marie Mich	Sorry, Lazar Jovan South 1709 Sault St Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
11	yes	self	34	yes	1907 Hamtramck Mich	Cousin, Tanko Karapf, South St 1830 Sault St Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	grey	none	Turkey	Bouf
12	yes	self	35	no	—	Uncle, Stefo Klachoff, South St 1709 Sault St Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	brown	grey	none	Turkey	Bouf
13	yes	self	31	yes	1907 Hamtramck Mich	Uncle, Evangi Ivanoff, South St 1830 Sault St Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
14	yes	self	40	no	—	Uncle, Kole Spasoff, Sault St 1044 Sault St Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Orezani
15	yes	self	45	yes	1907 Dayton Ohio	friend, George Mikoff, Sr. 2nd St 356 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Plavum
16	yes	self	45	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—	—	none	Turkey	"
17	yes	self	26	no	—	father, Todor Kaplaroff, No 2nd St 1350 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Plavum
18	yes	self	35	no	—	brother, Anastas Dimoff, Grant Ave 162 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey Bulgaria	Armenko
19	yes	self	40	no	—	Uncle, S Mefanoff, 1013 12th St Ave 3. Jon Stamenoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	grey	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovetch
20	yes	self	25	no	—	friend, Dragutin Bozantef Bell St 481 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Servia	Kikinda
21	yes	self	25	no	—	friend, Mark L Boganechi Bell St 400 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Servia	Kikinda
22	yes	self	23	no	—	friend, Dragutin Bozantef Bell St 481 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Servia	Kikinda
23	yes	self	30	yes	1909 St Marie Mich.	friend, Rote Mrachky, Williams 119 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bouf
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R L Vary Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Vary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 12,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Liverpool

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			53												
	Kruger	Isak	1 23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Uncle Jacob Kruger Riga	Mass	Brockton
	Gudsiegiedzun	Aneziela	1 30		M	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Libau	Friend Mr Gudsun Libau	"	Boston
	"	Jegor	1 9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Sapovefa	1 5		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Anna Veronika	1 11		F	Infant	1-181459 - 2-19-141		"	"	"	"		"	"
1936	Brzezitzky	Michail	1 27		M M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	Kornel	"	Lapoll	Wife Olepaude Brzezitzky Kongl Brother Matzoey Pukon	"	
47	Pukon	Marie	1 20		7 F	Servant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lapoll	Mother Lapoll Lea Reinfeld	"	Maynard
48	Weinsock	Zalmen	37/16664 1/3/34		M	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	Father Riga	"	Roxbury
49	Moroz	Ester	1 25		7 M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lunna	Father-in-law David Moroz Lunna	"	Boston
50	"	Sora Leie	1 9		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Grandfather	"	"
51	"	Zisele	1 4		F	"	No	No	"		"	"		"	"
52	Chaitinowitz	Sechon	1 26		M M	17-31492 Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Pagost	Mother Pagost Maria Moritz	"	Upper Falls
53	Moritz	Johan	1 42						"	German	"	Guadendorf	Mother Guadendorf	Calf	Hesno
54	"	Marie	1 38		7 F	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"
55	Aisenstadt	Zelig	1 19		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mutzk	Father Leib Aisenstadt Mutzk	Ills	Chicago
56	Zelatz	Liana	1 19		7 F	Sailor 21-9848	"	"	"	Sidelko	"	Sidelko	Father Jankel Zelatz	Mass	Chelsea
57	Borchall	Helena	1 25		M F	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Baltzer	Father-in-law Dr Borchall Baltzer	Nebr	Lincoln
58	"	Marie	1 3		F	Child	No	No	"		"	"	Grandfather	"	"
59	"	Alexander	1 11		M	Infant	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
60	Keller	Anna	1 30		7 F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Mother Maria Kehle Baltzer	"	"
61	Pischkin	Elena	1 20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Montschany	Father Kasimir Pischkin Montschany	Mass	Boston
62	Eisenstein	Ire	1 40		F	Wd Housekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Father-in-law Mr Aisenstein Odessa	"	"
63	"	Beila	1 4		F	Child	1-207747		"		"	"	Grandfather	"	"
64	Ljuschinsky	Simofey	1 27		M M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Pozost	Wife Mrs Ljuschinsky Pozost	"	Chelsea
65	Korolenja	Pawel	1 28		"	"	"	"	"		"	Rasecky	Wife Mrs A Korlenja Rasecky	R I	Providence
66	Usenja	Sir	1 24		F	"	"	"	"		"	Rasenka	Father Feodor Usenja Rasenka	"	"
67	"	Anton	1 28		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Mrs S Usenja Rasenka	"	"
68	"	Gordey	1 27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Mrs M Usenja Rasenka	"	"
69	Kuriewitz	Gregor	1 17		F	"	"	"	"		"	Plaska	Father Mr Kuriewitz Plaska	Conn	Seymour
70	Budowes	Anton	1 17		"	"	"	"	"		"	Koschky	Father Peter Budowes Koschky	Pa	Philadelphia

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $25	No			Brother Max Kruger 243 Crescent Av Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DK	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
2	"	Husband	"			Husband Michael Sudsin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Libau
3	"	Father	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Bro-in-law $25	"			Bro-in-law Dr. Plinkin 12 Gal Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Kovel
7	"	Brother $25	"			Brother B. Pukin Box 6 Hingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lapoll
8	No	Uncle $250	"			Uncle A. Shalit 243 Blue Hill Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riga
9	No	Husband $25	"	2 Years		Husband Louis Smooz 13 Blossom St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kenna
10	"	Father	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Bro-in-law $25	"			Bro-in-law Konstantin Hestzychert 1 Highland Ave Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Pojost
13	"	Friend $25	"			Friend Heinrich Lettner 267 W 3 St Fresno Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Buedendorf
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Sister $25	"			Sister B Weisenstadt 2435 Powell St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Uentzk
16	No	Bro-in-law $250	"			Bro-in-law Bernat Glaser 155 Stefani St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zidelko
17	"	Husband $ 7	"			Husband Jacob Bortlull 301 7 Street Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baltza
18	"	Father	"			Father one aunt in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	Friend $10	"			Friend Alex Zogsnik 405 Orchard St Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Baltzer
21	"	"	$25	"		Friend Daniel Poplanusky 381 Portland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kirktschang
22	No	Brother $25	"			Brother Joseph Muller 15 School St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	"	"	Odessa
23	No	Uncle	+			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	No	Self	$25	X		Brother L. Lyuschenzsky 116 Arlington St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Postol
25	Co	"	$25	"		Friend Andrej Bay 15 Lopez St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kazeky
26	"	"	$25	"		Brother Jacob Uscenja Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kasemka
27	"	"	$25	"		Brother Pawel Uscenja 152 Lesser St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pasek
28	"	"	$25	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Karl Gawenda 76 Liberty Street Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaska
30	"	"	$25	"		Brother Pawel Gudzin Philadelphia Pa. 829 N Bullitt Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kruschky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware. Master, of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow L R C & S & L M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

US Campania

Mch 24-1912

599
19 Cot
618 Tot

56 S.1
52 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb[illegible] 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* [illegible], 10 MAR 12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54															
349 1	Wasilenko	Hermenko	1 36		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Golhitz	Mother Mrs C. Wasilenko Golhitz	N.Y.	Oswego
50 2	Kokoscha	Simofey	1 22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gibel	Father Mr D Kokoscha Gibel	"	"
1 3	Pawlenko	Andronik	1 22		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Pawlenko Gibel	"	"
~~34~~	~~Meschgorakom~~	~~Fedot~~	~~25~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Dotzuka~~	Wife Marie Meschgorakom ~~Dotzuka~~	~~In Waverley~~	
35	Remeshn	Iwan	1 35		M S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dotzuka	Wife Ofatia Remeson Dotzuka	In Waverley	
~~36~~	~~Sarason~~	~~Alexander~~	~~22~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	Wife Teodor Sarason Dotzuka	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
~~37~~	~~"~~	~~Satyana~~	~~14~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	Sister in law ~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
58	Sharin	Efim	1 29		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dotzuka	Wife Anna Sharin Dotzuka	In Waverley	
69	Meschgorakom	Grigor	1 27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs M. Meschgorakom Dotzuka	"	"
710	Atroschnow	Iwan	1 25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Atroschnow Dotzuka	"	"
811	Lusetnikowa	Pelagea	38		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Lusetnikowa Dotzuka	"	"
~~912~~	~~"~~	~~Marie~~	~~14~~		~~" S~~	~~Servant~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
913	Iselkin	Roman	1 35		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dotzuka	Wife Mrs Iselkin Dotzuka	In Waverley	
614	Rikow	Iwan	1 19		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife K Rikow Dotzuka	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Pieter Dreczenko 26 West St Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Sochitz
2	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gibel
3	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Peter Dreczenko 26 West St Owego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Alex Dreczenko Box 37 Waverley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sokunka
5	No	Self	$25 No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Sokunka
6	"	"	"				Step-Father C Casselman Waverley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	Self	$15 No				Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Sokunka
9	No	"	$25	"			Uncle Jesa Zerczekom Waverley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$25	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				Gustaud C Gaselnikoma #320 Plum St Waverley Iowa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	$25 No				Bro-in-law Jesa Kerlyn 320 Griffin St Waverley Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Sokunka
14	No	"	$15	"			Friend Alex Dreczen Box 37 Waverley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Warr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 12

at Liverpool

Thos. O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	Anna	28		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tipperary	Father Patrick Doherty oolachills Lisvarinagh	Ill	Chicago
2	Grey	Elizabeth	14		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Athy	Mother Julia Grey Kilmaroney Athy Co Kildare	N J	Elizabeth
3	Bull	Thomas	21		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinamore	Father Edmond Bull Gubnagowlan Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Cal	San Francisco
4	Burke	Peter	20		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knockdoe	Father Pat Burke Knockdoe Co Galway	N J	Newyork
5	Sheridan	Margaret	28		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Sheridan 7 In Wellington St Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
6	Walsh	John	18		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballina	Father Luke Walsh Hill Street Ballina Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
7	Gorman	~~Tom~~ Daniel	27		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Gorman Killenaule Co Tipperary Mother Mary Dawen	N J	Brooklyn
8	Dawen	Patrick	20		M S	Labourer	2-22967 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cappamore	Cortnard Cappamore Co Limerick	N Y	Newyork
9	O'Flaherty	Edward	22		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aran Isle	Father Edward O'Flaherty Inishere Aran Isle Co Galway	Wis	Milwaukee
10	~~Mackey~~														
11	Lynch	James	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Father James Lynch Kelmore Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Conroy	Thomas J	20		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Mother Mrs M Conroy Bruffy Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
13	Kelly	Joseph	20		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Banagher	Father Patrick Kelly Lusmagh Banaghn	Cal	San Francisco
14	Grey	William	19		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athy	Mother Julia Grey Kilmaroney Athy Co Kildare	N J	Hudson
15	Quinn	John	21		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballickmoyler	Mother Mrs Anne Quinn Lowlemaugha Ballickmoyler Queens Co	N J	Jersey City
16	Judge	Delia	25		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Scranton	Father Patrick Judge Rehina Ballina Co Mayo	P A	Dunmore
17	Clarke	Martin Jos	22		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballina	Mother Mrs J Clarke Hill St Ballina Co Mayo	Conn	New Haven
18	~~Walsh~~	James	26		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Errigal	Brother Martin Walsh Tunnelmuck Errigal Co Kilkenny		
19	Cummins	John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Father James Cummins Quirk Hill Roscrea Co Tipperary	N Y	Long Island
20	Cummings	Mary	26		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	Husband William Cummings Portraghstown Waterford	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Spearman	Mary	25		F S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Newyork	Father James Spearman Cloughjordan Co Tipperary	N Y	Newyork
22	Landle	Julia	22		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Father James Landle Tommaclevin Cloughjordan Co Tipp	N Y	Newyork
23	Brennan	Denis	27		M S	Labourer	2-6456 - 17676/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Daniel Brennan Hyde Cloughjordan Co Tipperary	N Y	Newyork
24	Lynch	Richard	19		M S	Engine Cleaner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Mother Mrs M Lynch 2 Emily Place Sand Mall Limerick	✓	✓
25	Curran	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenlough	Father Patrick Curran Glenlough Co Kerry	R I	Newport
26	Kirley	William	25		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcormac	Father Thomas Kirley Kilcormac Kings Co	Ill	Chicago
27	Killeen	Delia	21		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Banaghy	Father Michael Killeen dunmagh Banaghan	L I	Astoria
28	Dempsey	Mary	24		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bagnalstown	Father James Dempsey Nurney Bagnalstown Co Carlow	Conn	New Haven
29	Murphy	Patrick	25		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thomas Murphy Gowrana Bagnalstown Co Carlow	✓	✓
30	Brady	John	24		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thomas Brady Cloneen Nurney Bagnalstown Co Carlow	✓	✓

John A. Commr Inspector

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1909	Chicago	Uncle Owen Lynch 1843 Center St Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tipperary
2	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother Pat Lynch 1003 North Broad St Paterson Jersey							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Athy
3	Yes	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle Thomas Lyle 3 [illegible] 16th Street San Francisco Cal							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinamore
4	—	Sister	$30	—		Sister Kate Begley 49 East 80th St Newyork							5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Knockdoe
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910	Newyork	Resident Returning Resident Wife Christie Visit 169 Lennox St Brooklyn NY							5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	Sister	$30	No		Sister Miss B. Walsh 1427 Phelps Street Scranton Pa							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Ballina
7	Wife	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Brooklyn	Resident returning Wife 40th St Brooklyn							5	10	—	—	—	—	—	Killesandra
8	Yes	Sister	$30	No		Sister Miss A. Dawson 166 Huntington St Brooklyn							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Cappamore
9	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Brother Patrick O Flaherty 6 Ave 30th Street Milwaukee Wis							5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Aran
10																				
11	Yes	Sister	$30	No		Bro-in-law Thomas Lynch 224 Layton Street Brooklyn NY							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Ballysamsandu
12	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Brother James Carney 3500 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9	—	—	Brown	—	—	Castlebar
13	Yes	—	$30	—		Brother Denis Kelly 250 Santa Ave San Francisco Cal							5	11	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	Lusmagh
14	—	Friend	$30	—		Friend Mr Frank Hess Gray Ridge Hudson NY							5	4	—	—	Grey	—	—	Athy
15	—	Aunt	$30	—		Aunt Mrs Burke 606 Ocean Avenue Jersey City N J							5	9	—	Brown	—	—	—	Boolmaugh
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1912	Scranton	Aunt Mrs J. Nelson Meade St Dunmore Pa							5	5	—	Dark	—	—	—	Ballina
17	No	—	$30	No		Bro-in-law Jas Sweeney 560 Grange St New Haven Conn							5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	—	$30	—									5	11	—	Brown	—	—	—	Longford
19	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Lawrence Walsh 161 3d St Long Island Nell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Moneygall
20	No	—	$30	Yes 1911	Philadelphia	Sister Sarah Stinson 2211 Stiles St Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	Blue	—	—	Belfast
21	—	—	$25	Yes 1909	Newyork	Brother Edward Spearman 414 Brooks Ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	Grey	—	—	Loughgordan
22	—	—	$25	No		Cousin Edward Spearman 414 Brooks Ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	$30	—		Brother Patrick Brennan 414 Brook Avenue Newyork NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—	—
24	—	—	$30	—		Brother Thomas Quade Madison State Hospital Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	—	Limerick
25	Wife	Father	$30	—		Aunt Mrs J. Doyle 35 Simmon St Newport R I	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	Glenbeigh
26	Yes	Self	$30	—		Friend Patrick Mc Redmond 19 Adams St Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	Kilcormac
27	—	—	$25	—		Cousin Mrs T. Larkin 639 7th Avenue Astoria Long Island NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Banagher
28	Wife	—	$30	—		Aunt Mrs Kehoe 451 Orxwell Ave New Haven Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Ferney
29	—	—	$30	—		~ do ~	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	$30	—		~ do ~	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. C. Ker, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ker
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 191-

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 17th march, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.). State.	City or Town.
1	~~Curran~~	michael	23												
2	mc Carthy	Hannah	1 28	7	S	Sent	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Newyork	mother mrs mc Carthy Brosna Co Kerry	N.Y.	Newyork.
3	Casey	Nora	1 21	7	S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brosna	mother mrs Casey Brosna Co Kerry	N.J.	Passaic
4	mc Carthy	Denis	1 21	m	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kate mc Carthy Brosna Co Kerry	N.J.	Newyork
5	Horgan	William	1 22	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father Patrick Horgan Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	N.J.	Newyork.
6	Doody	Patrick	1 28	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brosna	Brother Timothy Doody Brosna Co Kerry	"	"
7	Kilkenny	michael	1 24	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trenchpark	Father Thomas Kilkenny Trenchpark Co Mayo	N.J.	Newyork.
8	mc Glynn	Lena	1 18		S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Broadford	Father William mc Glynn Broadford Co Limerick	"	"
9	mulrooney	margaret	1 21		S		"	"	"	"	USA	Lawrence	Father James mulrooney Ballingar Frenchpark		Brooklyn
10	Quill	Timothy	1 22	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	macroom	mother Mary Quill macroom Co Cork		Cal San Francisco
11	Clifford	mary	1 20		S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	Father John Clifford Coolamore Callan	N.Y.	Newyork.
12	Kearney	michael	1 25	m	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Doon	Father Patrick Kearney Cappamore Co Limerick	Ill	mendota.
13	"	Johanna	24		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Gibbons Towerhill Cappamore Co Limerick	NJ	Syracuse
14	"	James	3		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
15	Twohig	Edward	1 26	m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	macroom	Father michael Twohig Coolagarriff macroom	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Sweeney	James J.	1 19	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father John Sweeney Castlebrown North Ballyhaunis		Elmira
17	mc Hugh	John	1 27	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	mother Mary mc Hugh Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
18	Dignam	Alice	1 22		S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	mother Mary Dignam Kilcrabin Clara	N.J.	Newyork
19	O Keeffe	Cornelius	1 35	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	father David O Keeffe Mitchelstown Co Cork		
20	London	Jane	32		S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas London Mitchelstown Co Cork		
21	Brown	Nora	1 19		S		"	"	"	"	USA	Leyon	mother Mrs Brown Castlebar Co Mayo.	N.J.	Leyon
22	Cannon	Andrew	1 11	m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyrourney	Father Patrick Cannon Ballyrourney Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
23	"	John	1 17	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	"	Sarah	1 25		S	Sent	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago	Do	"	"
25	Scanlan	michael	1 27	m	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Father Thomas Scanlan Ennis Co Clare	NJ	Newyork
26	Barry	Nicholas	1 22	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father michael Barry Newmarket Co Cork		
27	Kelleher	Cornelius	1 23	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	macroom	mother Margaret Kelleher macroom Co Cork.		Cal San Pablo
28	~~Twohig~~	Thomas	30	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tulla	mother mrs Twohig Tubber Co Clare		
29	Clery	Daniel	1 22	m	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Denis Clery Newmarket Co Cork		Co Fulton
30	Fahey	Patrick	1 21	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Patrick Fahey Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Is polygamist, or subscribes to or believes in polygamy, or practices the same, or is coming for that purpose to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	1906			Sister mrs Dowlin 2153 5th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Brosna
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1911	Newyork	Aunt Ellen Lyons 220 Sheridan Av Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$15	No			Sister mrs Dorgan 2153 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale
4	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother John Hogan Manhattan State Hospital NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Brosna
5	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Patk Lyons 2153 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Frenchpark
6	"	"	$60	Yes	1911	Newyork	Brother Patrick Fitzhenry 420 West 48 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Broadford
7	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother Jim mc Glynn 122 East 88 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frenchpark
8	"	"	$25				Brother James mulvaney 766 Ballis St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballyvourney
9	"	"	$10	Yes	1911	Lawrence	Cousin John Ryan 517 Kentucky San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Callan
10	Father	"	$25	No			Resident return	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Cappamore
11	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1905	Newyork	321 East 37 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	June 3/1911	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$60	"		Mendola	Sister mrs Guilfoy Menasha Ill	"	"	"	"	"	East bapst									
13	"	"	$60	"	1908		Husband Patrick Kearney Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	James D Kearney									Doon
14	Mother	"	$60	"	1911	Syracuse	Do 827 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	Son									
15	Self	"	$60	Yes	1906		Cousin Timothy Cronin 1826 Jackson St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 16 1908	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Macroom
16	Uncle	"	$60	"	1907		Uncle Patrick Tierney Elmira Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Left Patrick Castlebar		6		Fair					Castlebar
17	Self	"	$60	"	1907		Brother martin Carthy 14 Cedar St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"			5	3						Clara
18	"	"	$60	"			Brother Edward Gilmain 151 West 49 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"			5	2						Mitchelstown
19	"	"	$10	Yes	1908	Newyork	Sister Hanora Burke 319 East 105 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"			5	8						
20	"	"	$25	"	1909		Sister Sarah Condon 5 Morton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"			5	7						Castlebar
21	"	"	$30	"	1908		Resident return	"	"	"	"	"			5	5		Black				
22	Sister	"	$30	"	1911	Leyon	25 West 17 St Newyork Brother Thomas Scanlon	"	"	"	"	"			5	4						
23	"	"	$30	"			219 West 63 St Chicago Do	"	"	"	"	"			5	6						
24	Self	"	$60	Yes	1911	Chicago	Do Brother Thomas Scanlon	"	"	"	"	"			5	6						Ahin
25	"	"	$25	No			300 West 125 St Newyork Friend Patrick Connell	"	"	"	"	"			5	9		Fair				Newmarket
26	"	"	$25				161 West 129 St Newyork Cousin Patrick Mallissy	"	"	"	"	"			5	9						macroom
27	Father	"	$25				Friend Father Collins	"	"	"	"	"			5	9						Tulla
28	"	Aunt	$60				Brother William Cleary	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6							Newmarket
29	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Alice Walsh 214 West 53 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
30	"	"	$16	"		Mo 11	Chicago							5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward - Master, of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 12

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 191

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Queenstown*, *17th march*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 24 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	mary	19	F	S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Thomas Clarke Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
2	Walsh	Bridget	20	F	S								Father Anthony Walsh Castlebar Co Mayo		
3	Connell	Leo	21	M	S	Clerk						Dublin	Father J Connell 33 Belvedere Rd Dublin	NY	New York
X 4	Mc Auliffe	Bridget	19	F	S	Sewt						Castleisland	Father Florence Mc Auliffe Castleisland Co Kerry		
5	Bray	Edward	26	M	S	Labr						Delvin	Father Daniel Bray Delvin Co Westmeath	NJ	Jersey City
6	Walsh	James	24	M	S	Carpenter						Graigue	Brother Martin Walsh Graigue Co Kilkenny	NY	Long Island
7	Flynn	Timothy	22	M	S	Labr						Kanturk	Father Thomas Flynn Newmarket Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
8	Wallace	Patrick	34	M	S							Mohill	Father John Wallace Mohill Co Leitrim	NY	Chicago
X 9	Lynch	Annie	19	F	S	Sewt						Cappamore	Father William Lynch Cappamore Co Limerick		Brooklyn
X 10	Connell	Lizzie	25	F	S							Kilcommon	Greagnamanagh Kilcommon Co Wicklow	NJ	Jersey City
11	Mc Evilly	Delia	24	F	S							Ballaghaderreen	Father Kellegan Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
12	Flaherty	Patrick	32	M	M	Labr						Kilbannon	Mrs Margt Flaherty Knockmoyle, Co Galway	Pa	Wayne
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P Cowen Insp.

V 67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York., 24 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet. Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Alice Walsh 123 E Pearson Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Castlebar
2	S	-	$10	-	Aunt Annie Walsh 4925 St Paul Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	None	-	Aunt Mrs O Brien 2 East 66 St New York	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	-	-	-	Roundstone
4	-	Father	$5	-	Uncle Denis Mc Duffy 8 Second St New York	Cousin	Brief meeting	-	-	-	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	-	Castleisland
5	No	Self	$25	-	Cousin Thomas Reilly 67 Luers Ave Jersey City	-	46 Lbs. 49	-	-	-	5 7	Fair	Fair -	-	Delvin
6	Yes	-	$8	-	Cousin Kate Kilcullen 20 Washington Place New York	3 cousins	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Graigue
7	S	-	$30	-	Cousin Roger Gilgorran 18 East Erie St Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	Fair Blue	-	- Kanturk
8	-	26	$25	Yes 6 Yrs Chicago	Brother John Wallace 246 East 87 St New York	Prospect	then home	4308 Wabash Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Meath
9	-	-	$200	No	Cousin John Gleeson 166 Huntington St Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	-	-	- Cappamore
10	No	-	$140	-	Cousin Kate Curley 623 Summit Ave Jersey City	Sister	Visit	-	-	-	5 7	Fair	-	-	- Ballinamore
11	S	Self	$25	-	[redacted] Mulvey [redacted] Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair	Red	-	- Ballymote
12	No	-	$25	-	[redacted] Delia Kilcullen Wayne Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Fair	-	-	- Kilmovee
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. C. Ware. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1914,
at Liverpool

Frederick Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived March 24, 1912., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schwartzberg, Golda & 3 ch	6	12/5		4	To tel $ 1:-	St. Dubuque, Iowa R.R. & Bro, Harris, 855 Main	D	26	8.30	8	8	8
2	Berg, John	12	1		1	" tel $ (lost ticket)	Kalmer, Iowa R.R. & Jr. Niels L Berg	D	25	11.15	1	1	1
3	Normanton, Annie	4	12		1	" daughter	Flatbush Ave, Bk. Daugh, Mrs. Ada Eland 323	J	24	2.30	—	1	—
4	Moroz, Ester & 2 ch	29	9/11		3	" husband	Boston, Mass. R.R. & Bro, Leib, 13 Blossom	D	26	12.55	6	9	6
5	Simpson, John	4	10		1	" brother	Newark, N.J. Bro, David, 195-13 Ave.	J	24	2.-	—	—	—
6	Shulman, Fanny & 3 ch	6	1/4		4	" tel $	Phila. Pa. R.R. & Bro, Harry 320 N 2	D	26	12.-	8	8	8
7	Chernowsky, Taube & 4ch	20	17/21		5	" tel $	Salem, Mass R.R. & Bro, Adam, 145 Derby	D	"	12.-	10	10	10
8	Donnelly, Jas., wf & 3 ch	4	1/5		5	" son &c	Lynn, Son-daus, Jno & Mary D 74 Mass	Bo	24	2.55	—	5	—
9	Weinrock, Zalman	29	8		1	" uncle	243 Blue Hill Roxbury RR & Uncle, Adam Khalil	D	26	12.-	2	2	2
10	Wood, Mabel	2	4		1	" sister	N.J. 5 St Hanson, N.Y. Sis, Jennie Lehenwood 530	D	24	2.-	—	—	—
11	Gorochon, Beile	21	2		1	y with # 12	Montgomery St. N.Y. Dau, Sol. Grossken, 28	J	25	11.-	1	—	1
12	Motzkin, Pesche & 2 ch	21	1/4		3	"To husband	N.Y. C Hus; Danl. 28 Montgomery	J	"	11.-	3	—	3
13	Juchtman, Maren & 3 ch	21	11/4	-1	3	" tel $	Mass. R.R. & Bro, Zalig, Taunton,	D	"	2.-	3	3	3
14	Henehan, Minnie & 2 ch	3	8/10		3	" husband	Plainfield N.J. Ave, Hus, James, 10 Plainfield,	A	24	2.-	—	—	—
15	Petrouska, Domicella	20	30		1	" tel $	Son-in-L, Chicago, Ill. R.R. & Bro, Geo, 2115 John-	D	26	11.-	2	2	2
16	Marks, Sam	6	29		1	" friend	fd, Philipp Schatz, 26 N.4.	A	26	10.-	2	2	2
17	Slawin, Sime	21	7		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Lena Plickin Ave,	J	25	9.25	1	—	1
18	Murphy, Bridget	1	23		1	" sister	Bkln. Sis, Sarah H, Washington Mass	J	24	3.-	—	—	—
19	Schatz, Anne	29	16		1	" sister	155 Chestnut Chelsea, RR Sis, Goede Glaser	D	25	2.-	1	1	1
20	Lynch, Annie	4	9		1	" cousin	Huntington St, Bkln. Cou, Annie Doneen, 166	J	24	3.-	—	—	—
21	Heaney, Cassie	1	26		1	" cousin	Devine, 1909 Christian St RR & Mrs Margaret	J	24	3.-	—	—	—
22	Gordon, Judosche & brother	20	24/5		2	" father	Ave, Bath Beach N.Y. Jack, Jankel, 656 Bath	D	24	3.05	—	—	—
23	Teiber, Ester	21	10		1	" tel $	H Omega, Boston RR & Bro, Yankel Hamed	D	25	2.-	1	1	1
24	Mc Glynn, Lena	3	8		1	" brother	Sis Lieb, Mc Glynn, 122 E 88	A	24	3.-	—	—	—
25	Mc Auliffe, Bridget	4	4		1	" cousin	460 W. 49 Cou, Mrs Mamie O'Connell	J	25	12.20	1	—	1
26	Dignam, Alice	3	18		1	" brother	Bro, Edward, 75 N. 49 St	D	24	3.-	—	—	—
27	Haberman, Chane & 2 ch	21	17/19		3	" tel $	Phila, Pa. RR & Bro, Jos, 430 Carpenter	D	25	10.-	3	3	3
28	Killeen, Delia	2	27		1	" cousin	Elefante, L.I. Cou, Mary Troy, 639 - 7 Ave,	A	24	3.30	—	—	—
29	Mac Gregor, Christine and						Fd, Mrs Annie Ferrier 339				3	—	3
30	Creighton, Agnes D	2	7/8		2	" friebd	339 E 37 N.Y. C	J	25	9.30	3	—	3

CAMPANIA MARCH 24,

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Gudsian, Jegor & sister	29	4/5		2	To father Boston	2:20 made S. Q. 606 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.	B	30	4th	1	1	1
32	✓ Quinn, John	2	15		1	" aunt	Can. Mikel J Burke 606 Ocean Ave Elizabeth, N.J.	D	2	3	-	-	-
33	✓ Grey, Eliz & brother	2	2/14		2	" brother	Bro Patrick J 1083 N 3rd St	D		3	-	-	-
34	✓ Kiviranda, Alma	13	5		1	" cousin	Fm. Geo Hope & Co 623 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	S	25	11th	1	-	1
35	✓ Costello, Lizzie	4	10		1	" aunt	Aunt; Kate Doyle 1 Bridge St Brooklyn	A	25	10th	1	-	1
36	✓ Wepsalainen, Ida	13	8		1	" friend	frd, Ida Hanke 164 E Bway N.Y.C.	A		2nd	1	-	1
37	✓ Condon, Jane	3	20		1	" sister	Sis, Sarah Condon, 5 Morton St Brooklyn	A		11th	1	-	1
38	✓ Tuomenen, Aina	13	11		1	" friend	frd Hilda Lilanen Bayside L.I.	A	25	3rd	1	1	1
39	✓ Hirvela, Emma and						Bro Can Janitziarela				1	1	1
40	✓ Rentaluopa Fanny	13	4-10	2		" frd & b-i-l	212 E 119 St N.Y.C. made S. Q.	S	25	2nd	1	1	1
	3:35 p.m.							B	30	4th			
41	~~Hay~~ Giedzun, Aniela dau	29	2/5	2		" Chil. [illegible]							
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) NO. 140

per S.S. CAMPANIA, Cunard Line, *arrived* March 24, 1912., 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
33f	1	Giles, Annie & ch. II Cab.	4	6/7	2	LPC	12:30	Donoghue
3m		" William,						
31m	2	Debey, Alfred J. & wf. "	3	9/10	2	LPC	"	"
25f		" Elizabeth E.						
47f	3	Robinson, Maria & 2	19	2.5.4	3	LPC	2:05	Moler
14m		" Schapel						
10f		" Sore						
44f	4	Blenfox, Leah & chldn.	6	5/11	7	LPC	1;00	Bauer
18f		" Sarah						
15m		" Morris						
11f		" Fanny						
9f		" Betsy,						
6m		" Marks						
2m		" Barnett						
71f	5	Osborn, Elizabeth,	1	10	1	LPC Cert.	1;35	Schwartz
33f	6	Tenser, Rebecca, & chldn.	6	16/22	7	LPC	1;20	Bauer
14m		" Louis						
12m		" Solty						
10m		" Harry						
8m		" Henry						
6f		" Leah,						
3f		" Annie.						
41f	7	Kahan, Sore, & fam.	25	5/11	7	LPC	1;30	Bauer
11m		" Jankel,						
9m		" Aron						
7f		Goldblatt, Mariascha						
14f		Kahan, Reise,						
8f		" Libe,						
4f		" Itte M.						
1m	8	Dineff, Andres,	2	18	1	LPC	1;35	Healy

TOTALS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						3/24 121 K 3 33										1		
						3/24 119 K 3 15										2		
3/26 136 HPS	4½	1	Hoffmeyer	4/8		116 Ld 2 15										45 45 45		
						3/26 130 HPS	1	16								14 7 14		
						3/25 171 OPS	10	20								1 1 1		
3/25 168 OPS						3/26 95 Ld 2 15										14 7 14		
						3/25 166 OPS	10									7 7 7		
						3/26 32 M 1140										2 1 2		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11n

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

TJC S. S. CAMPANIA March 24, 1912. arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8of	9	CLARK, Kate & fam.	6 23/7	5	LPC	1;40	Bauer	3/25-97 C						3/27 196 K	1									15	15	15
1of		" Milly,																								
7m		" Abraham																								
4m		" Louis																								
11/12m		" Fred												3/25-1640PS 95										3		3
2of	10	Zeitlin, Segeina & 2	20 1/3	3	LPC	2:00	"																			
3f		" Libe,																								
50f		Belinke, Sore,			" Cert																240	4/2/12	Mauretania	9	9	9
17m	11	Filipp, Alexander,	28 12	1	LPC	1;35	Healy	3/26 28 m			3/28 36 K			Landed 4/6—12 40 pm										N	N	N
55m	12	Schreiber, Sussie & wf.	21 5/6	2	" Certs	2:00	Schwartz	3/26 35 JAS																		
53f		" Riwe,												3/25-1061 JAS 11										4	4	4
13m	13	Mirken, Bochim & fam.	20 12/5	4	"	2;00	Bauer																			
45f		" Lea																								
18f		" Dasche																								
13f		" Chase												3/26 166 JAS 10 30										4	2	4
40f	14	Eisenstein, Eno & ch.	29 22/3	2	LPC	1;55	Moler																			
4f		" Beil[illegible]												3/26 67 Zd 11 15										2	1	2
54m	15	Anderson, Henrik,	18 5	1	LPC Cert.	2;20	Book							3/26 181 K 3 05										4	4	4
15m	16	Grubert, Leib & bro.	20 22/3	2	"	2;00	Bauer																			
14m		" Chatzkel												3/24 107 Mcg. 2 30											1	
48m	17	Rege, Andreas,	16 7	1	"	2:00	Macintosh																			
30f	18	Kehler, Anne,	29 20	1	LPC	2;15	Moler	3/26 115 Leach						3/25 152 Zd 3 20										4	4	4
18m	19	Pavleff, ~~William~~ Velcun	28 14	1	LPC Cert	"	Healy	3/26 30 m																2	2	2
25f	20	Cannon, Sarah & 2	3 22/4	3	LPC	2:30	Flannery							3/26 141 C 11 50										6	3	6
17m		" John																								
11m		" Andrea																								
8m	21	Gradzun Jegor	29 2/5		LPC SI 3/30/12		405- Behlert	# 22						3/31 152 Grd 10 30										2	-	2
4f		" Janofe						# 21																		
30f	22	Giedzun Amelia	29 3/4		"		" 335- Behlert							3/31 152 Grd 10 30										2	-	2
5f		" Veronika						"																		

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 142

S.S. Campania (Cunard) arrived 3/24/12, 1912, M., , from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23	Ribas Joseph F.	20	27	1	Ret 4/2/12 - Non DOB & Hosp 4/11/12	Jenkins	4										240	4/2/12	Mauretania			-1-			1
																						-1-			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert T Fendall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

H T Fendall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1912

at New York.

Geo W. Wood

Immigration Officer

S.S. Rosalind

0 143

arr Mch 24-1912

Mch 25-1912

1	8	9	1	10	1
4	3	7	15	22	15

[illegible]	7	1	10
[illegible]	18	4	22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

0

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROSALIND 6-10 sailing from ST. JOHNS Nfld. 5-14, March 18th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Coombe	James William	67		M.	W.	Naval Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Cowan	Peter Haviland	32		M.	S.	Com. Agent	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	St. Johns	Father: John Cowan 39 Queen's Road	N.Y.	New York
3	McGuire	George	25		M.	S.	Com. Agent	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld.	St. Johns	Father: John A. McGuire 29 Henry St	N.Y.	New York
4	Fortune	Patrick	49		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	St. Johns	Father: Chas Fortune Carbonear Nfld	N.Y.	New York
5	Fortune	Johanna	41		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	Carbonear		N.Y.	New York
6	Kay	Mabel	25		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Nfld	St. Johns			
7	Bragd	Katherine	31		F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Friend: Mrs. John Henderson 12 Grower St.	N.Y.	New York
8	Chesman	Ethel	21		F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Husband: Mr. Fred Chesman 178 Water St. St. Johns	N.Y.	New York
9	Parcell	Ada	41		F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Brother: Capt. W. Coco 51 Pakenham St. St. Johns	N.Y.	New York
10	Liddy	May	25		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Carbay	Father: Thos Liddy Carbay Nfld	N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P.T. Morris
Drogo

10/9
1T
8 Campbell

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prisoner or a pauper, or a person who is coming for any purpose immoral, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	50 Yes.	Yes.	2 New York	Sane.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	gray	gray	none	England	Sarkmas
2	Yes.	"	Yes.	no.	New York	Sane.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John's
3	Yes.	"	Yes.	no.	—	Sane.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John's
4	Yes.	"	Yes.	no	—	Friend: Mrs Faulds 276 6th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John's.
5	Yes.	—	60 Yes.	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John's.
6	Yes.	Self	50 Yes.	no.	1910 New York	Friend: Miss Margaret Nagel 339 Central Park W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Newfoundland	St. John's.
7	Yes.	Self	100.	Yes.	1909 Boston	Martha Washington Hotel. Madison Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	blue	none	Canada	Nova Scotia
8	Yes.	Self	50 Yes.	Yes.	1911 New York	Husband: Capt. W. H. Parrott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Newfoundland	St. John's.
9	Yes.	Self	Yes.	no	—	Friend: Mrs. L. Ingar 119 93rd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Newfoundland	Twillingate
10	Yes.	Self	No	Yes.	1908 New York															
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Williams Master *(Here write Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* **ROSALIND** *, from* St. Johns Nfld *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. R. Williams Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* March *, 1912,*

at New York

Geo. V. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert T Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Pendell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York.

Chas W. Moir

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROSALIND 6-10 sailing from ST. JOHNS 5-14, March 18th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cochrane	Richard	40		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	Nfld.	Harbor Grace	Mrs. A. Cochrane Harbor Grace	N.Y.	New York
2	Parsons	Richard	29		M. S.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Nfld.	H. Johns	Father: R. Parsons H. Johns	N.Y.	New York
3	Martin	Samuel	22		M. S.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Nfld.	H. Johns	Father: S. Martin Flat Rock H. Johns	N.Y.	New York
4	Martin	John	27		M. S.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Nfld.	H. Johns	do do	N.Y.	New York
5	Capsper	Charles	30		M. W.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	English	Nfld.	Carbonear	Wife: Mrs. Fanny Capsper Carbonear	N.Y.	New York
6	Geary	Patrick	26		M. S.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Flat Rock	Father: Daniel Geary Flat Rock H. Johns	N.Y.	New York
7	King	Edward	24		M. S.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Flat Rock	Father: John King Flat Rock H. Johns	N.Y.	New York
8	Bradbury	Jacob	29		M. S.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	English	Nfld.	Carbonear	Mother: Mrs. Bradbury Carbonear	N.Y.	New York
9	Evans	Martin	20		M. S.	do	yes	no	Newfld.	English	Nfld.	H. Johns	Father: Evan Evans H. Johns Bay de Verde	N.Y.	New York
10	Coady	Martin	27		M. S.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Bay de Verde	Mother: Mrs. Mary Coady Bay de Verde	N.Y.	New York
11	Williams	Valentine	31		M. S.	do	yes	yes	Newfld.	English	Nfld.	Carbonear	Father: Thomas Williams Carbonear	N.Y.	New York
12	Marshall	Jonathan Isaac	25		M. S.	Carp.	yes	yes	Newfld.	English	Nfld.	Carbonear	Brother: Robert Marshall Carbonear	N.Y.	New York
13	Roberts	Thomas	27		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Nfld.	H. Johns	Friend: Thomas Mc Carthy H. Johns	Ont.	Toronto
14	Klepser	Henry	40		M. S.	S.S. Steward	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.S. Stephano	H. Johns		N.Y.	New York
15	Sobey	John	37		M. S.	S.S. Steward	yes	yes	England	English	S.S. Stephano	H. Johns		N.Y.	New York
16	Lindrob	Otto	25		M. S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	S.S. Stephano	H. Johns		N.Y.	New York
17	Kleiner	Adolph	26		M. S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"		N.Y.	New York
18	Pennuth	Richard	30		M. S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"		N.Y.	New York
19	Hoffman	Henry	24		M. S.	A. B.	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"		N.Y.	New York
20	Winkler	Adam	29		M. S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"		N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1913/16

1917

3 Can

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister: Mrs. Fanny Cohen 462 Court St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	mole	Russia	Kiew
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend: Charles Brown 462 Court St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	mole	Russia	Kiew
3	Yes	Self	$22	No		Friend: Charles Brown 462 Court St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
4	Yes	do	$20	No		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
5	Yes	do	$20	No		Friend: Mrs. Rebecca Cohen 1119 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
6	Yes	do	$20	No		Friend: Charles Brown 462 Court St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
7	Yes	do	$20	No		Friend: do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
8	Yes	do	$20	No		Friend: Robert Cohen 1119 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
9	Yes	do	$20	No		Friend: do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
10	Yes	do	$20	No		Brother: Wolf or Isaac 1281 42nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
11	Yes	do	$10	No		Friend: Charles Brown 462 Court St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
12	Yes	do	$20	No		Cousin: Jacob Cohen 1281 42nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
13	Yes	do	$30	No	—	— Friend: Mr. Cardamon Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	blue	none	England	Yarmouth
14	Yes	S.S.	—	No	1912	New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Yarmouth
15	"	"	20	Yes	1912	Ans. Friend: G. Cramberg 46 Rutledge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Lübeck
16	Yes	"	20	Yes	1912	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Danzig
17	Yes	"	15	Yes	1912	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Schneidemühl
18	Yes	"	12	Yes	1912	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
19	Yes	"	15	Yes	1912	Sister: S. Hoffman 168 Ave. B. New York Friend: G. Cramberg 46 Rutledge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
20	Yes	"	20	Yes	1912	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(Classed as Returned Aliens)

2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12

Fireman employed by Above firm, plying on Cape Hatteras

fines 14/20

crew 9/5 Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Williams Master, of the ROSALIND, from St. John's Nfld., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 12,
at New York.

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Treacy M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Royalind" Employed by Borders (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Treacy M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty fifth day of March, 1912

at Halifax, N.S. New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax 5-14, Mar 21, 19 1✓

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blomfelt												Father Gustaf Blomfelt		
2	Beomfeet	Jack	20		M S	Saylor	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland and Russia		Helsingfors Finland	Ariz	New York
3	Martin	Nils	19		M S	Fireman	✓	✓	Canada N.S.	Irish citizen	Nfld.	Flat Rock.	Father Isaac Martin Flat Rock N. John.	✓	✓
	Todd	Annie	26		F M	None	yes	yes	England	English					

3 1/2 9 1

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 24, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, company, society, or association hereinafter named, or otherwise?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30 00	1911	New York		Friend Chas Siegel Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Fair	Light brown	Blue	None	England	Wilmington
2	yes	"	20 00	Never			462-4-10 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Williams (Master), of the ROSALIND, from Halifax N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Williams
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Geo. K. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"

(1)

149

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* ..... *in number, was according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

Mar. 24/1912

11—1116

a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 96 N. Y. & P. B.—1000-7-07

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S ITALIA 5-7 sailing from Catania 13-14 Italy 29th February, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sposito	Raffaele	33	2	m.	s. waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	[illegible] Gino [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arno n Bauer
Insp

for Inspector
Mar 23, 912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List .....

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New-York *20th March*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money paid by any other person, or a railway, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	70			Cousin G. Marcelli 177 ...	No	No	No	No									Italy	Palermo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 151

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Jan 20, 1907. Arriving at Port of Jan 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Thomson	Daniel E.	61	M	Canada	English	26 yrs 12 mos	U.S.	New York
2	Thomson	Ellis	31	F	"	"	do	"	"
3	Thomson	Winifred	32	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Campbell	George Stuart	60	M	"	Scotch	do	"	"
5	Campbell	Helen R.	55	F	"	"	do	"	"
6	Fleming	Horace A.	54	M	"	"	do	"	"
7	Wenlock	William	53	"	England	English	40 yrs	"	"
8	Moscoso	Octavio	33	"	Ct. Domingo	West Indian	3 yrs	"	"
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Stone
Master

8 Exhibit

565

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Ivas, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Ivas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Mch 25-1912

8 Excepts

no head tax 8 — 8 —

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Line," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. Sweetzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian 4-6 sailing from Bermuda 5-11, 23 Mch, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLaughlan	Mark'b	72		m w	Revenue Officer	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Perth	Perth Ont Canada	Ont	Perth
2	Hutchingson	Fanny	27		f w	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Perth	Perth Ont Canada	Ont	Perth
3	Preston	Robt H.	70		m w	ships	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Newboro	Newboro Ont Canada	Ont	Newboro
4	Preston	Jos. W	56		m w	farmer	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Newboro	Newboro Ont Canada	Ont	Newboro
5	Rosevear	Wm.	74		m w	retd	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	St Lambert Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
6	Rosevear	Mary	50		f w	none	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	St Lambert Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
7	Layton	Annie	48		f w	none	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	228 Peel St Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
8	Layton	Herbert	50		m w	mer	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	228 Peel St Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
9	Coryell	Chas	53		m w	mer	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Dowling Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
10	Coryell	Nellie	52		f w	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Dowling Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
11	Coryell	Ruth	17		f s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Dowling Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
12	Lebeau	Joseph	59		m w	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	100 Parc le Fontaine Montreal Canada	Ont	Montreal
13	Williams	Helen	27		f s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	Irish	USA	New York	100 W 141st St New York	NY	New York
14	Nicks	Octavius L	61		m w	coals	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Lake Shore Rd Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
15	Martin	Alfred	54		m w	mer	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Lachine	393 St Joseph St Lachine Canada	PQ	Lachine
16	Martin	Napoleon +	50		m w	clerk	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Lachine	Lachine P.Q. Canada	PQ	Lachine
17	Martin	Lucien	26		m s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Lachine	Lachine P.Q. Canada	PQ	Lachine
18	Dryden	Wm. G.	36		m w	supts	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	156 Hillside Ave Westmount Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
19	Dryden	Ethel M	26		f w	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	156 Hillside Ave Westmount Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
20	Wright	James	28		m s	upholsterer	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	New York	500 W 135th St New York	NY	New York
21	Lea	Eliza	34		f s	none	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	15 Blantyre Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
22	Lea	Bertha	50		f s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	15 Blantyre Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
23	Wand	Elizabeth	50		f s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	711 Sherbrooke St W Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
24	Macaley	Katharine	45		f w	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	USA	New York	40 E 62nd St New York	NY	New York
25	Mallette	Ustal	23		m s	salesman	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	1110 Notre Dame W Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
26	Rucheter	Marie	35		f s	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	USA	Rowayton	Rowayton Conn.	Conn	Rowayton
27	Bondeber	Pauline	35		f w	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	USA	Rowayton	Rowayton Conn.	Conn	Rowayton
28	Nicaise	Elise	25		f s	maid	ye	ye	Belgium	French	USA	New York	c/o B Nicolls 186 50th St New York	NY	New York
29	Maw	Ethel	31		f s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	787 St Antoine St Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
30	Gauthier	Marie	41		f w	none	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	716 Chenier St Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York *25 Mch*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Perth Ont													
1	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Canada Perth Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey brown	None	Canada	Perth
2	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Canada Perth Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Canada	Perth
3	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Canada Newboro Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey blue	None	Canada	Kitley
4	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Canada Newboro Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey blue	None	Canada	Kitley
5	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Canada St Lambert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey brown	None	England	Cornwall
6	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada St Lambert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	USA	Jersey City
7	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada 228 Peel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Canada	Montreal
8	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada 228 Peel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	None	England	London
9	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada 117 Dowling Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	USA	Yselenta
10	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Toronto Canada 117 Dowling Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	None	Canada	Montreal
11	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Toronto Canada 117 Dowling Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Canada	Toronto
12	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Toronto Canada 100 Park de Lorimier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey brown	None	Canada	Montreal Mitchells
13	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada 10 W 141st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	None	Ireland	Town
14	no	self		no	yrs	1912	New York Lake Shore Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Toronto Canada 390 St Joseph St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Canada	Lachine
16	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Lachine Canada Lachine PL	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	None	Canada	Lachine
17	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Canada Lachine PL	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	None	Canada	Montreal
18	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Canada 156 Hillsdale Ave Westmount	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	None	Canada	Paris
19	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada 156 Hillsdale Ave Westmount	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Canada	Montreal
20	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada 500 W 135th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	None	England	Walford
21	no	self		no	yrs	1912	New York 14 Blantyre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	England	Birmingham
22	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Toronto Canada 14 Blantyre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Canada	St Thomas
23	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Toronto Canada 711 Sherbrooke St W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	Canada	Montreal
24	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada 506 E 62nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	Littleton		dark	brown brown	None	England	London
25	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	New York 1110 Notre Dame W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Canada	St Clare
26	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	None	Switzerland	Bern
27	no	self		no	yrs	1912	Rowayton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	None	Switzerland	Bern
28	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	Rowayton Conn c/o Bluffoll 1850 — 1st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	None	Switzerland	Bern
29	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	787 St Antoine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	Belgium	Liege
30	yes	self		no	yrs	1912	786 Sherbrooke St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Canada	Hemmingford
														5	5	fair	brown brown	None	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912,

at New York

Jos. Sterling
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. Edwin Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 23 Mch 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grey	Matthew	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	London
2	Constable	Lewis J.	19		m	s	asst. manager	yes	yes	Great Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Ont Canada	Ont	Toronto
3	Grey	Samuel	19		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	NY	Morristown
4	Beeson	Ernest R	57		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hull	Hull PQ Canada	PQ	Hull
5	Carrier	Edgar	29		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hull	Hull PQ Canada	PQ	Hull
6	Brady	Hugh	60		m	w	merchant	yes	yes	Great Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	17 Courcal St Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
7	Brady	Mary	50		f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	17 Courcal St Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
8	Sword	James A	51		m	m	mfr	yes	yes	Great Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	220 Rusk Holme Rd Toronto	Ont	Toronto
9	Sword	Julia A	48		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	220 Rusk Holme Rd Toronto	Ont	Toronto
10	Singlehurst	Isabelle	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	220 Rusk Holme Rd Toronto	Canada Ont	Toronto
11	Macdonald	Le Bery Caro	29		m	single	manager	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	1022 Sufferin St Montreal Canada	PQ	Montreal
12	Saunders		19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Mrs Pittsfield	
13	Labrock	Albert	42		m	m	acct	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Grand Mere	Grand Mere PQ Canada	PQ	Grand Mere
14	Labrock	Florence	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Canada	English	Canada	Grand Mere	Grand Mere PQ Canada	PQ	Grand Mere
15	White	Alice	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	NY	New Brunswick
16	Butterfield	Mary	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda 9067 Darrell Co	Bda	Hamilton
17	Harvey	Eldon	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	New York	Produce Exchange Bldg New York 333 W 87 St New York	NY	New York
18	Renie	Anne	73		f	Widow		yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York		NY	New York
19	Thomas	Mabel	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	England	Cornwall County
20	Alsop	Margaret	34		f	m		YES	YES	U. S.						
21	Alsop	Thomas (Dr)	5		m	s	Pat	YES	YES	U. S.						
22	Agamben	Juliano	33		m	s	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.						
23	Adair	William	67		m	m	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S.						
24	Adair	Helen	58		f	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
25	Atwell	Jacob	57		m	m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.						
26	Atwell	Molly	37		f	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
27	Atwell	Mary	5		f	s	Pat	YES	YES	U. S.						
28	Burke	Maude	38		f	m	Pat	YES	YES	U. S.						
29	Bridges	Henry	39		m	m	Law	YES	YES	U. S.						
30	Bridges	Beulah	34		f	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.						

CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 March, 1912

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	yes 1907	N.Y.	7 Cedar Rd London England	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London
2	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	Dorcia Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	London	Kent Hse
3	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	% Mrs E.R. Ward Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	wife	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
4	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	Hull P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	St Remis
5	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	Hull P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Hull
6	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	17 Counsel St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	dark	black	gray	None	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	17 Counsel St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal Portneuf
8	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	220 Rush Holme Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	
9	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	220 Rush Holme Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	St Catharines
10	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	220 Rush Holme Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Brantford
11	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	4022 Jeffery St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	00	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Macdonald
12	yes	self	30	no	—	Prince Edward Island Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	Comes to seek employment	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Tages
13	yes	self	over $50	yes 1911	N.Y.	Tages Bermuda 47 Front Grand Mere P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	USA	Jersey City
14	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	Grand Mere P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Rockberry
15	no	self	over $50	yes 1911	N.Y.	Grand Mere P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	light	brown		None	Bermuda	Devonshire
16	yes	Mrs Talbot self	over $50	no	— Employer	Mrs Talbert Grand Mere Canada	no	yes	no	no	good	no	Expects to remain	5	5	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	yes	self	over $50	yes 1911	N.Y.	Mrs Talbert Grand Mere Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	N.Y.	% E. T. Parnell & Co Produce Exchange Bldg New York 333 W 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany	Bremen
19	no	self	70	no	—	Loy Castle Dorset County England	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Dorsetshire
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark - M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Mch, 1912

at Key West

J. H. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. MAR 23 1918, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	Fred.	46		m m	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
2	Babcock	Adrian	68		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
3	Bragg	Alice	51		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
4	Burns	Patrick	38		m m	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
5	Brown	Myrtle	37		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
6	Blumm	Louis	46		m m	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
7	Bruns	Harriet	33		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
8	Brewster	Carrie	48		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
9	Barnes	Howard	27		m s	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
10	Burdett	Fred.	57		m m	Insurance	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
11	Burdett	Sadie	42		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
12	Burdett	Charles	8		m s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
13	Burdett	Elaine	2	6	f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S.		CITIZEN				
14	Brock	Jennie	53		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
15	Boosing	Daniel	47		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
16	Bassing	Amelia	59		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
17	Cannon	Alice	59		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
18	Clement	Lula	29		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
19	Cowing	Marie	37		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
20	Cowing	Billings	9		m s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
21	Cowing	Marie	2		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S.		CITIZEN				
22	Carr	Lilly	59		f m	Nil	permanent		British	British	Bermuda				
23	Cuddihy / Caddihy	Minna	32		f s	Nil									
24	Carlston	Bertha	70		f m	Nil			Md.						
25	Carlston	Dudley	23		m s	Lawyer									
26	Curran	John	50		m m	Insp									
27	Courtney	Sarah	57		f m	Nil									
28	Courtney	Grace	20		f s	Nil									
29	Cohn	Abe	32		m m	Mfg.									
30	Cohn	Alice	28		f m	Wife									

30
29
1

A Dongherty Insp. Sight 3-14-18

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, MAR 25 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22 $35 — 1847
Employer: Mrs C H Ward
23 Employer: go 14th Nyf. Morris Plains N.J. [illegible] go 20 5 3 Neds Gr Ri — Irish Free

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ..... , ..., do
(Steamship company carrying the vessel, or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at Ny.

J. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA MAR 23 19[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Compston	H. L.	43		M	Mgr Club	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Carson	Walter	60		M	Mgr Rest	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Carson	Mary	55		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Champney	Preston	55		M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Champney	Edythe	54		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Conrad	Walter	57		M	Rest	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Carroll	Richard	48		M	Engy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Cosgrove	Mary	57		F	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Dalton	Martha	40		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Dalton	Horace	71		M	Engy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Drisko	Fred.	53		M	Builder	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Doherty	Eugene	34		M	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Doherty	Catherine	32		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Eaton	Geraldine	20		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Flemming	Bella (dau)	16		F	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Flemming	Harriet	33		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Fisher	Joseph (son)	22		M	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Fisher	Mary	40		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Foster	Edith	36		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Friedberg	Leopold	19		M	Violinist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Flynn	John	45		M	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	~~Foster~~ Farley	Anna	28		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Fraser	Williams	25		M	Musician	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Gibbel	Louise	21		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Gibbel	John	57		M	Bank	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Gibbel	Elizabeth	49		M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Gillespie	James (son)	19		M	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Gillespie	Lucretia (dau)	24		M	Supt	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Gillespie	Julia (Mrs)	54		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Gross	Jack	35		M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

Landing Tax Insp. Exp. 3-8-7-19..

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 25 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this MAR 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Colcord, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company, or appointed, as the case may be.)

F. E. Colcord M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Mch, 1912

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gross	Florence	28		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Goughmann	Marie	61		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Goughmann	Mary	86		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Griswold	Stephen	29		f m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Griswold	Homer	22		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Hobbs	Samuel	57		f m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Hulbert	Murray	21		f m	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Hulbert	Regina	27		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Hulbert	Regina	4		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Hunt	Alexander	58		m m	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Hyslop	John	22		m s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Hadley	Isadora	55		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Herron	Frank	26		m s	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Hopper	Elmer	29		m s	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Hollander	Irving	35		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	~~Hester~~ Heston	Milton	24		m s	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Jolly	William	60		m m	Retired	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Johnson	Albert	46		m m	Supt	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Joyce	Mary	54		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Joyce	Louise	21		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Kirby	Wilhelmina	26		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Kennedy	Owen	49		m m	Editor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Kennedy	Anna	52		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Kyle	John	55		m s	Clergy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Kniekerbocker	Clara	62		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Littleton	Frank	56		m m	Retired	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Littleton	Oliver	28		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Lyons	Helen	65		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Lewis	Violet	26		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Lee	Nellie	26		f s	Nil	YES	YES	British ~~Subject~~ Nova Scotia	CITIZEN					

Boroughs Inspr. Except 1-17

Ry New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 25 1913, *19*

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prince or kingdom, or people under the rule and sovereignty of the Turkish Empire, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Employed Nov 10 1912 NYC																			

Employed Mrs Kirby 437 Fifth Ave NYC Employed Mrs Kirby 7 nights No 2 No 2 No 2 No good No 5 Chas Co Bro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Blanke Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by _____ or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Blanke. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at Ivy

J. F. Utterback

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Emily	28		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN		Devon			
2	Lorning	Frances	57		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Little	Louise	21		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Little	Louise	40		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Lubin	Herbert	26		m m	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Lubin	Emily	22		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Lester	Elias	70		m m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Lester	Caroline	70		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Lasser	Florence	20		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Lasser	Milton	22		m s	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Long	Allan	40		m m	Architect									
12	Moran	William	60		m m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Moran	Margaret	60		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Munroe	William	40		m m	Merchant									
15	Main	Arthur	37		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Main	Dora	44		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Masman	Melzar	69		m m	Sculptor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Masman	Ellen	66		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Masman	Maggart	21		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Miner	Sidney	28		m m	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Miner	Lydia	56		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Meyer	Alexandra	44		m m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Meyer	Blanche	36		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Miller	Anna	40		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Munroe	Theodore	49		m m	Rector	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Munroe	Ida	42		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Moore	Arlene	24		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Moore	Katharine	22		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Monaugh	Arthur	27		m s	Painter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Munroe	Mabel	30		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

20

P. A. Long Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

P 17

11—1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 25 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin C. Clark, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "the contract steamship line"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Clark. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at Ogd.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morley	Isabel	45	7	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	McConnel	Willard	60		M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	McConnel	Ada	21		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	McDermott	John	33		M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	McDermott	Katharine	35		M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	McCreary	Robert	51		M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	McIntyre	George	28		S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	McKechnie	Norman	42		M	Shoemaker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	McNiff	James	50		M	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	McKinnon	~~Daniel~~ Douglas	37		S	Sailor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Nicoll	Elsie	20		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Norton	Lilly	35		M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Norton	Doreen Ch	6		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Norton	Hope Ch	8		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Norton	Barbara Ch	2		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Norton	Presley	4		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Nordling	Oscar	25		S	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	~~Mawer~~ Mauer	William	45		M	Gardner	YES	YES	British	Scotch	Nova Scotia	Chatham	—	Nfld	Chatham
19	Orth	Caroline	29		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	O'Laughlin	Colman	34		M	Miner	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	O'Laughlin	Ernestine	30		M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Peck	Helen	10		D	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Peck	Margaret	10		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Pearsons	Henry	57		M	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Pearsons	Alice	50		M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Parry	Frank	42		M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Parry	Zoa	28		M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	~~Peterson~~	Herbert	61		M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Powers	Paulina	30		S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Powell	George	20		M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

R. A. Bonaglance Insp'r. Except 2-3-35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 25 1918, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					17										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a workhouse, or had been a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17 — Self † Dyps 10c Atlantic Home Chatham Mass. — S.S.T. Co goods 20 5 8 Nat Bks Bldg. — Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. C. Leturia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clarke, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clarke M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS ONLY.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 2[illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paulson	William	34		M S	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Pfalzgraf	Phillip	42		M M	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Pfalzgraf	Mary	36		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Quinlan	Claire	32		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Rice	Clifford	28		M M	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Rice	Minnie	29		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Rieger	Lulu	29		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Richardson	Bacon	29		M S	Artist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Richmond	William	26		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Ramsdell	May	38		F K	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Rusk	Katharine	22		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Stout	Frank	75		M M	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Stout	Clara	75		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Swan	Henry	37		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Steinhardt	Edna	30		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Steinhardt	Lillian mte	22		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Sawyer	Ralph	30		M S	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Simms	Jennie	54		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Simms	William	31		M S	Undrtkr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Smith	Leonard	46		M M	Miner	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Smith	Florence	30		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Starbuck	Matilda	48		F W	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Sprague	Edward	30		M S	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Sherman	Arthur	29		M S	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Smallwood	Wilbur	57		M M	Paper	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Smallwood	Martha	48		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Shrader	Joseph	25		M S	Electrician	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Studer	Alfred	24		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Smith	Katharine	30		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Smith	Mary	21		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 25 1913, 19 167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage has been paid for by any person, society, corporation, or government, or whether the immigrant has been assisted by any of such agencies.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1918 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

915

9

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin F. Clark, Surgeon of the ...., ..., (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin F. Clark, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. F. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

Mch 25-1912

11—1115

218 50 268 - 37
13 4 17 - 2

218
13

50 218 268
4 13 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* BERMUDA MAR 23 1912 *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	William	23		M S	Butler	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
2	Threlkeld	Connel	46		M W	Miner	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
3	Threlkeld	Esta	40		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
4	Updyke	John	30		M W	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
5	Updyke	Geraldine	16		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
6	Veit	Katherine	29		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
7	Ward	Ethel	20		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
8	Warfield	Mary	23		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
9	Wood	Ida	49		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
10	Waters	Clara	70		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN	B			
11	Wells	Agnes	35		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
12	Wallace	George	56		M W	Laborer	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
13	Wallace	Annie	52		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
14	Wallace	Katharine (M)	18		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
15	Weeks	Leon	42		M W	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
16	Wilder	Carl	44		M W	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
17	Weise	Robert	50		M W	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
18	Weise	Josephine	50		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
19	Watson	Robert	46		M W	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
20	Watson	Georgina	44		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
21	Willetts	Enos	57		M W	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN	C			
22	Willetts	Elizabeth	52		F W	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
23	Willetts	Vernon	3		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
24	Walker	Henry	39		M W	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
25	Wilson	Ruth	19		F W	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
26	Wingo	Jane	31		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
27	Waldron	Sarah	70		F W	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
28	Waldron	Margaret	40		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
29	Waldron	Carrie	50		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
30	Young	Thomas	40		M W	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 25 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, within the last year; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

H. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Franklin E. Belcher, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon of Military Transport employed by Government, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Belcher M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. Scheuerle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian 4-6 sailing from Bermuda 5-9, 23 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Mary	17		F / S	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	afrcan Black	Bermuda	Warwick	c/o Mrs Lewis 354 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
2	Wilson	Florence	19		F / S	maid	ye	ye	Great Britain	afrcan black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
3	Smith	Louise	25		F / S	domestic	ye	ye	Great Britain	afrcan Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	Bda	Warwick
4	Scott	William	32	2	M / M	Butler	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Scott	Mary	32	7	F / M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Scott	Harold	11	7	M / S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Scott	Marion	9	7	F / S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Scott	John	7	7	M / S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Black	Octavia	29	7	F / M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Wynne	Mary	23	7	F / S	Waitress	YES	YES	St Lucia Br W.I.	U.S.A. Boston			None	Mass	Boston
11	Crowley	Catharine	25	7	F / S	do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Fogarty	Anna	25	7	F / S	do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	McDermot	Anna	28	7	F / S	do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Marsh	Rosalind	25	7	F / S	do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Burke	Delia	23	7	F / S	do		YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
16	Harris	Helen	26	7	F / S	do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
17	Lyons	Katharine	23	7	F / S	do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Fa 1/4 2 1

Cabin Steerage

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, Mch 25, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior conviction of crime, or misdemeanor, or felony, or other infamous crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt or conspiracy to commit such crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or a violation of any law regulating the traffic in opium or other drug, or whether coming for any other unlawful purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$22	Yes	1906	NY	c/o Mrs Scott 354 Prospect Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1906	NY	Hamilton Bermuda Rogerson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	Yes	self	$40	No	—	—	406 Grand St Newburgh NY Warwick Bermuda Sister Lillian Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	Warwick
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	1904 1906	Mass	51 Essex st Charlestown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Boyle
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1902,
at New York

J. D. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. C. Utterback

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" 6-9 sailing from BERMUDA 5-9, MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duggan	Jeremiah a.	63		M	W Druggists	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Stratford	Sister: Miss Margaret Duggan 146 Church St. Stratford	Canada	Stratford
2	Duggan	Lellar	29		F	S —	"	"	do	do	do	do	aunt: do	do	do
3	Lemmer	Johanna	29		F	S Maid	"	"	Germany	German	N. S. A.	New York	Mother: Mrs Lemmer Baden Germany	N. S. A.	San Francisco
4	Balfour	John	47		M	W Real Est.	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Regina	Mother: Mrs Agnes Balfour Lumsden Saskatchewan	Canada	Regina
5	Balfour	Jennie	46		F	M —	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father: Robert Mellis London, Ontario	do	do
6	Martin	Robert	54		M	M Merch	"	"	do	do	do	do	Son: John L. Martin Weyburn, Sask.	do	do
7	Martin	Helen	52		F	M Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Son: do	do	do
8	Smith	Lilian	47		F	W —	"	"	do	do	Bermuda	Middletown	Brother: Wm Landon Hamilton, Bda	N.S.A.	Hartford Conn.
9	Smith	Arlene	4		F	S —	no	no	do	do	do	do	great uncle: do	do	do
10	Smith	Eldon L.	20		M	S —	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do	do
11	Wallace	Robert	62		M	S M/F	"	"	do	do	Canada	London	Sisters: Miss Mc Donald 525 Huron Ave London Ont.	Can.	London
12	Williams	Letitia	40		F	M —	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Schmidt	Chas Fred	33		M	M Banker	"	"	Germany	German	N. S. A.	New York	Father: Carl Schmidt Danzig, Germany	N.S.A.	New York
14	Schmidt	Evelyn F.	41		F	M —	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Schmidt	Frederica	2		F	S —	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand Father do	do	do
16	Lorenz	Josephine	30		F	S —	yes	yes	Austria	do	do	do	mother: Mrs Lorenz Sessex, Breslau Austria	do	do
17	Mitchell	Stanley A	19		M	S Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	mother: Mrs Mitchell Devonshire, Bda	do	Lee
18	Scott	Eleanor	45		F	M Nurse	"	"	do	do	do	Warwick	Husband: Chas Scott Warwick, Bda	do	New York
19	Scott	Maggie	22		F	S Waitress	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
20	Scott	Myrtle	2		F	S —	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Dent	Michael H	63		M	W Retired	"	"	do	do	Canada	Sudbury	Brother: Abraham Dent London, Ont.	do	Sudbury
22	Dent	Helen M	28		F	S —	"	"	do	do	do	do	uncle: Abraham Dent London, Ont	Ida	do
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R/T ticket — £7-7-0

2 2 1/2 10 cm

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1 year	New York	Returning home	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	light	grey grey	None	Ireland	Trallee Kerry Co
2	"	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark brown	do	Canada	Stratford
3	"	self	do	do	7 years	do	E. Stockholm	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown brown	do	Germany	Baden
4	yes	do	do	do	1912	do	Returning home	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	blk brown	do	Canada	Mt Forest Ont
5	"	Husband	do	do	1912	do	Returning home	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	gray hazel	do	do	Kingsville, Ont
6	"	self	do	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	light hazel	do	do	Mt Forest, Ont
7	"	Husband	do	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med.	gray blue	do	do	Windsor, Ont
8	no	self	do	do	1910	O'Allyn bam	Returning home	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	dark	brown blue	do	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	"	Mother	no	do		in U. S. A.	Lorraine: Mrs. F. L. Holcomb Amsbury St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	-	med	auburn brown	do	N. S. A.	New York
10	"	self	yes	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	brown brown	do	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	"	do	do	yes	3 days	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	med	gray blue	do	Canada	London, Ont.
12	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	gray brown	do	do	do
13	yes	do	do	do	9 years	do	71 Central Ave Newark NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown brown	do	Germany	Danzig
14	"	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	brown hazel	do	West Indies	Barbados
15	"	Father	no	do	bam in U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown brown	do	N. S. A.	Staten Island
16	"	C. F. Schmidt	yes	do	8 years	do	Friend: J. J. Brinkley Lee Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	dark	brown hazel	do	Austria	Bruchsal
17	no	self	do	do	1908	Rochester N.Y.	Sister: Miss Parker 273 W. 93rd St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	med	do do	do	Bermuda	Devonshire
18	yes	do	do	do	1909 1910	Patterson N.Y.	aunt: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	dark	dark dark	do	do	do
19	"	do	do	do	1907 1910	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	dark	do do	do	do	Pembroke
20	"	Mother	no	do	1909 1910	do	Returning home	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	4	dark	do do	do	do	do
21	"	self	yes	do	1912	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	med	gray blue	do	Canada	Embro Ont.
22	"	Father	yes	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	brown do	do	do	Smithville Ont.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cavalleberry master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Cavalleberry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK

J. H. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA *sailing from* BERMUDA, MAR 231912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	Joseph	60		M M	Mason	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Beck	Rebecca	45		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Shepard	Wm H.	60		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Shepard	Elizabeth	48		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Pike	Ella M	60		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Prahar	Annah M	25		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Lord	Geo W.	62		M M	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Lord	Edith M	32		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Payne	William	43		M M	Works Foreman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Pollock	John W	35		M M	Machinist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Pollock	Helen	35		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Rockwell	Chas	49		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Rockwell	Priscilla	51		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Taylor	Noah R	24		M S	Theatrical	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Dilsheimer	Ferdinand	54		M M	Merch	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Dilsheimer	Hettie M	37		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Bullard	Chas G	65		M W	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Bullard	Elsie	35		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Bullard	Margaret	25		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Schroeder	Marie	27		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Schroeder	Caroline O	29		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Gordon	Harris	31		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Gordon	Nora	29		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	McLinden	John	45		M M	Contr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Brown	Walter A	39		M M	Contr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	McGrath	Edward	46		M M	Buyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	McGrath	Mary	54		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Brooke	Duncan McKen	52		M M	Artist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Brooke	Julia T	53		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Williams	Daniel A	62		M W	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

70

83

Restitched

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19* 175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

76

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912, 19 177

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meade	Granville P	35		M S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Wohlfahrt	Frederick	55		M W	Merch	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Foley	Nellie	40		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Foley	Rose	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Egan	Katherine	35		F M	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Fahey	Mary	52		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Meggure	Adelaide A	65		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Lamb	Mary Louise	66		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	~~Clark~~	Norman E	50		M M	Attorney									
10	Leitell	Mathilda	23		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Leitell	Rosetta	21		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Bagley	Clifford A	67		M M	Mfr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Bagley	Elizabeth	50		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Rogers	William F	34		M S	Musician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Mace	Sara	25		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Best	Ethel	23		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Carmick	Anna	47		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Carmick	Alice	32		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Parsons	Grace	73		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Cohen	Meyer	19		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Clement	Ella A	40		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Mullikin	James R. Col	75		M M	Army Officer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Conway	Mary A	45		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Coulter	Mary	25		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	~~Tubby~~	~~Michael J~~	~~70~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~									
26	~~Tubby~~	~~Theresa A~~	~~62~~		~~F M~~	~~—~~									
27	Quincy	August	56		M S	Barber	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Willetts	Phoebe E A	41		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Newlett	Henrietta A	31		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Laing	Chas	24		M S	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19*

177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or lame, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 1?

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912, 19 179

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffen	James	56		M S	Clergyman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Harding	Wm P G	47		M W	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Harding	Elizabeth	15		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Harding	Margaret	11		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Harding	Alice	9		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Polhemus	Clarence A	49		M M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Polhemus	Bessie C	50		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Polhemus	Annette W	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Knapp	Albert T	48		M M	Cap Dealer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Knapp	Marion L	32		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Leete	Jeremiah B	49		M M	Rugged	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Leete	Emmie B	48		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Acker	Clinton S	29		M M	Comml Traveller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Acker	Harriett J	25		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	French	Chas L J	30		M S	Metal Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Finn	Edward L	42		M M	Works Foreman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Finn	Marion	35		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Sperling	Theodore	51		M S	Plasterer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Bayer	William	32		M S	Ironworker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	King	Henry S	35		M M	Mchl	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	King	Florence G	34		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	~~Voight~~	~~John H~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~Mfr~~									
23	~~Voight~~	~~Mary~~	~~42~~		~~F M~~	—									
24	~~Bromley~~	~~Adelaide M~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	—									
25	Locker	Phillip	31		M S	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Ford	Emily	49		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Hanson	Olga	28		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Mathews	Eliz A	73		F W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Brewer	Blanche B	27		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Cadley	Charles F	35		M S	(Broker)	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

84

84 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19* 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Kroonland, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fletcher Barbara Jane	45	5		M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Warner Margaret	46			M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Bollinger Laura	38			M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Bollinger Alfa	5			S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Morgenstern Alex V.	28			M	Merch	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Shongut Morris	32			M	Merch	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Hawkins Daniel	47			M	Rubber Business	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Leland Charles A.	72			M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Leland Maud	38			S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Isaacs Jennie	60			M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Freeborne Adelaide	46			M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Derby Wm	38			M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Biddlecomb J. Nelson	23			S	Hotel Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Le Baron Alice Male	68			W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Backus Charlotte C	57			S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	~~Ditmars James G~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Physician~~										
17	Phinney Elizabeth M	26			S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Stone Martha L	29			S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Wears Ernest W	43			M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Wears Margaret	31			M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Purce Grace L	30			S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	River Eleanor	26			S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Adams Sarah K	60			W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Hitchcock Marie F	62			M	Lumpkin	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Hitchcock Frances K	35			S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Walker Thos P.	38			M	Correspondent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Walker Tressie	37			M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	McCarthy Julia	54			S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	McCarthy Kathryn	23			S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Becar Mary	70			M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

Fletcher
Asst 14th C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. D. Letwile
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Sheturlew

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Becar 6	Alfred	40		M	M	Real estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Becar -	Bertha	39		F	M	hé	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Becar -	Lucille	10		F	S	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Becar -	Adele	5		F	S	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Greenebaum	Edward	57		M	M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Greenebaum	Sarah W	50		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Reynolds	Emma	61		F	W	Housekpr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Huckin	Thos J	36		M	M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Huckin	May	31		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	James	Chas S	33		M	S	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Wilkerson 3	Grace	37		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Stambaugh	Avanell	38		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Weston 3	John D	55		M	M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Weston	Carrie	52		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Hughes 3	Alice	30		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Anthony 1	Robt S	45		M	M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Kellers	Louise	40		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Waring 2	Samuel P	43		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Planelle	Charlotte K	35		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Krawcow	Joseph G	51		M	M	Paper box mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Krawcow	Pauline J	46		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Doyle 2	Sarah E	55		F	S	Baker & Confr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Brickner	Helen A	20		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Woodgate 1	Walter	38		M	M	Secy	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Woodgate	Helen	38		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Wilson 1	Annie	44		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Wilson	May	18		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Roberts 2	Harry R	39		M	M	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Stage 1	Clarence	21		M	S	Photographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Stage 1	Maggie	14		F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid or otherwise, or has a ticket to a place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. Sletwiler
~~Immigration Officer.~~

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. C. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kump	Charles	30		M M	Produce	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Kump	Carrie	26		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Kump Jr	Chas	7		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Kump	Madeline	5		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Kump	Leana	52		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Kump	Adell	16		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Kump	Margaret	26		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Gregg	Vernon C	80		M W	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Giambalvoz	Adelaide	34		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Giambalvo	Joseph	5		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Mitchell	Adelaide	70		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Stephens	Cecile	32		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Stephens	Adelaide	14		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Leffingwell	Alice G.	36		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Leffingwell	Douglas	4		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Moreland	Claude G	29		M S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Becker	George E	48		M S	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Kuhne	Ernest J.	22		M S	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Kuhne	Edward	26		M S	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Eversked	Merrill B	22		S S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Fuhrmann	Minnie	22		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Tetlow	John	40		M M	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Underwood	Wm J	37		M S	Florist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	West	Henry J	44		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	West	Ethel	26		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Marlin	Richard	49		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Marlin	Grace	32		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Woods	Patrick	M 41		M M	Life Insurance	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Sweeney	Daniel J	51		F W	Life Insurance	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	~~Kelly~~	~~John~~	~~37~~		~~F M~~	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

6 V

E. Fletcher

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

J. Petrulis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic, employed by owners (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK

J. Daltorla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 231912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sturgis	Thomas	64		M M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Sturgis	Helen P	55		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Tully	Michael P	70		M M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Tully	Theresa A	62		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Cary	Louise A.	30		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Cary	Genevieve M	28		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Buss	Carrie D	49		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Peters	Frances R	76		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Booth	Augusta	40		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Moore	Mary A	40		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Russell	William A	33		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.	B					
12	Russell	Mary Lowell	70		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Nickerson	Andrew	66		M W	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Hammond	Louisa	40		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Harcall	Geo C	60		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Harcall	Hattie	45		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	von Tamat	Madeleine	37		F	Trained Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Evers	Jennie	26		F S	Book keeper	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Cheney	Rowena	22		F S	Artist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Lounsberry	Alfred B	64		M M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Lounsberry	Cora D	50		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	White	Edwin	35		M M	Soda Water M.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	White	Charlotte	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Harrington	Arthur	37		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Harrington	Virginia C.	37		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Rensler	Frederick G.	29		M M	Restaurant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Rensler	Ida	28		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Boyd	George A.	52		M M	Gen. Business	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Boyd	Ida V.	50		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Allison	John W.	38		M M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a charitable or similar institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17							1909 1911 Newyork 363 W 56th St					London Line							Germany Hohenstadt
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

J Saturlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

Mch 25 - 1912

9 188

com

239 10 242 11 253 0

Alien U.S. Total
M Cabin 21 — 232 — 253
Steer
Other
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Mae	25		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Moran	Margaret	30		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Delaney	Catherine	25		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Grace	Theresa	19		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Howard	Wilda	31		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Warren	Sadie M.	26		F S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Beebe	Stacey K	22		M S	2 Lt Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Volkhardt	Harold A	22		M S	2 Lt Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Stuetz	Wm A	22		M S	2 Lt Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Palmieri	Jno	40		M M	Judge	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Palmieri	Edward	3		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Smith	Ada M.	44		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Smith	Mabel L.	18		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Tappen	Josephine	64		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Munn	Joseph W	44		M M	Genl Mgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Jones	J Raymond	24		M S	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Davis	Grover T	26		M S	Musician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Kercher	Peter	30		M M	Curator	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Kercher	Alice	30		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Waugh	Henry C.	37		M S	Sprmkt	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Kilchie	James A	39		M M	Stockbroker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Staton	Henry T	32		M M	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Powers	Jno M.	29		M S	Photo Eng	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Sherwood	Wm T	50		M W	Stockholder	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Doerschuck	Gustav	68		M M	Brewer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Hughes	Bessie	20		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Chase	Henry Wm	28		M S	Restaurateur	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Blue	James B	28		M S	Grocer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Merrill	Frederick P	52		M M	Silk Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Adair	Charles	68		M M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
31	Paoluli	Elizabeth	25		F M	—	yes	yes	U. S. C.						

31

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 25 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been taken for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S

D

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Santa Anna

Mch 25 1912

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Anna sailing from Rio de Janeiro via Barbados 15th of March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hirschfeld	Albert	38	8	m s	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	German	U.S.A	Long branch	—	New-Jersey.	Longbranch
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1C

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself									good		5	4,5	ark. brown	green		Germany	Danzig
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Suxdorf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Santa Anna, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of ~~said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Suxdorf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 19 12,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixturé of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

0

191

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Minnesota

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mch 25 - 1912

2 2 - 1

2 - 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota 9-10 sailing from Port-Antonio 5-9, March 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Dion Purcell	25	3	M S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	Europ'n.	Jamaica	Allay	Rev D Davies Hanover, Monmouthshire England	Pen.	Tyrone
2															
3	Starkey	Frederic Montagu	35	4	M S	Traveller	YES	YES	England	European	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs W H Starkey Wendel Eastbourne Eyland	England	Birmingham
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 25th, 1902.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1yr.	New York	Friend No 27 D st. Tyrone Pen. (James Durham)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rudy	Brown	Brown	Burn Scar on Right Hand	England	Aborgavenny
2																					
3	NO	Self	$60	Yes	No.			NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	6	.	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	England	Birmingham
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Adelchi Reina, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Minnesota, from Pal - Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Adelchi Reina
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1912,

at NY

P.S. Briggin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka 9-10 sailing from Jamaica 5-9, March 19, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Henry.	18	25			laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Jamaica.	Old Harvard.	Bro. Thomas Ellis Old Harvard Jamaica.	NY.	NY. City.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
		93														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] in the United States? If so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If so— Year or period of years.	If so— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		Self	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred E. Jaud, of the S/S Minnesota, from Port Antonio, do
(Master, Commander, Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred E. Jaud
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. "MINNESOTA", *arrived* March 26, 1912, *191*, *M.*, , *from* 195

		Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Deten.	Meals. Suppl.
1	1	Ellis, Henry	A	1	1	lpc	3:45	Flannery	3/27	4	ORS								1230	3/30/12	Madiera		4	4	4

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Sevilla University) Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Munoz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1902

at Pier 29 New York

C O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from VERACRUZ 7-12 14 MAR1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
v 1	Campbell.	Annie L. L.	29.		f. m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Arthur Campbell Toronto 43 Yonge Street	Canada	Toronto
v 2	Campbell	Henrietta.	1.		f. s.	-	not	not	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	"	"	"
v 3	McAdoo Neil	Adele	27.		f. m.		yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	do	do	Mrs Eustace H. Neal Tolaxco 132 Mc. Hill	New York	
v 4	Robertson	Mary J.	32		f. m.		yes	yes	England	Britain	do	do	James Robertson Cordova 104 Apizaco E.E.U.U.	New York	
v 5	Melgar	Mena Rosario	34.		f. s.		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	"	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. *March 25*, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind, and whether the transportation is prepaid, in whole or in part, or is to be repaid or refunded, and by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	The husband	$150	yes 2	Norfolk	The mother mother	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	good	black	gray	No.	Canada	Alonor
2	"	the father	—	no —	—															
3	yes	The husband	$60	yes 26	Newark	206 W. 92nd	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	Italy	Ygreco
4	yes	The husband	$50	yes —	—	2 Ridgedale	Avenue Madison New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Canada	Pierre Pierre
5	"	"	$50	no —	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, from Veracruz 14/3/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Marzo, 190..,
at Port of Newyork
Chas Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S

3

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Sevilla University) Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)

Manuel Calvo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 12

at Port of New York

Asst Manifest Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1	1			4	5	18	23	17	1
		1	1	2	33	35	33		

Mch 29 - 1912

arr Mch 25 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22 / 23
30 — 35

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Coatzacoalcos* 7-12, *11/8/1912* ~~19~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Von Allen	Jeannette	29		F M	—	Yes	Yes	American	Mexico	Coatzacoalcos		The husband-Allen Coatzacoalcos MEXICO Province		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York, 24/5/, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay the transportation for any alien coming to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		wife	husband	$30	Yes	20 Providence	the house in Providence	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	good	Red	gray	No	E. E. U. S. A.	mail
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, from Coatzacoalcos 17/3/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

E. F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Joaquin Jiminez Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University (Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Jiminez

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 191—

at Port of New York

L. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* 5-8 sailing from *Veracruz Coatzacoalcos Habana* 31 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Mexico 7-12														
1	Fabregat	Enrique	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Nobody	Isla Barcelona	
2	Gonzales Seara	Manuel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"
3	Fabregat	Fermin	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	Barcelona
4	Cebco	Luij	36	"	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
5	Garcia	Manuel	39	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
6	Torres	Rafael	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	Barcelona
7	Sevilla	Josefa	26	"	F	Actrist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mexico														
8	Matias	Morales	30	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
9	Vasi	Leico	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
10	Perez	Jose	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
11	de Jesus de	Pedro	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona
12	Viada	Catalina	42	"	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Viada	Julia	21	"	S	"	"	"	Cubana	Cubana	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
14	Erista	Julia	21	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"
	Mexico														
15	Ruiz de los Moros	Amalia	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merida	"	"	"
16	A. Martinez	Matilde	50	"	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aguilar	Soledad	52	"	"	"	"	"	Mexicana	Mexicana	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franco	Esperanza	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Three hours granted E. M. M.

Returned from Shore leave
Julia Ulloa
Inspector

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. Steerage List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, 20/9/1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by me	$50	Yes	7	Transit for Barcelona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	good	black black	No	Tarragona	Tarragona
2	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Orihuela	Murcia
3	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Red gray	"	Barcelona	Manresa
4	"	"	" 50	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black black	"	Lerida	Lerida
5	"	"	" 60	"	"	" Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Jerez	Jerez
6	"	"	" 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Malaga	Malaga
7	"	"	" 50	"	"	" Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Madrid	Madrid
8	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Zaragoza	Caspe
9	"	"	" 50	"	"	" Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	" "	"	Bilbao	Bilbao
10	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Salamanca	Salamanca
11	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Valladolid	Valladolid
12	"	"	" 50	"	"	" Vania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black black	"	Madrid	Madrid
13	"	the mother	" 50	Yes	3	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown "	"	Honduras	Honduras
14	"	the uncle	" 50	"	3	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Sevilla	Sevilla
15	"	by me	" 50	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray "	"	Barcelona	Barcelona
16	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black "	"	Sevilla	Sevilla
17	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black "	"	Kepcio	Mahon
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cabo", from V.C. / Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912,
at Port of Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ximeno Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, sailing thereunto, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville (University) Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ximeno

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1902

at Port of Newyork

A Marsden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuel Calvo. sailing from VERACRUZ 14 MAR1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zarza	Romero Ana	24	6	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Nobody	Texas	Laredo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/ 1 mut

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Economic

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 25*, 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		H A Campbell	$50	No			The servant Anna L E Campbell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	good	Black	Black	No	Mexico	Tulsa
							Balmy Head Tower Bay												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, from Veracruz 14/3/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Ellis Island, New York

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Muñoz Brato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Sevilla University / Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Chas E Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Habana, 20/3/, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caris	Casimiro	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Nobody.	Can	Winnipeg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 auto

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1912

295

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by me	$50	no			The sister Manuel Jesus St. 74 Winthrop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	black	no	Spain	Oviedo Pinerola
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Banet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) duly sworn of the S.S. Manuel Calvo; from Habana 20/3/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Banet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912,
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, sailing thereunto, (State whether belonging to "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University) Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Munoz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newport

A E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuel Calvo -5-8 sailing from Veracruz Coatzacoalcos Habana 7, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Hamm 69	Romero Berrero	Cadio	39	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Nobody	Spain	Cadiz
2	Romero Escamez	Francisca	32	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Romero Escamez	Jose	14	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miret	Francisco	40	"	"	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Che mother Cuba	"	"
5	Freide	Francisco	24	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobody	"	"
6	Gimenez	Gimenez	Jose	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mexico	Santoja	Bautista	32	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"
Hamm 69	Cricket	Pedro	53	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	Barcelona
Mexico	Diez	Flora	44	F	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	"	"	Cadiz
10	Ruiz	Diez	Herminia	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
de lo	Toro	de los	Mercedes	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	Barcelona
12	Santonja	Antonio	42	"	"	Bullfighter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
13	Alvarez	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fernandez	Manuel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Galea Arino	José	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Galea Gimenez	José	23	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Caemona	Angel	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vila	Victor	26	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
19	Barrionuevo	Caballe Rosa	11	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Caballe	Ricardo	5	M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Caballe	Rafael	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Caballe	Rosalia	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ramiro	Juan	20	"	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zoe	Miguel	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Monés	Juan	39	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Salvador	Salvador	"	"	"
26	B. de Mones	Leonor	36	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mones	Clemencia	16	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sanchez	Antonio	32	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	"	"	Cadiz
29	Rivas Gonzalez	Antonio	29	"	"	Bullfighter	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	Barcelona
30	Lopez	Manuel	34	"	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

69 Stone lines granted Mar 25 1911

All have returned from Spain and Cuba by myself.

Palma Miret

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Shore leaves

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

297

Arriving at Port of New York, 24/1, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by me	$1000	No	—	—	Tramit for Cadiz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	good	black	black	No	Malaga	Malaga
2	"	the husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Guanajay
3	"	the father	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Habana
4	"	by me	$40	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Malaga	Malaga
5	"	"	$70	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	gray	"	Cadiz	Jerez
6	"	"	$60	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Malaga	Malaga
7	"	"	$70	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Valencia	Bocarente
8	"	"	$100	Yes	—	—	Tramit for Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	gray	"	Barcelona	Barcelona
9	"	"	$100	No	—	—	Tramit for " Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Zaragoza	Zaragoza
10	"	the mother	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Brn	gray	"	Valencia	Valencia
11	"	by me	$100	"	✓	"	Tramit for Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brn	"	Barcelona	Barcelona
12	"	"	$100	"	✓	"	Tramit for Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Cordoba	Cordoba
13	"	"	$100	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$100	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	gray	"	Sevilla	Sevilla
15	"	"	$80	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Cadiz	S. Fernando
16	"	"	$150	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	black	"	"	"
17	"	"	$80	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	red	gray	"	Sevilla	Sevilla
18	"	"	$100	"	✓	"	Tramit for Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona
19	"	the husband	$30	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	"	the father	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
22	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	by me	$200	Yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jaen	Jaen
24	"	"	$200	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona
25	"	"	$1000	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	red	gray	"	"	Lerida
26	"	the husband	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	S. Salvador	Salvador
27	"	the father	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	brown	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
28	"	by me	$200	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Murcia	Murcia
29	"	"	$30	"	✓	"	Tramit for Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Malaga	Malaga
30	"	"	$100	"	✓	"	Tramit for Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Madrid	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Ponet (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Manuel Arnus, from Veracruz & Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ponet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912
at Office of Collector Newport
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Guinon Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville Province) Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Guinon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newport

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Progreso, Coatzacoalcos & Habana 7-12, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montero	Rafaela	39		F M	artist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Nobody	Spain	Barcelona
2	Abelló de	Angela	22		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	Coatzacoalcos	"	"	"
3	Abelló	Rosa	da 2	6	" —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

& three children under 10 Manifest

Returned from Shore leave ~~out~~ Palma Medical Inspector

3 a

31

10?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Three Copies

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, 24/7/, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or paupers, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Ph husband $100	no	—	—		Transit for Barcelona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	good	brn	brn	No	Madrid	Madrid
2	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Barcelona	Barcelona
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Veracruz & Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

C. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Manuel Calvo

D 210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ximeno Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University) Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Calvo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

A Schmuckler

Immigration Officer.

March 29 - 1912

10

INDEX

Arr Mch 25 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo 5-8 sailing from Coatzacoalcos 7-12, 17/3/1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rechy	Emilio	A	18	S	Barber	yes	yes	Mexicano	Mexicano	Mexico	Veracruz	The mother Concepcion Perez	Coatzacoalcos	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24/3, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; and if so, how many of the immigrants of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	By me	$90	—	—	The house Sara Borman 1360 noor strit Brooklin. my	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	good	Black Black	No	Mexico Mexico
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H. Manuel Sabio, from Coatzacoalcos 17/3/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bonet
Master—Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Port of Progreso
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners hereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-8 S. S. Manuel Calvo sailing from Vera Cruz, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corrate	Enrique	26		M S	Bullfighter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Father Brother - Enrique Corrate	Spain	Cadiz
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pst. from Quarantine April 16-1915 2 57

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. March 20 - 1912, _____, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect used by the immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	C.P.	Self	$16	Never			Transit to home in Spain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Blk		Spain	Cadiz
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

MANUF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. Manuel Calvo arrived March 25, 1912 M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ignacio Enriquez	1	1		1	To entransit	Ordered Returned to Spain	By	4/18	11	2	1	2

MANUEL CALVO, MARCH 25/12

215

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry L. Peachey, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA, employed by —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. L. Peachey

Sworn to before me this — day of — 19—

at —

— Immigration Officer.

Mch 25. 1912

11—1115

58 / 58 2 60 — 2
5 5 — —

2 58 60
5 — 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, March 19th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geyer	Enrique	20		m S	C. Engr.	yes	yes	Nicaragua	Sp Am	Nicaragua	Corinto	✓ Relatives in Corinto	Germany	Hamburg
2	Pousignon	Mrs André	25		F m	Wife	"	"	France	French	Panama	Panama	✓ Husband André Pousignon	France	Paris
3	Barry	M. J.	30		m S	Engr	yes	yes	USA						
4	Cartwright	J G	50		" m	Foreman	"	"	"						
5	Cartwright	Mrs J. G.	46		F "	Wife	"	"	"						
6	Conry	Lt Charles	30		m "	US Army	"	"	"						
7	Davis	Frank F	39		" m	Postmast	"	"	"						
8	Davis	Mrs Frank F	28		F "	Wife	"	"	"						
9	Day	Thomas P	21		m S	Clerk	"	"	"						
10	Eno	Frank	51		" m	Farmer	"	"	"						
11	Ford	John C	23		" S	Carpenter	"	"	"						
12	Gebhard	Louis	23		" S	B. Maker	"	"	"						
13	Gore	J A	48		" m	Clerk	"	"	"						
14	Grinder	M J	20		" S	Conductor	"	"	"						
15	Howes	W H	49		" m	Manufac	"	"	"						
16	Harris	Judem J	42		" S	Lineman	"	"	"						
17	Kirchner	Mr Helen	40		F "	Wife	"	"	"						
18	La Rock	John	45		m "	Stat Engr	"	"	"						
19	La Rock	Mrs John	40		F "	Wife	"	"	"						
20	La Rock	Albert	14		m S	Student	"	"	"						
21	Little	Joseph	43		" m	Supt	"	"	"						
22	Little	Mrs Joseph	38		F "	Wife	"	"	"						
23	Millis	John	53		m "	US Army	"	"	"						
24	Mills	Col. S. C.	58		" "	"	"	"	"						
25	McCormick	Joseph	36		" S	Conductor	"	"	"						
26	McMahon	P. C.	40		" "	Gas	"	"	"						
27	Martin	John	54		" m	B. Maker	"	"	"						
28	Morton	W L	32		" S	agent	"	"	"						
29	Miller	John	33		" S	Clerk	"	"	"						
30	Norris	Lewis	27		" m	Soldier	"	"	"						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Not to land

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., March 25th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			In transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Br Dk		Nicaragua Country
2	"	"	"	"			In transit to Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br Lt		France
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins master, of the SS 'ALLIANCA' (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 1 —
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry N Peachey, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by reference thereto," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H N Peachey

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA *sailing from* Cristobal., March 19th. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Pamentel	Frank	59		m	S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Pleford	J R	26		"	"	Operator	"	"	"						
3	Pearson	W H	40		"	m	Engr	"	—	—						
4	Puntett	Mrs John	28		"	"	Wife	"	"	—						
5	Payne	E. W	45		"	"	Conductor	"	"	"						
6	Palmer	A. C.	56		"	S	Lawyer	"	"	"						
7	Rolfe	Henry	69		"	m	Real Estate	"	"	"						
8	Segelkin	Robert	61		"	"	Retired	"	"	"						
9	Schwebius	George	57		"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Safford	J D	30		"	S	Y.M.C.A	"	"	"						
11	Slomen	John	60		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"						
12	Smith	W H	41		"	S	Conductor	"	"	"						
13	Smith	Mrs J H	65		F	m	Wife	"	"	"						
14	Smith	Miss C M	24		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
15	Shounds	W. E.	44		"	m	Loco Engr	"	"	"						
16	Spafford	Lt. E. E	34		"	"	U.S Navy	"	"	"						
17	Svensen	Martin J	40		"	m	Mate	"	"	"						
18	St John	Gregory	33		"	"	Lem Worker	"	"	"						
19	Sapinsink	Lem	40		"	S	Merchant	"	"	"						
20	Unger	Chas E	38		"	m	Engr	"	"	"						
21	Unger	Mrs C. E	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
22	Woodside	James	41		m	"	B. maker	"	"	"						
23	Woodside	Mrs James	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
24	Woodside	James H	9		m	S	—	"	"	"						
25	Woodside	William	13		"	S	—	"	"	"						
26	White	Frank H	58		"	—	—	"	"	"						
27	Wahlund	Charles	46		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"						
28	Williams	H. W.	29		"	"	Lumber	"	"	"						
29	Ware	Moses W	33		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"						
30	Ware	Mrs M. W	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
31	McCormick	E A.	Mail Clerk					"	"	"						

1st Counted

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 25th, 1912*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. T. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Nov, *19* 1?

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Peachey, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 191-

at Sept 9

Thos C Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" 4-5 *sailing from* Cristobal. 7-14, March 19th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Summers	Florence	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Br W. I.	African Black	Colon in Canal Zone		Mother an Father in Barbados	N.J.	New York
2	Hastilas	Alex	28		S	Labour	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Relatives in Russia	"	"
3	Cooley	Stephen	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn	Phila
4	Verimesh	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	New York
5	Vatienti	Alex	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
6	Angus	Robt	From San Francisco												
7	Bender	Fred	"												
8	Burns	W A	"												
9	Howe	A A	"												
10	Metin	Adolph	"												
11	Newman	Charles	"												
12	Saunders	F D	"												
13	Schaberger	Jh	"												
14	Schaberger	Adolph	"												
15	Shader	r	"												
16	S/Kinner	S. E	"												
17	Stamberger	Geo	"												
18	Walle	S.	"												
19	McDonald	J E F	"												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Returned

5

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 25th*, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; if not, whether a child or over fifty years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes				To join husband at 241 W. 53rd Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk		Barbados	Bridgetown
2	"	"	"				Has no friends or relatives in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Lt		Russia	
3	"	"	"	yes	3 yrs		Has brother in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	
4	"	"	"				Has no friends or relatives in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	
5	"	"	"				Has brother in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1917,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. COMMODORE ROLLINS 1-3 sailing from Port Morant 5-9th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manasse	Ludwig	27		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Prussia	Stettin	Father Georg Manasse	Staten Is	New York
2	Von Bruhn	Sigismund	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	White	St Francisco				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

106

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

222

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1912

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No	Yes	New York	18 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	ruddy			German Stettin
2	Yes	self	Yes			668 McAllister St San Francisco					Good	No						" San Francisco
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joan Sarmann
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Jørgen Garmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. COMMODORE ROLLINS, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jørgen Garmann
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. Clatworthy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manchioneal" 5-10 sailing from Kingston 5 9, March 19th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindo	Ernest Charles	27	5	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	P.O. Inside Provost	Bay - Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
2	Lindo	Vida Sister	22	7	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
3	Fox	Ernest	34	7	M "	Waiter	"	"	Demerara Westindies	African	"	Kingston	Arthur Wilds	Diles Street 17½ Kingston	New York	42 West 135 Street
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1902

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1898	Brooklyn	18 Bain Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Dark	No.	Jamaica
2	yes	Himself	yes	No	—	—	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Manchester Do.
3	yes	Himself	yes	No	—	—	Mr Richard Barclay 42 West 135 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Do	W. Indies Demerara
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Henrichsen.
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henriksen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Henriksen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Mar, 1907

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4039

Mar 23-25-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4040

Index of Passenger Manifests

From March 26, 1912 to March 26th 1912

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance &	No of Sheets
March 26th	S.S. Havana	Havana	9
	Westerwald	Hamburg	1
	Batavia	"	54
	Uranium	Rotterdam	19
	Christopher	Barbadoes Para Manaos	6

4040

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

. I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4040
Mar 26-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

(4040)

FIRST.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons College of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE SALOON MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA March 23rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stacpoole	Richard A	43		M S				US Citizen						
2	Evans	Frederick A	72		M M				US Citizen						
3	Evans	Annie M	72		F M.				US Citizen						
4	Seigle	Annie L	30		F S				US Citizen						
5	Cancelled Parnson	Edith A	35		F M				US Citizen						
6	Boothby	Bertita	35		F M				US Citizen						
7	Palmer	Elizabeth	50		F M				US Citizen						
8	Negus	Philip	20		M S				US Citizen						
9	Harris	Lillian A	38		F M				US Citizen						
10	Whitingham	Harry	73		M S				US Citizen						
11	Whitingham	Edith	28		F S				US Citizen						
12	Gaudicheer	Lialete	20		F S				US Citizen						
13	Hallister	Dwight	35		M M				US Citizen						
14	Hallister	Elizabeth	35		F M				US Citizen						
15	Smith Harmon	Benjamin	16		M M				US Citizen						
16	Harmon	Helen	34		F M				US Citizen						
17	Dunn	Charles A	51		M M				US Citizen						
18	Dunn	Mabel	40		F M.				US Citizen						
19	Burton	Mary W	50		F M				US Citizen						
20	Cooper	Stella D	31		F M.				US Citizen						
21	Bishop	Merrill	29		M M.				US Citizen						
22	Bishop	Helen W	27		F M.				US Citizen						
23	Ruff	Tyler	30		M S				US Citizen						
24	Van Voorhis	Charles	42		M Wd				US Citizen						
25	Van Voorhis	Frances	74		F Wd.				US Citizen						
26	Van Voorhis	Margaret	35		F S				US Citizen						
27	Dryden	Maude	30		F M				US Citizen						
28	Dryden	Dahlia	2		F S.				US Citizen						
29	Medina	Gonzalo	34		M M.				US Citizen						
30	Brookes	Lewis E	45		M M.				US Citizen						

1

*Country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 26th*, 1902.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both, under care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, '894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1902

at New York

Edw. W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, March 23/1917 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berlin	Irving	24		M M				US citizen						
2	Berlin	Dorothy	20		F M				US citizen						
3	Weber	Edward	53		M M				US citizen						
4	Gerard	Barney	30		M S				US citizen						
5	Elmquist	Frederick A	48		M M				US citizen						
6	Elmquist	Mabel [illegible]	35		F M				US citizen						
7	Kellner	John S	47		M M				US citizen						
8	Kellner	Clara E	47		F M				US citizen						
9	Goldfinger	Marcus	37		M M				US citizen						
10	Goldfinger	Lucille W	19		F M				US citizen						
11	Fry	Wilfred W	36		M M				US citizen						
12	Fry	Anna A	35		F M				US citizen						
13	Burchell	Minnie	45		F M				US citizen						
14	Burchell	Ethel	21		F S				US citizen						
15	Lynch	Peter J	66		M M				US citizen						
16	Lynch	Margaret A	58		F M				US citizen						
17	Wade	Oren E	38		M M				US citizen						
18	Crabb	Pauline V	35		F S				US citizen						
19	Schraff	Ethel	33		F S				US citizen						
20	Lattin	Florence	[illegible]		F M				US citizen						
21	Lattin	Ruth	20		F S				US citizen						
22	Sherburne	Edward R	29		M M				US citizen						
23	Sherburne	Nellie R	28		F M				US citizen						
24	Schell	Frank R	27		M S				US citizen						
25	Becker	Louise	30		F M				US citizen						
26	Ferguson	John	70		M M				US citizen						
27	Ferguson	Isobel	60		F M				US citizen						
28	Davison	Alexander	41		M M				US citizen						
29	Curtis	Daniel [illegible]	[illegible]		M Wd				US citizen						
30	Richmond	Elizabeth D	36		F Wd				US citizen						

30

2

*A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 26/1912*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hoey, Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Hoey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1902,

at New York

Thos. Sharkey
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S HAVANA., Sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Moore

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912

at New York.

Thos. Gleed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, March 13/1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Learned	Horace C	51		M	M				US citizen						
2	Learned	Frances P	40		F	M				US citizen						
3	Little	Arthur W	38		M	M				US citizen						
4	Little	Marguerite	37		F	M				US citizen						
5	Little	Winslow	12		M	S				US citizen						
6	Little Jr.	Arthur W	11		M	S				US citizen						
7	Macerbs	Josie	50		M	M				US citizen						
8	Maceras	Russie	43		F	M				US citizen						
9	Maceras	Carolina	53		F	M				US citizen						
10	Verlenden	Elizabeth	25		F	S				US citizen						
11	Verlendon	Ellis L	60		F	W				US citizen						
12	Verlendon	Mary	26		F	S				US citizen						
13	Verlenden	Mary L	60		F	M				US citizen						
14	Hooker	Zebulon	37		M	M				US citizen						
15	Hooker	Josephine	19		F	M				US citizen						
16	Taylor Jr.	Francis	61		M	M				US citizen						
17	Smith	Lewis M.	42		M	M				US citizen						
18	Smith	Sarah	35		F	M				US citizen						
19	Tompkins	William	62		M	S				US citizen						
20	Smith	J Newton	28		M	S				US citizen						
21	Garfield	Irvin McD.	41		M	M				US citizen						
22	Leonhard	Asmus	57		M	M				US citizen						
23	Carleton	James	42		M	M				US citizen						
24	Moore	John C	45		M	M				US citizen						
25	Hopkins	William G	52		M	M				US citizen						
26	Hopkins	Alice G	44		F	M				US citizen						
27	Wood	Arthur B	29		M	M				US citizen						
28	Redmond	Geraldyn L	18		M	S				US citizen						
29	Coerr	Frederic	36		M	S				US citizen						
30	Rodgers	Charles R	35		M	S				US citizen						

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Races will be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 16/1912*, 190 6

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital under charge of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Kufe, Master, of the S/S HAVANA., from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kufe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S HAVANA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phy. & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York.

John West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

"D"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, March 13/1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gillis	David A	33		M				US Citizen						
2	Lacy	Mary A	27		F	M			US Citizen						
3	Lacy	Anthony	2		F	S			US Citizen						
4	Smith	Josephine	30		F	S			US Citizen						
5	Bates	Nicholas E	42		M	M			US Citizen						
6	Dolan	James C	40		M	S			US Citizen						
7	Davis	Richard	29		M	S			US Citizen						
8	Mc Gowin	J Wade	45		M	M			US Citizen						
9	Mc Gowin	Angie K	43		F	M			US Citizen						
10	Judge	Edward	35		M	S			US Citizen						
11	Hill	Anna G	40		F	M			US Citizen						
12	Park	Katherine	30		F	S			US Citizen						
13	Ralph	Joseph E	47		M	M			US Citizen						
14	Ralph	Elizabeth	42		F	M			US Citizen						
15	Bigelow	John A	23		M	S			US Citizen						
16	Kean	James M	23		M	S			US Citizen						
17	Miller	Ely P	74		M	W			US Citizen						
18	Hayes	Col Webb C	56		M	M			US Citizen						
19	Brinkerhoff	Mary O	45		F	W			US Citizen						
20	Miller	Nancy Mary O	80		F	W			US Citizen						
21	Shipman	Margaret	20		F	S			US Citizen						
22	Lowdy	Raymond W	22		M	S			US Citizen						
23	Minsoe	Frederick	50		M	W			US Citizen						
24	Beass	Desdemona	18		F	S			US Citizen						
25	Bassett	Samuel B	38		M	M			US Citizen						
26	Bassett	Gracie B	38		F	M			US Citizen						
27	Bassett	Thurston G	5		M	S			US Citizen						
28	O Donnell	Nellie M	40		F	M			US Citizen						
29	Mann	Elias P	58		M	M			US Citizen						
30	Mann	Eliza A	48		F	M			US Citizen						

James Wood
Agt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *190*

8

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1902,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1902

at New York

John Weed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

"E"

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA 3-9 *sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchez-Agramonte	Eugenio	46		M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	residence #93 H St Vedado	Italy	Naples
2	Sanchez Agramonte	Caridad C de	38		F	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	residence #93 H St Vedado	Italy	Naples
3	Sanchez-Agramonte	Anita	18		F	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	residence 93 H St Vedado	Italy	Naples
4	Sanchez Agramonte	Eugenio E	16		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing 93 H. St. Vedado	Italy	Naples
5	Sanchez Agramonte	Angela	12		F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing 93 H. St. Vedado	Italy	Naples
6	Ubieta	Raimundo	29		M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cinar del Rio	Mazzie 65 [illegible] del Rio	Italy	Naples
7	Pernas	Antonio	33		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pernas brother Ricla St #84	NY	New York
8	Iglesias	Maximo	22		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	van Omoniaca 19 # 313 Vedado	Mass.	Boston
9	Menendez	Francisco	50		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"San Co" Fernandez Ricla 8 Havana	France	Paris
10	Frost	Otto	21		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brunning House "Brucke" 5 Prado Havana	Ticket to Germany	Hamburg
11	Morris	ames J.	38		M	Physician	yes	yes	Canada Br. Subject	English	Canada	Ontario	Hotel Trocha, Havana	Canada	Grimsby
12	Morris	Katherine	33		F	House	yes	yes	Canada Br. Subject	English	Canada	Ontario	Hotel Trocha, Havana	Canada	Grimsby
13	Hunter	Robert E	44		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada Br. Subject	English	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Sola de Cuba Havana	Canada	Montreal
14	Brignol	Raul	26		M	Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Italy France Te Rey 1 Havana	France	Paris
15	Velsara	Ventura	25		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	T. Velaza Father 61 Alambique Havana	NY	NY
16	Simms	Sarah	25		F	Maid	yes	yes	Jamaica Br. Subject	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Naval Station Guantanamo With Mrs. M. H. Lacy Ruffner	Pa.	Phila
17	Sola	Oscar	17		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]	mrs Carata Sola de Sola Mother St. Jose 64 Mariano	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Cifuentes	Jose G.	35		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Amargura 26 Havana	England	Manchester
19	Pella	Oscar	41		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Te Rey 21-23 Havana	England	Manchester
20	Vivo	Andres	27		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	Joseph Vivo Father Manzanillo	NY	New York
21	Ascough	Herbert R.	39		M	Publisher	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Hotel Pasaje Havana Cuba	England	London
22	Anderson	John	46		M	Mech Engineer	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Plaza Hotel Havana	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Dyer	Sidney	27		M	Accountant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	U S A	NY	Hotel Plaza Havana	NY	NY
24	Bernadaux	Prospero	46		M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Havre	Casa Blanca Havana	France	Havre
25	Peters	Julius	27		M	Banker	yes	yes	Germany Br. Subject	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hotel Plaza Havana	Germany	Hamburg
26	Fries	Ariel	23		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U S A	NY	Hotel Plaza Havana	NY	NY
27	Mayo	Helen	50		F	House	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	England	London	Brother Mr Geo H. Wyatt 161 Calle F bet 17 & 19 H. Vedado	England	London
28	Najas	Abelardo	24		M	Jeweller	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Camaguey	Brother Jose Najas Republica #87 Camaguey	Cuba	France Marseilles
29	Aguirre	Jose N.	66		M	Consul	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Boston	Hotel Plaza Havana	Mass	Boston
30	Moross	Ernest a	34		M	S			Mexico						

5

30/29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 16/1917*, 190 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	in transit to Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	in transit to Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	black	black	none	
3	yes	father	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	in transit to Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	in transit to Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	
5	yes	father	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	in transit to Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	in transit to Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Pinar del Rio
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel Ernest Boston, Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cardenas
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	in transit to Paris France		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
10	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
11	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Gronsby	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Oshawa
12	no	husband	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Gronsby	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	none	New Brunswick	St. John's
13	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Montreal	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Sorel
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Paris France		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	light	brown	none	France	Paris
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	no	Mrs. Kacy Christens	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. Lacy Hotel Belleville Stratford Ont. Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	black	black	none	Jamaica	Kingston
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to England		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
19	No	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to England		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Matanzas
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
21	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Herald Square Hotel in transit to England		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	Ripon
22	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Carlton Hotel in transit to Glasgow		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Selkirk
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	271 Carlton Ave Bklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to France		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	Green	none	France	Paris
25	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	112 W 59 St in transit to Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	[illegible]	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel Agusto Neumeyer Officer of St Beaux St George Hotel		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	blonde	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to London		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Gray	none	England	London
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Marseille		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	brown	brown	none	Syria	Damascus
29	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Marian E Aguirre 108 Winthrop Road Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J. O'Keefe, Master (Strike out words not applicable, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "HAVANA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1902,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6
11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Moore, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surgeons of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
conditions of such aliens.

Wm Moore

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mch, 1912.

at New York

Julius Uhrol

Immigration Officer.

Mch 26 - 1912

1 Rule D II

						G. I.	TRANSIT
140	18	15	14	17	2	-	10
23	7	30	4	34		-	4

37 140 172
11 23 34

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"F".

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, March 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chabot	Theodore	54		M M				US citizen						
2	Chabot	Jennie	30		F M				US citizen						
3	Chabot	Alfred son	7		M S				US citizen						
4	Chabot	Gladys dau	5		F S				US citizen						
5	Miller	Edwin	38		M M				US citizen						
6	Miller	Anna wife	38		F M				US citizen						
7	Miller	Neal Oak	5		M S				US citizen						
8	Pollock	Helen B.	50		F M				US citizen						
9	Harris	Josephine	43		F M				US citizen						
10	Ward	Charles H	38		M S				US citizen						
11	Meyer	Oscar S	52		M M				US citizen						
12	Meyer	John L	26		M S				US citizen						
13	Ziegler	William	42		M M				US citizen						
14	McDonald	Ernest	30		M S				US citizen						
15	Monghitti	Louis	35		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Newyork	Newyork	Hotel Trocha Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Nickman	John	32		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany US citizen	German	Newyork	Newyork	Hotel Trocha Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Taggart	Hugh	64		M M				US citizen						
18	Taggart	Margaret wife	64		F M				US citizen						
19	Ybarra	Joseph	55		M M				US citizen						
20	Young	Cora	37		F M				US citizen						
21	Brewster	Jesse	58		M M				US citizen						
22	Hoggkins	Samuel	52		M M				US citizen						
23	White	Percy	30		M M				US citizen						
24	White	Alfred wife	28		F M				US citizen						
25	Torres	Manuel A	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santiago	Holguin	Mariano Torres Holguin, Cuba	Pa.	Norristown
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Each immigrant must have resided in his last country of permanent residence one year, unless he has come to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, who is a citizen of the United States, or who has a declaration of intention to become a citizen, or who has a first paper, or who has resided in the United States before and has been naturalized, or who has resided in the United States before and has been naturalized, or who has resided in the United States before and has been naturalized

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 16/1912*, 190 12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911	New York	Wife Mrs Gena Mangiotte 27 St near Bway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Naples
16	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1911 1912	New York	Friend Enid Haux 237 Vernon Ave L. Island City	No	No	No	No	good	No						None		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	Schissler College Norristown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S/S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Moore

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G S. S. HAVANA 3-9 *sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, March 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lorbach	John	48		M	M				U.S.citizen						
2	Dampson	Arthur L	36		M	M				U.S.citizen						
3	Snyder	Elizabeth	36		F	S				U.S.citizen						
4	Snyder	Lavina	31		F	S				U.S.citizen						
5	Bucher	Susan	29		F	S				U.S.citizen						
6	Waller	Elizabeth	45		F	M				U.S.citizen						
7	Lockwood	William A	53		M	M				U.S.citizen						
8	Brinkman	Charles E	38		M	M				U.S.citizen						
9	Gardner	Leroy	42		M	M				U.S.citizen						
10	Gardner Jr.	LeRoy	5		M	S				U.S.citizen						
11	Franklin	Samuel	43		M	M				U.S.citizen						
12	Franklin	Morton	35		M	M				U.S.citizen						
13	Billings	Elmer J	56		M	M				U.S.citizen						
14	Billings	Lucy	52		F	M				U.S.citizen						
15	Billing	Minnie	22		F	S				U.S.citizen						
16	Winblad	May	17		F	S				U.S.citizen						
17	Winblad	Otto	9		M	S				U.S.citizen						
18	Collard	Harriet	52		F	M				U.S.citizen						
19	Fowler	Elizabeth J	46		F	M				U.S.citizen						
20	Lovande	Apolonio	59		M	M				U.S.citizen						
21	Waller	John	65		M	M				U.S.citizen						
22	ex	Charles E	30		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Canada	Cobourg	Mother Mrs Charles Jay	Canada	Cobourg
23	Cordova	Rafael	40		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Pto Rico	W. Ind.	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Hotel La Perla del Mundo Havana	Pto Rico	Arecibo
24	Cordova	Margarita	35		F	M	House	yes	yes	Pto Rico	French	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Hotel La Perla del Mundo Havana	Pto Rico	Arecibo
25	Gallen	Robert M.	55		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English Canada	Canada	Montreal	Grand Continental Hotel Havana	Canada	Montreal
26	Russi	Rosa R de	40		F	M	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. Adila Adams 75 Inocadero St Havana	Mex	Mex
27	Russi	Carmen	7		F	S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mex	Mex
28	Russi	Armando	5		M	S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mex	Mex
29	Perez	Maria D. U de	19		F	M	House	yes	yes	Italy	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa	Father Gerardo Izquierdo Artemisa, Cuba	Mex	Mex
30	Perez	Carmen	1		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa Havana		Mex	Mex

3 Ors 3 2/3 A

2 5

Palm Beach 28 p

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 26/1912*, 190

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person, or abandons, or heart-tendon. For cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	no	self	50 yes	yes	1912	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	Grey none	Canada	Cobourg
23	yes	self	30.	no	no	no	Joni Diaz 183 South St NYcity	in transit to P Rico no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown none	P Rico	Ponce
24	yes	husband	30.	no	no	no	Joni Diaz 183 South St NYcity	in transit to P Rico no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown none	France	Paris
25	no	self	25	yes	1912	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	fair	blue none	Ireland	Belfast
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mr A Russi husband 50 W 23rd St NYcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	26 Mr A Russi father 134 W 23rd St NYcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	brown	brown none	Cuba	Havana
28	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Mr A Russi father 134 W 23 rd St NYcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	Fair	brown	brown none	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	F Pessini friend 320 1st Ave NYcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
30	yes	father	yes	yes	no	no	F Pessini 320 1st Ave NYcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown none	Cuba	Artemisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Newfork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1902

at Newfork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, March 23, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ponce de Leon	Emilio	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Solares y Caballo Muralla 101 Havana	NY	New York
2	Jassen	Maria	22		F	S	None	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Sn Antº de los Baños	Mrs Sophia mother Sn Antonio de los Baños	Ohio	Troy
3	Chang	Yi nan	33		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Pinar del Rio Habana	San Juan de Martinez Pinar del Rio	China	Hong Kong
4	Neska	Peter	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Wash	So. Dakota	Friend Charley Leader Habo Cuba	Mass	Boston Puerto Cortez Hond. New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 26/1912*, 190

16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Malaga
2	Yes	sister	20.	no	no	Brother Joseph Sassen 1462 5th Ave. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Beirut
3	Yes	self	50	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Nan Shi
4	Yes	self	50	yes	1910	N.Y. South Ferry Hotel Wall St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Gobec
5						Intransit to Puerto Bello, Brazil														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912,
at New York

Julius A. Vecsey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S

D

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Haverford, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Affirmed Wm Moore

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at Newyork

Edmund West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mch 06 - 1912

20 2 bel
22 Tot
7 bel
11 Tr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I S. S. HAVANA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 March 23/912, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chai	Li	39		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9 Dragones St.		China Hong-Kong
2	Sen	Leon	35		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	9 Dragones St. Havana		China Hong-Kong
3	Chuin	Joo	44		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	9 Dragones St. Havana		China Hong-Kong
4	Yio	Chin	33		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	50 Dragones St. Havana		China Hong-Kong
5	Fu	Yi	35		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	27 Empleado St. Havana		China Hong-Kong
6	Chou	Loi	37		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	12 Corrales St. Havana		China Hong-Kong
7	Chom	Ng Chao	41		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	1 Amagura Havana		China Hong-Kong
8	Hon	Kok	68		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	21 Jesus Maria St. Havana		China Hong-Kong
9	Yin	Pun Chi	42		M S	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	1 Sanja St. Havana		China Hong-Kong
10	Alonso	Manuel	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~ Mass	~~Havana~~ Springfield	Cousin Juana Peña Pobre	Havana	Mass Springfield
11	Costello	Julio	31		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Was a N.C.		Nestel Estrella	~~Havana Cuba~~	Arg Rep Buenos Aires
12	Guedea	Ecolastico	38		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Was a Mex		Brother Pascual Guedea	42 Calle de Luz, Havana	Mex Mex
13	Coalla	Florentino	27		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Silvestre Coalla	103 Industria St. Havana	Mex Mex
14	Gonzalez	Aurelio	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin Jose Perez	31 Aguila St. Havana	Mex Mex
15	Urdinaga	José M.	23		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa	Father Gerardo Urdinaga	Artemisa Cuba	Mex Mex
16	Perez	Federico	20		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Artemisa	Father in Law Gerardo Urdinaga	Artemisa, Cuba	Mex Jap
17	~~Wadsworth~~	~~Charles H~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Was a Jamestown~~				
18	~~Gaytons~~ Gayton	Harry L	24		M S	Waiter							Hernandez y Co		
19	Peja	Enrique	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Cousin Isac Junes		Mex Mex
20	Levy	José	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ Spain	~~Cuban~~ Spanish	~~Cuba~~ Spain	~~Havana~~ Oviedo	3a Habana		
21	Martinez	José	19		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	~~Spanish~~ Cuba	~~Cuba~~ Spain	Artemisa	Friend Jose Martyr	Artemisa, Cuba	Arg Rep Buenos Aires
22	~~Gutierrez~~	Angel	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~ Spain	~~Havana~~ New York	Sr. Miguel 105 Habana		Mex Mex
23	Webber	John	39		M S	Waiter									
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

James West
Insp

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR

List 1

arrival at a port in the United States. 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17				28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Lin Wue
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Lin Wue
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Lin Wue
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Lin Wue
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Lin nin
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Loc San
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Hoi Pen
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Nan Hoi
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		none	China	Nan Hoi
10	no	self	$100	yes	10 mo 1912	NY		none	Spain	Asturias
11	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	NY		none	Spain	Madrid
12	yes	self	$60	yes	1 mo 1911	NY		none	Spain	Zaragoza
13	yes	self	$60	no	no	no		none	Spain	Asturias
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no		none	Cuba	Cmar del Rio
15	yes	self	$40	no	no	no		none	Cuba	Cmar del Rio
16	yes	self	$100	yes	1906	NY		none	Spain	Galicia
17	yes	self	yes		1912	NY		none	England	Bradford
18										
19	yes	self	$150	no	no	No				
20	yes	self	$200	yes	1910	NY				
21	yes	self	$6	no	no	no				
22	yes	self	$30	yes	1909 1911	NY				
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Fea 320 much Fed 320

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Referred to Statistical Division. (F.I.)
Delivered M.

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

18

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2498/584.

March 27, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted yesterday to the ten Chinamen who arrived per S. S. "Havana" on the 26th instant.

Respectfully,
H. R. Sisson
Inspector in Charge.

For Statistical Division.

1-2 car

B

Dumont Bro. 76 Pearl St NY City — no no no no good no — 7 Fair brown blue — none — Spain Asturias
Jose Lopez 171 Chrystie St NY City — no no no no good no — 7 Dark brown brown — none — Greece Athens
in transit to Arg. Rep. Mrs. J. Subercaseaux Nadin 76 E. 224 St NY City — no no no no good no — — Dark brown brown — none — Spain Galicia
— no no no no good no — 2 Fair brown brown — none — Spain Oviedo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 16* 1912, 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (grown or old persons, or both together) in possession of less than $30, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wue
2	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wue
3	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wue
4	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Wue
5	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Lin Nin
6	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Toe San
7	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Hoi Pen
8	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Nau Hoi
9	yes	self	yes no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Nau Hoi
10	no	self	$100	yes 10 mo 1912	Farell friend Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown		none	Spain	Asturias
11	yes	self	$50	yes 1911	in transit to Argentine Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	red	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
12	yes	self	$60	yes 7 mo 1911	José Diaz 183 Forsyth St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Saragoza
13	yes	self	$30	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cmar del Rio
15	yes	self	$40	no	no	Federico Pisani friend 320 E. 1st Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cmar del Rio
16	yes	self	$30	yes 1906	Uncle	Federico Pisani 320 E. 1st ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
17	yes	self	yes	1912	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	light	blue	none	England	Bradford
18																			
19	yes	self	$150	no	no	No	Dumont Bro 76 Pearl St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
20	yes	self	$200	yes 1910	NY	José Lopez 171 Chrystie St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
21	no	self	$6	no	no	no	in transit to Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
22	yes	self	$30	yes 1909 to 1911	NY	Miss D. Dubois 76 E. 224 St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

R. J. Godwin & Sons
15 Whitehall St

916

1

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1912

at Montreal

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Alien

Mch 26 - 1912

Adm Mch 26-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerwald 9-10 sailing from Hamburg 2-8, February 28th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kruse	Johannes	25		M. s.	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	uncle, Friedrich Rix Altona - Ottensen Enlerstrasse 75	N.Y.	New-York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mountain Crew

Geo W. Meeks
Passpt.

RD Andrews/Bags
15 Whitehall St

3 Pcs.

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 21st, 1902

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	H. A. L.	$30.	Yes	on a ship	several times		friend William H. Wolter, New-York, 1976 3rd avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none		Germany	Schierensee
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Westerwald, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Miller
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1902, at [illegible]

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. †	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rauhofer	Anton	32		m/m	2-878438 4/21/11 carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Rohrbach		wife Katharina Rauhofer Rohrbach	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 2	Belinski	Michal	29		s	tailor			Austria	Polish R. R. U.	Newyork		mother Marie Belinska Sokal	"	"
✓ 3	Bökel	Conrad	48		m	farmer			Russia	German Russia	Saratow		father Johann Böckel Saratow	Oreg	Portland
✓ 4	"	Christina	48		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Katharina	19		s	none	"	"	"	"	"		father Adam Reifschneider Saratow	"	"
✓ 6	Reifschneider	Emanuel	24		m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"		father: Franz Brunner Neufahrn	"	"
✓ 7	Brunner	Anna	14		f	child 23-63-42	"	2/24/41	Germany	"	Neufahrn		father Joseph Straus Gedern	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 8	Straus	Hugo	24		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Gedern				
✓ 9	Riedl	Kathi	24		f	maid	"	"	"	"	Freising		brother Michl Fritz Riedl Neufahrn b. Freising	Wisc	Milwaukee
✓ 10	-"-	Anna	18		f	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-		father Johann Adam Meier		
✓ 11	Peter	Johann Adam	45		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee		55 Gallingerstr. Milwaukee	N.Y.	Hoboken
✓ 12	Marchand	Charlotte	20		s	none	"	"	"	"	Schoeneberg		father Gustav Marchand 23 Babelsbergerstr. Schoeneberg	Ill	Chicago
✓ 13	Ockenfuss	Friedrich	23		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Dill-Weissenstein		father: Ludwig Ockenfuss Dill-Weissenstein	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 14	Henninger	Johann	17		s	baker	"	"	"	"	Eggingen		father: Johann Henninger Eggingen	"	"
✓ 15	Dolberg	Hans	21		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Rostock		mother: Julie Dolberg 65 Alexandrinenstr. Rostock	Ill	Chicago
✓ 16	Brunner	Josef	27		s	driver	"	"	"	"	Neufahrn		father: Johann Brunner Neufahrn	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 17	Klatt	Konrad	50		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kiel		mother: Elsabe Falk Elmshorn	Ohio	Madisonville
✓ 18	"	Margarethe	42		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Else	8		s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 20	Heinrich	Paul	37		m	engineer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		father Ernst Heinrich 139 Georg str. Kaffe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 21	Böhn	Max	20		s	laborer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Germany	Crefeld	brother: Carl Baltes 54 Moerserstr. Crefeld	"	"
✓ 22	Bartholomaei	Otti	29		f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Otto Ticke 27 Oehrstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 23	Reisinger	Mihaly	29		m	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	St Louis	wife: Irma Reisinger Apatin	Mo	St Louis
455757-24	Sprick	Albrecht	24		s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schotmar	father Albrecht Sprick Schotmar	Nebr	Kerman
✓ 25	Wollmann	Itzig Leiser	32		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Leie Wollmann 19 Alexandrowska Babiagurca	Mass	Boston
✓ 26	Steinbach	Max	28		m	potsworker	"	"	"	German	Germany	Chemnitz	wife: Gertrud Steinbach 77 Zietenstr. Chemnitz	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 27	Ullrich	Carl	42		s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Neunkirchen	Brother: Emerich Ullrich 11 Aignergasse Neunkirchen	"	"
✓ 28	Bohrer	Alexander	27		s	photographer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	uncle: Josef Kovacs Temesvar	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 29	Zorn	Friedrich	22		s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Leopold Zorn 136 Tilsiterstr. Berlin S.O. 16	"	"
✓ 30	Elsholz	Rudolf	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Elsholz Kleinflottbeckerstr. 6a Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ March 26, 1912

22

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	1907	12 Newyork	aunt: Marie Berger Lexington Ave 85th St							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rohrbach
2	yes	wife	35	yes	1905	7 Newyork	wife: Mary Belinska 615 15th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Sokal
3	no	husband	150.00	yes	1903	11 Burlington	brother in l: Henry Boltz							5	9	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Topufka
4	"	husband		yes	1903	11 "	806 E 11th st. Portland.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	—	Usalicha
5	"	father		yes	1903	11 "								5	4	"	brown	blue	"	—	Saratow
6	"	self	100	yes	1906	8 Chicago	uncle: Henry Boltz 806 E 11th st Portland							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	—	—
7	yes	father	40	no			uncle: John Brunner 304 E 134th st Newyork							4	9	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Freising
8	no	"	36	no			cousin: Jacob Haus 92nd st corner Park Ave Newyork							5	7	"	blond	blue	"	—	Cedern
9	yes	self	25	no			friend: Leni Schart							5	5	"	black	brown	"	—	Freising
10	no	"	25	no			786 Island Ave Milwaukee							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	—	—
11	yes	"	25	no			Meyers Hotel							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	—	Sennheim
12	yes	"	25	no			aunt: Mrs Gustav Gerson. 1006 Wellett. Chicago Ill.	Discharged to Mr + Mrs. Oscar Ficke - 586 Lexington Ave - New York City						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	—	Berlin
13	no	"	36	"			uncle: Gustav Ockenfuss 525 5th Ave Newyork							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	—	Pforzheim
14	no	father	25	"			sister: Katharina Leutbinger 418 E. 102nd Ave. Newyork							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	—	Eggingen
15	no	self	1325	no			friend: Aug A. Kinsdorff 1524 N Spaulding Ave Chicago							5	8	"	blond	blue	"	—	Wiemar
16	yes	"	50	"			brother: John Brunner 304 E. 134th st Newyork							5	7	"	blond	grey	"	—	Neufahrn
17	no	"		yes	1894	Cincinnati	friend: Mrs. Mackenzie							5	6	"	blond	grey	"	—	Wiemar
18	"	husband	20	no			Madisonville							5	6	"	black	black	"	—	Elmshorn
19	"	father					Corner Church and Section St.							4	4	"	blond	blue	"	—	—
20	yes	self	200	yes	1907	5 Brooklyn	home: 135 Jefferson st. Brooklyn							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	—	Halle a/S
21	no	"	70	no			wife: Hilda Gulbrandsen 135 Jefferson st Brooklyn	His Changed to Mrs. Oscar Ficke - 586 Lexington Ave - New York City						5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Norway	Kristiania
22	yes	self	700	no			brother: Oscar Ficke 586 Lexington Ave Newyork	His Changed to Mr. + Mrs. Oscar Ficke - 586 - Lexington Ave - New York City						5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
23	no	"	1865	yes	1905	12 St Louis	home: 2222 S. Broadway St. Louis							5	10	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Apatin
24	no	"	more	no			uncle: Hermann Spick German							5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Salzuflen
25	yes	"	30	yes	1905	7 Boston	brother: Harry Hollmann 135 Harold st Boston							5	5	"	black	black	"	Russia	Lubatow
26	no	"	100	no			mother in l: Helene Klingbeil 418 Amsterdam Ave Newyork							5	8	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Dickendorf
27	no	"	75	yes			friend: Helene 42 Hooster st Newyork							5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Seebenstein
28	"	uncle	150	no			friend 130 - 10th Ave.						left one finger on right hand	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Temesvar
29	no	father	more	no			Young mens Christian Association						no	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
30	yes	-"-	80	"			friend: H. Orcken 647 Bloomfield st Hoboken-Newyork							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	-"-	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hofmann	Carl	39		M S	baker			U.S.A.					Calif	Sacramento
✓ 2	Phillips	Lillie	40		F M	housewife			U.S.A.				Passport 61814	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Freitag	Robert	50		M M	florist			USA					Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 4	Stubbl	Max	42		M S	mason			USA					N.Y.	Schenectady
✓ 5	Brunner	John	34		M M	driver			USA					"	New York
✓ 6	Henry	Adolphine	53		F M	housewife			USA					Calif	S. Francisco
✓ 7	Haug	Ellen	35		F M	"			USA					Ind.	Minneapolis
✓ 8	Dr Vulcheff	Minda G.	36		M M	interpreter			USA					N.J.	Newyork
✓ 9	Martin	Dora	44		F M	housewife			USA				Passport # 61676	Utah	Ogden
✓ 10	Rossner	Gustav R	57		M M	mus refired			USA					Ill.	Chicago
11	Block	Michel	34		M S	merchant			USA						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. J. Morrison
Insp

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1						519 "R" St Sacramento,												
	2						1640 Ocean Blvd.												
	3						Yoder Hotel.												
	4						Forbes St.												
	5																		
	6						San Fran												
	7						Hulet Block												
	8						Minn. Minn												
	9																		
	10						2419 Grand Ct,												
	11						519 North Ave Chgo												
	12						USA Meyers Hotel												
	13						Hobart N J												
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 2. Officer, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Klocke, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912.

at New-York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elbaum	Schlojme	38		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother Jechiel Elbaum	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Chane	38		f w	wife							21 Gencia	Warschau.	
3	Haschenhauer	Heinrich	25		m s	clerk			Austria		Austria	Wien	uncle Simon Russ		
4	"	Stella Sis	24		f s	none	2-579210 - 6/9/38						92 Goldschlagstr	Riga	XII
5	Kostotzko	Anton	20		m s	waiter			Russia	Polish	Russia	Shapelenky	mother Anna	Kostotzka Shapelenky	
6	Dwarnowsky	Petronela Cousin	19		f s	maid	no	no		Lith		Pylnicka	father Juges	Dwarnowsky Pylnicka	
7	Riesmeier	Hermann	38		m m	land u. Hausbesitzer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	wife Anna	Riesmeier Ulm	
8	Kolecek	Marie	21		f s	none			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Rusenec	father Franz	Kolecek Rusenec	N.Y. Newyork
9	Kobrda	Marie	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazits	father Martin	Kobrda Lazitz	Pa Uniontown
10	Klein	Jacob	33		m m	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Canby	father Carl Friedrich	Klein Birkenau	Oreg Canby
11	"	Elise Wife	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Heidelberg			
12	Larsen	Thorvald Peter	36		m s	clerk	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Hammond			N.Y. Newyork
13	Chisin	Eipe	56		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	sisters Golde	Ewers Kowel	
14	Stichl	Oswald	42		m s	florist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	friend Josef	Langeloby Leipzig	
15	Schober	Karl	19		m s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	brother Rudolf	Schober Wien	
16	Rohrer	Leopold	19		m s	Kellner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arendtstr. 77		
17	Kirsta	Adam	20		m s	student	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Budapest	father Mr. Georg	Rohrer Wien	
18	Rybakiewicz	Michal	40		m m	judge	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	father Mr. Adam	Sima Szabats Serbia	Pa Allentown
19	Zaslaw	Esther	32		f m	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	wife Maria	Rybakiewicz Krakau	
20	"	Hinde	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	41 Salzhaven		
21	"	Isaak	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Chaim	Zaslaw Jekaterinoslaw	
22	"	Feige	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
23	"	Liza	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Dwoire	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Woycewski	Kanszegan Woycewski	21		m s	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	USA	Lowitz Lodz	father Ludwig	Woycewski Lowitzky Kalowe	
26	Makowiki	Pietro	25		m s	1-78215 joiner	"	"	"	"	USA	Lodz Grajty	father Jan	Makowski Grajty	Conn New Britain
27	Klingenbach	Fritz	23		m s	clerk	2-705	26-2/8/10	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	mother Mathilde	Klingenbach Erickheim	N.Y. Newyork
28	Wlad	Dary	29		m m	officer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	cousin Jan	Sorubary Czernowitz	
29	Triebel	Karl	34		m m	engineer Salesman	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	18 Lausitzerplatz	Berlin	
30	Stuhl	Erich	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Meiningen	father Reinh.	Stuhl Meiningen	Pa Philadelphia
													2 Blumenstr.		

P. J. Morrisson
Insp.

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]				father Morris Elbaum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Warschaw
2	"	husband	40				Fannie B. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	10"	"	black brown		"	"
3	"	self	29				uncle Louis Epstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3"	"	black blue		Austria	Jamnitz
4	"	"	20				336 W. Nikolas Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	black blue		"	"
5	no	"	100	yes	1909	Woodland Park	friend Harry F. Miller Woodland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8"	"	black black		Russia	Stapelszky
6	"	aunt	25	no			friend Harry F. Miller Woodland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1"	"	black blue		"	Tylnicko
7	yes		45	yes	two times 1892	Newyork	United States Express Co. 2 Rector st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9"	"	blond blue		Germany	Ulm.
8	S	self	18	no			friend: Elisabeth Davis Mission school 64 S.O. Beesan Ave Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	brown brown		Austria	Klucenec
9	S	"	20				friend: Elisabeth Davis Mission school 64 S.O. Beesan Ave Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3"	"	black brown		"	Kosut.
10	S	"	34	yes	1904	Ft. Canby	home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	black grey		Germany	Birkenau
11	no	husband	40	no			Canby Cheyenne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	"	blond blue		"	"
12	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Newyork.	None 336-58 Bleecker St. Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11"	"	brown brown		Denmark	Cyletp.
13	"	"	"	"	1911	"	600 W. 140 th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	brown blue		Russia	Besketowsk.
14	"	"	150	more	no		going to California. address not known. Meyers Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1"	"	blond blue		Germany	Riesa
15	"	"	30	no			friend: M. Hans Schroffenbach 130 Nr. Lincoln 115 Barrick st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3"	"	blond brown		Austria	Wien
16	"	"	30	no			friend: Hans Schroffenbach 130 Nr. Lincoln 115 Barrick st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	10"	"	brown brown		"	"
17	"	"	44	yes	no		friend: Gustav Gunka 9 Bentz Ave Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	black black		Servia	Szabats.
18	"	"	110	none			uncle; Eidalo Eisenhändler. 106 Eberstock Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	0"	"	brown grey		Austria	Myslenice
19	"	husband	no				husband Mr. Mike Zaslaw 585 Barrow st. N.J. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3"	"	black blue		Russia	Katerinoslaw
20	"	father	"				father							4'	11"	"	black black		"	"
21	"	"	"											4'	1"	"	black grey			
22	"	"	"											—	—	"	black grey			
23	"	"	"											—	—	"	black black			
24	"	"	"											—	—	"	black black			
25	"	self	32	yes	1909	L.I.	cousin Waclaw Wojcewski 709 Grand st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9"	"	blond grey		"	Gowniaty Sendowke
26	no	"	24	yes	1909	Ft New Britain	friend: Jan Kowalski 15 Clair str. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8"	"	blond grey		"	Gnaty
27	yes	"	25	no			brother Joseph Ringenbach 703 E. 6th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	brown blue		Germany	Frankfurt a.
28	"	"	45		U.S.A.		friend: Mr. Kaufman 209 East Euston Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	black blue		Austria	Unter-Stauerb.
29	"	"	53	yes	yes 1906	Kansas City	friend P. Plauert 41-43 1st str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3"	"	black brown		Germany	Suhl.
30	no	"	25	no			Cousin: Ferd Stuhl Corner 4th & 9th str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	black brown		"	Meiningen.

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke II. officer, of the **BATAVIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th, 1912.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Glaser	Jacob	24		m s	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Dr Glaser		New York
✓ 2	Prieto	Amala Mary	21		f s	artist			Argentina	Spanish	Germany	Berlin	friend: Mrs Philipp Metzger 11 Albrechtstr	Berlin	Mich. Detroit
✓ 3	Behrmann	Gustav Adolf	34		m m	engraving instr. maker			Germany	German	U. S. A.	Newyork	mother: Anna Behrmann 10 Darmstadt	Darmstadt	N. Y. Newyork
✓ 4	Obermayer	Alois	20		m s	clerk			Austria		Austria	Wien	father: Joseph Obermayer 13 Zirkusmarkt	Wien IV	
✓ 5	Kramer	Rosa	40		f m	cook			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	friend: Miklos Rehberger Budapest		
✓ 6	Brunner	Josef	25		m s	farmlaborer			—"—	German	—"—	Totvazsony	father: Josef Brunner Totvazsony	Pa	Coal Bethlehem
✓ 7	Kahán	Laszlo	26		m m	clerk			—"—	Magyar	—"—	Budapest	wife: Terez Kahan Budapest	N. Y.	Newyork
✓ 8	Jesdimir	Luka	26		m s	farmlaborer			—"—	Serbian	—"—	Szerbszentpeter	wife: Grafina Jesdimir Szerbszentpeter	Pa	Amber
✓ 9	Laub	Dominik	56		m m	Butcher			—"—	German	U. S. A.	Detroit	mother: Magaretha Laub Pozarevac	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 10	Roth	Joszef	27		m s	Lab			—"—		Hungary	Varoslod	wife: Elisabeth Roth Varoslod	N. Y.	Newyork
✓ 11	Joszef	Eva	23		f m	housewife			—"—				mother: Anna Marosi Varoslod		
✓ 12	"	Mihaly	2		m s	none	no	no	—"—						
✓ 13	Král	Terez	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	—"—				father: Janos Reisinger Varoslod		
✓ 14	Roznai	Katalin	27		f s	maid			—"—				mother: Teresa Roznai Varoslod		
✓ 15	Walczak	Marie	24		f s	none			Germany		Germany	Lauburg	mother: Michaline Walczak Hofengalsa	Ohio	Cincinnati
✓ 16	Rosler	Juda	18		m s	bookbinder	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father: Nisach Rosler Kolomea	N. Y.	Newyork
✓ 17	Kempf	Melanie	18		f s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	stepfather Friedrich Stull Freiburg i/Brg.		
✓ 18	Kjeldsen	Kaj	19		m s	farmer			Scandinavia	Danes	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Tante Jens Kjeldsen Nutbrocket 5 Kopenhagen	Neb	Blair
✓ 19	Deutsch	Jilda	52		f m	saloonkeeper			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wisnowa		N. Y.	Newyork
✓ 20	"	Chaje	47		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Baruch Deutsch Mielec	"	"
✓ 21	"	Matel	14		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 22	"	Rosa	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 23	"	Sara	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 24	"	Benjamin	7		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 25	Sigl	Johann	30		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	father: Johann Sigl Regen	N. Y.	New York
✓ 26	Walkewicz	Jan	27		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cisów	wife: Josefa Walkewicz Cisów	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 27	Strzeletzki	Wladyslaw	23		m s		yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Olecznica	father: Adam Kapighna Jaelat		
✓ 28	Piekarka	Maria	33		f s	cook			—"—	—"—	—"—	Schokarchew	father: Pawel Piekarka Schokarchew	N. Y.	Newyork
✓ 29	Bilun	Marjasha	23		f s	maid			—"—	Hebrew	—"—	Puchulet	father: Simche Bilun Puchulet	Calif.	San Francisco
✓ 30	Heindle	Christian	23		m s	farmlaborer			—"—	German	—"—	Johannistal	father: Philipp Heindle Johannistal	S. D.	Antelope

8745/98 + 508

J. J. Morrison
Insp.

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of ..... 3/26 ....., 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (age and sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination, of each person, as required by Immigration Act of 1907) in addition to, or independent of, another person, or in charge of others, or unaccompanied, and whether in possession of ticket and money, or assisted, and by whom, or otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more ag				YMCA 14 St Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	black	brown	None	Switzerland	Ostringen
2	yes	"	25	yes	1907	New York	Washington Apts 29th & Ave. Newyork	Misc	no	no	no	good	Deafness	5' 2"	"	blond	blue		Argentina	Buenos Ayres.
3	"	"	50	yes	1904		uncle: Philipp A. Ecke 58 75th st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	one leg shorter than the other.	6' 0"	"	blond	blue		Germany	Darmstadt.
4	"	"	100	no			friend: Emil Schrom 238 W. 38th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	no	5' 6"	"	brown	brown		Austria	Wien.
5	"	"	50				friend: Adolf Schwarz 641 Lexington Ave. Newyork	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	black	brown		Hungary	Levecser
6	no	"	30	yes	1906	Bethlehem	brother: Franz Stummer 616 School Ave. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	black	grey		"	Totvazsony.
7	yes	"	25	no			brother: Samuel Wiener 133 W. 113th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	black	blue		"	Maromarosvigyet.
8	no	"	50	yes	1905	Amsterdam	friend: Josef Balint 7 Butler ave. Amsterdam N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	black	black		"	Szerbszentpéter.
9	"	"	100	yes	1899	Detroit	wife: Bertha Laub 362 Dubois st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blond	grey		"	Rozsnyo.
10	yes	"	25	no			friend: Josef Karoly 510 E. 5th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blond	grey		"	Karoslod.
11	"	"	20				husband: Josef Karoly	Dropped by Steamer						4' 11"	"	brown	blue		"	Kislod.
12	"	mother	N.				510 E. 5th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	blue		"	— —
13	"	self	30				husband: Peter Király 35 Niagara st. Newyork	Do. Cert. Term	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	blond	blue		"	Varoslod
14	no	"	15				father: Josef Rozsnai 11 Wall st. Newark	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	brown	brown		"	"
15	yes	sister	17				sister: Mrs. Martha Otto 1639 Poorer st. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	blond	blue		Germany	Sniecewo
16	yes	brother	2	no			brother: Isak Roeler 183 Allen st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	black	black		Austria	Kolomea.
17	"	sister	15				sister: Hedwig Kempf 1058 W. 74th st. Newyork	Dropped by Steamer						5' 5"	"	brown	blue		Germany	Freiburg
18	yes	self	35	"			uncle: Theo Petersen Weir Neb Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	blond	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	grey	brown		Austria	Wienerowa
20	"	husband						Dropped by Steamer (Cert. Term)						4' 11"	"	black	brown		"	"
21	"	father	80				brother: Maier Deutsch 67 Pitkin st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	Married Complete	4' 9"	"	black	brown		"	"
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 2"	"	black	brown		"	"
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 0"	"	blond	brown		"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	brown		"	"
25	yes	self	50	no			friend: Karl Heinrich Meyer 1 Rose Detroit	Steerage	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	brown	blue		Germany	Regen
26	no	"	25				friend: Vincent Strelecki 1 Homestandplace Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	blond	blue		Russia	Pshakowska
27	"	"	25				brother: Vincent Strelecki 1 Homestandplace Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	brown		"	Olegsinca
28	yes	"	25				sister: Valerya Pickarska 105 3rd st. Newyork	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blond	blue		"	Schokaczyn
29	yes	cousin	25				cousin: Alkona Abramowitz 2605 Post st. San Francisco	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	red	blue		"	Tuscheket
30	no	self	yes				cousin: Ehe. Diede Antelope	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	brown	blue		"	Johannestal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoch 1st. Officer, of the **BATAVIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

5 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Batavia Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New-York

Gust. Moon
Immigration Officer.

Mch 26 1912

11—1115

	U.S.	Aliens	Total	S. I.	Transit
First Class					
Second	11	117	128	4	5
Steerage					

Aliens U.S. Total

117 — 11 — 128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Laugl	Xaver	26		m/s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marching	father: Xaver Laugl Marching	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Schlyried	Miklos	17		"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	50 Maffy gasse Budapest	"	"
3	Eul	Michael	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Cerné	father: Josef Eul Cerné	"	"
4	Bernat	Samuel	25		"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gross Wardein	father: Salomon Bernat 75 Königstr. Budapest	"	"
5	Gabriel	Miklos	28		"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	German	"	Gyulatelep		Mich.	Crosswell
6	"	Anna	30		"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l. Jacob Merle Gyulatelep	"	"
7	"	Krisztina	2		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Heinrich	8m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Merle	Anna	60		widowed	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Merany Istvanbarbala		
10	Kutré	Katalin	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Istvanbarbala	mother: Mrs. A. Fohle Bielefeld	Ill.	Chicago
11	Fohle	Heinrich	20		s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	23 Geberstr.	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Tonief	Oghaner	42		m	merchant	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Batum	wife: Mrs. Annick Tonief Russia Batum		
13	Difanogler	Hovakim	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Archalus Difanogler Russia Batum		
14	Goldenberg	David	44		m	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol		N.Y.	Newyork
15	—"—	Gita	37		m	h'wife	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	brother:	"	"
16	—"—	Gerschon	16		m	blacksmith	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Chaje Goldenberg	"	"
17	—"—	Ester	15		f	housemaid	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Simferopol	"	"
18	—"—	Baruch	13		m	son	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	"
19	—"—	Salomon	8		m	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	"
20	Schulz	Paul	18		m	s	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Ludwig Schulz Charlottenburg	Minn.	Dayenoville
21	Boguszewsky	Franciszek	26		m	s	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pravilaz	father: Josef Boguszewsky Pravilaz	Mass.	Westfield
22	—"—	Josef	22		m	s	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
23	—"—	Emilie	20		f	s	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
24	Schmidt	Peter	27		m	machinist worker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Altenkirchen	wife: Helene Schmidt Altenkirchen		
25	Maksymow	Paulyina	35		f	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Hudson N.Y.	sister: Nascia Maksymow Staronigeszyzina	Com.	Nus Britain
26	—"—	Melanie	28		f	s	farm.	m	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Austria Staronigeszyzina same address	N.Y.	Hudson
27	Oschenitz	Madyslaus	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother: Ewa Oschenitz Wolka	"	"
28														Ill.	Chicago
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3/26 ....., 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1909	Chicago	cousin: Peter Rief 216 E 84th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7"	fair	black grey	none	Germany	Ingolstadt.
2	"	"	30	no			brother-in-l. Lauder Wiena 133 113th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	10"	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Budapest.
3	no	"	25	"			brother Josef Erl 5446 89th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	brown blue	"	-"-	Lemé.
4	no	"	10	"			No address -	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	black brown	"	-"-	Erlau
5	no	"					friend Peter Buk	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	blond grey	"	-"-	Uypécs
6	S	husband	175				No 11 Croswell st	"	"	"	"	"	5'	0"	"	blond blue	"	-"-	Ugvar
7	S	father	60					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond blue	"	-"-	Gyubakelep
8	S	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond blue	"	-"-	-"-
9	S	son-in-l.						"	"	"	"	"	5'	0"	"	blond blue	"	-"-	Skfaniefela
10	S	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago	brother Anton Mozarg 1792 W. 63rd st. Chicago Ill. Husband -	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1"	"	blond blue	"	-"-	Szenthubert.
11	no	"	none	no	1910	Newyork	house 235 W. 145th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11"	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Bielefeld
12	no	"	65	no			friend Armen American Foreign Exchange	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	grey grey	"	Russia	Burney
13	no	"	65	yes	1910	Newyork	25 26 Storm Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1"	"	black brown	"	Turkey Russia	Sebastopol
14	no	"	"	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smiferopol
15	no	husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
16	no	father	825	"			cousin: Leib Krah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	"	"	1905	Newyork	812 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	"	"			New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	S	self	none	no			uncle: Ferdinand Schenk PR 2 Payensville. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	Germany	Berlin
21	S	"		yes	1906	Westfield Mass.	brother-in-l	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Pawilaz
22	S	"	60	no			Wojciech Staniszewski	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	75	yes			20 Mechanic St. Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	no			uncle: Ferdinand Ulke 112 Fleming Place New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Altenkirchen
25	S	sister-in-l	25	yes	05	Jersey City	husband: Prokop Maksymow Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Lake
26	no	"	32	no			brother: Prokop Maksymow Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Stanicjeszczyzna
27	S	self	20	no			cousin: Jan Jastrzebowski 1767 North 18th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Wolka
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. officer, of the BATAVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NO[illegible]).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ⇒ Batavia ⇐, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 2le day of Mar, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Manifest. al

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kazan	Anna	18		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pizna	mother Marya Kazan Pizna	Ont.	Toronto
2	Kruczeruk	Maksim	17		m "	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaslaki	father Chrystian Kruczeruk Jaslaki	Que.	Montreal
3	Simunda	Pal	48		" m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pizna	husband Karol Simunda Pizna	Alta.	Edmonton
4	Stefanowicz	Iwan	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Olena Stefanowicz Jezna	"	"
5	Polenko	Iwan	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" : Jewdokia Polenko Jezna	Que.	Montreal
6	Zapolske	Teodor	23		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Teodor Zapolske Jaslaki	"	"
7	Werlerwoj	Ludwig	27		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife: Anastazia Werlerwoj "	"	"
8	Kazimierczuk	Teodor	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" : Jerena Kazimierczuk "	"	"
9	Kirkuruzan	Seron	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katarzyna Kirkuruzan "	"	"
10	Heslik	Wasyl	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" : Eleanora Heslik "	"	"
11	Polanisch	Pawel	23		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	father: Daniel Polanisch "	"	"
12	Ostropolski	Emilian	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" : Nikon Ostropolski "	"	"
13	Gember	Andrej	25		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Marya Gember "	"	"
14	Getmanuske	Marko	27		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Myron Getmanuske "	"	"
15	Oberezee	Zacharyz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jelesaweta Oberezee "	"	"
16	Kolz	Josef	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	wife: Agnieska Kolz "	"	"
17	Sigila	Wojciech	24		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janow : Mariana Silipa Janow	"	"
18	Pawlowalski	Jan	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedrzychow : Heneweta Pawlowalski Wiedrzychow	"	"
19	Jaszczuk	Makszym	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Janow : Olena Jaszczuk Janow,	"	"
20	Nowak	Walenty	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sulaki : Anna Nowak Sulaki	"	"
21	Senderski	Sezepan	23		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorlice mother: Marianna Senderska Gorlice	"	"
22	Lipiec	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowa father: Anton Lipiec Wisniowa,	"	"
23	Wojcik	Marianna	17		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" : Wiesj Wojcik Pawecice	"	"
24	Lachowitz	Michal	28		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola wife: Aniela Lachowitz Wola	"	"
25	Roszalski	Ludwig	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorow : Agnieszka Roszalski Zagorow	"	"
26	Wodarczyk	Josef	23		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Wodarczyk "	"	"
27	"	Tomas	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother: Tekla Wodarczyk Wola Zagorska	"	"
28	Prolsiadlo	Jan	32		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Prolsiadlo "	"	"
29	Siwan	"	17		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poprzeczyce father: Josef Siwan Poprzeczyce	"	"
30	Wojcik	Kasper	32		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Wojcik "	"	"

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

is no transit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/26, 19 12

32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been taken care of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	20	no		br. i. b. Leopold Rajau 630 Bellast St. Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond grey		none	Hungary	Presa
2	"	"	25	"		cousin: Grigori Kralitzynski 543 Fronsenr St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.br.	"	"	Russia	Jantaki
3	"	"	40	"		over Joseph Lewicki no St. Catherines Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Hungary	Voreke
4	"	"	28	"		cousin: Xenophory Kowaleta 64 Maitland St. London Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lacrna
5	"	"	22	"		" : Xenophory Pawlikowski 543 Fronsenr St. Montreal Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Jantaki
6	"	"	25	"		friend: Gregory Pawlikowski 543	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"		" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"		" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"		brother in l: Laurenty Walkowiak 16 Brx, Cochrane, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"		" : Teodor Zigwanskij 20 Brx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"		cousin: Pawel Lech friend: Joseph Powarzinsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	23	"		244 Brx cousin: Teodor Kiwanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"		29 Brx friend: Jakob Powarzinsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"		" : Laurenti Walkowiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	45	"		16 Brx " : Hipin Nowakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	21	"		612 Brx Chaney, N. Y. " : Hipin Nowakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Janowe
17	"	"	25	"		" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedzychowe
18	"	"	50	"		" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Janowe
19	"	"	24	"		cousin: Pawel Lech Brx 2v, Cochrane, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jantaki
20	"	"	25	"		" : Roch Banaté 226 Stanislauras Str, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown	"	"	"	Goslice
21	"	"	30	"		friend: Wojciech Pajerski 228 Brx, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Wisniewo
22	"	"	25	"		" : Andrew Zyta 143 Niagarastr., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oleszewice
23	"	"	25	"		brother in l: Ignacy Piwer 15 Reckerstr., Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewice
24	"	15-2	30	"		" : Ignacy Zelenkiewski Belvin 93, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	"	"	Lagowo
25	"	27	40	"		cousin: Rafael Baudrieg 220 Adelaide St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"		friend: Jan Zieba 40 Mak str., Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Wola Lagowska
27	"	"	30	"		cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"		" : Ignacy Piwer 15 Deporment str., Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	"	Olszewice
29	"	"	22	"		" : Antoni Mierzik 143 Niagarastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"		brother in l: Jan Religan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1e officer (Master, or other Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912

at New York

Gustav Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Franzius**, Surgeon of the **Batavia**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **49** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **Mar**, 1912

at **New York**

Chas. F. Moon

Immigration Officer.

39

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nietupski	Jakob	19		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosily	father: Aleksander Nietupski		
2	Smolinski	Felix	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosy	" : Nicolaj Smolinski	Pa.	Erie
3	Brzozowania	Anton	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brudzin	mother: Ewdokia Brzozowania	N.Y.	Port Washington
4	Ponichtera	Jan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Biala	father: Franciszek Ponichtera Brudzin	Mass	Pittsfield
5	Piotrowski	Bronislaw	32		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samoszez	wife: Marya Piotrowski Biala		Pylmont
	Banara	Danilo	28		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Szczekarka	" : Fenronie Banara Samoszez	Conn	Norwich
7	Bartosz	Susanna	21		f s		yes	yes	Hungary / Slovak	Hungary	Nowocza		mother: Marya Bartosz Szczekarka	N.y.	New York
8	Maryn	Ilona	18		" "				"	"	"		father: Josef Maryn Nowocza	"	Brooklyn
9	Gorski	Jozef	18		m "	farm lab	"	"	Austria / Polish	Austria	Izbiska		mother: Julia Gorski Nowocza	"	"
10	Opalak	Michal	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lichon	father: Danylo Opalak Izbiska	Mass	New Bedford
11	Batycka	Karolka	21		f "	house wk	no	no	"	Polish	"	Hadeckancz	stepfather: Ignac Koba Lichon	N.J.	New York
12	Kret	Anna	20		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Russia	Illecowka		father: Josef Kret Hadeckancz	N.J.	Passaic
13	Szczur	Marya	25		" m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		" : Josef Vogt Illecowka	Mass	Hudlow
14	Sabat Danko	Danko	27		m s	farm lab	"	"	Austria / Ruthenian	Austria	Leichow		mother: Ancia Sabat Lichow	Conn	Waterbury
15	Krawecki	Stefan	21		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polowce	wife: Marya Krawecki Polowce	N.y.	Little Falls
16	Bartko	Michal	25		" s	"	"	"	Hungary / Slovak	Hungary	Warzec		mother: Marya Bartko Warzec	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Wajda	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"	"	Austria / Polish	Austria	Folkowice		father: Szymon Wajda Folkowice	Mass	Adams
18	Baranecki	Andrej	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stowki	wife: Elzbieta Baranecka Stowki	N.y.	Raritan
19	Adamski	Jan	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasne	" : Rozalia Adamska Krasne	N.H.	Hinsdale
20	Futaj	Kaspar	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Franciska Futaj	N.J.	Raritan
21	Zidariski	Oschir	31		" "	fisherman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwir	wife: Wolne Zidariski Lwir	"	Brooklyn
22	Szisowszima	Abram	14		" s	school boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mihalisk	grandfather: Benis Szisowszima Mihalisk	"	"
23	Dudek	Wojciech	26		" m	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Samborzei	wife: Marya Dudek Samborzei	"	Port Richmond
24	Prus	Franciszek	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New Kasai, Conn	" : Agnieszka Prus "	"	"
25	Sych	Pawel	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skotniki	father: Wojciech Sych Skotniki	"	"
26	Zdanko	Nochim	24		" m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zwolsk	wife: Iuba Zdanko Zwolsk	"	Brooklyn
27	Nikanczek	Mojsej	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawiloki	" : Anna Nikanczek Kawiloki	"	New York
28	Kasanski	Josef	21		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kraczonka	father: Stanislaw Kasanski Kraczonka	Mich	Detroit
29	Schermann	Heisel	19		f "	dress maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wlodawa	" : Nute Schermann Wlodawa	N.y.	New York
30	Seczynnik	Hawasim	22		m "	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Starenia	" : Josef Starenia Seczynnik, Starenia	"	"

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York, ——, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25 no			cousin: Ferlian Ostrowski Parad str. 25 Erie, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dk brown / grey	none	Russia	Kosiły
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			uncle: Josef Ilaski no street Port Washington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / blue	"	"	Losy
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			cousin: Jan Lenkiewicz High str 107 Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dk blond / grey	"	"	Chudziw
4	[illegible] Boston	"	26			brother in l: Alexander Rosianski Box 9 Taylmont, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dk brown / "	"	"	Biała
5	[illegible]	"	20			brother in l: Jan Lukjanski Main str. 430 Nelwich, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / l' " / "	"	"	Seroszoz
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			cousin: Michailo Borowik 205 Main str New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / d' " / brown	"	"	Szeszkowtz
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			cousin: Teresa Morgan 101 Pennsylvania ave, Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / l' blond / grey	"	Hungary	Nowocza
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			sister: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond / "	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	"	24			brother: Tomasz Gorski no street New Bondford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	Austria	Izbiska
10	[illegible]	"	18			brother in l: Josef Obrzzak 70 str. No 413 New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Lichow
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			sister: Katarzyna Zimba Str. 10 No 111 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Hadeczpaucz
12	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			brother in l: Michal Markowicz Box 113 Hudlow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	Russia	Klecowka
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			brother in l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	"	21			uncle: Andrej Papirz Brewson str 14 Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	Austria	Lichow
15	[illegible]	"	24			brother in l: Mikolaj Karczmarski Jelley str. 6 Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown	"	"	Polowice
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			sister: Anna Barsko 5 Ave 707 Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	Hungary	Warzer
17	[illegible]	"	22			brother in l: Michal Czaja Steel str. 27 Adam, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / grey	"	Austria	Folkowice
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			brother in l: Jan Kandziak no street Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	"	Stowka
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			brother in l: Mikolaj Prüger Box 442 Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Krasne
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible] yrs 1901 Raritan N.J.			brother: Michal Muranski Box 23 Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / grey	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	"	25 no			friend: Philipp Leizowerizna Watkins str. 284 Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / black / blue	"	Russia	Lwiw
22	[illegible]	"	5 "			father: Abraham Leizowerizna same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / brown	"	"	Iwchalisk
23	[illegible]	"	30			brother: Dominik Budek Dolan str. 93 Port Richmond, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / dk brown / grey	"	"	Jamborzci
24	[illegible]	"	15 yrs 09/12 New Haven, Conn			cousin: Jan Bros Dolan str. 93 Port Richmond, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / blue	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	26 no			cousin: Jan Bros same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / grey	"	"	Skotniki
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			friend: Leiba Dalynko Dolan str. 141 Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Tyeze
27	[illegible]	"	25			cousin: Pawel Sytnik Houston str. 319 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / brown	"	"	Kawiory
28	[illegible]	"	25			brother in l: Andrzej Klos 822 Marshall Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / l' / blue	"	"	Kraczonka
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			aunt: Hrdin Karpman Delancey str. 192 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / d' / grey	"	"	Włodawa
30	[illegible]	"	15			cousin: Jadej Kolaszonak Grand str. 390 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / l' / blue	"	"	Stanisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia Hamburg

I, Klocke II officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Klocke, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

... W. Moser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ~~Batavia~~ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jesse	August	25		m.	s.	iron factory worker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ostrovek	father: Eduard Jesse Ostrovek	Mich.	Detroit
2	Wendland	Julie	20		f.	s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Ludwig Wendland "	"	"
3	Friedrich	Helene	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sharolina Friedrich —"—	"	"
4	Hamplewski	Wladislaw	25		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Stanislaw Hamplewski	"	"
5	"	Helena	21		f.	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Jan Wysocki	"	"
~~6~~	~~Wysocki~~	~~Michal~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~f. lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wrynishka~~	~~—"—: Josef Pieczaschiewicz~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Pieczaschiewicz	Franc	25		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jarantowice	—"—: Josef Pilarski	"	"
8	Pilarski	Leon	24		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Songowo	wife: Teresla Büriak	"	"
9	Buriak	Stanislaw	47		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zagurowo	—"—: Stanislawska Dropinski	"	"
10	Dropinski	Ignacy	44		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—: Jan Rogowski	"	"
11	Rogowski	Anton	19		m.	s.		no	no	"	"	"	Wrombezynek	—"—: Anton Ryszkiewicz	"	"
12	Ryszkiewicz	Thonstant	24		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubstowek	—"—: Szczepan Chrozinske	"	"
13	Chrozinske	Marya	19		f.	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Thorwin	—"—: Felix Dolatowski	"	"
14	Dolatowski	Franc	17		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sierakow	—"—: Nikodim Butkuite	"	"
15	Butkuite	Mariana	18		f.	"	f. maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Chesny	wife: Stanie Chankin	"	"
16	Chankin	Israel	25		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Novogorodnawersk	—"—: Liebe Hetmanshy	Conn.	New Haven
17	Hetmanshy	Harry	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novograd	"	Mo.	St Joseph
~~18~~	~~Diamant~~	~~Layne~~	~~18~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~tailoress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ebmilitzk~~	brother: Max Diamant Ebmilitzke	Conn.	Goshen
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Fesse~~	~~14~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~sister~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Stotik	Thonstanti	34		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Obrub	wife: Helena Stotik Obrub	Mass	Boston
21	"	Stefan	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gregory Stotik —"—	"	"
22	Buren	Wladimir	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulary	wife: Paulina Buren Mulary	"	"
~~23~~	~~Goldberg~~	~~David~~	~~41~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~tschsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Siniferopol~~	~~mother:~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Gita~~	~~37~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chaye Goldberg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Gerschon~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~tschsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Ester~~	~~15~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~h'maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Siniferopol~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Boruch~~	~~13~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~son~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Salomon~~	~~8~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Jablonshi	Leon	26		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnica	mother: Francisha Jablonski Winnica	Mich.	Detroit
30	Sietrowski	Stanislaw	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sietrowski Kwoszyeze	"	"

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of **New York**, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Kivi Aukken													
1	yes	self	35	yes	1904 10 Mich.	Detroit	brother: Ferdinand Jesse 30 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	pock marked	Russia	Ostrovek
2	"	"	25	no			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			cousin: Emil Jesse — " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	"			brother: Wojciech Wysocki 8258 Imperial Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	chynista
7	"	"	13	"			—"—: Josef Pieczaskiewicz 1326 Rawson St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Jarantowice
8	"	"	20	"			brother in l: Josef Drewniag 3324 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Songowo
9	"	"	20	yes	1907 10 Ill.	Chicago	cousin: Lukapan Sarna 1716 Ashland Ave —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagurowo
10	"	"	35	no			brother in l: Antoni Porus 1617 W 15th St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"			friend: Stepan Sarna 1716 Ashland Ave —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Wrombergnek
12	"	"	30	"			brother: Leon Ryszkiewicz 1048. 32nd St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lubelowek
13	"	"	yes	"			—"—: Josef Chmielinske 4715 Wood St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Thorwin
14	"	"	25	"			cousin: Franciszek Dabrzychi 1936 Webster Ave. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Siecakow
15	"	sister	20	"			sister: Petronela Bulkinde 1726 Holsted St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	chesny
16	"	brother in l.	25	"			brother in l: Itze Don Com. 264 Washington Ave. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Borodared.
17	"	father	14	"			father: Judeke Hatmanski 1426 5th St. St. Joseph. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Newersk
18	"	brother in l.	25	"			brother in l: Max Baker Box 20 Gashen, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sewersk
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zerwilike
20	"	self	28	"			brother: Feder Skolik 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Obruk
21	"	"	20	"			—"—: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	"			cousin: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Mulary
23	no	"	yes	yes			cousin: Leib Shrah 812 Eldridge St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Siniferopol
24	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"	1905 11	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	self	25	"			brother: Lucian Jablonshi 1335 Aubin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnica
30	"	"	none	"			—"—: Karl Sietrovshi 120 Lieland St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuroszyze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia

I, Klocke 1e officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Francius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Francius

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Latvia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kwaterowska	magdalena	23		f.	s	farm w.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Milewo	sister: Aneta Kwaterowska Milewo	Mich.	Detroit
2	Jabinski	Franc	21		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcowek	father: Marcin Jabinski Marcowek	"	"
3	Zaracki	Alex	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabine	" Pawel Zaracki Grabine	"	"
4	Szczerbiak	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarantowice	" jawa Szczerbiak Tarantowice	O.	Toledo
5	Krupitza	Iwan	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zaczepice	" Szymon Krupitza Zaczepice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Kischkewitz	Osip	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruda	wife: Julia Kischkewitz Gruda	"	"
7	Gribas	Antanas	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Joziunicki	father: Michael Gribas Joziunicki	Wisc.	Sheboygan
8	Kibilius	Jonas	24		"	"	Barkeeper	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	mother: Marianna Kibilius Kalwaria	N.J.	Newark
9	Sarechiczky	Motke	17		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Sokoly	father: Jooke Sarechiczky Sokoly	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Linkiewicz	Piotr	18		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grajewo	" Baltazar Linkiewicz Grajewo	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Krajewski	Ludwik	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzegnowo	" Stepan Krajewski Brzegnowo	Conn.	Union City
12		Jozef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		same address		
13	Tabaka	Julian	20		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baranowo	" Franz Tabaka Baranowo	"	Seymour
14	P.4098/8-6069-Phila. 3/13/39	Leonora	18		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		father i.l: " "	"	"
15	Inscher	Jakob	30		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Strygin	wife: Paska Inscher Strygin	N.Y.	New York
16	Binac	Wasili	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szestyli	father: Kazimir Binac Szestyli	"	Brooklyn
17	Gonczaruk	Vincenti	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Michail Gonczaruk Szestyli	"	
18	Karaunk	Andrej	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.	father:	N.J.	Jersey City
19	"	Julianna	24		f.	wife	"	no	no	"	"	"		father i.l: Nicolaj Karaunk Nowosiolka	"	"
20	"	Julia see	17		"	s	servant m.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowosiolka	father:	"	"
21	Langowski	Jan	20		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pszewodowo	mother: Magdalena Langowski Pszewodowo	Conn.	Collinsville
22	Garbowski	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowo	father: Maciej Garbowski Grabowo	N.J.	Caldwell
23	Kuspiew	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nowawies	" Piotr Kuspiew nowawies	Mass.	West Pardsau
24	Kaczmarek	Stanislaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	" Andre Kaczmarek Wola		
25	Jaradkiewicz	Alexander	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabina	" Kazimierz Jaradkiewicz Grabina	Ill.	Chicago
26	Szima	Felix	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Salentew	" Antow Szima Salentew	Mass.	Brighton
27	Andras	Istvan	26		"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Palomagyero	wife: Wiktorya Andras Palomagyero	Ill.	Chicago
28	Skalandzimuste	Natalia	18		f.	s	farm w.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lakejca	mother: Wincas Skalandzimuste Lakejca	"	"
29	Leonowicze	Klementi	19		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Ostaszne	father: Nikolaj Leonowicze Ostaszne	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Zacharko	Julian	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Anton Zacharko	"	"

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York 3/16, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	19	no	brother-in-l: Wojciech Karaszynski 1975 Lent obo 6th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk blond	grey	pockmarked	Russia	Mielnico
2	"	"	25	"	cousin: Walenty Lieradzki 39th st. 174 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marcewek
3	"	"	25	"	uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Grabine
4	"	"	25	"	cousin: Wincenty Zaczekbiak Park st. 124 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarantowice
5	no	"	25	"	grandfather: Pawel Krupitza Barren Lane Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczopice
6	yes	"	22	"	friend: Georg Salesnik Manhattan Ave 1020 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gruda
7	yes	"	25	"	brother-in-l: osip Dzwilaitis St. 13th st. 1527 Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzyce
8	yes	"	12	yes 06/01 Newark, N.J.	uncle: Andrej Olewicz Vallin st. 256 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwaria
9	no	sister	25	no	sister: Sine Geneciunsky Belford ave 323/25 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoly
10	no	brother	12	"	brother: Maciej Sinkiewicz Canal st. 101/102 Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Grajewo
11	"	self	18	"	brother: Wladyslaw Krajewski Spring st. 3 Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rzegnow
12	"	"	40	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	scar upon nose	"	"
13	no	"	44	"	brother-in-l: Teofil Leibek Seymour, Conn Box 920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Baranowo
14	"	husband	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	25	"	friend: Burko Galper Grand st. 546 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stygun
16	no	"	20	"	cousin: Michal Zgulejda Box 611 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szestyli
17	no	"	12	"	uncle: Danilo Krupitza Box 56 Brooklyn, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	90	yes 05/12 Jersey city N.J.	friend: Michael Czerwony Jersey city, N.J. 6th st. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'	"	"	"	Nowosiolka
19	no	husband	100	no 11/11 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	self	40	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	19	"	brother: Stanislaw Langowski Box 737 Collinsville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Przewodow
22	no	"	25	"	cousin: Josef Dobkowski Box 9 Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Grabowo
23	yes	brother	25	"	cousin: Josef Bubrowiecki Avenue 9 West Warham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	flat nose	"	Nowawies
24	no	"	40	"	uncle: Stanislaw Krzyzinski as aunt Teofila Zbrzyca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Wola
25	yes	"	13	"	cousin: Ignacy Skolodinski Belfast Alle 2437 Se Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Grabina
26	yes	"	16	"	cousin: Teodor Dombrowski Lincoln st. 16 Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Lukowiec
27	yes	"	34	"	brother-in-l: Palka Lovinc west 23 Place N° 2625 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Palonagyweso
28	no	brother-in-l.	35	"	brother-in-l: Jan Bocewicz Nelsonfield ave 1712 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'	"	"	Russia	Lukojca
29	no	self	25	"	cousin: Gregori Kaidon Pitkin ave 1774 Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ostasene
30	no	"	25	"	friend: same addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia Hamburg

I, Klocke, 1st officer, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (~~*Age*~~). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1912

at New York

Wm. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cippel	Moses	19		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubieszow	father Jankel Cippel Rubieszow	N.Y.	New York
2	Walczak	Andrej	28		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rastowo	nf Warrara Walczak Horostyor	"	"
3	Mirowczok	Adam	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Perechreseje	nf Rozalia Mirowczok Perechreseje	"	"
4	Wojciecka	Michalina	19		f s	Married	"	"	"		"	Brok	mother Rozalia Wojciecka Brok	N.Y.	Edgewater
5	Rogowska	Bronislawa	17		" "	"	no	no	"		"	Bialaszewo	father Theodor Rogowski Bialaszewo	"	New Brunswick
6	Petrowska	Marja	19		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Perechreseje	father Ignal Petrowski Perechreseje	"	Bayonne City
7	Sopnowski	Leopold	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Kilin	nf Rozalia Sopnowska Kilin	"	"
8	Chorzinski	Adolf	20		m s	"	"	"	"		"	Grodki	mother Julianna Chorzinska Grodki	"	Fayerville
9	Targonski	Wojciech	18		" "	"	no	no	"		"	Nowowipi	father Jan Targonski Nowowipi	"	"
10	Kurczinski	Ignacy	28		" m	"	"	"	"		"	Szarnowkin	nf Helena Kurczinska Szarnowkin	"	Paterson
11	Graczenski	Wladislaw	32		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Piwnicki	nf Kamilara Graczenska Piwnicki	bor.	Hazardville
12	Markiewicz	Jozef	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Wejszkun	father Stefan Markiewicz Wejszkun	Mass	Bandridge
13	Wojcicki	"	19		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Brok	mother Rozalia Wojcicki Brok	N.J.	Hudson Heights
14	Golubski	Piotr	26		" m	"	"	"	"		"	Warschau	nf Maryanna Golubska Wrona	Mich	Wyandotte
15	Daszkewicz	Michal	26		" "	"	no	no	"		"	Penziszko	nf Marya Daszkewicz Penziszko	N.J.	Blissville
16	Szokala	Ignacy	43		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Dombry	nf Maryanna Szokala Dombry	"	Great Neck
17	Szabunas	Winzas	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mojsejunoj	nf Rosina Szabunas Mojsejunoj	"	Blissville
18	Lukianowski	Benedik	30		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kurmann	nf Fedka Lukianowski Kurmann	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Lewandowska	Rozalyi	25		f s	housework	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alexandrow	father Josef Richter Alexandrow	Vt.	Burlington
20	Schüsler	Michael	18		m s	gardener	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar		Germany	Hanchenil	father Strauss Schüsler Buda Biske Hungary	Ill.	New York
21	Tutunaiciute	Ona	20		f s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jakajcze	father Vincas Tutunaiciute Jakajcze	"	Cleveland
22	Peters	Heinrich	16		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Peters Hamburg	Iowa	Arcadia
23	Jerlowski	Czeslaw	18		" "	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzanowice	father Jan Jerlowski Brzanowice	Mass	Tillsfield
24	Bialobrocki	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Biala	father Michael Bialobrocki Biala	N.Y.	Florida
25	Ruzycki	Roman	21		" "	"	no	no	"		"	Rostkowo	mother Maryanna Ruzycka Rostkowo	N.J.	Burlington
26	Wasilewsky	Julian	28		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Bardaczyki	mother Julina Wasilewska Bardaczyki	"	Rochelle Park
27	Kolbus	Jan	18		" "	"	1X5	3813	4/30/08		"	Nowobudy	father Jan Kolbus Nowobudy	bor.	Norwich
28	Bagdunowzik	Franciszkus	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Parparnik	father Sebastian Bagdunowzik Parparnik	"	Brooklyn
29	Dowcika	Josef	22		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Kantelis	father Johns Dowcika Kantelis	"	Hartford
30	Skuzynska	Anastasia	16		f s	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Libva	father Emilian Skuzynski Libva	N.D.	South River

20

Louis Stellner
except those initiated

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, ——, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the prose or ahsheim, or hard lecide, (For care and questions of the insane, or supported by charity) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	60	no			cousin: Benny Cooper 3. 54th st. NY	New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rubischow
2	"	self	25	"			bro: Michal Nazaruk 130th ave 55	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Rastowo
3	"	"	36	"			cousin: Osip Zmyotko 47 8th st. 23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Perechreseje
4	"	"	25	"			brothers: Cyprian Wojciechi Edgewater & Gladstone Co	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	"	Brok
5	no	"	25	"			brother: Wladyslaw Rogowski 257 Frenchst.	New Brunswick, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bialaszewo
6	"	"	25	"			cousin: Kasimir Hricuk W. 9th st. 23	2 Boys + Sister of same town Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Perechreseje
7	"	"	14	"			brother: Weslaw Sopinski F. ave 143	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilin
8	"	"	25	"			brother: Wincenty Skarzinski Box 42	Sayreville, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolnicki
9	"	"	22	"			uncle: Mathary Waliszewski	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nowaspi
10	"	"	19	"			uncle: Jan Kawlukowski 189 Paulison st.	Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Czarnodzin
11	no	"	38	"			brother: Kazimierz Gracewski Box 82	Hazardville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Pinczki
12	no	"	20	"			cousin: Ludovi Poplawski 387 Portland st.	Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Wojszkun
13	no	"	25	"			cousin: Boleslaw Madzelan Box 289	Hudson Heights, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brok
14	"	"	25	"			uncle, Wicenty Orczynska 250 Sycamore st	Oakdale, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poszowo
15	"	"	12	"			friend: Antonas Kaminis 107 greenpoint st.	Belleville, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pawiszko
16	"	"	15	"			bro: Kaniszek Ziesk uncle.	Great Neck, L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Dombry
17	"	"	25	"			friends: Antanas Kimsis 103 greenpoint st.	Bloomville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Mojsejunaj
18	yes	brother	35	"			brother: Pawel Lukiaszczuk 27 Clarencest	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Kurenaun
19	yes	Receipt	20	"			husband: Peter Szczapanski Box 78	Burlington, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Klewiadow
20	yes		20	"			brother: Anton Schuszler no address 26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Oda
21	yes	"	15	"			brothers: Joseph Antonowicz 5210 Kronmare	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dalkejsze
22	no	uncle	10	no			uncle: John A. Petro no St. —	Arcadia, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
23	yes	self	10	"			brothers: Wladyslaw Gerkowski 44 Accomac	Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Warszawka
24	no	"	14	"			uncle: Antoni Kozlowski Box 10	Florida, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Biala
25	yes	father	60	"			father: Felix Ruzycki 4 Delaware st	Burlington, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Rozalka
26	no	cousin	6	"			cousin: Anton Oskowski Box 66	Rochelle Park, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kardaszynski
27	no	self	18	"			friend: Pawel Pakalnicz 23 Main st.	Norwich, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Norwidzy
28	yes	bro.	20	"			bro: Jozef Senitka 18 Glen place	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Widuliu
29	yes	sister	17	"			sister: Zofia Borowska 38 Sheldon st	Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mineus
30	no	uncle	21	"			uncle: Teodor Boszko Box 44	Co. River, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	"	"	"	Kiesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 14

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ⇒ Batavia ⇐ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914

at New York

Geo. W. Moss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarnowski	Felix	22		m.	s.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalischewo	father: Franz Jarnowski Stolnikowo Kal. Russia	New York	
2	Spalerska	Josefa	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarbolin	" Jacob Spalerska Skarbolin "	"	Linowiec
3	Swierchlawski	Michael	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franziska Swierchlawski " "	"	"
4	Ges	Pawel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grezinow	" Hermann Ges Grezinow "	"	"
5	Zwierznicki	Sigmund	25		"	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grezinow	mother: Hedwig Zwierznicki "	"	New York
6	Swiadecka	Jan	19		"	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brok	father: Peter Swiadecka Brok R.	"	Town Brok
7	Przewozny	Antoni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andrew Przewozny "	"	Chicago
8	Uchocki	Ignacy	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grzegrzewo	" Josef Uchocki Grzegrzewo "	"	Town Grzegrzewo
9	Danin	Gerschon	21		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodzanka	" Jacob Danin Grodzanka "	"	Brest
10	Satkewicz	Josef	19		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wierbkowo	" Dominik Satkewicz Wierbkowo "	"	Town Wierbkowo
11	Siakowska	Anna	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gralewo	" Josef Siakowski Gralewo "	"	Town Gralewo
12	Nakrzejewski	Severyn	40		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Janowo	wife: Victoria Nakrzejewska Janowo "	"	Town Brzesken
13	Bosskiewicz	Marianna	22		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dawidowski	brother: Josef Farbert Dawidowski R.	"	Town Strzelno
14	Detlawitzch	Alexander	22		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sporowski	father: Stepan Detlawitzch Sporowski Kal.	"	"
15	Schuma	Helena	18		f.	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jabloki	" Alexander Schuma Jabloki R.	Pa	Scranton
16	Jabaka	Kasmir	40		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seemannspeck	wife: Franziska Jabaka Seemannspeck	Penn	Shamokin
17	Ligi	Stanislaw	19		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jarnigki	father: Peter Ligi Jarnigki	"	Luzern
18	Pietrykowski	Franciszek	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gollumen	" Johann Pietrykowski "	"	"
19	Gruszka	Walerya	33		f.	"	Lehrerin	"	"	"	"	"	Pajewo	mother: Franziska Gollumen Gruszka wife: Veronika Nicholalski	"	"
20	Nicholalski	Constanty	29		m.	m.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Dylewo	brother: Anna Dylewo R.	"	Town Chicago
21	Jdiarski	Jan	18		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnee	wife: Anna Borzenda Tarnee R.	"	"
22	Borzenda	Michael	32		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grzewno	" Marya Borzenda Grzewno R.	"	"
23	Drulakowski	Stefan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	father: Josef Glakorzewski Janowo R.	"	Culm
24	Glakorzewski	Adam	17		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janowo Wies & Lipno	" Simon Rutkowski Lipno, Kr.	N.J.	Emerick
25	Rutkowski	Antoni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marcin Lehrmann "	"	"
26	Stelzmann	Jan	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Marianna Kozykowiak	"	Pittsburg
27	Kozykowiak	Ignacy	34		"	m.	gardner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubowitz	Lubowitz R.	"	"
28	"	Rozalia	19		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: Hedwig Jablonska		
29	Jablonska	Stanislawa	25		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skjerne	Skjerne R.	"	New York
30	Sinter	Michal	20		m.	s.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Cyrdec	sister: Viktoria Sinter Cyrdec R.	G.	Pittsburg

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		brother Mr. Stefan Nadziewicz 21 Joseph St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Poland
2	no	"	10	"		" Josef Catara														
3	"	"	15	yes	1906 N.Y.	74 Box, Linden ville N.Y. friend: Ignacy Skurecky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	19	no		brother Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	"		cousin: Stefan Nadziewicz St. Joseph St. 22 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia
6	no	"	25	"		brother: Bolesław Nadziewicz 204 Box, Hemsen Height, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Prussia
7	"	"	25	"		brother Mr. Antoni Skalnik 175, " Chisholm, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	23	"		uncle: Jan Jaworowski 184 Eastern St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
9	"	"	25	"		cousin: Dawid Wapsej 3rd ave 1005, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Russia
10	yes	"	19	"		friend: Antoni Popławski 381 Portland St., Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Poland
11	no	"	25	"		cousin: Piotr Mierzewski 222 Box, Zoar, N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany
12	"	"	25	"		brother: Bolesław Kaźmierowski 3rd Ave 709, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia
13	yes	"	3	"		husband: Adam Barkiewicz 67 Brewery, Elizabethport, N.Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
14	"	"	17	"		friend: Damian Cherkas 62nd St. 222, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
15	no	"	10	"	1909	brother: Kazimir Schwarz 1114 Acker ave, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany
16	no	"	23	yes	1905 Manchester, N.H.	Cousin: cousin: Antoni Wiencek 296 Box, Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany
17	yes	"	25	no		brother: Władysław Kliszcz 31 Warren St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany
18	"	"	25	"		brother Mr. Jan Warzewski 22 Bridge St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany
19	no	"	25	"		brother Mr. Ignacy Tomerski 3rd Ave 709, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"		friend: Grzegorz Chyrzewski 165 Tapscott St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	7	"	1906	brother Mr. Edward Skowronski 8357 Calhoun St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Germany
22	"	"	15	yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.	Agnieszka: Josef Skowronski 8245 Buffalo St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	no		friend: Antoni Cudak 45 Wr. 1433, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	12	"		uncle: Stanisław Piekarski 3rd Ave 1166 St., Dolton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	"	10	"		brother: Antoni Tomaszewski no Greenpoint St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	"		brother Mr. Józef Skalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	yes	1906 N.Y. Inglewood	brother Mr. Józef Skalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	19	"		at Thompsons Cr. Inglewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes		husband: Józef Zabielski 5th St. 222 Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Germany
30	"	"	6	"		brother: Stanisław Binder 107 Lawrence St., Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia

I, Klocke 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 12

at New York

Gustav Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia** *sailing from* Hamburg, March 6th 1912, *19*

*1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wysocki	Josef	39		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	father:	Conn.	New Britain
2	"	Michalina	35		f. s.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Loicza	Ignac Wysocki	"	"
3	"	Josefa	8		f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loicza	"	"
4	"	Hanna	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Jan	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Silkry	father: Josef Wysocki Silkry	"	"
6	Wedinejewo	Wasyl	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Skars	grandfather: Iwan Skarstaul Skars	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Chobsef	Anastasia	42		f.	m.	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	Blagodarnoje	father: Andrej Karnoukoff Blagodarnoje	"	San Francisco
8	"	Fedosie	2		f.	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Isaj	—	2	m.	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olginik	Stanislaw	19		"	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swinte	mother: Katarzyna Olginik Swinte	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Studzinski	Stanislaw	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagolski	father: Josef Studzinski Nagolski	"	"
12	Jaguszerski	Josef	26		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinte	father: Wojciech Jaguszerski Swidte	Mich.	Detroit
13	Bielicki	Andrzej	31		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubanic	Bartomej Bielicki Lubanic	"	"
14	"	Katarzyna	18		f.	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barkowski	Stanislaw	21		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	father if: Franciszek Kwiatkowski Dobrzyn	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	"	Maryanna	22		f.	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Walkowski Rembowo	"	"
17	Wackowski	Jan	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rembowo	—: Josef Poliwoda Szamani	Ill.	Chicago
18	Poliwoda	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamani	mother: Rosalia Pastemate Huta	"	"
19	Pastemate	Szepan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huta	wife: Lore Kirschenbaum	"	"
20	Kirschenbaum	Meer	22		"	m.	tinner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	Zuboj Fiborski b.s. Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Brudnicki	Waclaw	20		"	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pultusk	father: Adam Brudnicki Pultusk	"	"
22	"	Czeslaw	18		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
23	Bajarski	Zygmund	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racionz	father: Ignatz Bajarski Racionz	"	Newyork
24	Przybyszewski	Stanislaw	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—: Anton Przybyszewski	"	"
25	Cybylski	Franc	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	" : Walenty Cybylski Zbowy	"	"
26	Krupienski	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Racionz	—: Josef Krupienski Raczusa	"	"
27	Domin	Szczepan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Strigin	—: Anton Domin Strigin	"	"
28	Palesynski	Stefan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilczki	sister: Tekla Palesynski Kilczki	"	"
29	Jazimas	Gabriel	27		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charkam	wife: Arina Jazimas Charkam	"	"
30	Kazimierska	Josefa	22		f.	s.	h'maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bialkow	father: Jan Kazimierska Bialkow	Pa.	Reading

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 2, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	yes	1907 11	Boston chars	brother: August Wysocki 5 main St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lowza
2	"	husband	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Silbry
6	yes	self	25	"			uncle: John Karnguchoff 237 Anderson St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lagadarne
7	yes	"	yes	no			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Blagodarnoje
8	Los	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	
9	Angeles	"	"	"			will join her husband in San Francisco later on.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	self	3	"			brother: Jan Olejnik 958 15th Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Swinte
11	"	"	8	"			friend: Andrej Wasielewski 709 12th Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagoski
12	"	"	22	"			uncle: Anton Jagurzewski 1046 Cheene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Swinte
13	"	"	yes	2			brother: Maciej Bielicki 248 William St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubanic
14	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	self	33	"			cousin: Josef Skrajews 51 Houghton St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn
16	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	30	"			brother: Anton Wachowski 330 Wilson Ter. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Rembowo
18	"	"	10	"			—"—: Stanislaw Palinada 3349 Watt St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szamani
19	"	"	18	"			brother i/l: Josef Skowylas 8245 Buffalo Ter. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Huda
20	"	"	29	"			brother i/l: David Schwarz 886 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
21	"	"	64	"			cousin: Adolf Szczesanowski 793. 4th Ave. So. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk
22	"	"	"	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15	"			brother: Wladislaw Bojarski 695 Harris Ave. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Racionecz
24	"	"	30	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes 1909 11	Newyork City		—"—: Anton Malinowski 584. E. 167 St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Romy
26	"	"	22	no			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Racionecz
27	"	"	25	"			friend: Berko Galper 546 Grand St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Skrigin
28	"	"	25	"			friend: Nicolai Nestorowicz 530 E. 16th St. " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skleczki
29	"	"	23	"			friend: Chajm Roisman 368. E. 8th St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Maliszewow
30	"	"	22	"			cousin: Helena Matyasik 897 Richmann St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	pock marked	"	Bialkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hocke, 1 officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Latavia sailing from Hamburg March 8th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scherschin	Stanislaw	18		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Srudi	father Iwan Scherschin Srudi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jakinczik	David	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sacrebity	" Mihaly Jakinczik Sacrebity	"	Barren Island
3	Scepankoski	Roman	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kempa	" Antoni Scepankoski Kempa	Mass	Boston
4	Kovalewski	Wladyslaw 200 141 7.23.26	21		" "	7-14634 (506) 1340 (55)	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mateusz Kovalewski	"	Chelsea
5	Goresynski	Jan	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Penskowo	" Jakob Goresynski Penskowo	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Falkowski	Antoni	27		m m	f. lab	yes	yes					father Jozefa Falkowski Krzany	Pa.	Paris
7	"	Helenia	22		f s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krzany		"	"
8	Urbanski	Jan	26		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Urbanski — "	"	"
9	Wyszynski	Franc	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzegnowo	father Stanislaw Wyszynski Krzegnowo	Conn	Union City
10	Czarek 5-4-25	Jan	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Segnowo	" Daminik Czarek Segnowo	"	"
11	Kozak	Stefan	24		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grodek	mother Katharina Kozak Grodek	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Baran	Anna	20		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelechow	father Michal Baran Zelechow	"	"
13	Koczerka	Waryl	25		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borokowska	" Simon Koczerska Bojopowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Schel	Adalbert	29		" "	navvy	"	"	"	"	"	Grabina	wife Teofila Schel Grabina	Mich	Muskegon
15	Krzesinski	Heinrich	26		" s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Rodanowo	mother Josefa Krzesinski Rodanowo	N.Y.	New York
16	Wissochi	Adam	23		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orzechowo	wife Anastasia Wissochi Orzechowo	Conn	Hanford
17	Kollar	Zlzik	19		" s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mohilew	father Eschil Kollar Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 18	Wojcicka	Wiktoria	19		f s	f. hand	"	"					mother Maryanna Wojcicka Orlo	Pa	Pittsburgh
DEPORTED 19	Kropiewski	Franz	2½		m "	nephew	no	no	"	Polish	"	Orlo	grandm: " "	"	"
20	Zmielkowski	Wladyslaw	27		" m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ineykowa	wife Bronislawa Zmielkowska	"	Grandwood
21	Bobka	Magdalena	19		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kluczowka	father Teodor Bobka Kluczowka	Pa	Ludlow
DEPORTED 22	Woloszczuk	Elesej	40		m m.	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Iwaskoutz	wife Teodosia Woloszczuk Iwaszkoutz	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 23	Kost	Juri	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Juri Kost Iwaszkoutz	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Andrejczuk	Petro	25		" m	7-55381 11-22-37 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Andrejczuk Iwaszkoutz	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Yury	Iwan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryna Yury Iwaszkoutz	"	"
DEPORTED 26	Banar	Wasil	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Juray Banar Iwaszkoutz	"	"
DEPORTED 27	Yury	Iwan	33		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Yury Iwaszkoutz	"	"
DEPORTED 28	Pernoj	Pentolej	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julian Pernoj Iwaszkoutz	"	"
29	Jakubowski	Josef 4 1-1/2	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Doborre	mother Marya Jakubowska Doborre	Va.	Ellsworth
30	Bas	Rehame	24		f "	h. maid	no	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Biray	father Meyer Bas Biray	N.Y.	New York

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no			friend: Wincenty Olexiewski Manhattan 1040 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pitzanicka
2	no	"	25	"			uncle: Antan Wocko no str - Barren Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sackebity
3	yes	"	23	"			father: Waclaw Szczepankoski Salem str. 115 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kleszja
4	"	"	17	"			brother-in-l: Bronislaw Nadgrzenski Medford str 32 - Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	no	"	24	"			brother: Gregor Gorczynski Lykio str. 135 - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sierakowo
6	"	"	40	"			uncle: Kamila Krzisinska no str. - Paris Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzany
7	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	21	"			friend: Stanislaw - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	16	"			cousin: Tomasz Wojczak Spring str. 1. - Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krzynowo
10	"	"	16	"			brother-in-l. - same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Legnowo
11	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Zlerzynzyzy Andersen str 7 - Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Grodek
12	"	"	26	"			sister: Sofia Baran - " - 123 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zelechow
13	"	"	16	"			brother-in-l: Michael Rojewski Box 239 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Krakowska
14	"	"	30	"			friend: Andrzej Kuslop 7 str 2772 - Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Grabina
15	"	"	15	"			cousin: Victor Pilgat Morris ave 336 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Bodanowo
16	no	"	15	"			" " Julian Antonowicz Oxford N.Y. - Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szczechowo
17	yes	"	6	"			aunt: Rina Lurkein Ludlow 165 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrsko
18	no	father	25	yes 1907			father: Cyprian Wojcicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Brokie
19	"	"		no			" Florian Rzepiecka Edgwater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	30	"			brother: Franz Zyniolkowski Sandwood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Krzykowa
21	yes	brother	30	"			brother-in-l: Michael Kucel 168 Box Ludlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kleczonka
22	yes	self	25	"			friend: Teodory Turiak 275 Main street Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Tuszkowitz
23	"	"	20	"			friend: Teodori Turiak 275 Main street Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			friend: Teodori Turiak 275 Main street Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"			friend: Teodori Turiak 275 Main Street Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	"			friend: Teodori Turiak 275 Main street Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"			brother: Simeon Jury 275 Main str. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"			friend: Teodosi Turiak 275 Main street Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	brother	13	"			brother: Antonii Jakubowski Box 152 Glowrock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lbr	blue	"	"	Rudowo
30	"	brother	20	"			brother: Leo Bas 53 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Birzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st Officer (State if the Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Chas. Moore

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 8th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kharchoff	Iwan	40	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagodarnoje	father: Andrej Kharchoff Blagodarnoje	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	"	Aksaline	38	f.	m.	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Alojsej	4	m.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Isaj	3	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Biznajeff	Nikolaj	22	"	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Iwan Biznajeff Blagodarnoje	"	"
6	"	Rachela	22	f.	"	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Khosarajew	Maria	18	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anastatja Khosarajew	"	"
8	Tuchniez	Maria	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Newyork City	father-in-l.: Maciej Gurnik Zbaras	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Gurnik	Jan	16	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zbaras	father: same address	"	"
10	Semanek	Walenty	25	"	m.	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Proshowo	wife: Rogalia Semanek Proshowo	"	Brooklyn
11	Heyna	Josef	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	—"—: Walerya Heyna Ostrowo	"	"
12	Hagedorn	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—: Franciska Hagedorn	"	"
13	Kasprzak	Antoni	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maryanka	wife: Klara Kasprzak Maryanka	Conn.	Terryville
14	Czerwinski	Josef	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorki	—"—: Agata Czerwinski Gorki	"	"
15	Bialowas	Piotr	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samoscz	father: Josef Bialowas Samoscz	"	Waterbury
16	"	Jan	22	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—: same address	"	"
17	Ostrowska	Mariana	23	f.	s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa	—"—: Franz Ostrowska Dombrowa	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Gurecka	Antonina	26	"	s.	f. maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	Strizin	mother: Anna Gurecka Strizin	"	"
19	Chwosek	Roman	19	m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crepele	—"—: Efisia Chwosek Crepele	"	"
20	Haske	Cheike	19	f.	"	milliner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Radomysl	—"—: Rifke Haske Radomysl	"	"
21	Urban	Wincent	20	m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ritawe	brother: Josef Urban Ritawe	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
22	Luba	Severyn	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skaczyn	father: Pawel Luba Skaczyn	Conn.	Lenville
23	Ostrowska	Aniela	21	f.	m.	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	Trzanki	mother: Rosalia Zacierska Trzanki	Mass.	Bedford
24	Lipski	Antoni	19	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grzebsk	father: Wladyslaw Lipski Grzebsk	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25	Chilewski	Alexander	31	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podgorz	wife: Stefania Chilewski Podgorz	N.H.	Berlin
26	Wieczorek	Stanislaw	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzianka	father: Marcin Wieczorek Trzianka	N.Y.	South Troy
27	Heim	Nikolaus	29	"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	wife: Elisabeth Heim Bogaros	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Carevic	Stojan	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Hungary	Garnji	—"—: Maria Carevic Garnji	Pa.	Woodlawn
29	Loncar	Milic	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Anka Loncar	"	"
30	"	Rade	26	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mile Loncar	"	Ambridge

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother i/l	yes	no			brother i/l:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Blagodarnoje
2	(1)	brother	(1)	"			Wasili Shossareff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	"	"			132 South Utah St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother i/l	30	"			brother i/l. John Kaloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"
6	"	husband	"	"			148 Clarence St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Kars
7	"	"	25	"			husband: Adam Kharajew 132 South Utah Str. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Blagodarnoje
8	"	"	40	yes	1906 / 11	Newyork City	husband: Ezechiel Frchnicz 367/9. 10th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Austria	Kharas
9	"	brother i/l.	30	"			brother i/l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"			brother i/l: Stanislaw Olenki 51. So. 3rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Russia	Proskowo
11	"	"	25	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
12	"	"	20	"			cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			brother: Jan Kasprzak Bx 621 Perryville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Maryanka
14	"	"	35	"			brother i/l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bjalodarsk
15	"	"	22	"			brother: Kasimirz Bialowas 35 Pond St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Jamoscz
16	"	"	26	"			—"—: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
17	"	"	15	"			brother i/l.: Boleslaw Bogdanowicz. 554. W 54th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo
18	"	"	25	"			cousin: Piotr Lasnuk 390 Grand St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Strzini
19	"	"	29	"			friend: Wasyly Jantchuk 409 Walker St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Czepele
20	"	"	25	"			brother i/l: Alta Kutin 110. 11th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Radomysl
21	"	"	25	"			friend: Peter Mikalauskas 85 Pine St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Ritawe
22	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Chlendzinski Bx. 105 Lenville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Kaczyn
23	"	"	30	"			husband: Antoni Ostrowski 232 North Front Nyw Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Trzaski
24	"	"	25	"			brother: Casimir Lipski 312 Eudora St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Grochsk
25	"	"	18	"			brother: Jozef Chilewski Bx 2. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Podgorz
26	"	"	15	"			brother: Stanislaw Wieczorek 521. 1st Str. South Troy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Trzciankz
27	"	self	12	yes	1908 / 11	Philadelphia Pa.	brother i/l: Peter Schulzidzl 1949 North 7th Str. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Bogarosz
28	"	"	30	"	1907 / 10	Wardlawn Pa.	brother: Lazo Carevic Bx. 768 Woodlawn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Tjenicak
29	"	"	30				friend: Janko Klainic Bx. 768 Woodlawn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
30	"	"	40				—"—: Mile Biclic Bx. 288 Ambridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1892

at New York

Chas. V. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Uriah Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Granowitz	Chane Raschel	30		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	husb. Leon Reuben mother Freide Isaac 219 Hunter	N.Y.	Bronx
2	Tschainik	Chaje	19		f s	stitcher	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novograd	mother Dwojre Tschainik Novograd	Mass.	Boston
3	Wedinera	Anna	35		f m	housewf.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kiev	father Chiem Kassmanch Kiev	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Hrysenko	Ula	17		f s	Student	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kalnow	mother Rania Hrysenko Kalnow	Pa.	Shickshinny
5	Kohlula	Rania	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Margareta Kohlula	N.Y.	New York
6	Pallij	"	24		m "	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Ula Hrysenko	"	"
7	"	Andras	5		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Bronczyk	Józef	31		m	farm lab	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kassna	wf. Pelka Bronczyk Kassna	Mass.	Lawton
9	Wasolczak	Michal	31		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kalinow	wf. Ula Wasolczak Kalinow	N.Y.	New York
10	Maziera	"	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karol Hagicza	"	"
11	Michalicz	Wasyl	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Michalicz	"	"
12	Palej	Michal	27		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Marya Palej	"	"
13	Pohoreckyj	Pelko	44		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Dobutynci	mother Fryna Pohoreckyj Dobutynci	O.	Rexford
14	Nalutka	Mykola	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marcela Nalutka	"	Toledo
15	Kralka	Stefan	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Olijanna Kralka	"	"
16	"	Josyf	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Wasylyna Kralka	"	"
17	Horoszko	Piotr	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Jana Horoszko Plazow	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Plazio	Ksenia	20		f s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Plazio Plazow	"	"
19	Dawydko	Iwan	19		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fedko Dawydko	"	"
20	"	Iwko	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwko Dwojako	"	"
21	Turkocio	Fedko	39		m	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Berska Turkocio	"	"
22	Groch	Zelko	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Kateryna Groch Hnilice wielke	"	Hillsville
23	Wojtena	Maksym	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hnilice wielke	wf. Secrotka Wojtena Hnilice Wielke	"	New York
24	Runda	Michal	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Runda Tarnopol	"	New York
25	Kohutanycz	Iwan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	of: Marya Kohutanycz Lupkow	"	"
26	Hulij	Mikolaj	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lupkow	mother Katarina Hulij Horodyszcze	"	"
27	Iwan	Antoni	44		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Horodyszcze	wf. Anna Iwan Bielnica	"	"
28	Czarch	Berko	22		s	dyer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bielnica	father Saul Czarch Zawarce	"	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 3/30	Zagranisny	Jankel	50		m	ropemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Zawarce	wf. Zoige Zagranisny Kamatoy	"	"
ADMITTED 3/30	Kap	Borris	28		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kamatoy	of: Schreindel Kap Kremincruk	"	"

2-751104 9/11/41

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	9 00	yes	1902	New York	Brother Leon Rubin 1719 Lexington ave					good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Grisa
2	"	"	21 00				Brother Pinchas Kortschmer 23 Hollis st	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Novogrod
3	S	brother	28 00				Brother John Harmand 214 Anderson st	Los Angeles	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wars
4	no	self	18 00				father Johann Krzywicki Box 16	Childs	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria Hungary	Kalnor
5	yes	"	18 00				husband Jan Koklula E. 74th st. 328	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	19 24 00				husband Petro Pallij																	
7	"	mother	"																					Hess
8	no	self	25 00				sister-in-l Julia Mikos Box 287	Fiedler	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Nasna
9	yes	"	50 00	yes	1902/03	Pittsburg	acqu. Ivan Kokulya E. 74th st. 311	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalinor
10	"	"	20 00				bro-in-l. Mike Pasko 326 E. 74th st																	
11	"	"	40 00				cousin Majik Pasesko 326 E. 74th st										5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	33 00	yes	1903/09	Garden Ci	cousin John Kulik 311 E. 112th										5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
13	S	"	40 00	no			acqu. Rajdar Teodoro no street	Rosford	O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bobrutynci
14	S	"	36 00				acqu. same address			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
15	S	"	40 00				bro-in-l.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	S	"	45 00				bro-in-l.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	25 00	yes	1909/10	Buffalo NY	friend: Jan Dycio 939 Exchange st.	Buffalo	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Razor
18	S	"	10 00	no			cousin: Katarzyna Horoszko Stallo st. Hotel Jan			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	S	"	15 00	"			cousin: Dmytro Horoszko 614 Swiss st.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	S	"	26 00	"			cousin: Dmytro Grach 97 Hollis st.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	20 00	yes	1909/11	"	bro-in-l. Jan Dycio 939 Exchange st.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	20 00	"	1909/11	"	friend: same address			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	no	Br. in L.	20 00	no			Brother: Konstantin Kovalski no street	Hicksville	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Zwiaczkiska
24	yes	sister	2 00	"			sister: Lucia Pinda 55 Rivington st.	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wrzosowka
25	"	self	22 00	yes	1909/09	New York	Brother: Wasyl Kohutanycz 2 150th st. 31 East			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lupkow
26	"	"	18 00	no			uncle: Kasmyle Wasylyszyn 185 Attorney st.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Horodyszcze
27	"	"	30 00	"			friend: Andrzej Dudek W. 55th st. 532			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Wisniowa
28	"	brother	25 00	"			brother: Paul Czarch 241 Powell st.	Brooklyn	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zawoicz
29	"	son	20 00				son: Dron Zagranisny 99 Myrtle ave			"	"	"	Descent hereunder appears to be [illegible]				5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Radomyse
30	"	bro-in-l.	1 00	"			bro-in-l. same address			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zawicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Geo. Mori

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						23-56040 7/20/37									
1	Subbeleny	Nykifor	31		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sadzewko	wife: Anna Subbeleny Sadzewko	N.Y.	Raritan
2	Wakalycka	Shatarzyna	18		f. s.	h'maid	no	no	"	"	"	Ihrasne	father: Jan Wakalycka Ihrasne	"	New Brunswick
3	Wasko	Iwan	17		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Cichon	-"-: Iwan Wasko Cichon	Conn.	Simsbury
4	Borowiec	Piotr	25		m.	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarzyce	wife: Shatarzyna Borowiec Zarzyce	N.Y.	Lackawanna City
5	Weintraub	Fidel	27		"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Laszczor	-"-: Taube Weintraub Laszczor	"	Newyork
6	Glomb	Itzig	38		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-: Rickel Glomb "	"	"
7	Benusik	Rosalia	27		f. s.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nizur	brother-in-l: Furo Buryer Nizur	"	"
8	Smilowik	Marton	18		m.	Lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Davidfalu	father: Hermann Smilowik Davidfalu	"	"
9	Shokulya	Andrzej	25		m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Halniow	wife: Ula Shokulya Halniow	"	"
10	Sucbiez	Josif	27		m.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oclab.	" Vene Suchy Oclab.	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Wichniewicz	Filip	29		"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	"	Bialokiernica	wife: Antonina Wichniewicz Bialokiernica	Conn.	Hartford
12	Bebtschyk	Rochel	21		f. s.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petschalonka	mother: Gitkel Bebtschyk Petschalonka	Mass.	Boston
13	Shapholz	Schmul	20		m.	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Baruch Shapholz Praga Targowa 44. Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Gerschkowicz	Jankel	20		"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kischinew	-"-: Berl Gerschkowicz Benderska Nr. 29 Kischinew	"	"
15	Laczynczik	Filip	23		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Starnia	brother: Isaak Laczynczik Starnia	"	"
16	Saly	Ignatz	30		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Shajdangorny	wife: Barbara Saly Shajdangorny	N.J.	Camden
17	Shacnok	Huat	18		s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pydicha Sloboda	father: Wanzly Shacnok Pydicha Sloboda	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Bloszczaniewicz	Anton	44		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilkow	wife: Anna Bloszczaniewicz Wasilkow	R.I.	Providence
19	Costa	Joan	27		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dragus	-"-: Artina Costa Dragus	Mich.	Detroit
20	Szepela	Josef	23		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Udwa	-"-: Anna Szepela Udwa	Pa.	Temple
21	Dutzko	Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-: Marya Dutzko "	"	"
22	Hamjik	Andras	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opolhet	father: Janos Hamjik Opolhet	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Wychor	Iwan	28		m.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sielec	wife: Darka Wychor Sielec	"	Brooklyn
24	Sajow	Iwan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-: Marika Sajow "	"	"
25	Tucko	Michajlo	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Feska Tucko "	"	"
26	Telsznynski	Alexander	27		"	Geologien	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tuhum	father: Alexander Telsznynski Tuhum	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Bela	Janos	41		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Horkut	wife: Erzebeth Bela Horkut	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Csernenyak	Janos	43		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zhijv	-"-: Maria Csernenyak Zhijv	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Klapsa	Jakob	24		s.	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Bilgevac	mother: Klara Klapsa Bilgevac	N.Y.	Charines Harbor
30	Roszka	Nikolaus	25		"	grocer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wien	father: Demeter Roszka Lenkowitz	Conn.	New Haven

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York *3/26, 19 12*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	no			friend: Mikolaj Tudaj Bx 130 Adrian N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Sadzelki
2	"	"	22	"			friend: Marya Cielesczyn no Str. Poly Brzuszitsk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Trasne
3	"	"	25	"			brother i/l: Semen Beluniak no Str. Simons Coun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cichon
4	"	"	27	"			uncle: Ignacy Pokrzywka 539 Cedar St. Lackawana City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Tarzyce
5	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Samuel Wiener 630 5th St. Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laszczow
6	"	"	20	"			cousin: Trojan Tafutich 157 2nd Str. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	41	"			brother i/l: Emil Kalecsek 109 3rd St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nizna
8	"	"	20	"			uncle: Aron Katz 67. 9th Ave. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Davidfalu
9	"	"	20	yes	1906/09	Mc. Kees Rocks Pa.	brother: Jan Kohulya 328 1st St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Halinow
10	"	"	25	no			cousin: Frajzk Krzysaa 147 Brkam St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Austria	Zolesha
11	no	"	18	"			sister i/l: Katarzyna Wilrenka 82 Patten St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Mariejowice
12	yes	brother	2	"			brother: Paisa Bellchezyk 5 Church Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petschalowka
13	"	self	31	"			uncle: Thobdel Fuchs 310. East 101st St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Warschau
14	"	brother	3	"			brother: Salomon Gerschkowich 205. E. 99th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	healed faces	"	"	Kischinew
15	"	self	19	"			cousin: Konstanty Wroblewski 266/70 Houston St. Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	Starnia
16	"	"	35	"			brother i/l: Ignacy Kerda 1115 Louis St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	chajdangorny Podlicha
17	"	"	25	"			brother: Onufry Szacnobl 319 E. Houston St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sloboda
18	"	"	25	"			brother i/l: Jakob Papsnier 15 Shaw St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Wasilkow
19	"	"	25	"			uncle: Lazar Gelgia 455 Eurinst. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Dragus
20	no	"	27	"			uncle: James Pasko no Str. Temple Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Udwa
21	"	"	27	yes	1907/09	Temple Pa	brother i/l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	no			uncle Johann Berta 450 Waperhan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Opolhed
23	"	"	26	"			friend: Wasil Sajow 80. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Sielec
24	"	"	25	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	26	"			friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	14	"			friend: Paul Lubimczuk 27 Clarence St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Fubrum
27	yes	"	26	yes	1902/10	St. Louis Mo.	cousin: James Marlon no St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Horlzud
28	"	friend	3	"	1905/08	Bridgeport Conn.	friend: Georg Lutzyak 802 Pembrook St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Skjo
29	no	self	32	no			friend: Stepan Belac Bx. 581 Sharina Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bilgevac
30	yes	brother i/l.	4	"			brother i/l: Wacklaw Wojciechowski 117 Lafayette St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Usce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1e officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe... that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 2lst day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Mooss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 8th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mehr	Israel	36	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: Serah Mehr Springbrunnengasse 4 Czernowitz	N.Y.	New York
2	Kusmir	Nikolaj	32	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaryczc	wife: Paranska Kusmir Zaryczc	N.Y.	Pearl River
ADMITTED 3	Kwitmann	Josef	26	"	"	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sekulecz	" : Mariem Kwitmann Sekulecz	"	New York
4	Trenneris	Stefan	27	"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ostaszin	father: Ignaty Trenneris Ostaszin	"	Brooklyn
5	Borucki	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lasterwitz	" : Franz Borucki Lasterwitz	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Grotkowski	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lojek	" : Koch Grotkowski Lojek	N.J.	Camden
7	Gaworski	Marceli	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glmielowo	" : Tomas Gaworski Glmielowo	Pa.	Brackenridge
8	Niebrzydowska	Alexandra	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Wonsiws	father: Josef Zajkowski Wonsiws	N.y.	Jo Brooklyn
9	"	Marjel	3	m	s	son	no	no	Russia Claims to born				grandfather: " "	"	"
10	"	Walentyna	1/12	f	"	daughter	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Radzios	Wiktor	18	m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lojki	father: Hilary Radzios Lojki	N.J.	Camden
12	Kul	Piotr	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Leoski	" : Wasily Kul Leoski	N.y.	New York
13	Rotzinski	Boleslaw	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Biala	mother: Maryan Rosinski Biala	Mass.	West Waltham
14	Malezki	Vicenty	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bozewo	father: Leon Malezki Bozewo	Me.	Portland
X 15	Rydlewicz	Bronislaw	21	"	"		1-15052	11/22/30	"	"	"	Jedunorozec	mother: Rosalia Rydlewicz Jedunorozec	Ill.	Breese
16	Paczkowski	Walenty	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajkowo	father: Jan Pacakowski Krajkowo	N.y.	Maspeth
X 17	Bombalski	Jan	17	"	"		1-106263		"	"	"	Makowo	" : Stanislaw Bombalski Makowo	Conn.	New Haven
18	Wardzinski	Marian	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina Wardzinski Makowo	Me.	Portland
19	Sinewitz	Boleslaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zagarina	friend: Jakob Sodowo Polus Smonky Zagarina Brooklyn	N.y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Werter	Leopold	15	"	"	probationer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Caveiza Werter Wien Siegler str. 5	N.y.	New York
21	Gaiswil	Josef	28	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Bayonne	father: Stanislaw Gaiswil Konil	N.J.	Bayonne City
22	Rowejko	Simon	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Panwarnik	" : Petras Rowejko Pelwarnik	Conn.	Bridgeport
X 23	Szwbinas	Wras	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Drakiszky	wife: Jadwiga Szwcinas Drakiszky	Pa.	Manchoria
24	Kaczanowski	Wojciech	17	"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Maryanka	father: Jan Kaczanowski Maryanka	N.J.	Bound Brook
ADMITTED 25	Kubicki	Josef	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarantowice	wife: Marya Kubicki Jarantowice	Ill.	Moline
26	Chrostowski	Karol	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turowo	father: Theodor Chrostowski Turowo	N.J.	Bayonne City
~~27~~	~~Poziewski~~	~~Wladislaw~~	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trzianka	mother: Agata Poziewski Trzianka	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Lowinska	Aniela	25	f	m	wife	I-348990	6/20/41	"	"	"	Wikrot	mother:		
29	"	Stanislaw	7	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Katarzyna Lowinska Wikrot	Mass.	Indian Orchard
DEPORTED 30	Kucharski	Stanislaw	30	"	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novebidy	wife: Marta Kucharski Novebidy	Conn.	Norwich

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ no				brother: Samuel Wolczer + sister East 9. 443 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d'Blond	grey	none	Austria	Skernowitz
2	no	self	25				Jovan Gaiczkan Box 267 Pearl River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zaryore
3	yes	"	30				brother: Josef Stalberg E. 174th str. 492 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'brown	"	"	"	Sekulecze
4	"	"	25				cousin: Gregory Kidon Pitkin Ave 1779 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ostaszin
5	"	"	25				brother in l: Anton Zaleski Metal Ave 432 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lastewity
6	"	"	21				friend: Andrzej Lesniewski Liberty str. 1129 Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'Blond	blue	"	"	Lojete
7	no	"	14				brother in l: Anton Klegeski Box 207 Bracketbridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowo
8	yes	"	yes 14				husband: Boleslaw Niebrzydowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomza
9	"	mother	40 " Claus U S B				father: Sr Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd Ave 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	l'h	blue	"	U S a.	Brooklyn
10	"	"	Claus U S B					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza
11	"	self	25 no				friend: Andrzej Lesniewski Liberty str. 329 Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'	"	"	"	Lojtei
12	"	"	20				friend: Piotr Lyaszuk Grand str. 139 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lenki
13	yes till	"	18				father: Josef Lesinski Box 9. West Wareham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Biala
14	yes	"	30				uncle: Josef Lesniewski Salem st. 86 Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borowo
15	no	"	25				brother: Alexander Rydlewicz Box 352 Breese, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwarozec
16	"	"	20				brother: Marcel Paczkowski Clinton str. 145 Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Krajkowo
17	No	"	30				brother in l: Stanislaw Kipowski Canal str. 257 New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bitki
18	yes	"	11				brother in l: Vincenty Jaroszewski Summer str. 51 Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Makowo
19	"	"	25				friend: Jakob Sodonis Plymouth str. 322 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'brown	"	"	"	Zagarina
20	"	"	200				uncle: Arnold Mattel Hotel Astor New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wilen
21	"	"	25 yes Boston				19. brother: Sigmund Samuel Bayonne Ave # 235 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'	"	"	Russia	Kozil
22	"	"	25 yes 1904 1910				brother: Ignacy Lesnik Glen place 28 Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'blond	"	Jacob marked	"	Perwi
23	no	"	1 yes 1904 1911				brother: Jozef Pallator Pac no reply Hotel Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Drahinsky
24	yes	"	20				brother: Piotr Kacranowski North str. 37 Bound Brook, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Maryanka
25	"	"	5				brother in l: Stanislaw Zdrada E Ave 1028 Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Jarantowice
26	no	"	18				uncle: Maxim Wilkowski E. Ave 118 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Tirowo
27	"	"	40				brother in l: Heronim Widkowski Frankford str. 1621 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Jaszenitza
28	No	"	40				husband: Maciej Sewinski Indian Orchard, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wikrot
29	"	mother	"				father: 840 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	self	25				friend: Jan Szymansky Main str. 430 Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	d'brown	grey	"	"	Novebridy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Latavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on sailing thereof" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geek Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 18 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Labol	Janos	20	m	m / s	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kegyes	Mother Anna Labol Kegyes	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	Kakica	"	17	"	" / "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Janos Kakica "	"	"
3	Kocha	Andras	29	"	m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapoly	fath. Andras Kocha Tapoly	"	Passaic
4	"	Anna	19	f	m / wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Skrypuch	Marzanka	26	"	m	wf	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jablanowka	fath. Andrej Kozlowiak Jablanowka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Lisowa	Wawrzenka	19	"	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melna	" Wasyl Lisowa Melna	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Kwaszazu	Zyenka	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kose Kwaszazu "	"	"
8	Szyszazu	Dorinko	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Josef Szyszazu "	"	"
9	Voris	Lajos	34	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaszhely	wf. Karolina Voris Kaszarhely	N.J.	Clearbar
10	Labó	Laszlo	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Etel Labo "	"	"
11	Schultz	Carl	44	m	m	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Ludwig Schultz Charlottenburg	Minn.	Lagonville
12	Kottler	Michal	18	"	s	boilermaker	"	"	Russia	Ruthen	Russia	Kupiatki	" Benem Kottler Kupiatki	N.J.	New York
13	Staunlewitz	Vizenty	20	"	s	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lwetniki	" Simon Staunlewitz Lwetniki	Mass.	Middleboro
14	Lalic	Stanisa	24	"	s	"	"	"	Turkey	Albanese	Turkey	Vinicka	" Radule Lalic Vinicka	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jankowski	Kasimir	18	"	s	"	6-44720	8/24/38	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smiarowo	" Felix Jankowski Smiarowo	N.J.	Passaic
16	Schmirowicz	Felix	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Adamowizna	brother Piotr Szczerowicz Adamowizna	Vt.	Brandon
17	Karbowski	Valeri	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Karbowo	wife: Helena Karbowska Karbowo	N.J.	New York
18	Breitenbach	Augusta	17	f	s	farm work	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gostyn	father: Johann Breitenbach Gostyn	Mass.	Newton Upper Falls
19	"	Emil	20	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Kowalski	Wladyslaw	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Szrin	" Jozef Kowalski Szrin	N.J.	New York
21	Spichala	Eva	42	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Witoczyn	father-in-l: Andrej Spichala Witoczyn	Mass.	Salem
22	"	Jan	5	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Janczewicz	Julian	30	"	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	3-190122	4/25/40	"	Niemerowicz	wife: Zofia Janczewicz Niemerowicz	Vt.	Bellows Falls
24	Sikowski	Jakob	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sochocin	father: Adam Sikowski Sochocin	N.J.	Hackensack
25	Zajac	Stepan	46	"	m	"	"	no	"	Russian	"	Zereczania	wife: Nadzia Zajac Zereczania	"	New York
26	Taszyjko	Wasily	25	"	s	"	2-28428	"	yes	"	"	Bilewis	father: Wladymir Taszyjko Bilewis	N.J.	Port Chester
27	"	Swissy	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Wozniak Dobravola	"	Slow
28	Wozniak	Stanislaw	20	"	s	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	" Jan Przybyszewska Okolowka	N.J.	Green Point
29	Przybyszewska	Antonina	18	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Okolowka	" Stanislaw Krzepczynski Janowo	N.J.	Riverside
30	Krzepczynski	Wladyslaw	19	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janowo			

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	no	Alpha N.J.	br. i. l. Mark Skopaar 500 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chest blue		none	Hungary	Hegyes
2	"	"	26 no	no		same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	yes yes	no	Passaic N.J.	br. i. l. John Kocisko 500 Westinghouse St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Topoly
4	"	husband	" yes	1893	Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	"	self	25 yes	no		friend Alexander Krzymek 241-12 th St. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Sadlowowka
6	no	"	26 "	"		cous. Rosia Kwiatkowska 107 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest grey	"	"	"	Wolica
7	"	"	30 "	"		same address cous. Frank Warnowzyk		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	26 "	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	22 "	"		br. i. l. Stephan Schaffer no St. Clair Pa.	Friedan Sanatorium	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	"	"	Hungary	Szarvkely
10	"	"	36 yes	no	Pa. yes	br. i. l. same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	10 30	"		uncle Ferdinand Klenk R.R. 2 Pazenville Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Germany	Berlin
12	"	"	28 "	"		cousin: Abraham Heitowitz 340 Madison St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'k brown		"	Russia	Kupiszki
13	"	"	5 "	"		brother Benedikt Stanilewitz 20 Middleboro, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'k	"	"	"	Swetniki
14	no	"	25 "	"		aunt Elias S. Anglich 6749 S. Chicago Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Vinitza
15	no	"	20 "	"		brother i. l: Stanislaw Kalicki Arsenal St. 27 Passaic, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'blond	"	"	Russia	Swiarowo
16	yes	"	13 "	"		brother i. l: Nikola Maczejewski Box 332 Brandon, Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowica
17	"	"	25 "	"		friend: Antoni Wysocki 39th ave 548 New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Harbowo
18	no	"	yes	"		brother i. l: Ferdinand Block Newton upper falls, Mass str. Oak 115		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kostejn
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	20 "	"		uncle: Ivej wolicki 512 W. 55 St. New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gnu
21	"	husband	yes yes	"		husband Jan Spichala Salem, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Witoczyn
22	"	wife	" "	"		14 Worthst.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	30 "	"		brother i. l: Adolf Szypko Atkinson St. 83 Bellevue Falls, N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Nienerowica
24	no	"	25 "	"		brother i. l: Jan Doubrawski 18 Vineland ave Harbansack, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lochaczyn
25	yes	"	23 "	"		friend: Wasily Lukasiewitz Madison St. 141 New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rozana
26	no	"	27 "	"		cousin Marion Lowin Port Chester, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bilewis
27	"	"	" "	"		same St. 62		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20 "	"		cousin: Wladyslaw Sheredyk William St. 51 Slow, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrawola
29	"	"	22 "	"		uncle: Franciszek Zaleski Eagle St. 221, Green Point, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ukalavo
30	"	"	25 "	"		brother: Waclaw Brzuczynski no same Riverside N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia

I, Klocke, 1st officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ~~Batavia~~ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

57

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
† IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 8th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Skorka	Anna	19		f s	f. maid	yes	yes	U. S. born Slovak	Claims to be U. S. C.				N.J.	Passaic
✓ 2	Reinecke	Friedrich	54		m m	confectioner	✓	✓	U. S. A.	German				N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Cerstek	Jasos	25		s	f. lab.	✓	✓	Austria Slovak	[illegible]				Conn.	Hartford
✓ 4	Kwiatoski	Franz	48		m	"	no	no	U.S.C. [illegible]	[illegible]				Mich.	Detroit
✓ 5	"	Margarita	47		f	"	wf.	"	"	Polish					
✓ 6	"	Anna	8		"	daughter	"	"							
✓ 7	Lasman	Pal	17		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	U. S. born Slovak	Claims to be U. S. C.				Pa.	Webster
✓ 8	Block	Michel	24		"	merchant	"	"	U. S. A.	German				Pa.	Pittsburg
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

II. el.

3 aliens

7 4/3 citizens of the U. S. A.

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S		36				without funds to Brother in Law Kovacsko Pittsburgh Pa.												
2																			
3	—		5				Anuka Marya Paguntic Yonkers N.Y.												
4																			
5	S		100																
6																			
7	No father						Son-in-law husband Father Francis												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st Officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1914

at New York

Chas Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1912

at New York Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Latvia sailing from Hamburg, March 21 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 20 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dobra	Sandor	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bejtar	mother: Erzsebet Boka Bejtar	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Klevac	Matyas	48		m	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Elizabeth Klevac Fecs	"	"
3	Kocsis	Adam	39		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Barberton O.	Melania Kocsis Ruzura	"	Barberton
4	Szkil	Linka	24		f	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Jablonowska	mother: Magda Szkil Jablonowska	N.Y.	Newark
5	Karoliszyn	Katarzyna	18		f	s	Dress maker	no	no	"	/	"	Ostrow	father: Jusan Karoliszyn Ostrow	Conn	Ansonia
6	Wozna	Anna	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	/	"	"	" : Stefky Wozna — "	"	"
7	Sajdocka	Angela	18		f	"	h. maid	11-283457-505-12/28/10		Polish	"	"	Kleczadolna	mother: Zofia Drabczyk Kleczadolna	N.Y.	New York
8	Preesmann	Meizel	36		m	m	wife	no	no							
9	"	Mottel	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes							
10	"	David	11		m	"	child	no	no							
11	"	Chaje	9		f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzewilo	sister: Chaje Juberan Radzewilo	Mass	Boston
12	"	Leo	7		m	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Itze	5		m	"	"	"	"	1-132705						
14	"	Ascher	3		m	"	"	"	"							
15	Narug	Jan	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hagdan	wife: Agnieszka Narug Hagdan	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Bluszowicz	Marianna	19		f	s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kawiski	father: Piotr Bluszkowicz Kawiski	Mass	Hatfield
17	Tafilowska	Josefa	17		f	"	2-657228-10-19-39	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Franciska Tafilowski	"	"
18	Trachowski	Wladyslaw	25		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlanka	wife: Manya Trachowski Jedlanka	N.Y.	Johnson
19	Walenczyk	Franciszek	26		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszk Walenczyk	"	"
20	Dralik	Leon	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ivanez Dralik	"	"
21	Bujdak	Anton	24		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nezsik	mother: Viktoria Bujdak Nezsik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Michalak	Franciszek	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlaclawek	wife: Marya Michalak Wlaclawek	"	Schenectady
23	Marcinowski	Bronislaw	17		f	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Jednorozice	father: John Marcinowski Jednorozice	Wis	Racine
~~24~~	~~Grun~~	Gizella	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagygejcs	uncle: Blum Bernat Nagygejcs	Pa	Fayette
25	Badac	Stefan	21		m	s	f. lab.	6-59209	9/6/37	"	Slovak	"	Pagradno	mother: Maria Kodac Pagradno	"	Ford City
26	Santos	Janos	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	sister: Anna Santos	"	Blairsville
27	Kocic	Josef	41		m	m	"	no	no	"	/	"	"	brother-in-law: Szanay Kuricnik	"	"
28	Jarac	Dominika	32		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Paulina Jarac	"	Vandergrift
29	Kuricnik	Josef	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarfalva	" : Maria Kuricnik Kozarfalva	"	"
30	Santos	Andrej	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagradno	" : Anna Santos Pagradno	"	"

30

Louis Sellier
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	self	19	no			brother: Charles Warga Jerome Av. corner Mc Keesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	squint on right eye	Hungary	Bejtar
2	~~yes~~	"	27	yes	1904	New York	cousin: Andras Olevac Valley St. ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	pock-marked	"	Feles
3	"	"	26	yes	1902	Barberton O.	brother: James Hanjik Cedar Av. 221 - Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown		"	Kuzara
4	~~no~~	"	23	no			husband: Dmytro Ivkot Emery Av. 142 - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Austria	Jablonowka
5	"	"	12	"			~~uncle~~ father: Mikolaj Iwasko Laura Hoy Av. 15 - Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray		"	Ostrow
6	"	"	20	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	~~yes~~	"	40	"			stepbrother: Josef Krabczyk 534 E. 6th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kleczu Kolna
8		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Russia	Radzewils
9		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	yes	"	35				husband: Jasie Pressmann 12 Bingham Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
13		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	yes	brother	19				brother: Josef Strojnowski Emma Av. 50 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Magdan
16	~~no~~	"	22				" Victor Sakelowski Box 147 Hatfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	Kawishi
17	~~no~~	"	28				father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	"
18	no	"	18				~~Brother~~ Jan Cichowski Box 6 - Johnson City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Jedlanka
19	"	"	16				cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	"
20	~~no~~	"	25				uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	"
21	~~yes~~	"	27				brother: Pawel Kusidak Berry Av. 98 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Sokjcka
22	~~yes~~	"	28				cousin: Wladyslaw Micha Lab Lucas 13 - Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	pock-marked	"	Wawrath
23	no	"	3				2 cousins: Wladyslaw Kryszlewicz Box 152 - Sterlington La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	squint on right eye	"	Jednorozsko
24	yes	brother	26				brother: Karoly Erin P.O. 265 - Monroe La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Hungary	Nagygjork
25	~~no~~	self	25				father: Ignatz Radac Box 79 - Ford City La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"	Sagradno
26	~~no~~	"	25				cousin: Jan Lubac Indian Glen Yorba St - Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	~~no~~	"	20				brother: Jerry Kikanish — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	~~no~~	"	25	yes	1903	Kutztown Pa.	" Pat Brezniac Box 287 - Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	"
29	~~no~~	"	25	"	1904	Vandergrift Pa.	uncle: Klimcila — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Kwasolow
30	~~no~~	"	26	no			friend: Josef Kudak — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sagradno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Francisco, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

M. Francius

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Wm W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminecki	Itzik	36	m.	m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	wife: Feige Kaminecki Brest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ledermann	Schlojme	28	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	" Rinda Lederzmann Lodz	"	Newyork
3	Bass	Rive	35	f.	m.	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	Birzy	sister: Rose Isralowsk Riga	"	"
4	"	Ida	9	"	s.	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Chrische	8	m.	s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Lewin	Rume	17	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nicsnik	~~Lewin~~ father: Rafael Lewin Minsk	"	"
7	Nachl	Abram	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	Roumania	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Feivin nacht kl. Frankfurter Str. 34 Berlin	"	"
8	Chozemeska	Wladislawa	17	f.	"	h'maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazoty	father: Jan Chozemeska Lazoty	"	Schenectady
9	Michiewicz	Janina	22	"	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	mother: Waleria Zigadowska Lipno	"	Brooklyn
10	Mosinuk	Pawel	26	m.	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	Russia	Zyrzyn	wife: Natalja Chosiznuk Zyrzyn	"	"
11	Alexejuk	Alexander	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Subaszy	— " —: Zofia Alexyjuk Subaszy	"	Newyork
12	Konczuk	Stefan	34	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Konczuk	"	"
13	Laszkewitz	Wassili	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —: Alexander Laszkewitz	"	"
14	Markowsky	Stefan	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowicz	wife: Anna Markowsky Wolkowicz	"	"
15	Czernyk	Adam	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Utanowa	— " —: Franciska Czernyk Utanowa	"	"
16	Gorka	Antoni	18	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sendowice	father: Vicente Gorka Sendowice	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	Felis	Pawel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —: Andrzej Felis	"	"
18	Stempkowska	Michalina	38	f.	m.	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	Strzegowo	friend: Jan Bartlewski Strzegowo	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Federski	Roman Bro.	24	m.	s.	~~f. lab~~ polish	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Stempkowska	Janina daugh	17	f.	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Adam son	16	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	Zofia daugh	14	f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Franziska daugh	13	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Stanislaw son	9	m.	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Wadlaw son	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	"	Stanislawa	16	f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	Margryka	Ignac	28	m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Titusin	father: Jacob Margryka Titusin	Mass.	Haverhill
28	Kryzykiewicz	Osip	37	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Istoki	wife: Antonina Kryzykiewicz Istoki	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Swendromski	Antoni	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wladimirowo	— " —: Stanislawa Swendromski Wladimirowo	Chicago	Grand Rapids
30	Janczak	Stanislaw	25	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father: Wojciech Janczak Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago

31

2-579051-6/9/38
3-60401
2-6704-35-11/21/39
2-386295-5-6-35
4-167765-505
4-4-34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	27	no			brother-in-l: Jack Goorin 109 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	"	13	"			brother-in-l: Nathan Ackerman 174 E. Ave cor. Sutton St. Newyork
3	"	husband	2	"			husband: Leib Bass
4	"	father		"			55 Suffolk St.
5	"	"		"			Newyork City
6	"	self	22	"			brother-in-l. Bernhard Rosenfeld
7	"	"	30	"			77 Catharine St. Newyork City
8	S	grandfather	15	"			friend: Max Lazake
9	"	husband	10	yes	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	146 St. Eleard. W. 525 Newyork City
10	"	self	25	no			grandfather: Josef Sadowski
11	"	"	25	"			323 6th Ave. Shenectady N.Y.
12	"	"	25	"			husband: Wincenty Chilkiewicz
13	"	"	25	"			170 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	"	25	"			friend: Leib Dolinko
15	"	"	25	"			141 John St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	"	"	26	"			friends: Jamasz Kurdoff
17	S	"	33	"			20 Frankfort St. Newyork N.Y.
18	yes	"	yes				friend: same address
19	"	"	—				—: — " —
20	"	mother	—				—: — " —
21	"	"	1/2				friend: Josef Shok
22	"	"	53				547 W. 57th St. Newyork City
23	"	"	—				brother-in-l: Ignac Mrsjacki
24	"	"	—				348 4th St. Grand Rapids, Mich.
25	"	"	—				brother-in-l same address
26	"	"	—				husband: Ludwig Skemphewski
27	no	self	20	no			10 Golden St. Jersey City N.J.
28	yes	"	18	no			brother: — " —
29	S	"	25	"			father: — " —
30	S	"	25	"			— " —
							— " —
							— " —
							— " —
							— " —
							brother-in-l. Henrik Gadonski 181 Kinerstr. Lawerhill Mass.
							friend: Josel Bgran 617 East 11th St. Newyork City
							brother: Stanislaw Srochromski 133 Dayton St. Grand Rapids Mich.
							brother-in-l Felix Janczak 3700 Lowlock Ave. Chicago Ill.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Brest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Birzy
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	Poor	Muscular Paralysis	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Niesnik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Jasey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Lazarki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Syrzy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Tubaszy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	wine	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Walkowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Utanowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sudowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strzegowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Pilsudzie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Dzialdowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimirowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kazimierz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo K Proom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Iranzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Iranzius

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Chas. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Iranzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Iranzius

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912

at New York

Chas. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Batavia~~ *sailing from* Hamburg, March 9th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Jerke~~	~~Friedrich~~	21		m s	~~farm~~ fact. lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Herrenwyk	Father: Ludwig Jerche Herrenwyk	Pa	Scranton
2	Wakow	Hanka	24		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rakiw	" Danylo Popczyn Rakiw	Ill	Chicago
3	Woznick	Justyna	18		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Terkanowice	" Josef Woznick Terkanowice	N.J	Jersey City
4	Benko	Katarzyna	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Iwan Kit "	Pa	West Newton
5	Fialek	Jan	26		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klesczadolna	" Ignac Fialek Klesczadolna	Mich	Detroit
6	Banowitz	Josef	25		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nietzety	" Konstanty Banowitz Nietzety	Mass	Boston
7	Tuczor	Anton	40		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kranikza	wife: Zanka Tuczor Kranikza	"	"
8	Mudra	Waryl	25		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kobe	" Roza Mudra Kobe	Pa	Edwardsville
9	Nadworski	Iwan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubine	wife: Anna Nadworski Lubine	"	Sayre
10	Filip	Jan	27		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozzow	mother: Anna Filip Rozzow	Mass	Needham
11	Rudak	Adam	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Samborzec	father: Wojciech Rudak Samborzec	N.J	Port Richmond
12	Linden	Rachel	26		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sambor	father: Heil Linden Sambor	N.Y	New York
13	"	Jette	9		" s	child	"	"							
14	"	Beile	7		" "	"	"	"							
15	"	Leige	1½		" "	"	"	"							
16	Figel	Jan	19		m s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowilino	father: Barbara Figel Kowilino	N.Y	Mount Vernon
17	Jersz	Piotr	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tschanka	" Simon Jersz Tschanka	O.	Cleveland
18	Kwart	Josel	38		m	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	wife: Minke Kwart Bialystock	N.Y	New York
19	Kawczur	Roman	21		" s	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kilewitz	father: Iwan Kawczur Kilewitz	"	Port Chester
20	Baranska	Anastasia	15		f s	f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Izrensk	" Jan Baranska Izrensk	N.J	Newark
21	Linden	Feige	28		f m	tailoress	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sambor	cousin: Heil Brechster Sambor	N.Y	New York
22	Adler	Hersch	18		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wojnilow	father: Eisig Adler Wojnilow	"	"
23	Schwalb	Dawid	17		" s	eggpaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Abraham Schwalb "	"	"
24	Kabara	Franz	16		" s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sagorzyn	mother: Mariana Kabara Sagorzyn	Conn	Hoodus
25	Bozovic	Milisav	20		" "	"	no	no	Turkey	Albanese	Turkey	Berani	father: Nikola Bozovic Berani	Ill	Chicago
26	Obradovic	Nevan	23		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Dragica Obradovic	"	"
27	Korpowicz	Helena	44		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia						
28	"	Marianna	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Pawluszka	brother: Wladislaw Suchocki Pawluszka	Mass	Westfield
29	"	Benedict	2		m s	son	no	no	"						
30	"	Leokadia	6/12		f s	daughter	"	"	Russia						

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 19 12

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$10	no			brother: Karl Jeske 1624 Pittston ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Frankenfeld
2	"	self	15	"			husband: Nykola Wakiw 1934 Grand ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nakiw
3	no	"	15	"			friend: Iwan Petryna 128 Bullock St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tornachowice
4	yes	"	15	"			husband: Michal Benko Box 427 West Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			uncle: Wawrzyniec Jablonski 49 Main St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	Hardness	"	Kleza dolna
6	"	"	25	"			brother: Jan Banowsky Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Welna
7	"	"	28	"			cousin: Antanas Valintas W. 14 St 178 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Krewo.
8	"	"	14	"			brother-in-law: Wacyl Koudzko 4 Sirdow 678 Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolbe.
9	"	"	22	"			friend: Michal Sroc Thomas ave 214 Sayre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubicz.
10	"	"	20	"			uncle: Wojciech Pelka Hancock St 8 Needhamtown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Paczow
11	no	"	24	"			brother: Dominik Nedak 44 John St 146 Fort Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	pock-marked	"	Sanborzyk
12	yes	husband	20	"			husband: Isaak Linden 2136 W. 166 New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	none	Austria	Sambor
13	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Figel Main St 224 Raimd Brook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Bowilno
17	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law: Piotr Zisk Morgan St 512 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tschantza
18	yes	"	25	"			brother: Schmuel Kwart Penn St 164 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlopstock
19	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Harron Rochzin 62 Main St Fort Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bilewicz
20	"	"	25	"			uncle: Andrej Baranowski Morton ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szrenta
21	yes	brother	20	"			brother: Isaak Linden 2136 W. 166. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Neustadt.
22	"	uncle	6	"			uncle: Filip Klein 1st Ave. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Wojnilow
23	"	brother	24	"			brother: Michel Szwalb 49 Willet St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"			Jan Kalasza Box 12. — Moodus Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pogorzyn
25	"	self	5	"			friend: Elias Anglich 2a Chic. ave 6799 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Slavosca
26	"	"	5	"			name address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuszke
27	"	"	20 ~~100~~	Westfield Mass			husband: Reynald Harpowiz Fenimore ave 11. Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sawlusska
28	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	mother	born	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Westfield Mass
30	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sawlusska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. officer (State if Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I Reel 1288

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	improper exposure	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
4040	✓							Doc 66 over-lapping - back & front.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/14/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Joyce Schlosman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Chief
Section - - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or Surgeon employed by the owners thereof), as the case may be, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kisak	Vince	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosztelna	wife: Katarina Kisak Kosztelna	Oreg.	Portland
2	Varga	Pal	48		"	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Visk	mother: Agnes Varga Visk	Ill.	Chicago
3	Heder	Joasef	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rebeca Heder	"	"
4	Hingvai	Balint	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katalin Hingvai	"	"
5	Foszer	Jan	34		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smykow	" : Walentine Foszer Smykow		
6	Dusar 2 / Milosev 1		26		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Klari	" : Clara Milosev Klari	Pa.	Lofenon Empire
7	Stanatic	Tobianna	22		f.	"	wife	"	"		Magyar		Nagy tt Miklos	father-in-law: George Tomaka Nagy tt Miklos	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kozowa	Paranka	20		s	single	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Malcow	mother: Paranka Kozowa Malcow	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	Balint	Lajos	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Sajobabony	wife: Julia Balint Sajobabony	Mich.	Detroit
10	Puskas	Janos	24		"	s	baker	yes	yes	"	Servian		Dunaszekcsso	father: Adam Puskas Dunaszekcsso	O.	Alliance
11	Groch	Fedko	24		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Plazow	mother: Zonka Groch Plazow	N.y.	Buffalo
12	Klymus	Stepan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Klymus	"	"
13	Gonczowski	Ludwike	29		"	"				"	"		Kalincze	wife: Helena Gonczowski Kalincze	W.Va.	Elkhorn
14	Sitowski	Johann	28		"	married	lab	"	"	"	Polish		Trembowla	" : Marya Sitowski Trembowla	N.J.	New York
15	Meszaros	Peter	25		"	s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beregalja	father: Pal Meszaros Beregalja	Pa.	Palmerton
16	Firtusz	Sporis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Janos Firtusz "	"	"
17	Staszewsky	Jozef	40		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kulicesie	wife: Paulina Staszewsky Kulicesie	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Sachazewsky	Adam	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trakisz	" : Jozia Sachazewsky Trakisz	"	"
19	Jankowska	Julianna	18		f.	s.	servant m.	"	"	"	"	"	Sziarowo	mother: Marya Jankowska Sziarowo	N.J.	Passaic
20	Chramulin	Piotr	28		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	N.S.A.	New York	father: Jan Chramulin Czerwone	N.J.	New York
21	Wasilik	Simeon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Sisok	" : Michael Wasilik Sisok	"	"
22	Obrenski	Gregor	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olszewka	wife: Wladyslawa Obrenski Olszewka	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wilinski	Josef	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Racimice	father: Wojciech Wilinski Racimice	"	"
24	Gniczewski	Teodor	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klimowo	" : Stanislaw Gniczewski Klimowo	"	"
25	Liszyk	Anna	19		f.	"	farm m.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Krisaworo	mother: Tatania Liszyk Krisaworo	N.J.	New York
26	Dwosch	Welwce	32		m	m	packer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czechanowcze	wife: Keie Dwosch Czechanowcze	"	"
27	Fassynski	Franc	19		"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Papowe	father: Stanislaw Fassynski Papowe	N.J.	Newark
28	Witko	Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Krasnoje	" : Alexander Witko Krasnoje	N.y.	New York
29	Hipka	Wladimir	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jacob Hipka "	"	"
30	Bielinski	Stanislaw	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lockszyn	" : Josef Bielinski Lockszyn	"	Brooklyn

1-64343-3/17/37

7-21029

1-280369-6-18-40

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/26, 1912 66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	consin: Ignacz Sagat no street Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Kosztelno
2	"	"	42	"	brother-in-l: Ignac Kosska Augustin Ave 2245 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Visto
3	"	"	40	"	cousin: Josef Hegel Westwino str 448	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"	cousin: Josef Zgyarto west Kenzie str 4259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	yes 06/10 Chicago, Ill	brother-in-l: Martin Babiarz Erie str 1121 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'	blue	"	Austria	Lupkow
6	no	"	40	no	friend: Josef Balony Buttler str 4 so St. Lebanon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Klavi
7	yes	"	24	"	husband Wasyl Stamatié Paulina str 2124 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	black	—	"	Hungary	Nagy K. Kallo
8	"	"	24	"	cousin: Haska Biala Ash str 47 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'	"	"	austria	Kalnice
9	no	"	20	"	brother-in-l: Josef Benchik 19 Medina str Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sajobabony
10	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Andras Kramer 754 Jones str. Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Dunaszekcso
11	"	"	25	"	brother: Dmytro Lesch Holt str 27 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	"	Austria	Slarow
12	"	"	25	"	friend: Ivan Bycie Exchange str 939 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	24	"	brother: Antoni Gonczowski Box 62 Elkhorn, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	8	"	brother-in-l Anton Wotowski Stanton str. 185 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'	brown	"	"	Tsmbowla
15	"	"	30	"	cousin: Frenjas Tomko Box 331 Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Beregalja
16	"	"	24	"	cousin: Josef Sebo Box 285 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	friend: Juro Feinberg Bedford Ave 195 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'	brown	"	Russia	Ribiesri
18	"	"	10	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trakisz
19	no	"	10	"	sister: Stanislawa Jankowska Kwiatny str 27 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
20	yes	"	25	yes 10/12 New York, N.Y.	friend: Mark Oliak 17 Washington str, New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krenovo
21	"	"	40	no	friend: Josef Vitzel Burlington str 155 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lisok
22	no	"	33	yes 04/08 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Josef Obrzanski Onin str 2845 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Olszevka
23	yes	"	19	no	brother-in-l: Michal Jakubik Lichland str 841 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenice
24	"	"	14	"	cousin: Jan Korytowski Mistkin Ave 8234 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovec
25	"	"	34	"	friend: Elisabheta Klinowicz 6 [illegible] str 397 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Krisanovo
26	"	"	25	"	friend: Jankel Steinberg 3rd str. 118 New York, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Czechanowa
27	no	"	49	"	uncle Franz Janiszkowski Jackson str 149 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Papowe
28	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Konstantin Lukaszewicz Madison str XIII New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasnoje
29	"	"	26	"	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	18	"	cousin: Antoni Tarwacki Avenue str. 235 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoszyn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Geo K. Kroon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 12

at New York

Uncle Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from ~~Hamburg~~ March 9th 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petryna	Anastazya	16		f s	farm m	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Torkanowice	father: Eryc Petryna Torkanowice	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Suchocky	Josef	24		m m	farml.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Laskowizny	wf. Władysława Suchocka Laskowizny	"	"
3	Stasulewitz	Franciszek	27		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Botzi	brother: Michał Stasulewicz Botzi	Can.	New Britain
4	Philipkowski	Konstanti	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisowaty	mother: Franciska Philipkowska Wisowaty	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Włodkowski	Boleslaw	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przyrowy	father: Kazimir Włodkowski Kiarka	Mass.	Chelsea
6	Nowak	Franciszek	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suchowola	father: Andrzej Nowak Suchowola	Mich.	Detroit
7	Stawrylak	Jan	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bondyz	father: Aleksander Stawrylak Bondyz	"	"
8	Wapl	Zofia	22		f "	housewf	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Zembrzuski	Walenty	19		m s	farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	mother: Josefa Zembrzuska Mlawa	Can.	Perryville
10	Samulis	Josef	20		m "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Schaulen	wf. Antonina Samulis Schaulen	Con.	Waterbury
11	Dauksis	Aniela	20		f s	farm m	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galnen	father: Dominikas Dauksis Galnen	N.J.	Newark
12	Lipschitz	Jankel	40		m m	farml.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dolginow	wf. Gerla Lipschitz Dolginow	Mass.	Salem
13	Kozlowska	Marya	20		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kazubek	gr. mother: Katarzyna Kozlowska Kazubek	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kotkoczinska	Helena	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilebovo	gr. mother: Josefa Kadzenska Bilebovo	"	"
15	Kazmierowski	Marcin	17		m "	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Kotunia	father: Kasimir Kazmierowski Kotunia	"	"
16	Kubiak	Feliks	30		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kontrawers	wf. Aniela Kubiak Kontrawers	"	"
17	"	Josef	19		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	father: Jan Kubiak Wola	"	"
18	Majewski	Walenty	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osiecz	father: Antoni Majewski Osiecz	"	"
19	Rykowski	Teodor	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	father: Władysław Rykowski Lipno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Nadowski	Teofil	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spetal	wf. Josefa Nadowska Racben	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	Bilitz	Friedrich	25		" s	505	yes	yes	"	German	"	Osowka	father: Karl Bilitz Osowka	"	Newark
22	Talunz	Piotr	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	father: Olga Talunz Dubno	Mass.	Forge Village
23	Girel	Mikita	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilewija	brother: Andrej Girel Bilewija	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
24	Lichuszka	Matwej	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowo	wf. Ficdora Lichuszka Plachowszyzna	N.J.	High Bridge
25	Kizer	Gregori	35		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Alexandra Kizer "	"	"
26	Schafarevits	Alexander	19		" s	"	DIS CHARGED yes	yes	"	"	"	Peskolzi	father: Ossip Schafarevits Peskolei	N.Y.	New York
27	Pilat	Tekla	20		f "	farm m.	no	no	"	"	"	Zalesie	brother: Trochim Pilat Zalesie	"	"
28	Dymecik	Wiktor	18		m "	farml.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bernowo	father: Maciej Dymecik Bernowo	"	"
29	Kulinski	Leiser	42		" m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zablon	wf. Freide Kulinska Zablon	"	"
30	Rutheiser	Zasche	18		" s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Bielaje Bestko	father: Moische Rutheiser Bielaje Bestko	"	"

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I Reel 1288

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	placement of [illegible]	[illegible]	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-filmed)	Retakes Required: Remarks
4040	✓						Doc 66 over-lapping - back & front.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/14/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Joyce Scrivener
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and inserted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Chief
MIN. FILM. Record and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1912

68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	26	no			brother: Jwan Petryna Szczepanowice 138 Sadleyst. Jersey city, NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Torkanowice
2		self	18	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	bro: Kasimir Wisocky 138 Hubert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Laskowiszny
3	yes	"	20	no			brother: Andrzej Stanulewicz 156 Washington st. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borzi
4	"	"	25	"			bro: Stanislaw Konopka N. 141 st. 57 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wisowaty
5	no	"	12	"			uncle: Franciszek Kolpoczynski 76 Market st. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Plock
6	yes	"	10	"			cousin: Zygmund Kapera W. 6 Olbest Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Cechowka
7	"	"	15	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	1	grey	"	"	"
8	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	25	"			uncle: Piotr Wierzbicki Box 641 Perryville Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mlawa
10	yes		40	"			brothers: Adam Samulis 785 Bank st. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Strauton
11	"	"	20	"			cousin: Barbara Mauricaite 121 Adams st. Newark, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Galner
12	"	brother	28	"			brother: Bli Lipscuta 175 Derby st. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dolginow
13	yes	self	35	"			bro: Jan Kolaczinski W. 18 th st. 2646 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kazubek
14	"	"	25	1907			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Chlebowo
15	no	"	21	"			uncle: Stanislaw Kloskowski 4824 Elisabeth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kotuma
16	"	"	18	"			bro: Antoni Kosmalski 8358 Superiorave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kontraversy
17	"	"	15	"			brother: Ignato Kubiak —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
18	"	"	15	"			brother: Valenti Majewski 2331 Lislosave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Osiecz
19	"	"	20	"			brother: Julian Rykowski 1203 Liemeran Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno
20	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Bayonne City, NJ.	bro: Frank Plotnicki 521 Cayst. Elisabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostal
21	no	"	21	no			cousin: Rudolf Schäfer 270 Jerseyst. Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Osowka
22	yes	"	30	"			cousin: Osip Kuroma Box 22 Forge Village, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Dubno
23	no	"	25	"			cousin: Wasyl Lochubiy 62 Laimst. Port Chester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bilcezja
24	"	"	25	"			friend: Danilo Semkiw Box 199 High Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowo
25	no	"	25	yes	1909	High Bridge N.Y.	friend: Wasyl Rynkiewicz —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	no			uncle: Wasil Lukaszewicz 141 Madisonst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Peskolasi
27	"	"	10	"			cousin: Scropan Maksimen 340 Grandst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
28	"	"	25	"			friend: Mark Olsiak 17 Washingtonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bernovo
29	"	"	25	"			friend: Paul Papiro 406 st. 2577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tablon
30	"	brother	100	"			brother: Louis Rutkaiser 141 B. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zidaje Desko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Münzer	Josef	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	stepfather: Jakob Rudkiewicz Wien	N. Y.	Newyork
2	Driedniec	Marga	18		" "	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hylice	mother: Anna Driedniec Hylice	"	Hicksville
3	Graber Gabor	Wolf	20		m "	tailor	5/18/34	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sadowa	father: Leser Graber Sadowa	"	Newyork
4	Paulsen	Friedrich	23		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Büllerupbau	—-—: Josef Paulsen Schleswig Büllerupsbau	Wash.	Chehalis
5	Dzadka	Stefan	26		" m.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plusno	wife: Antonina Dzadka Plusno	N.Y.	Gardiner
6	Gorshy	Antony	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowizne	—-—: Josefa Gorsky Laskowizne	N. J.	Jersey City
7	Prudnik	Michal	20		" s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sarciki	father: Simon Prudnik Sarciki	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Baczulis	Pedras	40		" m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Nacruna	wife: Josefata Baczulis Nacruna	Mass.	West Lynn
9	Szuszinski	Jons	27		" m	"	nv	nv	"	"	"	Lutwiszki	—-—: Barbara Szuszinski Lutwiszki	Mass.	Cambridge
10	Stanczyk	Jersy	30		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanki	—-—: Apolina Stanczyk Stanki	"	Boston
11	Pesic	Velimir	25		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Berani	father: Mile Pesic Berani	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bozovic	Peter	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—-—: Labud Bozovic Berani	"	"
13	Resnkiewicz	Regina	19		f. s.	11-35 9-8-1/1/43 maid	nv	nv	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kjazelec	mother: Anna Resnkiewicz Kjazelec	"	Spring Valley
14	Pomerenke	Siegfust	17		m.	7-58581 2-16-33 worker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Warlawe	mother: Karolina Pomerenke Warlawe	N.Y.	New York City
15	Karczewski	Alexander	18		" s.	f. lab.	nv	nv	"	Polish	"	Karwowe	father: Stanislaw Karczewski Karwowe	Ind.	Fort Wayne
16	Rotheiser	Ewa	20		f. "	dress mak.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bielopje Cerkow	father: Moische Rotheiser Bielopje Cerkow	N. Y.	New York
17	Filipiack	Antonia	37		m. m	f. lab.	nv	nv	"	Polish	"	Radzijewo	wife: Katarzyna Filipiack Radzijewo	J.	Toledo
18	Karnowski	Andrzej	58		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chirzyno Pl.	wife: Chwarpanna Karnowska Chawsk R.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gralka	Josef	18		" s.	"	6-411/82 nv	9/9/36 nv	"	"	"	Borowine	father: Franz Gralka Borowine	"	"
20	Kubicki	Andrzej	46		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzijewo	wife: Scholzyrzata Kubicki Radzijewo	J.	Toledo
21	Jakubiak	Walenty	32		" "	"	11-2 379	68-2/8/40	"	"	"	Zolony	wife: Josefa Jakubiak Zolony	Ill.	Chicago
22	Bardnowsky	Jan	22		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwetniki	father: Simon Bardnowski Lwetniki	Minn.	Middleberry
23	Rubaschow	Jindel	38		"	tailor maker	nv	nv	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	wife: Gloske Rubaschow Pinsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Kawalski	Wawlaw	18		" s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzewodzie	father: Jan Kawalski Brzewodzie	Conn.	Collinsville
25	Zisker	Wadyslaw	25		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biezun	wife: Stanislawa Zisker Biezun	Minn	West Waconia
26	Wawrowski	Josef	25		" s.	"	nv	nv	"	"	"	Hirken	father: Andrzej Wawrowski Hirken	Pa.	Hazleton
27	Knoll	Antonia	16		f. "	kleidermaid	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szewken	father: Ferdinand Knoll Szewken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Ziszczak	Antonia	26		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lasnice	wife: Jendwija Ziszczak Bojnice	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Powlak	Wincenty	17		" "	11-99342	nv	nv	"	"	"	Grzechowo	father: Josef Powlak Grzechowo	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Bojnicerz	18		" f.	" Knecht	"	"	"	"	"	"			

11-305691 5-14-41

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a member of a family which has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	aunt $22.00		no			aunt: Dora Bander 1522 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wien
2	no	self 30					Richwide Chochmorzhki Hicksville, N.Y. nr Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hulice
3	yes	uncle $22.00					uncle: Libri Hill 307 4th St. Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zadowa
4	yes	self 65					Hans Prier farm near Chehalis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Volderup
5	no	" 25					cousin: Stanislaw Wasilewski Bx. 81. Gardiner N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Orchiocele	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Plusno
6	yes	" 27	yes 1907	Lorraine	65 O.		sister: Maryanna Golska 396 Grenda St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Laskowizne
7	no	" 22	no				cousin: Timofey Szibaiban 26 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sarciki
8	yes	" 12	yes 1906	East St. Louis			brother in l: Wiktor Wegorowski 6 River St. West Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maczuna
9	no	" 30	no				aunt: Barbara Andruszkiewicz 181/2 Lambert St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szawle
10	yes	" 25	X				cousin: Alex Stuzas 256 Allen St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanki
11	yes	" 5	"				friend: Elias S. Anglich 6799 So. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bastaji
12	yes	" 14	"				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glavec
13	yes	cousin no					cousin: Julian Nowak 1000 Str. Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zinenkowice
14	yes	brother in l no					brother in l: Stanislaw Kaisching 539 East 17th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wieciane
15	no	" 25	"				Peter Rokosza 1307 Hanover str. Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prawdzice
16	yes	brother in l no					brother: Louis Rotkeiser 147 East Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Bialy Dokar
17	no	self 25	"				brother in l: Jan Wojcik 223 Kosciuszko str. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Pankajewo
18	yes	" 25	yes 1911	Ill. Chicago			cousin: Josef Wawrzyniak 174 Str. 40th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slawocki
19	yes	" 25	no				brother in l: Daniel Andrzewski 10231 Kostrside Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borowice
20	yes	" 25	"				cousin: Jan Wojikowski 223 Kosciuszka Str. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejewo
21	no	" 32	yes 1907	Chicago	Ill.		friend: Adam Nikiel 4811 Elizabeth str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn
22	yes	" 25	no				brother in l: Antoni Stankiewicz 70 Box, Middleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smolniki
23	no	" 25	"				brother: Max Kilbacker 504 Hopkinson str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
24	no	" 16	"				cousin: Karol Zielenski 737 Box, Collinsville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowo
25	no	" 16	"				uncle: Antoni Bukowski 20 Box, West Wazelon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zuzela
26	yes	" 36	"				cousin: Jan Pawelak 931 Wyoming str. Kearleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Cerska
27	no	" 25	"				sister: Ottilie Kroll 89 Str. str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wawrka
28	no	" 24	"				brother in l: Jakob Szczepanski 2nd Str. 1238, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Szczecin
29	yes	" 30	"				brother in l: Wincenty Wojciechowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Jastrow
30	no	"	"				9 Str. 1428, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer sworn, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Gar. Thomm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Franklins

I, ... , Surgeon of the Batavia , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "salaried therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franklins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar , 19 12

at New York

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Batavia~~ sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karacik	Rosche	33		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ruszawice	father Abram Karacik Ruszawice	N.J.	Newark.
2	"	Schimen	7		m s	son	no	no							
3	"	Mordekoh	5		" "	"	"	"							
~~4~~	~~Bogusziewsky~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~26~~		~~" s~~	~~f. lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Josef~~	~~24~~		~~" " " " " "~~				~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Krawitar~~	~~father Josef Bogusziewsky Krawitar~~	~~Mass~~	~~Westfield~~
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Emilie~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~f. lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
7	Kutkowska	Wladyslawa	20		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolajewo	father Adam Kutkowska Mikolajewo	R.I.	Providence
8	Liekic	Mileka	34		m m	f. lab	"	"	Turkey	Albanese	Turkey	Berani	mother Roja Liekic Berani	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Merdovic	Miljan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Radosova Merdovic	"	"
10	Cwiklka	Franc.	37		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borowice	wife Jadwiga Cwikla Borowice	"	"
11	Janiszak	Stanislaw	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gadowo	" Zofia Janiszak Gadowo	"	"
12	Chorbinski	Kazmierz	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minowo	father Josef Chorbinski Minowo	"	"
13	Sukowicz	Piotr	26		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koledejowice	wife Ewdokia Sukowicz Koledejowice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Harczewski	Adam	42		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pietrzyk	" Anna Harczewski Pietrzyk	"	"
15	Schuchmann	Feige	38		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sirsk	father Saje Schuchmann Sirsk	"	"
16	Pecachka	Gerechon	37		m s	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Jablon	wife Necha Peachka Jablon	"	New York
17	König	Mor	17		" s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kadwany	mother Zali Konig Kadwany	"	"
18	Jakovic	Velko	20		" "	f. lab	no	no	Turkey	Albanese	Turkey	Berani	father Novice Jakovic Berani	Ill.	Chicago
19	Warga	Franz	33		" m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Moor	wife Elisabeth Warga Moor	N.Y.	New York
~~20~~	~~Chrobok~~	~~Janos~~	~~18~~		~~" s~~	~~f. lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
21	Makovec VL 604/766	Mikolaj	26		m m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zoloboh	wife Hanka Makovec Zoloboh	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
22	Lukacs	Mihaly	17		" s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovack	Hungary	Hankoutz	mother Zuza Lukacs Hankoutz	N.Y.	Orange
23	Pawliszczuk	Sal	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secsmezo	wife Anna Pawliszczuk Secsmezo	"	"
24	Dobranski	Miklos	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zuzanna Dobranski	O.	Modok
25	Kacsmar	Andras	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzebet Kacsmar	N.Y.	Orange
26	Dobranski	Janos	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porno	" Marza Dobranska Porno	Pa	Homestead
27	Niewaczak	Michal	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secsmezo	father Mihaly Niewaczak Secsmezo	Me	Pejepsot
28	Seman	Janos	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Seman "	"	Brunswick
29	Hudio	Michal	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Hudio "	"	Pejepsot
~~30~~	~~Stahl~~	~~Maria~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~h. maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungar~~	~~"~~	~~Tolnazsony~~	~~father Janos Stahl Tolnazsony~~	~~Pa~~	~~South Bethlehem~~

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/26, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	no				husband Jankel Karasik Charles 195 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ruszawicz
2	"	father	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	no		1906 Westfield Mass	brother-in-l Wojciech Kaniszewski 20 Mechanic Av. Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Iravilaz
5	"	"	10	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	"			sister: Josef Rutkowska Florence 27 - Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajewo
8	"	"	60	"			friend: Felias Angelich 6799 S. Chic. Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kurikuce.
9	"	"	5	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	yes	10	Ill.	cousin: Stanislaw Kodrzejewski 6st Side ave 1024 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borowice
11	"	"	25	"			" Josef Bykowski Fifth ave 235 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jadowo
12	"	"	22	"			aunt: Teodora Kowalowicz Clark St. 325 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Almowo
13	"	"	25	"			brother-in-l Stepan Brzozowski Pitkin ave 1329 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodejewice
14	"	"	20	yes	6	yes	" Wladyslaw Klymowski 1921 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlzyk
15	"	"	25	"			brother-in-l Mendel Schulzmann Rose ave 601 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
16	"	"	35	"			friend: Mendel Bes Orchard 37 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Jablon
17	"	father	5	"			father: Pal König c/o S. Grunfeld 333 Houston St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kadvany
18	"	self	3	"			brother: Risto Rakovic 6797 S. Chic ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Turkey	Beranie
19	"	"	12	"			brother-in-l Anton Salovitzer 1332 105 St. junipor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Sarkany
20																					
21	yes	self	20	no			friend: Mark Jedynszyn Oliver St. 27 - Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Zolobok
22	no	"	265	"			cousin: Michal Kellig Tyrell Park St. 60 - Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kaukoutz
23	"	"	28	yes	1904 07	Orange N.J.	brother-in-l Vasile Michal — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Seczanezo
24	"	"	22	no			brother: Georg Dobranski Box 64 - Modoka O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	"			brother-in-l Michal Szczmann Box 295 - Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	2237				brother: Josef Dobranski Konieczad Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sorno
27	"	"	20	"			cousin: Alice Filip Pejepost Ile Box 21 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Seczmezo
28	"	"	20	"			" Josef Kuzmin Bridge St. 7 - Rumsweck Ile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			brother: Janos Ludio Box - Pejepost Ile.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother	0	"			—"— Jerenoz Kahl N. 1467 - South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sthagyany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Iranzius, Surgeon of the Latavia, sailing [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Iranzius

Sworn to before me this 2le day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Sch 1	Merdovic	Milonja	20	m	s	farmd.	no	no	Turkey	Slavish	Turkey	Berani	Father Jelija Merdovic Rusikuca	Ill.	Chicago
X 2	Sucser	Shaje	12	f	m	housewf.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wojnilov		N.Y.	New York
X 3	"	Reisel	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	/	"	"		"	"
X 4	"	Mieke	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	/	"	"	father Hersch Sucs Wojnilov	"	"
X 5	"	Machle	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		"	"
X 6	"	Abraham	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		"	"
X 7	Zipper	Lele	16	f	"	housewm.	yes	yes	"	/	"	Russia	grdp. Lure Zipper Russakov	"	"
X 8	"	Mathel	9	"	"	sister	"	"	"	/	"	"		"	"
✓ 9	Bohanos	Iwan	26	m	"	farmd.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Truszowice	father Iwan Bohanos Truszowice	Pa	New Alexandria
✓ 10	Jatkson	Wojciech	34	"	m	"	no	no	"	/	"	Pstragowa	wf. Victoria Jatkson Pstragowa	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	Kharoski	Iwan	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Milki	mother Anna Kharoska Milki	Wis	Bellow Falls
✓ 12	Kulviak	Josef	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popowo	wf. Walentina Kulviak Popowo	NJ	Newark
✓ 13	Nietzkowski	"	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Traski	mother Maryanna Nietzkowski Traski	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 14	Przygorska	Cecylia	25	"	wo	housewm.	no	no	"	"	"	Monceenie	mother Anna Przygorska Monceenie	Mass	Boston
✓ 15	Truszynski	Franz	33	m	m	farmd.	"	"	"	"	"	Gombin	wf. Antonina Truszynski Gombin	N.Y.	New Hyde Park
✓ 16	"	Alexander	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gombin	father Ludwig Truszynski Gombin	"	"
✓ 17	Sikorski	"	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mawin	father Franciszek Sikorski Mawin	Ind	South Bend
~~18~~	~~Wojciechowski~~	~~Jan~~	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gombin	wf. Zofia Wojciechowska Gombin	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	Kulczowski	Tomasz	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolany	father Walerjanie Kulczowski Dolany	"	"
✓ 20	Wisniewski	Wladyslaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karubek	father Jan Wisniewski Karubek	"	"
✓ 21	Renn	Karl	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Lutno	father Friedrich Renn Lutno	"	"
✓ 22	Kelkowiec	Toma	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kolodziejce	wf. Anna Kelkowa Kolodziejce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 23	Bosatka	Iwan	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kruibow	wf. Maria Bosatka Kruibow	"	"
✓ 24	Drako	Nikifor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierowzy	wf. Maria Drako Pierowzy	"	Port Chester
✓ 25	Khusnerovics	Iwan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plesze	wf. Zygmunt Khusnerovics Plesze	"	Port Richmond
✓ 26	Lukaski	Wincenty	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wiepszki	wf. Maryanna Lukaska Lukaska Wiepszki	"	"
✓ 27	Rybicki	Stanislaw	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Molibozyce	wf. Marya Rybicka Molibozyce	"	New York
✓ 28	Patocki	"	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Adam Patocki	"	"
✓ 29	Michalski	Wincenty	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamin	wf. Marcela Michalska	Mich	Detroit
✓ 30	"	Michal	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		bierwitz mother Hedda Michalska	"	"

2-63162 0- 3/2/39
2-563635 505 4/2/38
2-795017-505-11-15-40
8-15#327 4/20/39

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			wagon Elias Anglick 6799 So Chicago ave	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kurkuca
2	"	husband	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Austria	Wojnitor
3	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	"	22			husband. Dzirik Lucser 99 Chestnut st.	New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	yes	22			father Frank Zipper 117 Canal st.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"	Dubrac
8	no	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	yes	brother	no	18			brother. Michael Bojarun Box 177	New Alexandria, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Trnovarce
10	yes	bro-in-l.	"	20			bro-in-l. Jakob Šanfara 19 Shollst.	Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zarada
11	no	self	"	25			friend. Adolf Szypka 93 Atkinson st.	Bellow Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Milki
12	yes	"	"	19			bro-in-l. Franz Zamuszerski 149 Jackson st.	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Popowo
13	yes	"	"	20			friend. Julian Groncki 2703 Westmoreland st.	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Traski
14	yes	"	"	16			bro-in-l. Olek Lalowski 6 Hunnibal st.	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Mouvenie
15	no	"	"	20			brother. Jan Truszynski 10 5th st.	New Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Gombin
16	"	"	"	20			bro-in-l.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	"	25			uncle. Ludvik Kolski 1257 W. Division st.	South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin
18	"	"	"	10			bro-in-l. Josef Mieruszewski W. 25th st. 2657	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gombin
19	yes	"	"	25			brother. Leon Rutkowski 2386 th st. 1653	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volany
20	no	"	"	25			bro-in-l. Jan Kotkowinski w. 18th st. off. 2646	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kazubek
21	yes	"	"	22			cousin. Henrich Steinke 1239 Germania ave	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Lubno
22	no	"	"	15			bro-in-l. Stefan Grzesiuk 1329 Pitkin ave	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Kolodziejow
23	no	"	"	25			bro-in-l. Max Rubin 507 Hopkins ave	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubol
24	no	"	"	25			cousin. Vasyl Kochuris 625 Manistee	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jasorozy
25	no	"	"	25			friend. Nikifor Szachuryn 142 Newark ave	Port Richmond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plessec
26	no	"	"	30			friend. Alexander Kamin 95 Johnst.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light grey		"	"	Wiepaki
27	yes	"	"	25			brother. Ignacy Rybicki b. 31st st. 440	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	"	Holiborycze
28	no	"	"	25			bro-in-l. Ignacy Gratski b. 6th st. 604	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	28			brothers. Franciszek Michalski 1220 Antoinette	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechanow
30	"	"	"	25			brothers	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke II officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912,

at New York

Clerk Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marin	Maryanna	17		f s	farm w.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sieniszczowa	father: Jan Marin Sieniszczowa	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Mosserowitz	Hersch	48		m m.	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Alt-Brostowitz	wife: Sure Mosserkowitz Alt-Brostowitz	N.J.	New York
3	Tadaniewicz	Jan	40		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glembokie	" : Bronislawa Tadaniewicz Glembokie	Wis.	Blackwell
4	Bednarek	Tomas	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katarina Bednarets "	"	"
5	Filipczuk	Jan	23		" s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father: Tomasz Filipczuk "	"	"
6	Studzinski	Antoni	29		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	wife: Zofja Studzinski Horisz	Wisk.	Detroit Milwaukee
7	Kazmierski	Antoni	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Smielewo	" : Michalina Kazmerski Smielewo	"	"
8	Wieczynski	Franc	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slawsk	" : Rozalia Wieczynski Slawsk	Ill.	Chicago
9	Majchrzak	Piotr	43		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rybno	" : Marianna Majchrzak Rybno	"	"
10	Wozniak	Rozalia	25		f s	farm w.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemiaczowa	mother: Hanka Wozniak Siemiaczowo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	"	Faustyn	24		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kuzmina	brother: Kazimir Wozniak Kuzmina	"	"
12	Hudak	Iwan	23		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Trizanske	wife: Fruzina Hudak Trizanske	O.	Cleveland
13	Danilkiewicz	Valentina	20		f s	farm w.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Simierz	father: Antony Danilkiewicz Simierz	Mich.	Detroit
14	Kaltys	Josef	45		m m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	wife: Julia Kaltys Modliborzyce	N.J.	New York
15	Kamecki	Franz	42		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kazimierz	" : Maryanna Kamecki Kazimierz	"	Buffalo
16	Beyer	Josef	29		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Lublin	" : Emilia Beyer Lublin	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Fryla	Mikolaj	30		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Truszowice	" : Hanna Fryla Truszowice	Pa.	New Alexandria
18	Laszczynska	Helena	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zastawje	father: Onipri Laszczynski Zastawje	N.Y.	Amsterdam
19	Mydra	Marya	17		f s	farm w.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Magda Mydra "	"	"
20	Urban	Josef	20		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemysz	wife: Hucia Urban Przemysz	Wisn.	Detroit
21	Moskol	Maryanna	22		f s	farm w.	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowtnik	mother: Franciska Moskol Lwowtnik	N.Y.	Jamaica
22	Bunka	Dmytro	24		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryjnin	wife: Hanna Sydor Stryjnin	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Sydor	Iwaj	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Iwan Klucsko Reklynee	Conn.	Stamford
24	Kluczko	Mykola	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reklynee	wife: Karolina Wolczczuk Borszczow	N.J.	Newark
25	Wolczczuk	Jan	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borszczow	mother: Teresa Deptuch wierzchniakame	"	"
26	Deptuch	Wojciech	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wierzchniakame	" : Tekla Kurnej "	"	"
27	Kurnej	Piotr	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Marcia Bilobran Stryjnin	Pa.	Monessen
28	Bilobran	Wasyl	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stryjnin	father: Marcus Heilmann Magerow	N.Y.	New York
29	Heilmann	Moses	21		" s	eggs packer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Magerow	wife: Helene Schmidt Altenkirchen	Conn.	New Britain
30	Schmidt	Peter	27		" m	machinery worker	"	"	Prussia	German	Prussia	Altenkirchen			

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$11	no			sister: Rozy Mazur Washington st. 205 Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Austria	Lieniszczowo
2	yes	"	26	"			son in law: Sam Eisert E 88th st. 318 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Alt Brostaw
3	yes	"	30	"			friend: Nikolaj Woloszyn 200 street Blackwell, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk Blond	brown	"	Russia	Lublin
4	"	"	35	"			brother in l: Piotr Stetz " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			cousin: Nikolaj Woloszyn " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25	yes 09/11	Milwaukee, Wis.		brother: Josef Studzinski 3354 st. 357 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lorisz
7	"	"	25	no			brother in l: Michal Byczkiorek Wesson ave 636 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Swietawo
8	"	"	20	yes 03/09	Chicago, Ill.		brother in l: Antoni Bolask 2341 Kostner str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slawsk
9	"	"	17	no			brother in l: Antoni Jelielski 31 Place, 1218 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rybno
10	"	"	20	"			uncle: Filip Dobosz Cabot st. 507 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lieniszczowa
11	"	"	12	"			brother: Maciej Wozniak 76 Steuben st. 38 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kiquina
12	"	"	24	"			brother in l: Pavko Kunica W. 7. 2293 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk "	grey	"	Austria	Turzansk
13	"	"	25	"			cousin: Michal Urban Ogden st. 949 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sinierz
14	"	"	20	yes 07/11	Pittsburgh, Pa.		brother in l: Ignacy Grabski E. 6th st. 602 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	"	Sodlitrzyce
15	no	"	35	no			cousin: Mateus Kanecki Hoyt st. 5 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk Blond	"	"	"	Kazimierz
16	yes	"	22	"			brother: Johann Beyer Glenteau ave 1005 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Lublin
17	"	"	30	"			friend: Oleksa Dryna Box 133 Nov Alexandria, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk "	"	"	Austria	Truskowice
18	"	"	6	"			brother in l: Peter Mondry John st. 28 Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk "	brown	"	"	Zastawje
19	"	"	16	"			brother: Peter Mondry " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk "	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"			brother: Michal Urban Ogden st. 949 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk "	blue	"	Russia	Przemysz
21	no	"	25	"			brother: Jan Moskol Rockaway Road 128 Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk "	"	"	"	Swiatnik
22	yes	"	25	"			stepbrother: Mikolaj Laurynow Verlanem 20 Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Stryniw
23	"	"	24	yes 06/10	Wilkesbarre, Pa.		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	23	no			brother in l: Josef Nowak Spencer 33 Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Reklynce
25	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Turkewicz Beacon st. 21 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Borszczowa
26	"	"	21	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wierzbiakowce
27	"	"	24	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	22	"			wuyl Bunko no street Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stryniw
29	yes	"	30	"			uncle: Leon Wier 258 Greene st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk "	brown	"	"	Magnow
30	no	"	yes	"			uncle: Ferdinand Ulker 182 Greenwood st. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Prussia	Altenkirchen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer (States whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Geo W. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Batavia~~ sailing from **Hamburg**, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wesolowski	Josef	24		m m.	f. labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakrzewek	wife: Stanislawa Wesolowska Jakrzewek	Ill.	Chicago
2	Fiklerner	Chaim	23		s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Feljjew	brother: Yonkel Fiklerner Feljjew	N. Y.	New York
3	Schwarz	Worsyl	17		"	f. labr.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borstomer	father: Michal Schwarz Borstomer	"	Amsterdam
4	Kuzma	Olga	17		f.	"	"	"	"	/	"	Radymno	" : Michal Kuzma Radymno	N. J.	Perth Amboy
5	Zawalik	Maria	18		"	s. private	nr	nr	"	/ Polish	"	Siemiarowa	" : Isidor Zawalik Siemiarowa	"	Carteret
6	Jaszczyn	Katarzyna	18		"	" f. labr.	"	"	"	/ Ruthenian	"	"	" : Jacko Jaszczyn "	N. J.	Jersey City
7	Nemet	Berle	18		"	dressm.	yes	yes	"	/ Hebrew	"	Wojnilow	" : Salomon Nemet Wojnilow	N. Y.	New York
8	Zukzyk	Anna	19		"	s. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Borszczow	" : Wasyl Zukzyk Borszczow	"	Amsterdam
9	Skrzyniak	Katarzyna	20		"	h'wife	nr	nr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Iwiontniki	" : Mathesz Skrzyniak Iwiontniki	"	Jarosliza
10	Borowiak	Michal	27		m	f. labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lisker	mother: Anna Borowiak Lisker	"	Herkimer
11	Danilkiewicz	Wojciech	24		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siemerz	father: Tomasz Danilkiewicz Siemerz	Mich.	Detroit
12	Chrabak	Anastazya	18		f.	s. maid	nr	nr	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wielunice	" : Jwan Chrabak Wielunice	N. J.	Dorlois
13	Grzegorczyk	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Limorowice	" : Jwan Grzegorczyk Limorowice	N J	Port Richmond
14	Baldiak	Dmitro	26		m	m f. labr.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rzepiadz	wife: Anasya Baldiak Rzepiadz	N. J.	Jersey City
15	Derlica	Stefan	24		"	s.	"	"	Austria	/	Austria	Bawarow	father: Piotr Derlica Bawarow	N. Y.	Amsterdam
16	Skonnej	Wasyl	24		"	"	"	"	"	Rpech 3/27/39	"	Kendziorowice	" : Grechin Skonnej Kendziorowice	"	New York
17	Brzezinski	Jan	25		f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	/ Hebrew	"	Przemysl	mother: Chaja Brzezinski Przemysl	"	"
18	"	Bernard	3		m.	s. child	nr	nr							
19	Jodzinska	Wiktorya	17		f.	" h'maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wonsios	mother: Rozalia Jodzinska Wonsios	"	Bartelyn
20	Modrik	Emil	24		m	m. joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bagazyl	wife: Ettel Modrik Bagazyl	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Trojanowski	Edward	21		"	s. f. labr.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swidlibowce	mother: Petronella Trojanowska Swidlibowce	"	New York
22	Czystolowski	Ignac	27		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria / Polish	Austria	Czahary	father: Marcel Czystolowski Czahary	Wisc.	Carville
23	Pesic	Gjoko	25		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey / Turkish	Turkey	Berani	—"— : Marin Pesic Berani	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ptasek	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria / Polish	Austria	Gnojnice	—"— : Josef Ptasek Gnojnice	Mich.	Detroit
25	Stecher	Leopold	18		"	"	nr	nr	Russia	German	Russia	Uniew	—"— : Ferdinand Stecher Uniew	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Thusta	Stanislaus	23		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	—"— : Michal Thusta Uniew	Ill.	Chicago
27	Neda	Pavel	28		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ujozora	—"— : Nicolas Nisker Ujozora	Mich.	Detroit
28	Mihlos	Simon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : Mihlos Jan "	"	"
29	Torbica	Ostoja	21		"	m.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	M. Trbnik	wife: Thala Torbica M. Trbnik	W. Va.	Thomas
30	Micic	Petar	16		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stevan Micic —"—	"	"

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 19 12

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Cousin: Wincenty Kwiatek 1345 Blennah Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown brown	Austria Galicia	Bezin Jakrzewek
2	"	father	50	"	Father: Rafal Zitkerner 43rd Str. 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " black grey	"	" Felizen
3	"	"	40	"	" : Nikolaj Schredry 64 Johnstr., Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " brown "	"	Austria Borshanow
4	no		40	"	Father: Jendrzej Kukuna 426 Hester Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 " blond "	"	" Gazdowice
5	yes	self	20	"	cousin: Jedrz Kamicka Nine St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " brown "	"	" Tennierow
6	no	"	16	"	friend: Zofia Zierzinska 344 St. Peters Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " brown	"	" "
7	yes	"	11	"	cousin: Dominik Bonschka 97 Sheriffstr., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "	"	" Wysiltow
8	"	"	45	"	" : Nikolaj Skredry 64 Johnstr. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " grey	"	" Borowrow
9	no	"	20	"	brother in l: Jan Moskalski 120 Rockaway Road, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	Russia Swiontniki
10	yes	"	30	"	brother: Franz Bzowski 232 Herkimer Str., Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " brown	"	Austria Lisko
11	"	"	22	"	cousin: Julian Walczynski 949 Liberty str. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "	"	Russia Cieneny
12	no	"	20	"	Godfrey Josefczynski 133 Hester str., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "	"	Austria Wielowice
13	—	brother 16	2	"	" : Alexander Kanios 95 Johnstr. Port Richmond L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "	"	Russia Limorenge
14	"	self	10	"	father in l: Teodor Rath 270 Greenstr. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " grey	"	" Rzepraz
15	yes	"	12	"	brother in l: Mikolaj Skredry 64 Johnstr. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " " blue	"	Austria Borowrow
16	—	"	26	"	" : Lazarz Tomarski Grove 252, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " brown	"	" Kudrynce
17	"	"	20	"	husband: Abraham Bornemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	" Nizankowice
18					155 Rivingtonstr., New York							" " "	"	" "
19	—	"	25	"	brother in l: Boleslaw Niebrzydowski 3rd Ave 708 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 " blond grey	"	Russia Wonsiwo
20	yes	"	36	"	friend: Pinker Perlow 97 Osborn str. Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " black brown	"	Russia Trzebowka
21	—	"	25	"	brother: Mordzelewicz Wojciech 602 City str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " brown "	"	" Niedzielowice
22	no	"	28	yes 1904 Taylor 10 Pa.	brother in l: Lawrenz Chyslicki no St. Carrolle Wisc.	To cousin Franz Kulkowski						5 5 " blond grey	"	Austria Czahary
23	yes	"	5	no	friend: Penta Obradovic 6799 So. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5 9 " black "	"	Turkey Berani
24	"	"	25	"	cousin: Ludwik Ochab 1107 Military St. Detroit Mich.							5 4 " blond "	"	Austria Gnojnice
25	"	"	30	"	brother in l: Karl Pirdwil 6719 2nd Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.							5 4 " " blue	"	Russia Unicow
26	"	"	40	"	" : J. Wawrzynskiy 8742 Ecksia Ave. Chicago Ill.							5 7 " " "	"	" "
27	—	"	20	"	friend: Petro Cpure 201 High St. Detroit Mich.							5 5 " brown grey	"	Hungary Ujozora
28	"	"	25	"	—"— : same address							5 6 " black brown	"	" "
29	"	"	10	"	friend: Cestaric Stanko Box 451 Thomas W. Va.							5 5 " brown "	"	" M. Trtnik
30	"	"	40	"	—"— : Elisio Klobuca same address							5 4 " blond grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. Officer (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the ⇒ Batavia ⇐, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Geo W Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Franzius

I, ..., Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michalska	Wiktoria	30		f m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kasimierz	mother. Maryanna Korbarska Kasimierz	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Konik	Wincenty	31		m	farml.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Przegina	wf. Elzbieta Konik brother		
3	Byganik	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Byganik		
4	Rubrich	David	24		"	Machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Oberlyn	wf. Mina Rubrich Oberlyn	N.Y.	New York
5	Vukcevic	Gjuro	23		"	farml.	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bogovina	father Dela Vukcevic Bogovina, Farnecke	Ill.	Chicago
6	Obradovic	Miras	21		"	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Gerane	father Michal Obradovic Gerane	"	"
7	Friedmann	Markus	29		"	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miava	father Jozk Friedmann Miava	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Grosz	Odon	28		m	butcher	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	wf. Kluger Gross Budapest V B. Mellikasplatz 8	"	New York
9	Holak	Antoni	29		"	farml.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lanovice	wf. Anna Holak Lanovice	Pa	Rillton
10	Kaszczyszyn, Peter alias Kantylo	Marcin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomas Kantylo		
11	Kijalko	Piotr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wawrzyniec Kijalko	"	"
12	Haro	Jan	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halucynce	wf. Marya Haro Halucynce		
13	Bogucki	"	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Helena Bogucka	bon	Greenwich
14	Dronski	Michal	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lanovice	mother. Parzia Dronska Lanovice	Pa	Rillton
15	Kunec	Adam	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublay	mother. Kata Kunec Dublay	"	Chester
16	Urban	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Piotr Urban	"	
17	Kiendus	Warwara	20		f	house w.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisiatycze	father. Wasyl Kiendus Lisiatycze	"	"
18	Spatolinca	Antonio	25		m	farml.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Vincenzo	father. Antonio Spatolanca Vincenzo	"	Philadelphia
19	Gjurasinovic	Nikola	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	M. Tolmik	wf. Maria Gjurasinovic M. Tolmik	W.Va	Thomas
20	Kurljaja	Simo	25		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father. Stojan Kurljaja	"	"
21	Pap	Istvan	26		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mezokovesd	wf. Erzsi Pap Mezokovesd	O.	Bedford
22	Farkas	Josef	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Borbala Farkas	"	"
23	Lupelki	Gaspar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Erzsi Lupelki	"	"
24	Molnar	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Erzsi Molnar	"	"
25	Visnelki	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Erzsi Visnelki	"	"
26	Fallacs	Marton	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Borbala Fallacs	"	"
27	Kigodi	Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Erzsi Kigodi	"	"
28	Alszinar	Georg	30		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rogod	wf. Erzsi Alszinar Rogod	N.J.	Perth Amboy
29	Lacko	Andras	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolold	wf. Marya Lacko Bolold	"	"
30	Lasek	Josef	24		"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kielczow	uncle. Josef Pebusz Kielczow	Pa	Altoona

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 26, 1912

80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	cousin: Mateusz Kamucki 5 Wyoming. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kamieniec
2	"	"	15	"	~~brother Peter Konick~~ ~~Heimbach to PS~~ ~~Schuylkillville, Pa~~ friends Kasper Havn 115 Seventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bielova
3	"	"	20	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	yes	brother	4	"	brother Fischel Rubrich 155 Rivington St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair	"	"	"	Olertyn
5	S	self	13	"	uncle: Elias Angelik 6799 South Chicago ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Montenegro	Zarmake
6	S	"	8	"	cousin: Hirsch Obradovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	Turkey	Berane
7	—	"	24	"	brother Samuel Friedmann 148 Fulton St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Miava
8	"	"	22	"	uncle: Hermann Klein 231 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	"	Budapest
9	no	"	21	yes 1905/09 Rillton, Pa	brothers: Wawrzyniec Holak no str. Rillton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lanovce
10	"	"	30	no	cousin: Wawrzyniec Hasnayczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	—	"	30	"	cousin: Piotr Hatnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	—	"	18	yes 1906/09 Greenwich, Ohio	bro-in-l: Tomasz Piotrowski 300 Davison. Greenwich, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Med Ast "Homa Imgnal tifl Sur	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalnovgace
13	"	"	17	no	bro-in-l: Josef Gardziejowski	"	"	"	"	Work office	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	31	yes 1909/10 Rieeton Pa	bro-in-l: Mikolaj Siatko contract Rillton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kanovce
15	—	"	20	no	cousin: Piotr Urban 120 Lafayette Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Dibbay
16	—	"	25	"	uncle: Antoni Ratzylak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	cousin: Joan Kosciak (wife) 130 Hazenta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lisatycke
18	"	"	10	1907 1911 Philadelphia, Pa	uncle: Pietro M. Matteo 317 Christiana St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Vinconso
19	yes	"	12	"	uncle: Hanko Gestaric Box 451 Thomas, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	St. Tsenik
20	S	"	10	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	S	"	25	"	acqu: Matyas Kovacs no street Bedford, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	"	"	Alsokovesd
22	S	"	21	"	brother: Istvan Farkas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	S	"	25	"	acqu: Matyas Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	S	"	25	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	S	"	21	"	acqu: Matyas Kotelas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	21	"	acqu: Matyas Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	S	"	25	yes 1907/10 Bedford, O	bro-in-l: Matyas Koteles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	30	" 1905/11 Perth Amboy No.	bro-in-l: Andor Fulton 355 Fayette St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Regot
29	S	"	25	1908/11 "	brother: Pal Lacko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
30	S	"	20	no	uncle: Jakob Juan Box 58 R.F.D. Natoma, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kiltsow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES IMMIG

to the United States Immig

Arriving at Port

13 14 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Franzius

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* Batavia one, (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners or by the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 49 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Mar, *19*12

at New York

Geo W. Morn

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

81

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February e United States.

S. S. Latavia sailing from Hamburg, March. 82

JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tkaczuk	Nykola	33		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A. Austria	Sommerset, Pa.	wife: Paraska Tkaczuk Slobodka	N.J.	Rowe
2	Leyzer	Josef	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slobodka	" : Marya Leyzer	"	"
3	Golejczuk	Jakob	25		"	s	2-500287 (505) 2/15/37			"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Golejczuk	"	"
4	Przyszczuyk	Petro	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tekla Przyszczuyk	"	"
5	"	Sarany	19		f.	s	servant m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Weostro Przyszczuyk	"	"
6	Orescanin	Janko	33		m.	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Blatina	father: Java Orescanin Blatina	Pa.	Wilmerding
7	Matijevič	Josip	32		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Maja Glina	wife: Kata Matijevic maja Glina	W.Va.	Thomas
8	Galatz	Andreas	28		"	"	5-17345 2/24/37	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A. Hungary	Akron, O.	" : Katalin Galatz Szanyla	O.	Akron
9	Kollar	Lajos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzso Kollar Wajnok	"	"
10	Szill	Mihaly	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wajnok	father: Janos Szill	"	"
11	Snaterbek	Paul	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bertrud Snaterbek	"	"
12	Merdovič	Ivan	21		"	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Slavonian	Turkey	Berane	mother: Majka Merdovic Berane	Ill.	Chicago
II. Cl. 13	Makrymow	Pawlyna	35		f.	m	wife			Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Staroniejeszerina	sister: Nasza Makrymow Staroniejeszerina	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Makrymow	Magda	20		"	s	farm m.	yes	yes	2-919626	9/10/41	NO C/P 505	Austria	Staroniejeszerina		
15	"	Maryanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
16	"	Anna	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
II. Cl. 17	"	Melanie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Yevdokia	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4/P-2093 4/25/21 DL Kuchins	Theofora	26		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	2-889435	6/21/41	"	Kiviatycze	wife: Ruska Kuchins Kiviatycze	N.J.	New York
20	Birik	Janos	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bilakrempa	" : Roza Birik Bilakrempa	N.J.	Passaic
21	Radansky	Ilko	29		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kopczynce	" : Paraska Radanska Kopczynce	R.I.	Woonsocket
22	Szuminska	Hoenka	17		f.	s	house w.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Samolizk	father: Wojko Szuminski Samolizk	"	"
23	Wiberna	Katarina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Marya Wiberna	"	"
24	Klem	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Fodor Klem	"	"
25	Gurbit	Paulina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poli	"	"	sister: Marcela Gurbit	"	"
26	Kizak	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ivan Kizak	"	"
27	Sofiak	Nikolaj	33		m.	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Jezierzany	wife: Hania Sofiak Jezierzany	Ill.	Chicago
28	Darbin	Ivan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Justyna Darbin	"	"
29	Preisner	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przemysl	" : Helena Preisner Przemysl	"	"
30	Matijevič	Ivan	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Maja	" : Jane Matijevic maja	W.Va.	Thomas

41

Italy Dest

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	yes	04/12	Somerset Pa	friend: Andryj Hryskoviik R.F.D. 5 Box	Rowe, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Slobodka
2	S	"	20				" " Proc Sawyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	S	"	20				brother: Josef Golejcznik R.F.D. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	S	"	19				friend: Demian Andrejan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	19				" " Andryj Krobaverzin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes still Buddeen	"	30				" " Marco Samardzic Box 407	N Braddock, Wilmerding, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Blatnica
7	yes	"	16	yes	07/10	Thomas, W.Va	cousin: Simbro Rugaj Box 451	Thomas, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kraja Glina
8	S	"	19	yes	08/11	Akron, O	uncle: Simon Dulcic brother-in-law 12	Akron, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szolnok
9	S	"	12	yes	08/11	Wingert, Mon	cousin: same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wajnok
10	S	"	20				cousin: same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	"
11	S	"	31				cousin: same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Banaszek
12	"	"	4				Wife Marian Chicago Ave	Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	"	"	Trnkay	Berane
13	no	"		yes	05/12	Hudson, N.Y.	husband: Prokop Makeymow		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lake
14	"	sister in l		no			brother:	Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Staromyeskiereesow
15	S	"		145			"	no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	S	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
19	yes	self	25				Uncle Box 5446 ch. 441	Milan Bizulo New York Romaic, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Bela
20	S	"	40				cousin: Paulo Kaserij Box ch. 140	Bessie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lisiatze
21	S	"	23				brother in l: Antonia Krawiec Pond ch. 325	Worcester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hopyczynce
22	S	"	20				sister: Anna Strumienka Pen ch. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Samolik
23	S	"	22				cousin: Marya Lepeska Pen ch. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	S	"	22				cousin: Anna Krupaj Miller ch. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	20				brother in l: Wladyslaw Hijeski Penn ch. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	25				brother in l: Matej Krupaj Miller ch. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	S	"	25				brother: Dmytro Sopiak Pratyna ch. 4548	Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jezierzany
28	S	"	25				father in l: Ivan Sopiak " " 4545	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	S	"	15				brother in l: Nikita Tanderak Power ch. 561	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Potkonyel
30	S	"	10	yes	11/06	Thomas, W.Va	father: Mirjo Klabuca Box 457	Thomas, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kraja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Jacob Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ⇒ Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1912

at New York

Jos W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32																
~~1~~	~~Baraldi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~f. lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Avolina~~	mother: Catherina Baraldi	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
												Avolina	wife: Maria Skodina	Pa.	Monaca ✓
2	Manaloric	Ivan	23	m.		-	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Maja	wife: Maria Manalovic		
3	Grnesrczyszyn	Jedrzej	16	s.		-	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lalin	mother: Katarzyna Grnesrczyszyn		Philadelphia
4	Mandel	Stanislaw	24	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lutcza	father: Janos Mandel		chc. Keesport
												Lutcza			
~~5~~	~~Hrenioch~~	~~Jan~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Plowe	~~Olekza Heymuch~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
												Plowe	wife: Anna Lupec		
6	Lupec	Jstvan	25	m.		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bester		Pa.	Minhal
												Bester	father: Peter Vilic		
7	Vilic	Joran	18	s.		"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Trlek		"	Montgomery
												Trlek	Tedio Hidio		
~~8~~	Hidio	Katarzyna	50	f.	s.	f. maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Olszanice		N.J.	Newark
						7-125628-11/21/39 (505 9-11-40)						Olszanice	Edward Sozka		
9	Sozka	Jadwica	25	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Lackport
												Olszanice	Andras Chalyas		
10	Chalyas	Andras	17	m	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Somos		N.Y.	Rariton
												Somos	Jstvan Bock		
11	Bock	Marya	19	f.	s.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Jakobfalu		chars.	Westfield
												Jakobfalu	mother: Maria Domenkos		
12	Domenkos	Jozsef	18	m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
												"	wife: Maria Kapusa		
13	Thapusta	Andras	39	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenarto		N.Y.	Newyork
												Lenarto	father: Andrej Chacelejko		
14	Macelejko	Ewa	18	f.	s.	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gosztowica		Ill.	Chicago
						3-187721-4/25/40						Gosztowica	mother: Maria Bernas		
15	Bernas	Waloh	17	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Chanow		Pa	Mammoth
						3-7[illegible]92						Chanow	aunt: Rosa Uhlizmas		
16	Chetzinger	Chanoie	20	f.	"	h. maid	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sambor		N.Y.	Newyork
												Sambor	mother: Maria Janaric		
17	Janaric	Damjan	22	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sibina		Pa.	Montgomery
												Sibina	wife: Slana Mrdjenovic		
18	Mrdjenovic	Gjuro	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balinac		"	"
												Balinac	Slana Bukta		
19	Bukta	Imre	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Borsodszemere		N.Y.	Watertown
												Borsodszemere	Anna Varga		
20	Varga	Gyorgy	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Turmezo		Pa.	Johnstown
												Turmezo	Anna Kuinsa		
21	Kuinsa	Janos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
												"	Anna Benyo		
22	Benyo	Pal	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
												"	father: Pal Gyurgyik		
23	Gyurgyik	-	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kozeptur		O.	Lakewood
												Kozeptur	Mihaly Chacsaj		
24	Chacsaj	Mihaly	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kosri		Pa.	Palmerton
												Kosri	brother: Radioge Zamovic		
25	Zamovic	Velisa	18	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Kucan		Ill.	Chicago
												Kucan	father: Jwan Clayt		
26	Clayt	Wasil	18	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilicr		O.	Cleveland
												Bilicr	Mihalaj Chamzyer		
27	Chamzyer	Dmytro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolocznyiow		Pa.	Berwick
												Wolocznyiow	wife: Maria Kacimd		
28	Chacimd	Wasil	26	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czasne		"	Pittsburgh
						9-17723	4/27/38					Czasne	Maria Stanci		
29	Stanci	Josif	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alsomarosoaradja		"	Sharon
												Alsomarosoaradja	Maria Jakal		
30	Jakab	Imre	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Barsodszemae		N.J.	Watertown
													Barsodszemere		

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	cousin: Bastianelli Giovanni 6. Attorney St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Italy	Modena
2	"	"	20	"	father in law: Jure Stolz Box 64. Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Maja
3	"	"	20	"	brother: Chaik Grzeszczyszyn Box 91 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Latin
4	no	"	24	"	brother in law: Chaik Labisak 1117 Jerome St. Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Lutcza
5	yes	"	21	"	cousin: Katarzyna Bilanska 4427 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Plowe
6	no	"	30	"	brother in law: Johann Dubrowski Box 931. Shumhall. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bester
7	yes	"	15	"	brother in law: Chile Peic Box 342 Montgomery. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Trtek
8	no	"	32	"	cousin: Iman Herczich Box 126. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Osznaviee
9	"	"	27	"	husband: Josef Sorkla Box 278 Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Josef Lakso Box Raritan N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sapros Jakobfalu
11	yes	"	15	"	uncle: Chif Ruapik 55 Silver St. Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jakobfalu
12	yes	"	22	"	brother in law: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	20	yes 1907 Johnstown Pa.	cousin: Em. Szabol 25 Iceman St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	Parker	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenarto
14	yes	"	22	no	brother: Wasyl Chaczjeko 1226 31st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Goszdowicz
15	no	"	30	"	brother: Josef Bernds Box 59 Hammfld. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Manow
16	"	"	24	"	cousin: Isak Zurderer 64. 6th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sambor
17	yes	"	18	"	uncle: Chile Peic Box 342 Montgomery. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sibena
18	"	"	15	"	uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balinac
19	"	"	24	"	cousin: Laszlo Hsaracs Box 2 Walterbown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Barsodszemer
20	no	"	25	"	brother: Janos Varga 122-24 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turmero
21	"	"	20	"	friend: Mihaly Tunjik same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	28	yes 1904 Johnstown Pa.	brother: Janos Benyo same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	38	no	uncle: Johann Argyus 1585 Courtland St. Lakewood O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kozepsur
24	no	"	25	"	—: Mocsaj Lukacs Box 467 Palmerton. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Koszi
25	no	"	25	"	friend: Stevan Vukicevic 2799 So. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Montenegro	Kucan
26	no	"	18	"	uncle: Stefan Chuff 56 Kertl. St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Biliez
27	yes	"	24	"	brother: Michajlo Chamryez 925 West St. Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolczyprcow
28	yes	"	19	"	brother in law: Leiv Tarnstovicz 3501 Howard Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Cerasne
29	"	"	25	"	brother in law: Jorin Petrascu 25 Richey St. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Alsomarosoa vaja
30	"	"	24	"	friend: Laszlo Szarvas Box 2 Walterbown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Barsodszemer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke II officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Batavia

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... one ....., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feenkens

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krowiecki	Jan	19		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polowce	father: Josef Krowiecki Polowce	N.Y.	Little Falls
2	Lyskij	Stjan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makowa	mother: Kaska Lyskij Makowa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Gryzko	Makryn	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabrowce	" : Justyna Gryzko Dabrowce	"	Philadelphia
4	Zemba	Andrzej	17		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	His Lapos	father: Andrzej Zemba His Lapos	"	Leiseving
5	Zadorozny	Jan	30		m "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sanok	wife: Katarzyna Zadarozna Sanok	"	Montreal
6	Wyzga	Albina	18		f "	home m.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wadowice	cousin: Maciej Wyzga Wadowice	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
7	Palej	Katarzyna	18		f "	26498220-505-9-29-39			"	"	"	Rozwadow	father: Jan Palej Rozwadow	N.Y.	New York
8	Hazo	Jakob	37		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holuszczyce	wife: Josefa Hazo Holuszczyce	Conn.	Greenwich
9	Kaczun	Szczepan	45		" "	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Rudajaskowska	" : Katarzyna Kaczun Rudajaskowska	N.Y.	Dunkirk
10	Aucic	Stepo	31		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Glinska	" : Jago Aucic Glinska	N.Y.	Rome
11	Klaric	Mate	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Topusko	grandmother: Mate Dambovic Topusko	N.Y.	Lackawanna
12	Obradovic	Dragtsa	21		" "	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Berane	father: Johann Obradovic Berane	Ill.	Chicago
13	Makula	Jatvan	25		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Roskowan	" : Josef Makula Roskowan	N.Y.	Passaic
14	Hanniak	Michal	24		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenartow	" : Janos Hanniak Lenartow	N.Y.	New York
15	Makula	Janos	28		" "	12-17894-2/25/32-505 No C/a	no	no	"	"	"	Roskowan	wife: anna Makula Roskowan	N.J.	Passaic
16	Sosa	Jozsef	24		" "	7-26466	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janos	" : Evic Sosa Janos	N.J.	Raritan
17	Matlak	Janos	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taresa	father: Janos matlak Taresa	N.J.	Bayonne
18	Menvic	mihaly	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Lutcze	" : mihaly menvic Janos	N.J.	Raritan
19	Horak	Josef	37		m "	"	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutcze	wife: Julia Horak Lutcze	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
20	Luciak	Regina	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworznik	father: Wojciech Luciak Jaworznik	"	"
21	Hudik	Rozalia	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alszanica	" : Jedro Hudik Alszanica	"	Newark
22	Becker	Heinrich	35		m m	seaman ~~mechaniker~~	"	"	Prussia	German	Prussia	Nowawes	friend: Willi Stephan Nowawes b. Potsdam	N.J.	Hoboken
23	"	Elfriede	22		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Petruskin Marienth. Ro	"	"
24	Petruszkin	Pawel	22		m s	23-116390-13/11-41-505 wife farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Haro	" : Agata Petruskin Haro	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Popodiak	Georg	27		m m	"	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Secsmeri	" : Zuza Popodiak Secsmeri	Me.	Pejepscot
26	Onuszko	Janos	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Onuszko "	"	Woodland
27	Dyczka	Josef	18		" "	1-167093-7/25/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Dyczka "	Kans.	Pepperet
28	Dobranski	Andras	17		" "	1-37873	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Andras Dobranski "	"	"
29	Lesizowar	Janos	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : mihaly Lesizowar "	"	"
30	Zupko	"	34		m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Marya Zupko "	Pa	Bafinton

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 26, 1912

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no	brother i. l: Mikolaj Manowski, Mill str. 577 little falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dead	blue	none	Austria	Polowce
2	"	"	22	"	brother-in-law Wasyl Holov Diamond str. 20 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Makowa
3	"	"	25	"	cous: Dmytro Tregda Hancock str. 937 Philadelphia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dabrowce
4	"	"	22	"	cousin: Georg Tomka no str. Box 202 heisering, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kis Lapos
5	"	"	18	yes 08/10 Yonkers, N.Y.	brother: Anton Zadorozny no str. Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Janok
6	"	"	20	no	cous: Marya Kazan Perkin str. 47 Uniopo falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	wadowice
7	"	"	34	"	cous: Stepania Stanislowska 9th str. 648 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Halicz Rozwado
8	no	"	40	yes 08/10 Cleveland, O.	brother i. l: Dmytro Palamarsk Davis str. 300 Greenwich, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Halüszczynce
9	"	"	46	yes 08/10 Dunkirk, N.Y.	brother i. l: Josef wiesa Kolmy str. 59 Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radujaskowska
10	"	"	23	yes 08/08 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother i. l: Jozo Rodal Gansevoort ave Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Slinske
11	"	"	40	yes 08/10 Scranton, Pa.	acqu: Josef Kustreba Simon ave 817 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Topüstes
12	yes	"	3	no	cousin: Vukasin Obradovic 50 Chicago ave 2749, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Berane
13	"	"	12	yes 06/09 Carlon, Pa.	uncle: Janos Gira 3rd str. 39 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Roskowan
14	"	"	21	08/10 Granger, "	cousin: Andro Lamanic Leger str. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenartow
15	"	"	15	no	uncle: Johann Gira 3rd str. 39 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roskowan
16	"	"	24	"	cousin: Josef Loksa Box 348 Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Janos
17	"	"	20	"	cousin: Andro Polyak no str. Bayonne City, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jarcsa
18	"	"	25	"	brother i. l: Josef Loeksa Box 348 Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Janos
19	no	"	12	yes 05/10 Elizabeth, N.J.	brother i. l: Josef Bormann Broadway str. 75 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lutcze
20	"	"	30	no	brother i. l: Josef Majcher Broadway 75 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zawornik
21	"	"	28	"	cousin: Iwan Kerepin Box 262 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Aleszanica
22	yes	"	25	yes	brother i. l: Cornelius Michaelsen Nolstein, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	Russia	Wandshek
23	"	husband			Washington str 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Richtenberg
24	"	uncle	15	no	uncle: Wasiley Petruszkin Olorcag str 150 Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kars
25	no	self	22	yes 05/07 Nonestad, Pa.	brother i. l: Josef Orendus no street Pesquesock, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Secsmezö
26	"	"	36	" 04/07 "	brother i. l: Pal Czibar no street Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	22	no	brother: Janos Dyczka no str. Pesquesock, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	22	"	uncle: Pal Urban Bx 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	brother: Josef Leizsar Bx 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	48	yes 04/10 Bayonne, Pa.	brother i. l: Mike Kolarik Bx 168 Bayonne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke II officer (Insert Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 149 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Klocke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May, 19 12

at New York

Geo W. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4 cards

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. → Batavia ← sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sandak	Iwan	33		m	m	farm l.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hebnik	wf. Marya Sandak Hebnik	Pa	Johnstown
2	Fedio	Fedko	42		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Nanova	wf. Maryanna Fedio Nanova	"	"
3	Winiarz	Iwan	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ustyanow	mother Hanio Winiarz Ustyanow	"	"
4	Smel	Katarzyna	22		f	"	housew.	"	"	"	German	"	Berelny	brother Karl Smel Berelny	"	"
5	Tokaj	Marya	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Fedko Tokaj	"	"
6	Walek	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ustyanowa	father Stanislaw Walek Ustyanowa	"	"
7	Iwanyk	Ignacy	18		m	"	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Iwanyk mother Rozia Hadnik	"	"
8	Hadnik	Anna	20		f	"	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dmytro Olyjnyk	"	"
9	Olyjnyk	Hryc	17		m	"	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Kata Daneno Pyoscanica	"	Steelton
10	Daneno	Stanko	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pyoscanica	wf. Hanka Vukkic Virginmost	"	Wilmerding
11	Vukkic	Pero	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginmost		Rich.	Hopkins
12	Schröder	Jakob	39		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lauenburg			
13	"	Anna	31		f	"	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l. Georg Bernhard Lauenburg/E.	"	"
14	"	Karl	5		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Johann	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Anna	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Debre	Ignac	24		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Russia	Barrag, Westf.		O	Cleveland
18	"	Juliana	21		f	"	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rep. f. Gusti Tschordasz Raizkia Puszta, Hungary	"	"
19	"	Katharina	1	6	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Romisch	Samuel	24		m	m	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Riskes	wf. Rozina Romisch Riskes	"	"
21	Giusto	Rudolf	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Resenovac	wf. Sofia Giusto Resenovac	Pa	Steelton
22	Gabric	Simo	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Virginmost	father Adam Gabric Virginmost	"	Export
23	Wojtanek	Albert	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Judrow	brother Jan Wojtanek Judrow	Ill	Chicago
24	Fendrzak	Wladyslaw	19		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sabusz	wife Marcianna Fendrzak Sabusz	Pa	Bristol
25	Osmialowska	Julianna	26		f	s	farm m.	no	no	"	"	"	Bobrowniki	mother Francizka Osmialowska Bobrowniki	"	Scranton
26	Krawczik	Georg	25		m	m	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralne	wf. Marya Krawczik Kiralne	O	Youngstown
27	Roman	Michal	36		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krecov	wf. Rozka Roman Krecov	"	Sheridan
28	Turaszek	Janos	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salyor	mother Anna Turaszek Salyor	NJ	Bayonne City
29	Medved	Andras	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Medved	"	"
30	Juras	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turakovec	brother Mihaly Juras Turakovec	Pa	Mahanoy City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1912

88

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	17 yes	1906/07 Johnstown, Pa	bro. Wasyl Ryczak 165 Frontst. Johnstown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Stebnik
2		"	15 "	1907/10 "	cousin Petro Klawrylak 736 Maplewood —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	20 no		uncle: Michal Hadnyk 7 Mapleave —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Ustyanova
4		"	20 "		nephew: Johann Brucel 165 Frontst. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Berelny
5		"	18 "		bro. Ivan Zatorzak Scalp 630 Mapleave —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
6		"	20 "		bro. Boye Pavlat 616 Front —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Ustyanova
7		"	21 "		brother: Michal Zvanyk —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
8		"	25 "		cousin: Pavlat Kargi [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"
9		"	20 "		bro. Michal Hadnyk 7 Mapleave —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
10		"	30 yes	1905/07 Steelton, Pa.	cousin: Vujo Lyubicic 3rd st. 634 Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Pjescanica
11		"	30 no		uncle: Marko Tomandrija Box 907 Wilmerding, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vrginmost
12		bro-in-l.	46 "	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	Germany	Nedra (Kersa)
13		brother	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
14		uncle	45 "		bro-in-l. Carl Kraft no str. Hopkins, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	Lauenburg
15		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	Hungary	Tschapin
18		husband	1 "		brother: Adam Debre 2035 Lakeside ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Ragicza
19		father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20		self	25 "		brother: Ludwig Romisch 2122 St. Clairave — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	grey	"	Kiskes
21		"	20 "		acqu: Vasi Milicovic 3rd st. 634 Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Fesenovac
22		"	25 "		uncle: Adam Malcbovic Box 201 Export, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Orginmost
23		"	45 "		acqu: Vincenty Nedra W. 21 st. 34 2621 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria Bundor
24		no	"		friend: Johann Lobica Box 393 Bristol, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Russia Fabusz
25		no	"		uncle: Josef Kosciuszenski 1228 Washington ave Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Gobrovniki
26		"	"		bro. Andr. Papas Box 10 Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Kiralne
27		"	"	1907/08 Cleveland, O.	brother Stefan Roman 2725 Detroit Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Krecov
28		"	20 "		father Georg Surasek Box 6823 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungary Palgor
29		"	"		brother Johann Medved 22nd st. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"		bro. Johann Singer 30 Bridge Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Turakovce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, II. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, ~~or a~~ feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7te day of Mai 1, 48,

at New York

Geo K Proom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ⇒ Batavia ⇐ sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Mooss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
✓ 1	Müller	Lev	22	—	m s	fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	father: Albrecht Müller, Bonyte	Mich.	Jackson
ADMITTED ✓ 2	Glowacki	Walbert	26	—	m "	8-125174-10/9/30	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Anno Glowacki, Grunzielen Prov. Posen	"	"
✓ 3	Juhas	Fedio	17	—	m "	farm l.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kniestrzyk	father: Oleksa Juhas, Kniestrzyk	Pa.	Johnstown
✓ 4	Drebot	Elko	24	—	" "	6-120495-no	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kniestrzyk	father: Oleksa Drebot,	"	"
✓ 5	Hyrczak	Stas	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	7-21742	"	"	father: Mikolaj Hyrczak	"	"
✓ 6	Hawrylak	Hryć	17		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	/	"	"	father: Michajlo Hawrylak Kanowa	"	"
✓ 7	Czarnatowicz	Michal	26		/ m	" "	no	no	"	/	"	"	wf. Kunia Czarnatowicz Czarna	"	Pittsburgh
✓ 8	Korzeczak	"	42		/ "	" "	"	"	"	/	"	"	wf. Marya Korzeczak,	"	"
✓ 9	Makar	Wasyl V.L. 604/756	17		" s	6-108000-505-10.VI.11	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Iwan Makar, Lalvbok	"	"
✓ 10	Szwec	Stefan	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Jasko Szwec, Huszow	"	"
✓ 11	Jurkow	V.L. 354/785 Andras	18		" "	3-111532-P-	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Herwartow	father: Andras Jurkow, Herwartow	"	"
✓ 12	Wosniak	Jan	19		" "	" "	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Falbusz	father: Wawrzyniec Wosniak Falbusz	"	Bristol
✓ 13	Wiatrowski	Jan	26		" m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Hella Wiatrowska Falbusz	"	"
✓ 14	Merdović	Mihajlo	24		" "	" "	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bevane	wf. Stoja Merdović, Bevane	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 15	Radunovic	Milo	30		" "	sailor	yes	yes	montenegro	montenegrin	montenegro	Podgorica	wife: Kate Josepha Radunovic Podgorica	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 16	Krzywda	Magdalena	19		f s	2-51204-3/1/13 home m.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borowa	father: Marcin Krzywda Borowa	N.Y.	Sayerville
✓ 17	Wrobel	Jan	25		m m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife: Maryanna Wrobel Lipnica	"	"
✓ 18	Strugala	"	17		" s	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Sebestyan Strugala	"	"
✓ 19	Kulczycki	Teodor	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kulczyce	" Michal Kulczyceyski Kulczyce	O.	Cleveland
✓ 20	Szaporal	Piotr	25		" m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Popowce	wife: Anna Szaporal Popowce	Mass.	South Deerfield
✓ 21	Baszczuik	Stanislaw	18		" s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Baszczuik " Justyna Szczerba	"	"
✓ 22	Szczerba	Piotr	20		" "	1-62720	no	no	"	"	"	Nakwasza	wife: anna Rab Krepec	Pa.	Mahanoy Plane City
✓ 23	Rab	Dmitro	23		/ m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Krepec	father: Jacob Parko Lecznaro	N.Y.	Trenton
✓ 24	Parko	Andras	18		" s	2-11476	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lecznaro	mother: Katka Vulic	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 25	Vulić	3196? Risto	30		" "	25-46644500-10/9/11	no	no	montenegro	montenegrin	montenegro	Podgorica	wife: Milica Vukicevic Podgorica	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 26	Vukicevic	Petar	24		" m	" "	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	"			
✓ 27	Susojeff	Iwan	20		m "	" "	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kars	father: Trofim Susojeff Kars	Cal.	Los Angeles
✓ 28	"	Stefania	20		f "	wife	"	"							
✓ 29	"	Anna	6		s "	daughter	no	no							
✓ 30	Jskaitis	Kasimir	27	—	m "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Prewilas	wife: Michalina Jskaitis Prewilas	Pa.	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	—	—	friend: Josef Golombek 201 Larkin, Chic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Charlotton
2	"	"	15	"	—	—	Lesei ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. blond	brown	none	"	Grudzielen
3	"	"	26	"			br. sl. Iwan Smytrow 6 Str. №616 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Dwiatrzyk
4	"	"	20				friend: Stefan Klepali 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24				friend: Michal Klepalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	22				cousin: Michal Hawrylak, Messon Str. 764, — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nawowa
7	"	"	20				brother: Losio Czarnatowicz Glenwood ave. 3506, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Czarna
8	"	"	18	yes	03-06	Pittsburgh Pa.	brother: Dmytro Korzeniak, Yoke Str. 5452	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no			brsl. Michal Zbeon, Glenwood St. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zalobok
10	"	"	19	"			brsl: Anat Jaroslowski Larson Str. 1720, — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hoszow
11	"	"	10	"			brother: Jazor Jurkow, 1906 Hasley Place — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Herwartow
12	no	"	20	"			cousin: Marian Konopinski 2nd ave 553 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Falbury
13	"	"	35	"			brsl.: Andrej Unirski Box 688, — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Nielowska
14	yes	"	4				friend: Mirach Obradowitz Chicago c/o. Elias Angelich 6709 So Ch. ave 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Turkey	Pzevane
15	"	"	15	"			friend: Rado Jankovicz 830 pasvelin st. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Montenegro	Lezranska
16	no	"	18	"			brother i. l: Piotr Branitkowski no str. Jayesville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Borowa
17	"	"	26	"			brother i. l: Piotr Smek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipnica
18	"	"	16	"			sister: Aniela Skugala Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	34	"			brother: Demetre Kulczycki Mill str. 816 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kulczyce
20	"	"	16	"			brother: Mikolaj Szczepaniak no str. South Deerfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Popowce
21	"	"	28	"			brother: Bazyli Baszczuk, Mass South Deerfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	22	"			brother: Lukasz Szczerba Sunderland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nakwasza
23	"	"	18	"			cous: Hrye Babiak " Shalvanoy Plane City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepce
24	"	"	20	"			niece: Judi Trifko 2 nd st. 561 Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczmerd
25	yes	"	5	"			cousin: Rade Jankovicz 830 pasvelin st. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.	grey	"	Montenegro	Bratinović
26	"	"	3	yes	09/10	Mass City,	cousin: Jovan Vukčević South Chicago ave 2749, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podgorica
27	"	uncle	150				uncle: Michal Slivroff Los Angelos, Cal. Florence str. 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.	blond grey	"	Russia	Karo
28	"	husband	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l.	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d.	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	30	"			brother i. l: Franz Kropa 320 Birch str. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.	brown	"	"	Przerlas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Mar, 19 12

at New York Cyrus Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing with, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 2e day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Loom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 1

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓	Mallar	Terez	29		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nohol	father: Geczy Peter Nohol	Ind	South Bend
✓ 2	Basnyok	Roza	24		" "	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	Nagybodolya	—"—: Ivon Winere Nagybodolya	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 3	Thedues	"	29		" "	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	"	father: Kapitany Theodores	"	Elgin
✓ 4	Grausz	Janos	29		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	/ Slovak	"	Nagy Thobzmal	wife: Anna Grausz Nagy Thobzmal	Pa	Palmerton
✓ 5	Thovacsik	Pinsz	25		" "	"	no	no	"	/ "	"	"	—"—: Markus Lovacsik	"	"
✓ 6	Jancso	Janos	29		" "	"	no	no	"	/ "	"	"	—"—: Viktorja Jancso	"	"
✓ 7	Hlvska	Janos	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	/ "	"	"	—"—: Maria Hlocka	"	"
✓ 8	Zamovic	Gjoko	26		" "	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kuca	—"—: Milosava Zamovic Kuca	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9	Scholz	Janos	24		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Myslovska	—"—: Marya Scholz Myslovska	Mich.	Fremont
✓ 10	Endik	Gabor	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lorain. O.	—"—: Marya Endik Hernadkany	O.	Lorain
✓ 11	Thocec	Josef	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hernat	—"—: Terzi Thocec Hernat	"	"
✓ 12	Warga	Andras	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolok	father: Andras Warga Bolok	N.J.	Raritan
✓ 13	Beres	Istvan	25		" m.	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	Hernalsadon	wife: Anna Beres Hernalsadon	Pa	Johnstown
✓ 14	Thocej	Jan	23		" s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipnica	father: Johann Thocej Lipnica	N.Y.	Sayreville
✓ 15	Schoff	Mikolaj	28		" "	"	3-63490	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Jedrzej Schoff —"—	"	"
✓ 16	Wnek	Andrej	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Jan Wnek —"—	"	"
17	Thocie	Josef	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Thocie —"—	"	"
✓ 18	Kwiatkowski	Jan	21		" "	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rezanin	" Janina Kwiatkowski Rezanin	Pa.	Patrona
✓ 19	Jaroszynska	Wladyslaw	21	H	" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Marianna Jaroszynska	"	"
✓ 20	Jaworek	Stanislaw	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdroje	fath. Josef Jaworek Zdroje	"	"
✓ 21	Jandr	Jan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michael Kandr "	"	"
✓ 22	Sikorski	Adam	25		" "	"	C-92071-9/14/46	no	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Sikorska	"	"
✓ 23	Jankiewicz	Stanislaw	22		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jemboki	wf. Jozefa Jankiewicz Jemboki	"	Pittsburgh
✓ 24	Cyrwinski	Antoni	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warszawa	" Juliana Cyrwinska	"	"
✓ 25	Wojcik	Paulina	22	✓	f. s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pultow	moth. Franciszka Wojcik Pultow	"	Pittsburgh
✓ 26	Jasinski	Marcel	21		" m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Olgierowa	fath. Franc Jasinski Olgierowa	"	"
DEPORTED ✓ 27	Krawczyk	Jan	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lezenisko	wf. Stefania Krawczyk Lezenisko	"	Allentown
DEPORTED ✓ 28	Michalek	Marcin	33	✓	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lomnik	" Tekla Michalek "	"	"
✓ 29	Wozniak	Michal	28	✓	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwaszew	" Stanislawa Wozniak Lwaszew	Pa.	Pittsburgh
✓ 30	Slodz	Franciszek	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwaszew	fath. Ludwik Slodz Lwaszew	"	"

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3/26*, 1912 92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 2	no			husband: Franz Hallar 530 Crescent St. South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Ekohvk
2	"	"	16	"			wife: Janos Bozmyak 4340 Lasalle St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Sepse
3	"	"	13	"			wife: Sandor Hedrek 199 Dudais Ave. Elgin. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagybodolya
4	"	"	26	"			friend: Istvan Szikora no St. Palmerston. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykaszmul
5	"	"	28	"			brother in l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	"			friend: Imre Ihnak Bx 366 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			friend Elias J. Antzelich 6717 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Montenegro	Skuca
9	yes	"	17	yes	1904 07	Fremont Ohio	cousin: Martin Kilbel no St. Fremont Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Ungvarska
10	"	"	43	"	1908 11	Lorain O.	brother: John Lendjik 2515. 30th St. Lorain. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Hernadkany
11	"	"	26	no			brother in l.: Janos Hornyak same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hernad
12	"	"	34	"			— " — : Majly Krisak Bx 38 Raritan N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bolok
13	"	"	51	"			brother in l.: Paul Wores 110 2nd St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hernabadon
14	no	"	25	"			cousin: Jedrzej Klimek no St. Sayreville N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lipnica
15	"	"	16	"			brother: Wawrzyniec Chodl no St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	"			friend: Piotre Sysko Bx 157 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	yes	1901 09	Sayreville N. J.	cousin: Jedrzej Klimek no St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	21	no			mother: Stanislaw Zlinski no St. Patrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Russia	Rozmin
19	"	"	23	yes	1906	Jersey City	father: Stanislaw Zylak — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	no			cousin: Jan Szymons Box 524 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lutoje
21	"	"	25	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Kozlowski no St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"			brother: Stanislaw Sikorski — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	26	"			friend: Stanislaw Siwinski 1106 Hanover St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sambotki
24	"	"	28	yes	1907	Kansicota	brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	26	no			brother: Leon Rozenk 17 Emanuel St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pertowo
26	"	"	28	"			uncle Stanislaw Kladowski 3718 Burton Ave. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wapnarka
27	"	"	30	"			brother: Michal Krawczyk Box 94 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch
28	"	"	28	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	"	30	"			brother in l.: Michal Markanka 534 - 12th St. Ft. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Swissawa
30	"	"	27	"			brother in l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swissawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 02

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rotar	Ioan	43		m s	farml.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kentellka	wf. Maria Rotar Kentellka	O.	Columbus
2	Munte	"	24		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Todor Munte	"	"
3	Baba	"	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Baba	"	"
4	Magyarosan	Alexandru	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Candidia Magyarosan	"	"
5	Mondok	Simion	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szekastelnat	mother Maria Mondok Szekastelnat	W. Va.	Meadybrook
6	Dragitza	Avram	20		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Dragitza	"	Clarksburg
7	Szasz	Ioan	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Nicza Szasz	"	"
8	Dragitza	"	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Dragitza	"	Meadybrook
9	Groza	Nicolae	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okaba	wf. Anna Groza Okaba	"	Clarksburg
10	Marcinko	Anna	54		f s	house w.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Salok	father Mihaly Marcinko Salok	Ore.	Bridgeport
11	Czarnecka	Kornela	20		f s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilamowa	father Adam Czarnecki Wilamowa	Ill.	Chicago
12	Brzybulski	Jan	19		m s	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Krycienek	father Jozef Brzybulski Krycienek	N.Y.	Lyon Mountain
13	Synkewicz	Rafael	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackiv	wf. Eva Synkewicz Mackiv	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
14	Boll	Julian	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osziorki	aunt: Madarina Lisowski Osziorki	"	Shamokin
15	Bartosevicz	Jan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordu	father Wicenty Lilowicz Brodocinski	"	Mt. Carmel
16	Kosakowski	Breslaw	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzanka	mother Joanna Kosakowska Borzanka	"	Shenandoah
17	Haslowski	Jan	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horaska	mother Marya Haslowska Horaska	"	Rockwood
18	Dimek	Antoni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakoro	father Ignaty Dimek Rakoro	"	Shenandoah
19	Hakowski	Jan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monty	mother Marzanna Hakowska Monty	Del.	Wilmington
20	Konstantinow	Leon	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wilna	wf. Barbara Konstantinow Wilna, Gubernator Kiprospekt 60	Pa.	Saltzburg
21	Wirszgalwaite	Takla	28		f s	farmw.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wobolinn	father Tomas Wirszgalwaite Wobolinn	Wis.	Fort Washington
22	Brzpaike	Boseta	22		f s	farmw.	"	"	"	"	"	Uduru	brother Jurgis Brzpaite Sodaicos	Ill.	Aurora
23	Koralik	Katarzyna	26		f w	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vincentow	father Wojciech Wozniak Wincelotor	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Nicziadanski	Jan	36		m m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Grabina	wf. Kazimiera Niczyadomska Grabina	"	"
25	Poliroda	Josef	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincentow	wf. Wladyslaw Poliroda Vincentow	Mich.	Detroit
26	Wydrzynski	Jan	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiszyn	father Josef Wydrzynski Wiszyn	"	"
27	Tyszka	Henryk	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garkowo	brother Alexander Tyszka Garkowo	"	"
28	Obremski	Franz	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Banowo	father Wladislaus Obremski Banowo	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
29	Stanowicz	Anastasya	18		f s	farmw.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Dalegow	father Fradian Stanowicz Dalegow	Ill.	Chicago
30	Beifus	Julius	18		m s	farml.	"	"	"	German	"	Plocricno	father Paul Beifus Plocricno	O.	Cleveland

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no			brg: Vasile Slucci 1974 Parsonage Columbus, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kentelle
2	"	"	21	"			acqu: Onea Alexandru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"			cousin: Joan Baba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	36	"			cousin: Onea Alexandru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			acqu: Tirbu Zimovic Box 97 Meadowbrook, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Serbatchat
6	"	"	21	"			acqu: Fedor Muntean Box 24 Blacksburg, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35	"			acqu: Grigor Dacila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	"			brother Nicodim Dragita Box 97 Meadowbrook, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	34	"			cousin: Joan Groza Box 24 Blacksburg, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ohaba
10	"	"	20	"			brother: Laurenz Marcinko 850 Gregory Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Zlok
11	"	"	14	"			cousin: Franz Kurpiecki 619 Braeburn Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lomza
12	"	"	21	"			cousin: Pil Sukel Box 78 Lyon Mountain, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Norbu
13	"	"	22	"			cousin: Jan Duello 315 Locust St. Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mackow
14	"	"	24	"			father: Ludwig Bolt 18 Sanderson St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leszinski
15	"	"	21	"			cousin: Jan Duello 315 Locust St. Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
16	"	"	22	"			brother: Jan Kozakowski 95-96 Butler St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
17	"	"	25	"			father: Kasimiero Kuslowski Box 21 Rockwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plocarza
18	"	"	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Wisek no st. Shredeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rakow
19	"	"	22	"			cousin: Alexander Liszkiewicz 125 Boardst. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kouty
20	No.	"	22	"			brother: Josefin Kouslauskas Box 180 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Scratched	"	Wilna
21	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Victoria Szwilkiewiczaite 1332 Franklin St. Port Washington, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Wobolina
22	"	"	18	"			brothers: Stanislaw Szopanke 624 Fairfield ave Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Adamow
23	"	"	25	"			brother: Peter Sydell 1066 Greene 352 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kimantow
24	"	"	40	"			brother: Stanislaw Skompski 18 Shore 894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowa
25	"	"	26	"			brother: Jan Jasinski 1134 Dubois St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kimento
26	"	"	25	"			brother: Wieslaw Zygmanski 1560	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"	Wonya
27	"	"	24	"			cousin: Adam Tyszka 836 Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"	"	"	Pr. Pol.
28	"	"	21	"			brother: Stanislaw Obrenski 3809 Bitot Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Pol.
29	"	"	24	"			brother: Wladislaw Kasaicowski 2042 Kinzie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Calbrno
30	"	"	20	"			brother: Rudolf Krüger 181 Brightonst. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke II. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ➡ Eat: via ⬅, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 19 12

at New York Clerk Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ⇒ Batavia ⇐, sailing [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

95

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szelinska	Marya	18		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalnow	father: Iwan Szelinska Malyzow	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Krol	Piotr	18		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	/	"	Nowosielka	mother: Hapa Krol Nowosielka	Pa.	Norwich
3	Uliczny	Janos	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jekelfalva	wife: Marya Uliczny Jekelfalva	"	Smithdale
4	Nikita	Wasil	36		" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	" Zofia Nikita "	"	Homestead
5	Oravec	Georg	25		" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	" Anna Oravec "	"	Klinden
6	Michal	Iwan	18		" s	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	dept: Janos Kovats Hutka	N.J.	Philipsburg
7	Gyocoj	~~Janos~~ Andrag	17		" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	Hutka	father: Josef Gyocoj Kiralne	Pa.	Gallitzin
8	Kulczycki	Teodor	26		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kiralne	" Grzegorz Kulczycki Kulczyce	O.	Cleveland
9	Krapal	Andras	24		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralnep	wife: Anna Krapal Kiralnep	Pa.	Galetan
10	Mroczka	3/10/25	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hengyelfalva	" Ewa Mroczka Hengyelfalva	"	Greensburg
11	Eperjesi	Janos	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerter	" Erzsebeth Eperjesi Kerter	"	"
12	Kozlowski	Jan	21		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyszyn	" Helena Kozlowski Wyszyn	"	Natrona
13	Chmielock	Walenty	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrewola	father Anton Chmielock Dobrewola	"	"
14	Cyprinski	Antoni	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdroje	" Wojciech Cyprinski Zdroje	"	"
15	Krzepczynski	Wladyslaw	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	" Justyn Krzepczynski Janowo	Ill.	Chicago
16	Szmulewicz	Andrzej	22		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kilocyki	wife Antonina Szmulewicz Kilocyki	O.	Cleveland
17	Apanowicz	Melanja	19		" s	h. hand	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kilowice	father: Sylvester Apanowicz Kilowice	Ill.	Chicago
18	Witt	Christian	26		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Jordyn	wife: Anna Witt Jordyn	"	"
19	Gudzar	Petro	18		" s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grazowa	mother: Zewka Gudzar Grazowa	N.J.	Carbon Shuboy
20	Szymko	Janos	25		" m		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berthja	wife: Katalin Szymko Berthja	"	Latrobe
ac. Prague 21	Wroj	1/29/37 4/13/37	18		" s							Wiskoc	father: Anton Haj Wiskoc	"	"
22	Uliarz	Zuzanna	17		" s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ladonin	mother: Zofia Uliarz Ladonin	"	"
23	Waninga	Jlona	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskoc	father: Peter Waninga Wiskoc	"	"
24	Jaworski	Mikolaj	32		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Topolnike	wife: Justyna Jaworska Topolnike	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Hryniak	Adolf	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zalecie	mother Marya Hryniak Zalecie	N.J.	New York
26	Kieganowski	Jedrzej	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrawa	father: Teodor Kieganowski Tyrawa	Pa.	Connellsville
27	Uhlan	Mihaly	18		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Balasvagas	" Gyorgy Uhlan Balasvagas	N.J.	Trenton
28	Kozowski	Felikz	26		" m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Regnu	father: Wojciech Kozowski Regnu	N.J.	Ulica
29	"	Bronislaw	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bielco Gyeincah	Pa.	Freedom
30	Bielco	Jelan	44		" m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gyeincah			

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	no			brother- Dmytro Rialy Ash Pl. 47- Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Matnow
2	"	"	$23	"			friend Petro Pawlawski no St.- Norwich Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowosielica
3	"	"	$18	"			brother- Janos Kergl no St.- Smithdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jekelfalu
4	"	"	0 yes	1904 Homestead Pa	father		Georg Mikita Rose 212- Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	no			brother- Janos Krupar no St.- Klinden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$32	"			-"- Johann Kolnay Mainz Nr. 391- Philipsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolbia
7	"	"	$38	"			cousin Georgy Abroz Rose 1372- Galleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiralin
8	No	"	$30	"			brother Dmytro Kulczycki Keller Nr. 876- Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	Austria		Kulczyce
9	Yes	"	$35	"			brother- Janos Klaczko no St.- Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Hungary		Kiralyep
10	"	"	$42	"			-"- Andra Grabowske Franklin Nr. 1327 Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Hungyelfalva
11	"	"	$36	"			-"- same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
12	Yes	"	$20	"			brother Wladyslaw Kozlowski no St.- Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Wyszyn
13	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Anton Chlebak -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dobrowola
14	"	"	$17	"			brother Stanislaw Kawecki -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zdrojo
15	"	"	$13	"			brother- Jan Krzyczynski Cleaver Nr. 222 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
16	"	"	$25	"			cousin Bolesław Jakowski Hofman 2827 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nitczyce
17	"	"	$25	no			brother- Sergej Holod Winchester ave 2015 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Litowize
18	Yes	"	$6	yes	1907 Chicago Ill		son- Gustav Witt Houston ave 2036- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Selovo
19	"	"	$20	no			friend- Iwan Sawczak Hale Nr. 617- Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Krzywowa
20	"	"	$25	"			cousin- Kelan Koduvayo Market Nr. 700- Passaic N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bartfa
21	"	"	$20	"			-"- Mery Zeikowics 1876- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wyhoc
22	"	"	$24	"			brother- Andro Jaczko River Nr. 206- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kaborcin
23	"	"	$20	"			friend- Mery Waningo 4 St Nr. 5- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyhoc
24	"	"	$30	yes			friend- Mychajlo Hlon Ogelon Nr. 1241 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Topolnica
25	"	"	$20	"			brother- Mihaly Kenartowicz Livingston Nr. 55- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zalocse
26	No	"	$26	"			friend- Jakob Woloszyn do St- Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Tyrawa
27	"	"	$0	"			cousin- Andras Szemanczik -"- Granville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalaznocza
28	Yes	"	$27	"			friend- Josef Kuskowski -"- Albert ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Stryje
29	Yes	"	$7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1907 Export Co		nephew- Milos Hanzlovic Box 661 Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jurcsak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ~~Batavia~~ Hamburg, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Francius, Surgeon of the Latavia, sailing thereon, and (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Francius

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moss

Immigration Officer.

97

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 √ 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raab	Janos	18		m. s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Stosz	mother: Ferency Raab Stosz	N.Y.	Cannilus
2	Kekacz	Hermine	18		f. "	house w.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hamber	father: Josef Kekacz Hamber	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Petrylak	Turko	17		m "	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Porozuek	" : Seman Petrylak Porozuek	N.Y.	Passaic
4	Howski	Janos	16		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipitow	mother: Marya Howski Lipitow	Pa.	Carnegie
5	Sedlak	Istvan	18		" "	5-413817 11/21/34	"	"	5-(505)-8/6/37-NO	C/A	"	Isib	father: Janos Sedlak Isib	"	Gallitzin
6	Ratincak	Andras	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrohlawa	wife: Marya Ratincak Zubrohlawa	Ill.	Chicago
7	Stefan	Karoly	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarsas	" : Marya Stefan Magyarsas	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Didzik	Josef	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernatyan	" : Ferai Didzik Hernatyan	N.J.	Kreiserville
9	Fonisek	Michal	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salok	" : Marya Fonisek Salok	Pa.	Alverton
10	Swizolek	Josef	18		" s	1-153336 3-17-36	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozniaty	mother: Zofia Swizolek Rozniaty	Vt.	Healdville
11	Dydo	Wojciech	20		" "	2-427255 10/30/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Dydo "	"	"
12	Pugaczewicz	Ignacy	19		" "	3-73654-10/19/36	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szastaw	" : Adam Pugaczewicz Szastaw	O.	Cleveland
13	"	Fiodor	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katerina — —	"	"
14	"	Justin	27		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ulita — —	"	"
15	Schwedsky	Elie	46		" "	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wasziliszow	father: Elie Schwedsky Wasziliszow	Cal.	Los Angelos
16	"	Rochel	48		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Bugaj Bogdan	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Bugaj	Jan	20		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	—	Bogdan	" : Roman Szeszko Szostal	O.	Cleveland
18	Szeszko	Linowiz	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	—	Szostal	wife: Anna Steinke Repin	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Steinke	Karl	39		m m	—	—	—	—	German	U.S.A.	Monisville, Ky	father: Wilhelm Steinke Lyzew	"	"
20	Steinke	Gottlieb	22		- s	"	"	"	"	—	Russia	Lyzew	mother: Zofia Kolchevicz Zeladowo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kalevczicz	Tatiana	20		f. -	farm w.	no	no	"	Russian	—	Zeladowo	father: Iwan Harkowa Bilewicz	"	"
22	Harkowa	Maria	18		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilewicz	" : Faustinus Pisarski Janowo	—	—
23	Pisarski	Aleksander	20		m -	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	—	Janowo	wife: Marya Petaki Mislowka	O.	Cleveland
24	Petaki	Janos	27		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mislowka	" : Hanna Klipka Tarnawka	"	"
25	Klipka	Mikolaj	47		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnawka	" : Nastinia Didun Tarnawa	"	"
26	Didun	Michal	29		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnawa	father: Mikolaj Sagan Berezow	"	"
27	Sagan VL 3rd 529 9/28/38	Turko	17		" s	11-180423 - 9/30/38	"	"	"	"	"	Berezow	mother: Marya Bilas Lyzla	"	"
28	Bilas	Anna	20		f. "	house w.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lyzla	" : Zuza Kosar Niklos	"	"
29	Kosar	Marya	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niklos	father: Andrzej Olszanowski Soczewka	Ill.	Harvey
30	Olszanowski	Jan	24		m -	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Soczewka			

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	34	no	acqu: Jakob Panik no str. Camelus N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pair	blond	grey	none	Hung.	Stosz
2	"	"	20	"	brother i. l: Lawrenz Marcinko Ogden Av. 858 Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Hantor
3	"	"	18	"	cousin: Paul Barna Box 137 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Porozneck
4	"	"	32	"	brother: Mike Slowske no street Carrolltown Road, P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hung.	Liptov
5	"	"	8	"	brother: Andro Sidlak " Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Vrb
6	"	"	20	yes 12/07	Chicago, Ill. brother: Stefan Batresak 14th st. 682 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hubrohlava
7	"	"	18	" 03/07	Pittsburgh Pa brother i. l: Endi Hosztli Bedford ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarad
8	no	"	26	no	uncle: Georg Jabbagy no street Kreisbville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kerestyan
9	"	"	20	"	brother i. l: Ivan Lesko no street Aloerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salosh
10	yes	"	10	"	stepfather: Walenty Wojcik Box 86 Healdville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Rozniaty
11	"	"	40	"	uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"	"	Russia	Strastan
13	"	"	28	"	friend: Ossip Kasperawitz Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	26	"	3618 East 78 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	22	yes	brother i. l: Julius Veiner Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	grey	"	"	Wilna
16	husband				P. Pier 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	8	"	cousin: Stanislaw Jakubowski 16 Crop str. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown	"	"	Bogdan
18	"	"	24	"	friend: Osip Kazpirowicz 3618 East 78th st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Szostal
19	"	"	24	yes 03/10	Steubenville O. brother i. l: Ludwig Haugner 2005 Liberty ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Repin
20	"	"	27	no	brother i.: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ley zow
21	"	"	22	"	cousin: Lucheny Kasanowski Kinzy st. 2042 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lebadowo
22	"	"	27	"	brother i. l: Sergej Helod winchester 2015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bilewica
23	"	"	30	"	cousin: Josef Pawelski lincoln str. 1971	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
24	"	"	26	no	brother i. l: Janos Oleksa St. Clair st. 424 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Mistowka
25	"	"	27	yes 03/10	Cleveland O. nephew: Nykola Stizobielski Lorze str. 680	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawka
26	"	"	30	" 03/10	brother: Iwan Didun " " 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	no	brother i. l: Jedio Makar 5th str. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Berezow
28	"	"	16	"	sister: Anna Bilas 8th str. nr. 7957	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lyzla
29	"	"	6	"	brother: Peter Kosar Bay str. 9326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Nikolo
30	"	"	17	"	brother i. l: Edward Grzybowski Box 113 Hallsey, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Soczewka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912

at New York

Chas F Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Chas. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 40 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stawrolar	Tomas	20		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawlowice	wf: Marianna Stawrolar Danke-Wola	Canada	Toronto
2	Czechowski	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pawlowice	father: Jan Czechowski Pawlowice	"	"
3	Jadowski	Josef	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pawlowice	" : Wawrzyn Jadowski Pawlowice	"	2
4	Stanislawski	Jan	42		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markowka	wife: Rosalia Stanislawska Markowka	"	"
5	Nadzielska	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popowczyc	father: Michal Nadzielski Popowczyc	"	"
6	"	Antoni	24		"	"	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Eugenia	3		"	s.	child	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
8	Kulagon	Rafal	17		"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marianna Kulagon	"	"
9	Gerczak	Jan	30		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Jadwiga Gerczak	"	"
10	Kulagon	Jan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Victoria Kulagon	"	"
11	Gromula	Andrej	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowiak	" Bertruda Gromula Sadowiak	"	"
12	-"-	Michal	22		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rustow	father: Tomas Gromula Rustow	"	"
13	Brzezanski	-"-	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opatow	wf. Marianna Brzezanska Opatow	"	"
14	Borek	Antoni	45		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sis-in-law: Pawel Kaplin "	"	"
15	Kwiatkiewski	Jan	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Leopold Kwiatkiewski "	"	"
16	Kabis	Boleslaw	40		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Marianna Kabis "	"	"
17	Golecki	Fabian	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Borzenowka	wife: Ewa Golecka Borzenowka	"	"
18	Wierzorek	Andrzej	24		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Opatow	father: Jan Wierzorek Opatow	"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 26/12, 19

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				friend: Antoni Mrnik 143 Niagara str., Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jarnikowa-Wola
2	"	"	25				Antoni " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zapuszcze
3	"	"	25				~~father~~ brother in l.: Ignacy Piorr 15 Dekers Str. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Dworzyce
4	"	"	28				" : Wojciech Lodej 164 Wilcox str., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Dead	Cert	[illegible]					"	"	Markowa
5	"	"	25				brother in l.: Ignacy Piorr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	"	Zapuszcze
6	"	husband	50				15 Dekers Str., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Ps	Cert	[illegible]					"	"	"
7	"	father	"				friend: Ignacy Piorr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30				" " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30				brother in l.: Antoni Zelembiewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	25				25 Baldwin str., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	25				friend Jan Karcz 39 W. Dewley Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. br.	brown	"	"	Sobowick
12	"	"	25				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rustow
13	"	"	25				friend Szymsel Penachowicz 178 Elizabeth St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Opatow
14	"	"	25				friend Andrzej Kwiejow 127 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25				friend Michal Waglewicz 110 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25				friend Andrzej Kwiejow 127 Niagara St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	22				friend Wojciech Janiszewski 170 Jemmett, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zmigrodek
18	"	"	25				friend Andrzej Kwiejow 127 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Russia	Opatow
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer (State whether Master, Prize to Second Officer), swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Klocke, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912

at New York

Clerk, Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Batavia

I, Dr. Franziu, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franziu

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19 14

at New Yorkk

Geo W Mooser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 5th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Klinar	Josef	18	m	s	farml.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fallobfalva	father Janos Klinar Fallobfalva	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	Demianowski	Ivan	07	m					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grazowa	wf. Anna Demianowski Grazowa	"	"
3	"	Josef	18	m	s								mother Justyna	"	"
4	Sydor	Pavlo	18	m	s								father Petro Sydor	"	"
5	Smereczynski	Michal	14	m	s		yes	yes					father Ivan Smereczynski		
6	Makarow	Ivan	32	m	m		no	no					stepf. Ivan Makarow		
7	Olis	Karol	23	m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A. Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	wf. Mila Olis Libanka, Hgary	Ill	Chicago
8	Schindler	Miklos	25	m	m						Hungary	Ludrova	wf. Pauline Schindler Ludrova		
9	Kozop	Petro	17	m	s							Likavka	father Andras Kozop Likavka		
10	Andre	Marja	18	f	s	housem.	no	no				Rancisov	father Janos Andre Rancisov		
11	Balanda	Michal	34	m	m	farml.			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korolovka	wf. Maria Balanda Korolovka	N.Y.	New York
12	Kozuck	Antonina	19	f	s	housem.	yes	yes				Krasnopol	father Mikita Kozuck Krasnopol		
13	Poleszczuk	Andrej	18	m	s	farml.	no	no				Zavornik	father Trofim Poleszczuk Zavornik	Ia	Kingston
14	Dertum	Michalo	27	m	m		yes	yes				Zoziczany	wf. Anna Dertum Zoziczany	N.Y.	New York
15	Smolka	Alexander	47	m	m							Krasnopol	wf. Maczurida Smolka Krasnopol		Brooklyn
16	Dajak	Janos	17	m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lapiszpatak	mother Anna Dajak Lapiszpatak	Ia	Bradford
17	Zurko	"	18	m	s							Leciak	father Zurko Mihaly Leciak		
18	Kalman	Zurko	25	m	m							Licird	wf. Verona Kalman Licird		
19	Hawryla	Janos	25	m	m				Austria	Ruthenian		Lomos	wf. Marya Hawryla Lomos		
20	Wanio	Andras	18	m	s					Slovak		Senik	mother Barbara Wanio Senik		Evgeneh
21	Mroz	Jozef	18	m	s		no	no				Zst. Peter	father Antal Mroz St Peter		Bradford
22	Velebil	Dusan	28	m	m					Croatian		Zasenovica	wf. Jela Velebil Zasenovica	N.Y.	Portland Heights
23	Valicsko	Ferencz	28	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar		Bakonybel	wf. Maria Valicsko Bakonybel	PA	Passaic
24	Pribilla	Gabor	33	m	m	farmer	3X-17699	11-6-38	4505		U.S.A.	Williamstown	father Gyorgy Pribilla		
25	"	Rozci	21	f	"	housewf.	"	"							
26	"	Roza	1 3	m	s	child	no	no					mother Katarina Pribilla		
27	Jakubik	Maria	40	m	m	housew.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bojte	wf. Dominica Jakubik	Ky.	Covington
28	Gorman	Jov	24	m	m	farml.	no	no		Roumanian		Kohai	wf. Domnulca Moldovan	N.H.	Waterbury
29	Moldovan	Mihai	34	m	m		yes	yes				Szerelfalva	wf. Joseph Barkasz	Ia	Kingston
30	Barkasz	Menyhert	21	m	m							Csengor			

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15		brother Stefan Revaz 537 Hyppolite	Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jakobfalva
2	S	"	20		cousin Stefan Peppeak 645 Halsted		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Grazova
3	S	"	20		cousin Stefan Dirpes 694 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	20		uncle Andrej Saroak		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	20		cousin Michal Saroak		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	S	"	20		cousin Stefan Drozer		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	32	yes 1911	bro-in-l Miso Waldas Trembayare	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Cibanka
8	S	"	30	no	bro-in-l Najko Kalman		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ludrova
9	S	"	26	"	cousin Andras Lajki 8761 Schoenenberg Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Likavka
10	S	"	4	"	uncle Andrej Michal no str.	Wallersburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kamicsov
11	"	"	18	"	cousin Fedor Burlnik 773 Ridgest.	New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Korolovka
12	"	"	16	"	bro-in-l Korban Bubela 152 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair		"	"	Krasnopol
13	no	"	32	"	bro-in-l Milko Vidkov 4 Edwardsst.	Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jarovnik
14	yes	"	22	"	bro-in-l Teodor Brodnik 773 Ridgest.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Fericzany
15	no	"	14	yes 1904/07 Brooklyn	cousin Teman Maenza no str.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown brown		"	"	Krasnopol
16	yes	"	8	no	uncle Peter Dijak 1018 Washingtonst.	Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey		"	Hungary	Kopanyatok
17	S	"	12	"	bro-in-l Mik Medovolek 77 Welfare		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	Lecsk
18	S	"	18	"	bro-in-l [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Licsd
19	S	"	19	"	uncle Janos Rejza 1286 Vilanost		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lomnic
20	S	"	16	"	father Andras Mario 530 Allegheny St.	Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jenik
21	S	"	20	"	cousin Carlos Budko 1246 Washingtonst.	Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jakabfalva
22	F	"	20	"	friend Milos Krivaja Box 200	Yorkton Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Csicsmanova
23	S	"	26	yes 1908 1904 or 05 Cleveland O.	cousin Marton Hemegdrej 237 Lorenstr	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue		"	"	Kisrongybel
24	"	"	14	1911 Williamston, Pa	sister Julia Wasradi		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"		
25	"	husband	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"		
26	"	father	"	1911			"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"		
27	S	self	20	no	brother Frank Jakubek 21 Homerst	Greenville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	Hungary	Nagbe
28	S	"	21	"	uncle Grigore Schidam Rudnyak	Newport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Feiva
29	S	"	32	yes 1906 Waterton N.J.	cousin Janos Pop 282 Glenwood	Waterford, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair brown		"	"	Kisvallava
30	no	"	26	no	bro-in-l Nagy Daniel 442 Fleetwood	Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey		"	"	Csongva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1. Officer (State whether Master, First Second or Third Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Clark Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Francius

I, ..., Surgeon of the → Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Francius

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from Rotterdam, March 5th 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krleska	Stefan	25		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielawice	father Fiodor Krleska Bielawice	Ill.	La Salle
2	Kalemiak	Jakob	21		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Aleksandra Kalemiak "	"	"
3	Pierwiadomski	Andrzej	30		m "	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Grabina	" Franciszka Pierwiadomska Grabina	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Kuskowska	Stanislawa	19		f s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wincentow	father Stanisław Kuskowski Wincentow	"	"
5	Kazlecki	Antoni	26		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowice	father Jakob Kazlecki Lipowice	Mich.	Detroit
6	Lisowinska	Wladyslawa	19		f "	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lutomiersk	mother Antonina Lutomiersk Lutomiersk	"	"
7	Zerorek	Josef	18		m "	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Herszajn	father Stanisław Garorek Herszajn	"	"
8	Lukaszewski	Leopold	47		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	wf. Aleksandra Lukaszewska Detroit	"	"
9		Ignacy	20		s "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polska	mother		
10	Grabowski	Wladyslaw	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Franciska Grabowska "	"	"
11	Wolinski	Ignacy	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	" Franciska Wolinska Detroit	"	"
12	Walek	Andras	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jarosterka	father Andras Walek Jarosterka	Ill.	Joy Prairie
13	Sabol	"	38		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemka	wf. Anna Sabol Zemka	"	Grundy Ctr
14	Kmiec	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slonos	" Marya Kmiec Slonos	"	"
15	Andrus	Janos	18		s "	7-17134	"	"	"	"	"	Moszeman	father Andras Andrus Moszeman	"	"
16	Rybowicz	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubie	father Stefan Rybowicz Jakubie	Ill.	Blue Island
17	Miller	Janos	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisloroka	wf. Katalin Miller Kisloroka	"	"
18	Vessic	Francjo	32		m "	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Strmec	" Magda Vessic Strmec	Ill.	Chicago
19	Banjarki	Ambro	42		m "	"	"	"	"	"	Kans.	Kansas City	" Clara Banjarki Kansas City	Kans.	Kansas City
20	Slomiak	Michal	59		wf "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyszowica	friend Wasyl Wistowycz Tyszowica	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Kladiw	"	27		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobromil	father Michal Kladiw Dobromil	"	"
22	"	Anna	25		f "	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Tyszowica	wf. Justyna Babczyk Tyszowica	"	"
23	Babczyak	Wasyl	26		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Justyna Babczyk "	"	"
24	Turko	Janos	33		" "	6-104932-9/27/40-5,05					"		father Ivan Kalisz	"	"
25	Kalisz	Wasyl	18		" "						"				
26	Borczkowski	Walenti	37		m "	"	"	"	"	Polish	N. Y.	Hudson	father Piotr Kraus Hudson	"	Hudson
27	"	Janka	27		f "	wf.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian Silesia	"		
28	"	Piotrej	2		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Motyka Sulczow	"	New York
29	Motyka	Marianna	26		wf s	f. house	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Sulczow	father Kazimierz Szwek Dragingie	"	"
30	Szwiek	Anna	29		" "	f. house	"	"	"	"	"	Dragingie			

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			cous. Simon Kolva 224 Bush St. La Salle Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair l. br. brown	none	Russia	Bilenice
2	"	"	12	"			br. in l. Viktor Borisenko 1154 Wesper St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			br. in l. Stanislaw Kempinski 894 Canal St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Gratina
4	"	"	21	"			br. in l. Josef Pytas 552-10th Ave. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	pock-marked	"	Vincentov
5	"	"	36	"			cous. Susan Jackowski 8 Wallace St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	none	"	Liprnic
6	"	"	16	"			Cath. Josef Ustowski 468-31st St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Sterisczyn
7	"	"	15	"			broth. Stanislaw Jerrocek 579 Alexandrine Ave. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" gray	"	"	Litroje
8	"	"	43	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	br. in l. Antoni Sosnierowski 876-29th St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Pomsta
9	5	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
10	"	self	17	"			cousin Teofil Cichowicz 905-23th St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	br. in l. Wladyslaw Cisnecki 245 William St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	14	yes	1906	Bostock Co.	sister Theresa Walek 203-13th St. Augusta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4 brown grey	"	Hungary	Sarostock
13	"	"	23	"	1907	"	br. in l. Antoni Bieszczan 1248 no St. Bostock Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Kenda
14	"	"	16	no			br. in l. Emil Klesko 1228 Washington St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Lomos
15	"	"	26	"			cous. Aug Daniel —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Korzeman
16	"	"	11	"			broth. Johann Rybowicz 92 Lincoln St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Kutsic
17	"	"	25	"			br. in l. Benos Olexa 424 Elen St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	"	"	Kisiorka
18	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	friend Tomo Francetic 729 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Lt. br.	"	"	Prnice
19	"	"	24	"	1907	Kewaskum Wis.	brosh Ignac Brzezinski 82-13th St. Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Semborec
20	"	"	21	no			acqu. Michal Plesz 1747 Victor St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blue grey	"	Austria	Popolnica
21	"	"	36	"			cous. Michal Hyk 2035 " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Stromil
22	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey	"	"	"
23	6	self	32	"			acqu. Jan Fadka 2027 Newcomb St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	"	Topolnica
24	6	"	22	yes	1907	Berwick Pa.	acqu. Stas Klesko 2035 Newcomb St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blue	"	"	"
25	6	"	22	no			acqu. Alojk Terezak — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blue	"	"	"
26	6	"	20	yes	1907	Hudson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br. brown	"	"	Brzyce
27	20	husband	no	"			cous. Ludwig Karbos 230 Harvey St. Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" grey	"	"	"
28	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	self	30	"			cous. Franz Sluga 849-2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown	"	Austria	Znidarca
30	"	"	30	"			cous. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blue	"	"	Prigorje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Francis — Batavia — sailing

I, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Francis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 43	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laskowskaja	Rivke	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrad		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Sure	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hirsch Toszynski Elisabethgrad	"	"
3	"	Slate	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Abram	8		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Jacob	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Nastulska	Maryanna	20		f "	housework	no	no	"	Polish	"	Osieczyn	father Franz Nastulska Osieczyn	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Kwiatkowska	Katarzyna	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kojany	brother Marcin Jurak Kojany	Pa	Nesbitt
8	Boporski	Boleslaw	42		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kapice	wife Martha Poporska Kapice	N.J.	Lazyerille
9	Kobulkowska	Genofeva	17		f s	farm w.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zale	father Joseph Kobulkowski Zale	"	Jersey City
10	Nowicka	Joanna	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waclawow	father Walenty Nowicka Waclawow	Ill	Chicago
11	Szelag	Adam	25		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Police	father Tomasz Szelag Police	"	"
12	Chwiatetz	Michal	40		m "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	wife Cecilia Chwiatetz	"	"
13	Potkyworzynski	Josef	46		m "	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Ordow	wife Stanislawa Potkyworzynska Ordow	"	"
14	Tylski	Stanislaw	19		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slugocin	father Bartolomej Tylski Slugocin	"	"
15	Nowak	Franc	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Nowak "	"	"
16	Piper	Karl	27		m "	joiner	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zazovitz	wife Rosalia Piper Zazovitz	Mich.	Lansing
17	Facanin	Anna	20		f s	housework	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bygla	father Janos Facanin Bygla	Pa	Cheltz
18	Danko	Janos	25		m "	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Saros Bogdan	father Gyorgy Danko Saros Bogdan	N.Y.	Bayonne
19	Soltys	Georg	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankovagas	wife Anna Soltys Hankovagas	Pa	Freeland
20	Kalko	Janos	33		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Korenz	wife Gordala Kalka K. Korenz	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Hudak	"	26		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sapsopatok	wife Turko Hudark Sapsopatok	Pa	McKeesport
22	Pirowar	Anna	19		f s	domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Pirnicona	father Josef Pirowar Pirnicona	"	Nanty
23	Reis	Armin	31		m "	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Surava	father Moritz Reis Surava	Ill.	Kenosha
24	Kwiedniewski	Josef	19		m "	farm l.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stefania	father Jan Kwiedniewski Stefania	"	Rochester
25	Oblizajek	Andrzej	20		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Oblizajek "	"	"
26	"	Wladyslaw	22		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	wife Elzbieta Kamionka	"	"
27	Lewicki	Teodor	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rokitnice	father Teodor Lewicki Rokitnice	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Hnatow	"	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Hnatow "	"	"
29	Burko	Dmytro	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stezenica	brother Fedko Burko Stezenica	"	"
30	Blicho	Mihaly	17		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bozseno	father Gyorgy Blicho Bozseno	"	Hellertown

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jun 26, 19 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Elisabethgrad
2	"	mother	"				husband, Nuchem Pasha Raja 484 Lenard ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	45					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	30				brother, Franz Pasdulska 683 Greenbush str. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue	"	"	Oleszyn
7	S	"	38				husband, Anton Kowalkowski 189 Springalley Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair brown	"	"	Kojany
8	S	"	20				brother: Marcel Popowski Box 107 Fayetteville, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Kapice
9	no	"	47				cousin: Marcel Grabowski 548 Grove str. Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Zalo
10	yes	"	16				uncle: Antoni Szczepanski 1748 Throop str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Wolanow
11	"	"	25				cousin: Wladyslaw Ignaszewski 8350 Buffalo ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Police
12	S	"	18	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
13	S	"	38	"	1907	"	bro-in-l: Anton Klasic 8528 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Brdov
14	S	"	10	no			bro-in-l: Adam Jablonski 19th place 1327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Stugocin
15	S	"	15	"			bro-in-l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" blue	"	"	"
16	S	"	30	"			cousin: Eduard Martin 220 Franklin ave Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	"	"	Jazovitz
17	S	"	22	"			bro-in-l: Andras Sepiska no str. Oneida, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown	"	Hungary	Bygla
18	S	"	25	"			uncle: Jan Markowski 157 ave Bayonne, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Jarosbogdan
19	S	"	19	"			cousin: Janos Solis no str. Freeland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Hankovazas
20	S	"	20	yes	1907	Peekskill NY	bro-in-l: Majk Zolinka 453 Centralave Peekskill, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	St Kereszt
21	S	"	24	no			bro-in-l: Turk Majk 819 Jefferson str. McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Jazsispatok
22	S	"	18	"			sister: Marya Balaz no str. Nazareth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	Austria	Turnocsia
23	"	"	26	"			bro-in-l: Herman Werner 176 Delancey str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Curava
24	no	"	35	"			cousin: Jan Oblizajek 81 Hanover str. Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Russia	Stefania
25	"	"	30	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	poor health	"	"
26	"	"	50	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	none	"	Kamionka
27	S	"	26	"			uncle: Oleksa Levicki 18 Hanover str. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Austria	Zakliniec
28	S	"	25	"			uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
29	S	"	42	"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Sorzonica
30	no	"	24	"			brother: Georg Glicko Box 31 Pezetta Co Walterburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Hungary	Tesceo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Est v, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at New York Chas. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Francis

I, ..., Surgeon of the Batavia ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Latavia sailing from Hamburg March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terlecki	Ilko	17		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Woloszyzow	mother: Petronella Terlecka Woloszyzow	Pa.	Berwick
2	Gorzyk	Andras	29		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Gorzyk	"	"
3	Senan	Marya	17		f s	house m.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miklosvagas	father: Janos Senan Miklosvagas	Conn.	Naugatuk
4	Varga	Miklos	17		m s	farm lab.	6-87670-6/2/31		"	"	"	"	mother: Erzebeth Narga	"	"
5	Anrich	Anna	18		f s	servant m.	6-87667-2/8/40		"	"	"	Lapispatok	father: Gyura Anrich Lapispatok	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Hazlin	Georg	25		m s	farm lab.			"	"	"	Janosdjfalu	Janos Hazlin Janosdjfalu	"	"
7	Szesny	Stanislaw	32		m s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skarydolistaw	Marcin Szesny Skary dolistaw	Pa.	Throop
8	Miller	Moische	18		m s	paddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Barlabanow	Schaim Miller Barlabanow	Mass	Boston
9	Tobias	Schie Keib	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerenice	Abram Tobias Szerenice	N.J.	New York
10	Kulikowski	Wawrzyniec	46		m m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wielka Jawnic	wife: Anna Kulikowski Wielka Jawnic	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Muzinska	Michalina Antonina	20		f s	house m.	yes	yes	2-899855-7/28/41		"	Solkowo	father: Kazimirz Muzinska Solkowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Antonina	21		" "		"	"			"	"		"	"
13	Donalowski	Bronislaw	19		m s	farm lab.	2-411170-7/2/41		"	"	"	Jawory	Wincenty Donalowski Jawory	"	"
14		Alexander	19		" "				"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Hosin	Salomon	22		" "	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krutze	mother: Lipe Hosin Krutze	"	"
16	Lach	Mefir	41		m m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zadnie	wife: Hazia Lach Zadnie	Pa.	Walterburg
17	Trombicz	Wasyl	18		m s		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zornye	mother: Anna Trombicz Zornye	"	"
18	Petroci	Iwan	25		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Petroci	"	"
19	Andrusko	Iruf	17		m s		5-39898		"	"	"	Egres	father: Gyorgy Andrusko Egres	O.	Canmore
20	Dutka	Wasyl	25		m s		6-85561 (505) 9/14/40		"	"	"	Dolny	mother: Marya Dutka Dolny	Pa.	Brandeville
21	Boszpopa	Janos	18		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Egres	mother: Dura Boszpopa Egres	O.	Canmore
22	Rukowski	Marzeli	18		m s		yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maje	father: Antoni Rukowski Maje	O.	Cleveland
23	Jaworski	Jan	24		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dugly Kanty	wife: Michalina Jaworski Dugly Kanty	"	"
24	Jadrzak	Alexander	17		m s				"	"	"	Kapusiski	father: Stanislaw Jadrzak Kapusiski	Pa.	Natrona
25	Reich	Antonina	18		f s		6-110582-505-2-26-41		"	"	"	Brzowna	Josef Reich Brzowna	Ind.	Michigan City
26	Rzepczynski	Josef	19		m s	farm lab.	11-71161		"	"	"	Jakowo	Tomas Rzepczynski Jakowo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Davidzik	Fisdor	18		m s				"	Russian	"	Ladno	Stepan Davidzik Ladno	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
28	Olszewski	Marjan	25		m m		no	no	"	Polish	"	Plonsk	mother: Marianna Olszewski Plonsk	W.Va	Clinston
29	Kowalski	Antoni	27		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kowalski	Mich.	Wyandotte
30	Kwiatkowski	Gabryel	44		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bodzanowo	wife: Franciska Kwiatkowska Bodzanowo	O.	Cleveland

ADMITTED

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/12, 191 108

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no	acqu: Wasyl Didyk grd sh. 1125 Bardwick Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Woloszyszow
2	"	"	$24	yes 03/05 Berwick	acqu: Maksym Wianecek 3rd sh. 1125	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$24	yes	uncle: Michal Warga Aetna str. 11 Naugatuck, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Nyiklovagas
4	"	"	$19	"	brother: Michal Varga	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$19	"	brother i. l: Johann Smetana Hillman str. 186 Bridgeport,	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	"	Lapispatok
6	"	"	$22	"	brother i. l: Majke Rzepski Ogden str. 923	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Janoszyszki
7	"	"	$25	yes 06/09 Throop, Pa.	brother i. l: Andro Walgun no str. Throop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d'brown	"	"	Russia	Sharidolistas
8	"	"	$26	no	uncle: Elvaine Miller Ameda str. 15 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	d'blond	grey	"	"	Palispe
9	"	"	$25	-	aunt: Jenta Baruden Beckman st. 360 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Szerenice
10	"	"	$19	"	niece: Franciska Arabinda 23rd st. 352 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	"	Wielka Jaswica
11	"	"	$25	"	brother i. l: Leonard Smerenko Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Solkowo
12	"	"	"	"	Norman str. 226	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	sister Kamila Donalewski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'blond	grey	"	"	Jawory
14	"	"	$25	"	239 Grepan Huron	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	uncle Moisiew Dalbenor Utica ave 645 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Krirsser
16	yes	"	$20	yes 04/05 Dickson, Pa	brother i. l: Fiodor Tarantosz no street Waltersburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d'	"	"	Hungary	Zadnie
17	"	"	$21	no	brother i. l: Nikolo Malanka	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Zarnye
18	"	"	$20	"	acqu: Vasile Simon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$26	"	brother i. l: Sami Roszpopa Cannore, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Egres
20	"	"	$19	"	brother i. l: Meter Kapelozki Brandiville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Dolny
21	"	"	$21	"	brother: Sam Rodspopa Cannore, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Egres
22	"	"	$75/100	"	friend: Maryanna Tanska 8001 Hopman Ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kaze
23	"	"	$21	"	cousin: Teofil Nadowski 8216 Jeminto Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	mark upon right cheek	"	"	Strejzo
24	"	"	$15	"	brother i. l: Stanislaw Rossow Box 329 Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d'brown	"	none	"	Kapinski
25	"	"	$15	"	brother i. l: Josef Swiderski Ohio str. 1717 Michigan City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	d'blond	brown	"	"	Browica
26	"	"	$25	"	brother: Tomas Rzepczynski Harvey str. 235 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworo
27	"	"	$24	"	cousin: Karol Platon Thompson str. 34 Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Hadno
28	"	"	$25	"	cousin: Stanislaw Karpuszewski no str. Winston, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk
29	yes	"	$25	"	uncle: Franz Wendrowski 332 Ohio str. Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	$21	"	cousin: Boleslaw Pskowski Hoffmann str. 2027 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Krawiczyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia — Hamburg

I, Klocke, 1. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia K. sailing Uncertain
(Or other employment, whether in the service of the United States Government or employed by others thereto, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ons years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolecsik	Anna	16		f	s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rejte	mother: Maria Kolecsik Rejte	N.Y.	York Jarilowo
2	Proska	Szymon	28		m	m.	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzek	father: Jan Proska Brzek	Pa.	Erie
3	Jagodzinski	Antonin	30		m	m.	3-15-2315-12-19	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Auldburg Pa	" : Andrzej Jagodzinski Jarolowo	"	Hudson
4	Schwarewitz	Wladislaw	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarentum Pa	wife: Antonie Kwarewitz Kochoczyn	"	Jarentum
5	Kanceric	Josip	42		m	m.	no	no	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Golovka	" : Mara Kanceric Golovka	Kans	Kansas City
6	Prelac	Jakob	18		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	/	/	Klinac	father: Lovro Prelac Klinac	Pa	Vermilles
7	Szulgit	Felikes	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"				father: Franciszk Szulgit Brdow	N.Y.	Rochester
8	"	Kazmiez	16		m	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brdow	" : Ignatz Lisda Bialobrod	"	"
9	Lisda	Wladyslaw	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialobrod	mother: Petronella Zybarczyk Dambrowa	Minn	Swanhag
10	Zybarczyk	Stefan	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dambrowa	wife: Anna Paponics Egres	Ill.	Chicago
11	Paponics	Sal	24		m	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Egres	father: Jura Trika Volha	N.Y.	Tonawanda
12	Trikar	Jwan	25		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volha	" : Jwan Jedoricska Zarnye	Pa	Brandeville
13	Jedoricsko	Wasyl	18		m	s.	no	no	no	"	"	"	Zarnye	mother: Androsek Maria Szollosegres	"	Walterisburg
14	Androsko	Laszlo	18		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szollosegres	wife: Marya Hrinyak Zornye	N.Y.	New York
15	Hrinyak	Jwan	18		m	s.	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zornye	father: Adam Kalecki Rutilka	Pa	Walterisburg
16	Kalecki	Jwan	24		m	m.	5-25242	"	"	"	/	"	Rutilka	mother: Anna Horinz Merkowce	"	Norwich
17	Horinz	Janos	25		m	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Merkowce	wife: Marya Czondofolski Lenka	N.Y.	New York
18	Czondofolski	"	28		m	m.	"	"	"	"	/	"	Lenka	father: Janos Mikolaj Bartfa	"	"
19	Mikolaj	V.L. 171600	25		m	m.	"	"	"	"	/	"	Bartfa	wife: Marya Pavlo Nemetfalu	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Pavlo	"	25		m	m.	"	"	"	"	/	"	Nemetfalu	father: Janos Skorupa Mikalos	Pa	Tinton
21	Skorupa	Pater	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	/	"	Mikalos	" : Jakob Jerenczak Gyorgy	C.	Falcs Korie
22	Jerenczak	Janos	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	/	"	Gyorgy	" : Michal Jura Kerzono	Pa	Egypt
23	Jura	Gyorgy	18		m	s.	"	no	no	"	/	"	Kerzono	mother: Mary Balag	Ill.	Madison
24	Balag	Andras	16		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	/	"	Kerzono	father: Aspiel Markus Lekesa	Ill.	Chicago
25	Markus	Freida	20		f	s.	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lekesa	wife: Marianna Paczkuszak Zarolkowa	N.Y.	New York
26	Paczkuszak	Jan	40		m	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarolkowa	father: Josef Josinski " —	Mich	Muskegon
27	Josinski	Michal	25		m	s.	83-992	5-19-12	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jana Sokol " —	"	"
28	Sokol	Walenty	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jetyozew	" : Mateusz Klenczonski Siedlow	N.Y.	New York
29	Klenczonski	Franz	18		m	s.	11-80073	no	no	"	"	"	Siedlow	" : Maci Kusinki " —	"	"
30	Kusinski	Jan	18		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

55

F B Macalin Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 26, 1912

110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	$20	no	father Stefan Kolecsik 4th 38 Klinton St - York Harbor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Rejte
2	yes	self	$35	"	brother Jan Rajanski Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Brzek
3	"	"	$12	yes 1907	brother: Adam Jagodzinski Box 347 - Hudson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Pavlovo
4	"	"	$15	no 1906	cousin: Wladyslaw Trubinski 92 Aperlock St - Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kochoczya
5	"	"	$24	no	brother: Djuro Runjacic 1st 42 - Kenneastly Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Gobiovk
6	"	"	$25	no	uncle: Anton Krelgar 24 811 - Verailles Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kiavae
7	"	"	$70	yes	brother: Joseph Sowinowski Hudson ave 1106 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Berlom
8	"	"																
9	"	"	$20	no	brother: Michal Wieczorek Polonia Wis 2911 - Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Bialobrod
10	"	"	$32	no	uncle: Anton Szumszkiewicz 4412 Henrys St - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Dombrowno
11	no	"	$20	no	brother: Mihaly Makov Box 86 - Jonowanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Egres
12	"	"	$19	no	brother: Wasil Vrihan no St. - Brandsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bolhe
13	"	"	$20	no	uncle: Jula Fedoriczka Walterseburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Zarnye
14	yes	"	$21	no	friend: Mihaly Marvar Jonowanda Box 86 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	Szollosegyo
15	no	"	$20	no	cousin: Mytro Hrinzak Walterseburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Zornye
16	"	"	$18	no	friend: Fedor Fobycz Norwich Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond gray	"	"	Butelka
17	yes	"	$32	no	aunt: Anna Einar 198 Hopster St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Verkovce
18	"	"	$30	yes 1905	brother: Johann Hajduch Harben St. 118 Washington Ave Hedobrah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Senka
19	no	"	$30	yes 1903	cousin: John Kanczar 18 Summit St - Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Bartfa
20	"	"	$26	no	friend: Andor Jurkszin no St. - Victor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Nemetpali
21	"	"	$20	no	brother: Jan Skorupa no St - Falcis Home St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Veklos
22	"	"	$21	no	" : Jakob Jerencsak Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	N. Gyorgy
23	"	"	$22	no	cousin: Georg Czervenak Box 33 - Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Keszno
24	"	"	$24	no	brother: Johan Kolarz Emma 1434 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$3	no	" : Jozsef Marhus 92 Lewis Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Marajow
26	yes	"	$44	no	friend: Jozsef Kura 140 Saydlar St. Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Russia	Kelyczow
27	"	"	$28	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Krasnystaw
28	"	"	$30	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kelyczow
29	"	"	$25	no	brother: Stefanio Semlicky 182 Hall Ave New-York Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Vezdlow
30	"	"	$20	no	182 Hall Ave same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 2. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 46	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feodorowicz	Anna	46		f. wid.	Keeps house	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopysie	sister: Aniela Berlinkoker Kopysie	N.J.	Jeyerville
2	Schimanskkewicz	Michael	23		m. s.	f. labr.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lebidowo	father: Thomas Schimanskkewicz Lebidowo	"	New York
3	Skrodz	Kasimir	21		m. "				"	Polish	"	"	" : Marcin Skrodz "	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Weinberger	Moses	21		" "	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czyzkowice	brother: Jonkel Weinberger Czyzkowice	N.Y.	New York
5	Rivkenstein	Moishe	27		" "	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Proskurow	wife: Rosalia Kopiorkowski Proskurow	"	Brooklyn
6	Kopiorkowski	Franz	32		" m.	f. labr.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zowad	mother: Antonina Kaczmarek Zowad	"	"
7	Kaczmarek	Stanislawa	21		f. s.	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolargy	father: Wojciech Warniak Dolargy	O.	Fleming
8	Warniak	Stanislaw	20		m. "	f. labr.	6 "	88-8	"	"	"	Bodow	" : Antoni Jablonski Bodow	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Jablonski	Roman	18		" "		11/20/30	1/6/39	"	"	"	"	wife: Kazimira Tomczak "	Ill.	Ft Chicago
10	Tomczak	Andrzej	24		" m.		11-324277	10/3/41-505	"	"	"	Warszew	sister: Antonina Jarnicka Warszew		
11	Chosa	Katarzyna	28		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Saby Kirch	Saby Kirch	Wis.	Stevens Point
12	"	Ignacy	3	6	m. s.	child			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Rajewski Bielin		
13	Rajewski	Kazmirz	18		" "	f. labr.	1-195536	1(505) 11/6/36	"	"	"	Bielin	wife: Konstantia Chranowska "	Conn.	Norwich
14	Chranowski	Nikolaj	37		" m.				"	"	"	"	father: Ludwik Szymanskky "		
15	Szymanskky	Antoni	18		" s.				"	"	"	"	wife: Anusia Labak "		
16	Labak	Dmytro	18		" m.				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bitelka	mother: Lucyzka Paslawski Bitelka	Pa	Lapwin
17	Paslawski	Peter	19		" s.		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bitkowice	father: Stefan Moreheuka Bitkowice	N.J.	Troy
18	Morcheuka	Anna	19		f. "	h'se maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubfalva	mother: Anna Kisiel Jakubfalva	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Kisiel	Andreas	18		m. "	f. labr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topol	father: Demeter Sepitker Topol	"	Johnstown
20	Sepitker	Michal	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czple	wife: Anna Jakimin Czple	"	Oneida
21	Jakimin	Janos	21		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Olga Radyszewska "	N.J.	Paterson
22	Radyszewsky	Fadeusz	27		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzykow	" : Stanislawa Kozlowska Krzykow	"	Grand Rapids
23	Kozlowska	Gregorz	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelyczow	" : Wanda Pistawski Lelyczow	Mich.	Lackawanna
24	Pistawski	Karol	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brisk	father: Kasimir Marunek Brisk	N.Y.	Scranton
25	Marunek	Josef	20		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelyczow	" : Franciszek Lelyczow	Mich.	Perth Amboy
26	Lelyczow	Stanislawa	19		f. "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grajewo	" : Jan Romanowski Grajewo	N.J.	Erie
27	Romanowski	Leon	18		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Viktorya Kozlowska Grajewo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Kasian	Adela	29		f. m.	wife	no	no							
29	"	Boleslaw	6		m. s.	child	"	"							
30	"	Franciszek	2	6	" "	"	"	"							

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/25, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	no	self	15	yes	1907	N.Y.	son: Edmund Konopka Longeville, none Str. Longeville, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kapice
2	yes	"	21	no			friend: Jan Gladkowski 329 6th Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lebidanow
3	no	"	25	"			brother: Stefan Jarrda 293 Washington Str., Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	"	21	"			friend: Benjamin Markowski 101 Lemon Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Orzelow
5	"	"	40	"			cousin: Salomon Krosiac 1924 Pacific Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Preskinow
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pa.	brother in l.: Ludwig Lindinski 307 Water Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Janowsky
7	yes	"	15	"			father: Piotr Kozanowski 358 Belmont Bleecker Str., Flushing, L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dolany
8	no	"	30	"			cousin: Stanislaw Kolaczewski 972 Myrtle Str., Schenectady, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brodow
9	no	"	25	"			uncle: Ignacy Lasinski 8515 Buffalo Str., So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	pockmarked	"	"
10	no	"	20	"			brother: Leczyan Tomczak 1408 Buffalo Str., So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Warnow
11	no	husband	18	"			husband: Joseph Chosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Kraly Rieka
12	no	father					49 Box, Stevens Point, Wis.														
13	no	self	81	"			brother: Michal Rogowski 65 Str. 5, Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Sadkiewo
14	no	"	5	"			brother in l.: Wladyslaw Brzozda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Sochaczew
15	no	"	8	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	"			brother: Alex Sabat none Str. Saginaw Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Bortelka
17	no	"	25	"			Bro: Ludwig Pozlowski 379 Str. 3rd Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowice
18	no	"	22	"			" : Stefan Andrelewicz 1582 Kenova Str., Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Jakobshaza
19	no	"	20	"			cousin: Adolf Kiesiel 1107 Virginia Ave, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Topol
20	no	"	21	"			brother: Josef Lepitka none Str. Sheridan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oppln
21	no	"	22	yes	1903	O.	brother in l.: Andreas Lepitka 98 Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	26	"	1909	Pa.	brother: Jonas Radzyszewsky 28 Watson Str., Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kozyczyn
23	yes	"	32	no			friend: Walenty Sarzewski 45 Str. 162 Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Letparow
24	no	"	35	"			cousin: Wincenty Mnich 527 Center Str., Lackawanna, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bniski
25	no	"	37	"			friend: Josef Kadzy 123 Bigler, Minersville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Krzewoplaz
26	no	"	23	"			uncle: Kazimir Babierzky 683 Elizabeth Str., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Grajewo
27	no	"	25	"			friend: Alex Wyszynski 315 & 15th Str., Rock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"		yes	1909	Pa.	husband: Bronislawa Kwasiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	no	mother	21	no	"	Barre Pa	Heber Str., Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke V. officer (Name in full, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ➔ Batavia ➔ sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 47	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rosin	Donat	23		m	s	miller	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Witenne	father - Friedrich Rosin Witenne	Mich.	Lansing
2	Meyer	Ludwig	18		m	"	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Walenkowo	" Adam Meyer Walenkowo	Pa.	Bridgeport
3	Wasielewski	Adam	23		m	"	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Wasewo	" Andrzej Wasielewski Wasewo	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wojciechowska	Stefania	18		f	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrkowo	uncle Wincenti Zbierski Pietrkowo	"	"
5	Raczniewska	Marya	26		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sokol	father Josef Raczyniewski Sokol	"	"
6	Baranowski	Wincenty	17		m	"	f. lab.	"	yes	"	"	"	Ualy Ruski	father Michal Baranowski Ualy Ruski	"	"
7	Michajlecesko	Petro	33		m	"	"	no	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pinkelka	wf. Maryzia Michajlecesko Pinkelka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Czernak	Nikolaj	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Nastunia Czernak "	"	"
9	Kotecka	Georg	27		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Topolnica	" Justyna Kotecka Topolnica	"	Verquehanna
10	Szak	Iwan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrnja	father Iwan Szak Borrnja	"	Walterboro
11	Gonnelar	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lomnice	brother Michal Gynnelar Lomnice	Pa.	New York
12	Tozek	Adam	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Tozek "	"	"
13	Fischewicz	Anastasie	20		f	"	11-269376-09/27/40-505 Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pitn. Brewerie	" Josef Fischewicz Pitn. Brewerie	Ill.	Chicago
14	Linder	Chaje	30		f	m	wf.	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Narajow	uncle Chaim Kaplan Narajow	Pa.	New York
15	"	Rivke	4		f	"	child	yes	yes							
16	"	Wolf	7		m	"	2-381780-4-23-35									
17	"	Leib	3		m	"										
18	Tomaschewski	Julian	24		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	wf. Antonina Tomaschewska Grajewo	Pa.	Bayonne City
19	Bwaszewski Buraczewski	Kazimir	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilipowo	father Josef Bwaszewski Pilipowo	"	Newark
20	Popowska	Aniela	31		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Kapkica	br. i. l. Boleslaw Popowski Kapkica	"	Sayreville
21	Piszkewicz	Franciszek	27		m	"	iron-factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Piszkewicz Kapkice	"	Bayonne City
22	"	Bronislawa	26		f	"	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Antoni Skitkowski "	"	"
23	Skitkowski	Wrocław	22		m	s	f. lab.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Magdalena Waczycowska Pohorie	Pa.	New York
24	Waczycowska	Adam	30		m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pohorie	father Teofil Waczycowska Slupi	Ill.	So. Chicago
25	Waczycowicz	Franziska	20		f	s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Slupi	wf. Alexandra Knipkowska Kobbicza	Ill.	Chicago
26	Knipkowski	Gregor	33		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kobbicza	" Bronislawa Pombrowska Sawowo	Ill.	So. Chicago
27	Pombrowski	Wladyslaw	32		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawowo	father Wladyslaw Walinowski Lozanja	Pa.	Trenville
28	Walinowski	Wiktor	18		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozanja	" Jan Lewik Grajewo	Pa.	Boston
29	Lewik	Martha	16		f	"	f. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	" Eduard Hintz Wilkowisk	"	Bronx
30	Hintz	Edmund	18		m	"	bot-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Wilkowisk			

57

F B Macaulay

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1912

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26 20				cous. Bruard Marsin 320 Franklin Ave. Lansingburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	l.br.	brown	none	Russia	Jakovitz
2	no	"	20 —				br. i. l. Wolf Katz 216 Broad St. Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilenkowo
3	yes	"	27 —				cous. Kacper Jozwiak 2408 Buffalo St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wasero
4	S.	"	20 —				fath. Adam Wojnowski 1356 Dickson St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Piotrkowo
5	S.	"	20 —				cous. Tadeusz Berdarowicz 3724 Mesopotamia St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lokol
6	S.	"	16 —				br. i. l. Walenty Lyczek 2424 Buffalo Ave. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rusk
7	wp	"	45 —				agn. Piotr Pawlowski no St. Yorwich Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Bielska
8	"	"	40 —				agn. Ignacy Kwiatkowski —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S.	"	828 —				agn. Teodor Tyrolinski no St. Roquehanna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sopotnica
10	S.	"	20 —				cousin Wasyl Kwiatkoz — Wallenburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Borzyce
11	yes	"	21 —				cous. Josef Toczek 180 110th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lomnica
12	"	"	18 —				cousin 180 E110 same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	S.	aunt	25 —				cous. Katharine Sobieski 11736 Zell Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bolenich
14		husband	18 —				husband Wojtko Linder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.br.	brown	"	Austria	Brezie Narayow
15	"	father	"				92 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	47 yes	1905	18	Bayonne City	uncle Adam Kowienko 270 E. 22nd St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Grajewo
19	yes	"	40 "	1905	09	Chicago Ill.	broth. Stanislaw Swieszinski 930 Adam St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l.br.	brown	"	"	Kielpowo
20	S.	"	15 no				husband, Marcel Popowski 1111 10 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kapstice
21	no	"	40 yes	1902	06	Bayonne City	broth. Adam Fishkewitz 197 21st St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	4 a. 2	2	2	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	18 —				cous. Piotr Uerski 1111 10 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 —				cous. Jan Zielitki 202 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Prusce
25	S.	"	26 —				broth Wladyslaw Obrzewicz 1111 10 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Slupsi
26	no	"	25 —				br. i. l. Ludwig Ostrowowski 1330 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borowace
27	yes	"	25 yes	1907	07	to Chicago	br. i. l. Franz Wojcezik 1239 Buffalo Ave. N.J. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Pozarki Lenowo
28	S.	br. i. l.	23 no				br. i. l. Jan Olszewski 111 W. Herbert St. Pittsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzija
29	"	br. i. l.	3 "				br. i. l. Wojciech Simonowski no St. Boston N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Grajewo
30	"	sister	3 "				sister Cecilie Kinitz 1167 Elton Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilkowisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia

I, H Locke, 2d Officer, of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Locke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Gustav Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Franzius

I, ..., Surgeon of the ~~Batavia~~ one, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 2ee day of Mar, 19 14

at New York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Batavia~~ sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 48 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Szczesna~~	~~Pal~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
2	Molnar	Gyorgy	17	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jeszeno	mother: Anna Molnar Jeszeno	Pa.	Webster
3	Kiskacsko	Istvan	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Nikol Kiskacsko "	"	Erie
4	Hinz	Josef	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slopin	mother: Maryanna Hinz Slopin	"	Sharpsburg
5	Kowalewski	Mieczyslaw	17	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	father: Josefa Kowalewski Mlawa	"	Vandergrift
6	Olszewski	Stefan	19	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaczyn	mother: Aniela Olszewski Sochaczyn	O.	Toledo
7	Wonsicka	Wladyslawa	22	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Biezun	father: Jan Balgerwicz Biezun	Mich.	Muskegon
8	"	Irena	2	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kovacevic Slavinci	N.J.	yorktown Heights
9	Kovacevic	Jovo	24	m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slavinci	father: Tadeus Baginszki Krajeca	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Przekopowska	Rosalia	43	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre			
11	Gosciniak	Maryanna	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sanski	mother: Aniela Karasiewicz Sanski	Ind.	Linton
12	"	Jan	3	m	s	son	"	"	R. Slavinsk	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	~~Josef~~	~~1~~ 2	m	s	"	"	"	Russ Slavinsk	"	"	"		"	"
14	Bornsewitz	Stanislaw	27	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes				Jerowo	wife: Marianna Bornsewitz Jerowo	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Niedzwetzka	Marianna	23	f	s	Servant	"	"				Kunopki	father: Alexander Niedzwetzka Kunopki	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16	Lyszkowski	Alexander	30	m	m	farm lab.	no	no				Kuriewka	wife: Amalina Lyszkowski Kuriewka	Pa.	Still River
17	Kapciuch	Iwan	29	m	s	"	yes	yes		Russian		Lincewitze	mother: Marta Kapciuch Lincewitze	N.J.	Rome
18	Schmidt	Ignati	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szichnowicze	wife: Maria Schmidt Szichnowicze	"	Brooklyn
19	Ramatowski	Stanislaw	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Siwka	father: Konstantin Ramatowski Siwka	Conn.	Edgewater
20	Nilsch	Stanislaw	29	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pikorne	wife: Juliana Nilsch Pikorne	"	Waterbury
21	Sadowska	Stanislawa	20	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice	father: Anton Sadowski Janowice	Pa.	New Kensington
22	Petzinski	Antoni	38	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes				Rusan	brother: Marcel Petzinski Rusan	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
23	Janocha	Antoni	19	m	s	"	"	"				Lentzke	father: Michal Janocha Lentzke	"	Jersey City
24	Murawski	Franz	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	brother: Alexander Murawski Ostrolenka	"	"
25	Rejniak	Nikodem	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniewo	father: Andrzej Rejniak Wisniewo	N.J.	Ringoland
26	Szyskiewitz	Zygmunt	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zyzmarowy	" : Piotr Szyskiewitz Zyzmarowy	Pa.	Mahanoy City
27	Kainska	Antoni	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lawsko	mother: Josefa Kainska Lawsko	N.J.	Howe Cave
28	Wroblewska	Pawlina	18	f	s	farm ser.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kwiatyn	father: Piotr Wroblewska Kwiatyn	R.I.	Woonsocket
29	Tarjanyi	Istvan	30	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Lipok	wife: Rozalia Tarjanyi Lipok	Pa.	Windber
30	Sorska	Peter	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaskut	" : Erzebet Sorska Vaskut	O.	Youngstown

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	24	yes			sister: Mary Matusa no street Webster, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / blad / brown	none	Hungary	Tesereo
3	"	"	22	"			brother: Johann Kukaiesko 3rd st. 420 Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
4	yes	"	32	"			cousin: Martin Bubenwicz Penn st. 45 Sharpsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	Russia	Stopin
5	"	"	20	"			father: Wladyslaw Kowalkoski Box 62 Vandegrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / grey / "	"	"	Mlawa
6	"	"	7	"			uncle: Wladyslaw Wojtkowski Elm st. 2360 Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / brown / "	"	"	Sochaczew
7	yes	Husband	27				husband: Piotr Wansiecka Muskegon, Mich 5th st. 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Brezin
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / "	"	"	"
9	no	self	25	"			friend: Jovan Savridis box 200 Yorktown Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Slavinci
10	yes	friend	25	yes	66/11	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	husband: Teofil Preczekopowski Helen st. no number Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / grey / "	"	Russia	Wasocz
11	"	husband	"	"	07/08	Linton, Ind.	husband: Josef Leszczinak Linton, Ind. Box 735	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blue / "	"	"	Sanoker
12	"	brother	yes	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / "	"	U.S.A.	Linton, Ind.
13	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / "	"	Russia	Sanoki
14	yes	self	25	"			cousin: Alexander Omanowska Mercer st. 2723 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown / "	"	"	Terlewo
15	"	"	12	"			uncle: Jan Leszyza Elizabeth st. 588 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / grey / "	postmarked	"	Kunopki
16	"	"	24	yes	07/09	Thurston, Pa.	brother-in-l: Adam Walowczik Box 41 Hall River, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / "	Canadian	"	Kurienska
17	no	"	26	no			friend: Michal Silivanowicz Box 196 Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / d'brown / blue	"	"	Lincewitze
18	yes	"	25	"			brother-in-l: Roman Ustrzinsko Graham ave. 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / d'blond / brown	"	"	Szczucowice
19	no	"	35	"			cousin: Szczepan Wyszynowski no st. Edgewater, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / d'brown / grey	"	"	Linka
20	"	"	32	"			friend: Czeslaw Szlatowski Main st. 77 Waterbury, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / blue	"	"	Jaski
21	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Anastasia Skowronek Lenox ave 781 New Haven, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / l'blond / grey	"	"	Jaworze
22	no	"	25	"			friend: Jan Nalewajski Broadway 63 Elizabeth Port, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / d'- / blue	"	"	Dusan
23	"	"	18	"			cousin: Jan Segler Henderson st. 339 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / d'- / grey	"	"	Brzojeca
24	"	"	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Murawski Savanna st. 147 - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / d'- / brown	"	"	Ostrolenka
25	"	"	25	"			cousin: Wojciech Podlewski Newark ave 540 Kingsland, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / d'- / -	"	"	Wisniewo
26	yes	brother	25	"			brother: Kasimier Trzaskowitz 7 Center st. 1020 Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / l'- / blue	"	"	Tyszowcy
27	"	brother-in-l	60	"			brother-in-l: Boleslaw Lubiadlowski no street Hope Cove, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / d'- / brown	"	"	Wonisz
28	"	"	60	"			cousin: Jan Szczanski 137 Daniels st. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / blond / blue	"	"	Kwiatyn
29	no	self	30	"			friend: Pal Berris Box 517 Windber, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / brown	"	Hungary	Sirok
30	yes	"	30	"			friend: Samuel Papp Box 544 East Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / grey	"	"	Vaskut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Batavia

I, Klocke, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..., from **Hamburg** ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelka) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ~~Batavia~~, sailing ~~from~~ with (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~The German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg & AE, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bech	Jan	32		m	m	farm l.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nadole	wf. Marianna Bech Nadole	N.Y.	Lackawanna
2	Jacon	Franciszek	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osala	father: Michal Jacon Osala	"	Little Falls
3	Sirotzki	Stanislaw	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowo	father: Andrzej Sirotzki Filipowo	N.J.	Newark
4	Tomaschewski	Edward	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	father: Antoni Tomaschewski Grajewo	"	Bayonne city
5	Fedorowicz	Marianna	42		f	w	housewf.	no	no	"	"	"	Kapice	mother: Wf. Josefa Fedorowicz Kapice	"	Bayonne
6	"	Victoria	Dawgs 18		f	s	farm m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Winzek	"	"
7	Winzek	Konstanti	19		m	"	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	Walieczki	Antoni	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabran	father: Franz Walieczki Sabran	Pa	Monessen
9	Dombrowski	Pawel	24		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kurierek	wf. Antonina Dombrowska Kurierek	Con.	Hillsriver
10	Poporski	Jan	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapice	brother: Mateusz Poporski Kapice	N.Y.	Newark
11	Schwerzbin	Emilia	18		f	s	farm m.	"	"	"	"	"	Emiliste	mother: Zadorska Schwerzbin Emiliste	Pa	Monessen
12	Koslowski	Felix	25		m	"	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	father: Ludwig Koslowski Grajewo	"	Willkesbarre
13	Jablonski	Josef	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	father: Alexander Jablonski Janowo	Ill	So Chicago
14	Dombrowski	Teofil	20		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Dombrowski	"	"
15	Szikorski	Jan	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gsowo	father: Andrzej Szikorski Gsowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Wirzikowski	Antoni	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostoczyn	wf. Josefa Wirzikowska Ostoczyn	N.J.	Newark
17	Leszniewski	Wladislaw	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borowce	father: Stanislaw Leszniewski Borowce	"	Jersey city
18	Marcinkowska	Bronislawa	19		f	Deserted	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sembki	father: Marceli Marcinkowski Sembki	N.Y.	Lincolnville
19	Slawicz	Katarzyna	18		f	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polominskie	sister: Ilma Slawicz Polominskie	"	New York
20	Bodnonok	Anna	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galowka	father: Hylko Bodnonok Galowka	NH.	Manchester
21	Vidak	Stjepan	42		m	m	farm l.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Golivoh	wf. Vanka Vidak Golivoh	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Cichocki	Hieronim	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ	James Josef Cichocki Grundy, Russia	NJ	Jersey City
23	Szychulski	Antoni	19		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	Russia	Sepetal	father: Jan Szychulski Jurny	Con.	Middletown
24	Kendalski	Franciszek	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pasilki	wf. Wladyslawa Kendalska Pasilki	Ill.	Chicago
25	Deskiewicz	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	mother: Josefa Deskiewicz Wloclawek	Pa	Bridgeport
26	Klimowska	Maria	20		f	Deserted	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasnoje	father, Stanislaw Klimowska Krasnoje	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	"	Malvina	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Kochman	Libe	54		f	m	housewf.	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kolon	bro. Abram Tebrner Kolon, Fleischerstr.	"	"
29	"	Moische	11		m	s	son	yes	yes	M.P.U. bor	Glauben Hebrew	"	"		"	"
30	"	Schloime	9		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		"	"

59

F D Mercelis Sec'y Exec

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 19 12

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	S																			
1	yes	self	25 00	no			wife Josef Mucik 570 Centerst. Lackawanna, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	good marked	Russia	Radole
2	S	"	20 00	"			sister Stanislawa Gacon 523 Jefferson st. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Osala
3	S	"	25 00	"			cousin Stanislaw Pisarczyk 334 Adams st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Filipowo
4	no	"	25 00	"			uncle: Jan Wiszniewski 195 8th ave Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
5	S	"	80 00	"			bro/l: Adam Konopka no str. Jayneville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kapice
6	S	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	self	10 00	"			bro/l: Piotr Mesrki Box 68 —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	"
8	S	"	15 00	"			uncle: Wincenty Swiatowicz no str. Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Safran
9	S	"	yes	"			brother: Wladislaw Dombrowski Box 41 Hill River, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kusiorek
10	"	"	18 00	"			friend: Jan Lacznowski 19-20 Bayonne st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kapice
11	S	"	15 "	—			bro/l: Wincenty Sartowicz no street Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Emilcin
12	S	"	25 00	"			bro/l: Stanislaw Kapczynski Helena st. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
13	S	"	25 "				uncle: Jan Zogurski 1538 Superior st. So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
14	S	"	20 00	"			cousin: Josef Zaborowski —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	30 "				brother: Franciszek Sikorski 793 Southst. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Gsowo
16	no	"	25 "				bro/l: Jan Motka 52 Joseph st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Osowina
17	"	"	25 "				cousin: Stanislaw Murawski 147 Saronia st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Borowce
18	"	"	70 "				cousin: Tomasz Mezinkowski Box 74 Lindenwold, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"	Sembki
19	yes	bro/l	12 "				bro/l: August Zaromski 426 E. 108th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Polanowskie
20	S	brother	5 "				brother: Michajlo Bochonok 25 Amherst st. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Galowka
21	S	self	20 "				friend: Ignac Bynacki 111 4th st. Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Golivoh
22	no	"	63 00	1904/5	Jersey City, N.J.		brother: Konstanty Bichocki 215 Monroe st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Grondy
23	yes	"	20 no				friend: Andrej Pinkowski 5 Bollegard st. Middleton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szpetal
24	S	"	18 00	"			bro/l: Wojciech Fijalkowski 1457 Wolcave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pasiki
25	"	father	25 "				father: Maryan Deskiewicz Box 257 Bridgeport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wodari
26	"	brother	50 yes	"			brother: Wincenty Klimowski 87 Grand st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Krasnoje
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	husband	40 yes	1899/1901	New York		husband: Abe Kochman no str. Woodnes, N.J. 124 W 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Kolon
29	"	father	45 "	1901	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	Unit'd	New York
30	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolon

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Wm. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Woods

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg March 04 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Koslowski	Josef	27		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	wife: Josefa Koslowski Grajewo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
✓ 2	Kucznicki	Adolf	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapice	father: Jan Kucznicki Kapice	N.J.	South Amboy
✓ 3	Dobkowski	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wloszewo	mother: Rozalia Dobkowski Wloszewo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 4	Kalwaitis	Jakob	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piliporo	father: Jan Kalwaitis Piliporo	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 5	Olechewski	Josef	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Olszewski	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 6	Krasnoborski	"	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapice	wife: Paulina Krasnoborski Kapice	N.J.	South Amboy
✓ 7	Grobelewska	Ursula	20		"	s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Janowschki	father: Lance Grobelewska Janowschki	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Odorska	Franciszka	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spohote	" : Josef Odorska Spohote	"	"
✓ 9	Karpowicz	Adam	29		"	"	f. lab	a	"	"	"	"	Sogosto	" : Michal Karpowicz Sogosto	"	"
✓ 10	Andrejewski	Piotr	14		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Jakob Andrzejewski	"	"
✓ 11	Markowski	Wladislaw	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polczeya	wife: Katarzyna Markowski Polczeya	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 12	Dackewicz	Stanislaw	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	mother: Josefa Dackiewicz Janowo	Ill.	Ft. Chicago
✓ 13	Kowalizite	Wladislaw	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konczin	father: Josef Kowalizite Konczin	Conn	New London
✓ 14	Sobolewski	Josef	24		"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Francizek Sobolewski "	"	"
✓ 15	Augustowitz	Sigmund	22		"	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Rizmory	" : Tomas Augustowitz Rizmory	Pa	Mahonoylitz
✓ 16	Kazansky	Meier Leib	23		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czerwone	wife: Zoke Kazanska Czerwone	Mass	Springfield
✓ 17	Pietzki	Daniel	18		"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Stawa	father: Lukasz Pietzki Stawa	O.	Kasselton
✓ 18	Nischnik	Leonti	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jakob Nischnik "	"	"
✓ 19	Gudzinski	Felikc	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czerpice	mother: Josefa Gudzinski Czerpice	"	Cleveland
✓ 20	Tyburska	Alexander	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wladyslaw Tyburska "	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 21	Zlotorski	Antoni	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scieksowo	mother: Katarzyna Zlotorski Scieksowo	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 22	Tessmann	Ludwig	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tschomok	father: August Tessmann Tschomok	"	"
✓ 23	Kujarski	Stanislaw	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	father: Josef Kujarski Nakumowo	Ind.	Wilmington
✓ 24	"	Stanislawa	26		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nakumowo	" "	"	"
✓ 25	"	Maryanna	2		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Zlotowski Czyzewska	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 26	Zlotowski	Boleslaw	28		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City	wife: Maryanna Fialkowski Pascieka	Ill.	Ft. Chicago
✓ 27	Fialkowski	Franciszek	43		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Pascieka	mother: Racca Grischanowitz Kleczinska	Iowa	Clear Rapids
✓ 28	Grischanowitz	August	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kleczinsk	father: Stefan Abrachimowicz Kazian	N.J.	Bayonne
✓ 29	Abrachimowicz	Krystina	20		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kazian	mother: Justyna Sannenberg Kozy	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 30	Sannenberg	Johann	17		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kozy			

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 20

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				brother- Marcin Czajkowski Helen Str - Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Grojewo
2	"	"	16				uncle: Wojciech Zdanowicz Box 356 - Lauterburg N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kopice
3	"	"	28				Cousin: Ignacy Traiderski 135 Kentave Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Wloszewo
4	no	"	22				uncle: Piotr Gurgan Henderson 449 - Jersey City N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Filipowo
5	"	"	21				" " Augustin Rosenick 898 Newark Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	15 yes	1904	South Amboy N.J		friend: Alex Riskowski Box 208 - South Amboy N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kopice
7	yes	"	25 no				cousin: Jan Valongiks Grand 309th - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jaroszaki
8	"	"	25 "				uncle: Jan Lielecki Cherry Str. 302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pschozel
9	"	"	25 "				friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sagelin
10	"	"	25 "				uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pschozla
11	yes	"	25 yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa		cousin: Franz Balcerowski 2514 Nord - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pobrzyca
12	"	"	28 no				uncle: Michal Gulka 3538 Superior Str. P. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Janowo
13	no	"	29 "				brother: Czeslaw Kowalczyk 74 Baker Street New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Patti
14	"	"	26 "				brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lonczcin
15	yes	"	25 "				" " Kazmir Boszpiewicz Center 1020 - Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kimory
16	yes	cousin	25 "				cousin: Rachmil Alpert Jersey Str 4 - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Czerwone
17	yes	self	29 "				brother: Stanley Demydiuk 96 Edgewood - Haselton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kawa
18	"	"	20 "				cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 "				brother-in-l - Joseph Kutkiewicz 57 Tuscarawas Str - Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Czerpite
20	no	"	50 "				friend: Anton Kaczkowski 1533 Front - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 "				brother: Teodor Zlotowski 13 Str. 123 - Jersey City N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sciolkowo
22	"	"	25 "				brother-in-l: Antoni Kozlowski Henderson Str. 600 - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tschanek
23	yes	"	25	1909	Detroit Mich		brother-in-l: Jozef Modrzejewski 62 Ave. 1037 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sakunowo
24	yes	"	25 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25 yes	1909	Jersey City N.J		brother: Teodor Zlotowski 175 - 12 Str - Jersey City N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Czyczkowo
27	yes	"	25 no				brother: Wojciech Falkowski Wolfave 1855 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarzek
28	yes	uncle	25 "				uncle: Jan Kreucik Box 5 - Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klepsk
29	"	friend	21 "				friend: Woyciech Staczek 21 & 22 st Bayonne N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kazcin
30	yes	brother	33 "				brother: Fryedrich Hanbag 3033 Keelog Str - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kozy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1st officer, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the ~~Batavia~~ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Franzius.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. Woods

Immigration Officer.

121

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Press	Perl	17		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wojnilow	father: Isak Press Wojnilow	N.J.	New York
2	Zistovits	Viktoria	21		- -	farm w.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Damontanos	- Isaac Zistovits Damontanos	Mass	Norwood
3	Cavor	Ivan	24		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A. Hungary	Pittsburgh, Pa.	wife: Ana Cavor	N.J.	Rome
4	Simenic	Janko	18		m -	-	no	no	-	-	Hungary	Gradusa	- Pragina Simenic Gradusa	-	Marine Harbor
5	Kot	Maryanna	23		f s	dress maker	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siniecz	father: Teodor Kot Siniecz	N.Y.	Camden
6	Albrecht	Adolf	18		m -	farm lab.	-	-	-	German	-	Finnidaj	- Julius Albrecht Finnidaj	Ill.	Le Chicago
7	Kruger	Karl	45		m -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: Louise Kruger	-	-
8	Lewandowski	Jan	20		- s	-	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Zagrodnica	father: Josef Lewandowski Zagrodnica	-	Bush
9	Jurezus	Imes	33		m -					Lithuanian	-	Petrojer	wife: Agata Jurezus Petrojer	Mass.	Worcester
10	Zengulis	Agata	31		f -	wife	no	no			-	Zeleny	brother: Petras Zengulis Zeleny	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gardnik	Simeon	18		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes		Russian	-	Bucznicl	father: Anton Gardnik Bucznicl	Conn.	Hartford
12	Fedorik	Semen	18		- -						-	-	- Foma Fedorik -	-	-
13	Lesoluk	Lenen	18		- -						-	Szechowo	- Adam Lesoluk Szechowo	N.Y.	New York
14	Trechanuk	Fioder	27		- m						-	Bieszunlje	wife: Ariana Trechanuk Bieszunlje	Conn.	Hartford
15	Skazewitz	Piotr	20		- s						-	Lukarakolny	father: Krystow Skazewitz Lukarakolny	Mich.	Detroit
16	Borowszewitz	Wladyslaw	23		- -		2-39345 17/+8/35		no	no	Polish	Przerosly	nearest: Viktoria Borowszewitz Przerosly	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Cajkowski	Ignac	38		- m				yes	yes	-	Czajka	wife: Maryanna Cajkowska Brzyka	N.Y.	New York
18	Lapienski	Antoni	21		- -		3-25740				-	Kiosk	- Florentyna Lapienski Kiosk	Conn.	New Britain
19	Kozuk	Komel	21		- s		4-12079-3/4/36				Russian	Bilin	father: Piotr Kozuk Bilin	Pa	Middletown
20	Szymanski	Tomasz	20		- -						Polish	Sreborg	- Tesdor Szymanski Sreborg	Conn	Torrington
21	Serdzienski	Jan	38		- m	-	-	no	no	-	-	Mlawa	wife: Teofila Serdzienski Mlawa	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	Kaprosf	Nicolai	22		- s	clerk	yes	yes	-	Russian	-	Warschau	father: Wasyl Kapatroff Warschau	Pa	Frankford
23	Spanik	Ignat	16		- -	farm lab.					-	Chetkowicze	- Piotr Spanuk Chetkowicze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Melincanik	Lawrenti	24		- -	"	"	"			-	Dankowitz Karp	- Karp Melincanik Dankowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Wojtowicz	Juszko	45		- m	-	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kowmia	wife: Anuszka Wojtowicz Kowmia	-	Johnstown
26	Goldfeld	Itzik	28		- s	glazier	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jarow	father: Nissen Goldfeld Jarow	N.Y.	New York
27	Illeow	Onufry	25		- m	farm lab.	6-7248-8/27/44-V		no	no	Austria	Krzywotuly	wife: Paulina Illeow Krzywotuly	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Podgorska	Maryanna	30		f m	wife	"		"				father: Franz Matinowski	Mich	Detroit
29	"	Franc	13		m s	son	8-65113		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gostkowa	"
30	"	Maryanna	7		f -	daughter			no	no					

ADMITTED

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has practised polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		brother				brother: Emil Schneeweiss														
1	yes	self	4	no		46 Zad str 181 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wojnilow
2	S	brother	17			brother: Ludwig Tisanto							5	3		dk	brown		Russia	Darmstanos
3	no	self	22	yes 08/11	Pittsburgh, Pa.	8 Austin str. Norwood, Mass.							5	6					Hungary	Selnice
4	"	"	24	no		friend: Adam Predic														
5	yes	"	22			Gasevova str no number Rome, N.Y.							5	5			grey			Gradusa
6	yes	"	10			brother: Towan Simenic							5	4			brown		Russia	Sinicer
7	"	"	10	yes 08/07	Chicago, Ill.	no str. Marine Harbor, Pa. 324							5	10		l	blue			
8	S	"	15	no		cousin: Zygmunt Sepelianski							5	5						Sulica
9	"	"	33	yes 07/10	worcester	Grant str 1043 Camden, Pa.							5	7			brown			Petrozr
10	S	"	25	no		cousin: Adolf Schultz							5	3		dk	blue			Zeleny
11	no	"	25			4444 Ontario Ave Chicago, Ill.							5	5			brown			Brozely
12	"	"	25			friend: Wojciech Kilaszewski							5	6						Bucznely
13	yes	"	25			Lequit Ave 8504							5	7						Selchowicz
14	"	"	12			cousin: Michal Kraszewski							5	10		l	blue			
15	no	"	28			Box 97 Berch, Ill.							5	5						Sulica
16	"	"	12			brother: Wilim Walunckins														
17	yes	"	25	yes 08/08	Scranton, Pa.	Diamond str 2 worcester, Mass.							5	7			brown			Petroze
18	no	"	25	no		husband: Jon Zengulles														
19	NO	"	25			Canal str 1020 Chicago, Ill							5	3		dk	blue			Zeleny
20	no	"	20			cousin: Frosjim Gardnik														
21	yes	"	9			window str 141-5 Hartford, Conn							5	5			brown			Brozely
22	no	"	30			brother: Ostap Fedoruk														
23	yes	"	25										5	6						Bucznely
24	—	"	20			cousin: Frank Harzinchik														
25	yes	"	30	yes 07/10	Johnstown, Pa.	8 12 str 911 New York, N.Y.							5	7						Selchowicz
26	—	"	32			cousin: Michal Wasilewski														
27	S	"	15	no		North str 81 Hartford, Conn							5	7						Bucznedje
28						brother: Florian Starewic														
29		mother	20			Birt str 652 Detroit, Mich.							5	8						Sitkarakolay
30		"				cousine: Weronika Dyczenska														
						Miller str 178 Jersey City, N.J.							5	4						Przerosly
						brother: Jan Celyszelski														
						Scranton Ave 911, New York, N.Y.							5	4						Krapka
						brother: Alexander Lapienski														
						Boast str 82 New Britain, Conn							5	11						Lusto
						cousin: Frosjim Frosjimuk														
						Box 62 Middletown, Pa							5	11						Bilen
						uncle: Szczepan Razanski														
						Warda str 16 Torrington, Conn							5	4						Szeborz
						friend: Zigmunt Oskacka														
						Borkan str 938 Milwaukee, Wis.							5	7						Mlawa
						friend: Kristian Dittmarer														
						Trenton Ave 4646 Frankford, Pa.							5	6						Warszkan
						uncle: Ivan Dulcina														
						Wallabout str 364 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6						Chelkowicz
						friend: Pawelko Sopinski														
						Norris str 609 Philadelphia, Pa.							5	6			grey			Dankowitz
						cousin: Michaly Bilun														
						Meapple Ave 634 Johnstown, Pa.							5	8			brown		Austria	Ronnia
						friend: Abram Schwarz														
						E. 98 str 330/32 New York							5	7		black			Russia	Polsk
						brother: Karol Iwasnik														
						Bingham str 1149 Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	7		dblond			Austria	Krzyzowitzy
																			Russia	Sratkowo
						husband: Josef Podgorska							5	4						
						Detroit, Mich.							5	1		l	blue			
						Ferry Ave 617														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kloche 1. Officer of the ~~Batavia~~ Hamburg, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1914

at New York

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered March 9th 1912

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jadzacinski	Jan	22		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazewnik	father: Mateus Jadzacinski Lazewnik	Del.	Wilmington
2	Wasielewski	Stanislaw	35		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lierpice	wife: Maryanna Wasielewska Lierpice	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Hempel	Friedrich	19		" s.	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	Grabi	father: Gotlieb Hempel Grabi	Mich.	Lansing
4	Zielinski	Leon	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Leszczyce	" : Anton Zielinski Leszczyce	Pa.	Allegheny
5	Jakobs	Franzas	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Olszyszcze	mother: Barbara Jakobs Olszyszcze	Mass.	Worcester
6	Samuelsohn	Schalem	41		" m	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Windawn	wife: Flanna Samuelsohn Windawn,	N.Y.	New York
7	Sliva	Simon	21		" s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Przeporvice	fath. Eija Sliva Przeporvice	N.J.	Bayonne
8	Kawrowska	Maryanna	30		f	m	wf.	"	"					fath. Franz Jonzalski Swiecayn	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	"	Franziska	8		"	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecayn			
10	"	Antoni	3		m									wf. Ekaterina Slesnenko Swiecayn	"	"
11	Slesnenko	Piotr	40		" m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Swiecayn	" Petrezija Trotsinek Grotowicz	N.Y.	New York
12	Trotsinek	Aleksy	32		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grotowicz	" Anna Kazdesz	"	"
13	Kardasz	Stanislaw	35		" "		"	no	no	"	Polish	Germ.	Waterburg	fath. Jan Jeromin Swiskolnik	Ill.	La Salle
14	Jaomin	Bolesler	18		" s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kalvaria	"		
15	Joselumas	Jonas	18		" "		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kiemsky	moth. Aniela Joselumas Kiemsky	Mass.	Worcester
16	"	Vagda	20		f	maidservr		no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	Sirkow	Vesily	40		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lachowo	wf. Frolinia Sirkow Lachowo	N.Y.	High Bridge
18	Bviak	Valerian	18		" s		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swoly	father Piotr Barak Swoly	Wis.	Fond du Lac
19	Pispzowski	Tomasz	26		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mechalow	fath. Josef Pispzowska Mechalow	N.J.	Camden
20	Hommet	Josef	23		" "		"	yes	yes	"	"	Pa.	Chester	wf. Anna Hommet Zgniewski	Pa.	Chester
21	Capz	Piotr	24		" s		"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Prusnik	fath. Franz Capz		Wallingford
22	-"-	Blazej	35		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Marya Capz	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-201800-9/27/40-505

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 19 =

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend: Jan Chodziejewski 912nd St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Nakimon
2	"	"	14	yes	1904	Texas	brother: Anton Wabielewski 1104 Pittsburg, Texas. 1533 Front St. Filad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnica
3	yes	"	12	no			cousin: Ferdinand Schmaley 228 West Lapeer St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Grabi
4	"	"	25	"			friend: Joseph Szopyga 1409 Rebecca St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczyce
5	"	"	28	"			cousin: William Walkiewicz 2 Diamond St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolinski
6	"	"	44	"			cousin: George Samuelsohn 173 W 29th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kindan
7	no	"	30	"			cousin: Silvester Kokkis 8 W. 23rd St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Potgorze
8		"	20	yes	1908	Phila								5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzeszcze
9	yes	brother					husband: Felix Kerwowski 2853 Salmon St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
10		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			light					
11	no	self	22	no			friend: Leopold Karpinski 1620 Keller St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	grey	"	"	Sosnowiec
12	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Osip Zaremba 55 Pearse Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Lostowice
13	"	"	20	yes	1909	Wayne Junction	brother: Marian Kendzer 103 King St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	brown	"	"	Przestwice
14	"	"	18	no			Step-brother Joseph Wasilewski 336 Vernon St. La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwaria
15							uncle Antonas Karpowicz 27 Lake St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kimasi
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	no	"	20	"			Brother Ludwig Lusken 1102 High Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowo
18	"	"	20	"			cous. Pietr Olechnowicz 1105 Fond du Lac Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turly
19	no	"	40	"			cous. Zygmunt Kiepszowski 1043 Grier St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Michalow
20	yes	"	15	yes	1906	Chester	~~cousin Antonia Kowalik~~ cous. Michael Greenway 15 Kermit St. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Zgorze
21	no	"	22	no			brother Jan Cap 93 Wallace St. Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zemek
22			20				same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st officer swear of the ~~Batavia~~, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Klocke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franzius, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franzius

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1914

at New York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, March 9th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Karchola	Mikro	43		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzepedz	wife: Anna Karchola Krzepedz	N.Y.	New York
2	Busse	Adolf	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krechowa	father: Friedrich Busse Krechowa	Ill.	Chicago
3	Grodzicki	Antoni	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cierpce	mother: Josefa Grodzicki Cierpce	O.	Cleveland
4	Rolnik	Simon	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rudne	father: Berke Rolnik Rudne	N.Y.	New York
5	Wolczok	Fiodor	17		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kolady	" : Agaty Wolczok Kolady	"	Oneonta
6	Fein	Getzel	18		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	" : Jonkel Fein Minsk	"	Brooklyn
7	Kabinowitz	Kenze	19		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrunska	" : Simon Kabinowitz Kobrunska	"	New York
8	Sruberyko	Victor	24		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sokapowice	" : Jwan Sruberyko Sokapowice	N.Y.	Homestead
X 9	Kromeletwitz	Josefa	16		f	s	8-1442 12	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolki	" : Symplicinus Kromelewitz Wolki	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kozakowski	Kolesław	19		m	"	f. lab 8-24-38	"	"	"	"	"	Zawosko	" : Wicenty Kozakowski Zawosko	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Skatarska	Jan	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzbeady	wife: Teofila Skatarska Dzbeady	"	Amsterdam
II. Cl. 12	~~Orchowitz~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	16		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	mother: Ewa Orchowitz Wolka	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kozowski	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jawor	" : Josefa Kozowski Jawor	Mass	Westfield
14	Nowocinski	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowo	father: Franz Nowocinski Brzozowo	N.Y.	Voorhaven
15	Dyszewsky	Anton	18		"	"	8-9837	no	no	"	"	"	Przerosly	mother: Ewa Dyszewsky Przerosly	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Krupa	Kazimir	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kudkiszki	wife: Solma Krupa Kudkiszki	Mass	Cambridge
S 17	Zwaciuk	Michal	30		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzywotale	wife: Maria Zwaciuk Krzywotale	Pa	Pittsburg
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined, Insp. [illegible]

16

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No / 1904 Mahanoy City Pa	Friend: Fenna Hein 88 S. 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rzepedz
2	"	"	7	no	Brother: Louis Russe Buffalo ave 2242 - Ft Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Krechowo
3	"	"	25	"	Brother: Franciszek Burkiewicz Juliette Nr 5213 - Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cierpice
4	"	"	25	"	Friend: Tel Panski 127 Moore Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudne
5	"	"	25	"	Lemen Zelipowsey Box 269 - Oneonta N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolady
6	"	"	25	"	Brother: Jeschke Lein 399 Graetropper - Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
7	"	"	25	"	Friend: Israel Karasik 299 E 8 St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrinsk
8	no	"	30	"	Cousin: Marcin Kenejko Honeoeleat N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowice
9	Yes	"	0	"	Friend: Felix Karbowsky Lehigh St 2893 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Volka
10	no	"	25	"	Stanislaw Brostowski Box 216 - Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jawor
11	No	"	16	"	nephew: Alexander Zadrozny Ulica Zelina 15 - Amsterdam N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Mendzy
12	Yes	"	20	"	cousin: Jan Jastrzebowski Northave 1764 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka
13	No	"	26	"	Brother: Jan Kiczynski 6 Olostki - Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Jawor
14	No	"	25	"	Stefani Sarnowski 311 Grafton ave - Woodhaven N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow
15	—	"	15	"	Brother: Josef Dyczewsky Jersey City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Przeosky
16	No	"	35	"	Cousin: Barbara Niedruszka Lambert Nr. 1872 - Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Chechrzki
17	Yes	Brother	2	"	Brother: Karol Zwezinek Bingham Nr. 1109 - Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Krzywotale
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke, 1e officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Batavia

I, Dr. Iranzius, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith
(State whether Navigation Co., Steamship Co., owner, master, or agent, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Iranzius.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Mayer
Immigration Officer.

1364 Tot
1369 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered March 9th 1912

S. S. Batavia *sailing from* Hamburg, , *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Korytowska	Roseta	25		f	m	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzbica	father: Josef Blazejowski Rzbica	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Kazmiera	3		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Mroczkowski	"	"
3	Mroczkowski	Jan	22		m	s	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Skowronski	"	25		m	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Skowronska Rzprolnic	"	"
5	Kolecki	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Kolecki Milacrez	"	"
6	Radkevicz	Ignaci	18		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Ignac Radkevicz Kurvelinski	Mass	Norwood
7	Laskowicz	Zakin	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Laskowicz Selachowice	N.y.	New York
8	Krawczuk	Zachary	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Krawczuk Burole	"	"
9	Pudimat	Adelina	20		f	s	farm w.	no	no	"	German	"	Mariampol	father: Adolf Pudimat Mariampol	Ks.	Seymour
10	Maszejko	Osip	38		m	m	woodcutter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna	wife Antonia Maszejko Maszejki	N.H.	Nashua
11	Rudzinski	Tamasz	18		m	s	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dlugo Kouti	father: Julian Rudzinski Dlugo Kouti	Ind	Indiana Harbor
12	Dubrowka	Pawel	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potoporvicz	father: Adam Dubrowka Potoporvicz	N.H.	Nashua
13	Musikant	Izrul	27		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rosan	wife: Mariam Musikant Rosan	N.	Passaic
14	Kahan	Szymon	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	mother: Tile Kahan Pinsk	N.Y.	New York
15	Jankowski	Wacław	19		m	s	farm l.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zavor	father Szymon Jankowski Zavor	"	Brooklyn
16	Dybienski	Franz	20		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kudki	wife Marianna Dybienska Kudki	Conn.	Waterbury
17	Kulina	Nastazia	19		f	s	farm w.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wojciechowa	father: Wojciech Kulina Wojciechowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kahan	Simon	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	mother: Tile Kahan Pinsk	N.Y.	New York.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$27 no		husband: Josef Korytowsky 1632 Mikenedyste Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Zabrica
2	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	"		cousin: Wladyslaw Lesniuski 8440 Kolpathave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	fair "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		cousin: Teofil Zbierski 8840 Escanabaave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Paprotnie
5	"	"	"		cousin: Kazimierz Borkowski 628 Centerave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Milaczew
6	"	"	"		bro: Andrej Wawrkul 61 Beaudr. Norwood, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light blue	"	"	Kurzelowski
7	"	"	"		friend: Wasyl Krawczuk 8. 126th st. 7th Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair brown	"	"	Selachowice
8	"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Durele
9	"	"	"		bro: Gustav Frank 915 P.R.dr. Seymour Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light "	"	"	Mariampol
10	"	"	"		nephew: Bronislaw Herbejko 58 High st. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair "	"	"	Wilna
11	"	"	"		bro: Bronislaw Rudzinski 3609 Beerst. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Dlugo Kouli
12	"	"	"		cousin: Maxim Romejko no street Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Potoporcice
13	"	"	"		brother: Michal Musikant 28 Wreelandave Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	"	Rosan
14	yes	"	"		father: Israel Kahan 390 grandst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair "	"	"	Pinsk
15	"	"	"		friend: Wiktor Zienkiewicz 259 Wyant. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Jasor
16	"	"	"		bro: Alexander Koszkowski 148 Franklinst. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light "	"	"	Rudki
17	yes	sister	"		sister: Antonina Zulina 387 Bartlett. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair blue	"	"	Wojciechowa
18	yes	self	"		father: Israel Kahan 390 grandst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	"	Pinsk.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klocke 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA (Hamburg- American) arrived March 26,1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bartosz	Susanna	2	7		1	To	For Penna. Cne Cau. Teresa Mucsin Brooklyn, N.Y. Bro 3 Cau.				—	—	—
2	Maryn	Ilona	2	8		1	"	cousin				2	—	2
3	Gurecka	Walyera	6	19		1	"	bro-in-law				1	—	1
4	Friedman	Markus	25	7		1	"	bro				1	—	1
5	Jasyszyn	Kata	24	6		1	"	friend				1	—	1
6	Przylyszewska	Antonina	13	29		1	"	aunt				1	—	1
7	Mallar	Terez	31	1		1	"	tel $				30		
8	Kosar	Marya	34	29		1	"	tel $						
9	Hoenig	Mor	21	17		1	"	father				1	—	1
10	Rezukewicz	Regina	2	13		1	"	tel $				2	1	2
11	Jankowska	Julianna	18	19		1	"	sister				1	—	1
12	Wojciecka	Madelina	5	4		1	"	bro				1	—	1
13	Oszmeowska	Julianna	24	25		1	"	tel $				1	1	1
14	Dziedziec	Marya	20	2		1	"	bro				1	—	1
15	Pukowicz	Piotr	21	13		1	"	bank add				2	1	2
16	Bombalski	Jan	12	—		1	"	tel $				—	—	—
17	Pally	Anna & ch	10	6/7		2	"	husb				2	—	2
18	Kokula	Hania	10	5		1	"	husb				1	—	1
19	Sziskiewitzus	Zygmont	43	26		1	"	tel $				3	3	3
20	Roman	Michal	29	27		1	"b	tel $				5	4	5
21	Sajdock	Aniela	15	7		1	"	bro				1	—	1
22	Dydo	Wojciech	34	11		1	"	tel $				3	3	3
23	Punda	Michael	10	24		1	"	sister				—	—	—
24	Dobranski	Miklos	21	24		1	"	tel $				3	2	3
25	Rutheiser	Jashe	19	30		1	"	bro				1	—	1
26	Palej	Catherine	28	7		1	"	cousin				2	1	2
27	Bochnok	Anna	44	20		1	"	tel $				2	1	2
28	Pilat	Tekla	19	27		1	"	cousin				6	6	6
29	Ziszyk	Anna	18	25		1	"	friend				1	—	1
30	Jakubowski	Josef	8	29		1	"	tel $				3	3	3

BATAVIA MARCH 26.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia #2 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rydlewicz	Bronislaw	12	15		1	To tel $	Brother, Alex Box 252 Breese Ill.	J.	29	5.30	3	3	3
32	Ginter	Michal	6	30		1	" tel $	Bro, Stanislaw, 107 Garden St, Bonneau, Ohio	Q.	28	11.50	2	1	2
33	Sitowski	Johann	18	14		1	" b-i-l	Polish Alliance Bronx, N.Y.	J.	1	11.20	6	6	6
34	Hintz	Edmond	42	30		1	" sister	Sis-in-l, Emma K. 867 Eelon Ave Alliquippa, Pa	D	26	4.40	-	-	-
35	Mazalovic	Iwan	27	2		1	" tel $	R R frd Euro Stole Box 64	Q	30	4	4	4	4
36	Jurko	Janos	36	17		1	" tel $	27 west Ave to Braddock Pa. Bro & Bil, Elaine Mckeesport	J.	29	11.50	3	2	3
37	Borzenda	Michal	6	22		1	" tel $	Polish Alliance	J.	1	11.20	6	6	6
38	Stahl	Maria	21	30		1	" tel $	Bro, Franz, 1030 - 3 St, S. Bethlehem, Pa,	Q.	28	11.50	2	1	2
39	Mikita	Wasil	33	4		1	" tel $	father, George, Box 212, Homestead, Pa,	Q.	28	11.50	2	1	2
40	Saslasvskaja	Rifka & 4ch	38	1/5		5	" husb	Bkln. Hess, Nathan, 884 Leonard	Q	29	3.30	5	5	5
41	Buczkowska	Walenti, wf & ch	37	26/8		3	" tel $	Uncle, Emery Kardos 230 Warren St, Hudson, Mass.	Q.	28	11.50	6	3	6
42	Szwerinas	Josas	12	23		1	" b-i-l	192 Hope St, Bkln. Bil, Clement-Kreakemeier	D	27	11.40	1	-	1
43	Linder	Chaje & 3ch	42	14/7		4	" husb	Hus, Markus, 156 Lewis N.Y.C.	D	26	4.40	-	-	-
44	Pietrowski	Stan.	3	30		1	" tel $	made S. Q.	J.	4, 9	20	6	6	6
45	Roszka	Nikola	11	30		1	" tel $	Bro, Kosma % Nikola Wojciechowski, 111 Lafayette St, New Haven Ct	Q.	28	11.50	2	1	2
46	Markus	Freide	40	25		1	" bro	Bro. Adam, 133 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y.	D	26	4.40	-	-	-
47	Sypitkowski	Alex	43	16		1	" late	371 Utica Ave to Bradford Pa. RR 6, Bil, Adam Walenczik	D	27	9.-	1	-	1
48	Czisowizina	Abram	2	21		1		286 Watkins St Jack-in-pd, Philippczyen				-	-	-
49	Zidarski	Oscher	2	22		1	" father	Bkln. N.Y.	A	27	9.55	2	-	2
50	Kabukowska	Genoveffa	38	9		1	" cousin	Mower: 548 Grove St. N.Y. Cau, Sophie Maczuga Brack-	D	"	11.-	1	-	1
51	Gerschkowicz	Jankel	11	14		1	" bro	E. 98 St. N.Y.C. Aunt & Sdy Sicken, 211	A	"	10.45	1	-	1
52	Nemet	Beile	24	7		1	" cousin	91 Sheriff N.Y.C. Cau, Mrs Devaine Bernstein	B	"	9.10	1	-	1
53	Press	Perl	46	1		1	" sister	E. 2 N.Y.C. Sis, Bassi Schneweis 181	D	26	4.30	-	-	-
54	Eurik	Martha	42	29		1	" tel $	New Hampton N.Y. RR 6 Cau, Victoria Lunacek,	D	27	3.20	1	1	1
55	Chosa	Kata. & ch	41	11/2		2	" tel $	Stevens St. Utica RR 6 Hus, Joe B 47	J.	29	3.30	6	6	6
56	Brandman	Fani & ch	24	17/8		2	" husb	Ave, Bkln Hus, Israel 1530 Pitkin	A	29	11.10	6	3	6
57	Paulsen	Friedrich	20	4		1	" tel $	Knat, Wash RR 6 Uncle & Bro Mathiesen	J.	29	3.50	3	3	3
58	Rubrich	David	25	4		1	" bro	196 Ridge N.Y.C. Bro, Fischel Rubrick Bayman	B	27	9.10	1	-	1
59	Lisowa	Warwarka	13	6		1	"	Cau & S-i-l, Mrs Alexander				-	-	-
60	Kuzyszy	Ksenka	13	7		1	"b cousin	Kuzyszy, 28 Canal, Jersey	B	27	3.45	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia #3 arrived ....., 19....., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Bott	Julian	32	14		1	To tel $	Made S. Chicago	J	4/1,9	30 6	6		
62	Rakovic	Veljko	21	18		1	" tel $	A.R. Bro. Rusto 6797-So. Chicago Ave	D	31	11	5	4	
63	Miller	Moische	39	8		1	" tel $	Uncle, Chaim Muller, 15 Oneida St, Boston, Mass.	A	28	9	2	2	2
64	Sanyszyn	Tomka	13	8		1	" cousin	Bro, Ivan. 335 Ellen	B	27	P	1	1	1
65	Zabinska	Stana.	41	26		1	" uncle	Uncle, Karimir Kabinski, 183 Elizabeth St, Pitts	B	28	9	2	1	2
66	Creczorczyk	Kata.	24	13		1	" sister	Sis, Cpl Kamos 75 Johnstown	A	27	12	1		1
67	Marcinowski	Brona.	15	23		1	" cousin	Fd, Rosalia Kalecka, E. 171 N.Y.	A	"	11	1		1
68	Pomerenki	August	20	14		1	" b-il	Sis, Anna Kaiserling 53	D	27	11	1		1
69	Promelewitz	Josefa	48	9		1	" tel $	Uncle, Julius Kaurski, 2853 Salmon St., Philadelphia, Pa.	A	28	3	2	2	2
70	Feodorowicz	Anna	41	1		1	" daughter	Made S. Ft. Sheridan 5 Mo. Clarence St. Angelo Cal	J	4/1,9	30 6	6		
71	Susojeff	Iwan, wf & ch	30	27/9	1	2	" tel $	R R 6 Uncle, Michael E. 147 N.Y.C	D	26	5	-	-	-
72	Linden	Ruchel, 3ch & s-i-l	7	12/3	1	4	" husb	Bro, Jack & Bro. Isaac, 466	A	"	4	-	-	-
73	Metzinger	Chancie	27	16		1	" cousin	Bro. Isaac 5 N.Y.C.	B	"	4	-	-	-
74	Susser	Chaje & 4ch	22	2/6		5	" husb	Bro, J., Isaac 266 Hanover	B	27	9	5	-	5
75	Skaczok	Enat	11	17		1	" bank add	Bro, Onofri Skaczok, 120 E. 121 St., N.Y. City	A	28	1	2	2	2
76	Bebtchuk	Rochel	11	12		1	" tel $	Bro, Peisach B., 5 Church Place, Boston, Mass.	A	28	11	2	1	2
77	Kochman	Libe & 2ch	44	28/30		3	" husb	Bro, Abm Kochmann 105 E. 96 St N.Y.C.	A	27	11	3	-	3
78	Zipper	Leie & sis	22	7/8		2	" father	Bro, Isaac Zipper, 117 Canon St, N.Y.C.	A	"	10	2	-	2
79	Jedanski Stempkowska	Roman (H.F.) Michalina, &n7ch b-i-l	15	18/26		9	" husb	Bro, Ludwig Stempkowski c/o Feldes, 1.C., N.Y. 449	"	"	"	1	-	1
80	Walczak	Maria (cab)	c	15		1	" tel $	RR 6 Sis, Mrs Martha Allen 1639 Moore St, Cin. O.	J	29	11	3	2	3
81	Zoslow	Esther & 5ch (cab)	c	19/24		6	" husb	Bro, Max 385 Hendrick Bklyn, N.Y.	D	26	4	-	-	-
82	Bernat	Samuel (cab)	e	4		1	" no add	Hebr Sheltering & Aid Soc. 419 Stiel Ruin Co.	A	29	1	3	3	3
83	Dambrowski	Pawel	44	9		1	" late	C R 6 to Bro, Wm 130 Bellair St Los Angeles	B	27	9	1	-	1
84	Kobaef	Anastasia & 2ch	7	7/9	1	2	" n add	R R 6 Hon, Wasyck K.	D	26	4	-	-	-
85	Brzesinska	Heinrich	8	15		1	" cousin	Bro, Victor Brzost, 333 E 150 St, N.Y. City	J	28	11	2	1	2
86	Slawicz	Kata.	44	19		1	" sister	R.6, Sanzy Jagomasin 186 Lenox Ave, N.Y.C.	A	27	1	1	1	1
87	Hudis	Kata.	27	8		1	" ind. add	R R 6 Cousin, Jenan 671-9 Ave Milwaukee Kenosha Wis	J	29	3	3	3	3
88	Stecher	Leopold	24	2 5		1	" tel $	RR. B-l-h Karl Ludwig 13 Prospect St, Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.	A	30	4	4	4	4
89	Moskol	Maryanna	23	21		1	2" bro	Bro, Jan M., 37 Prospect St, Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.	J	28	2	2	2	2
90	Wozniak	Justyna	17	3		1	" friend	Austrian Society	A	27	10	1	-	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia #4 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Wissocki	Adam	8	16		1	To call	59 Taylor St Stamford Conn fr. Julian Antonowicz, C		27	12p	1	1	1
92	Mazur	Maryanna	23	1		1	" sister	Bro, Royalja N. 205 Lynch St C		"	9p	1	-	1
93	Spalerska	Josefa	6	2		1	" bro-in-law	274 Lenalenmeille N.Y. fr. Apalonia Martinkowska C		"	4p	1	1	1
94	Stajniak	Kata.	24	9		1	" b-i-l	Br.L. Jan Mortak, 37 Prospect St, Hempstead, L.I. (Nov.) J		28	2a	2	2	2
95	Martinkowska	Brona.	44	18		1	" aunt	274 Lenalenmeille N.Y. Aunt, Apalonia Martinkowska C		27	4p	1	1	1
96	Klimowitz	Maria & sis	44	26/7		2	" bro	Bayside N.Y. Bro, Vincent, 25 B'way A		"	4p	2	2	2
97	Bass	Riwke & 2ch		3		3	" husb	N.Y. C Hus Leib 55 Ruppert St A		"	11a	3	-	3
98	Rutheiser	Ewa	20	16		1	" bro	B'way, N.Y.C Bro, Linie & Barnett 141 Ee A		"	10a	1	-	1
99	Pitryna	Anastasia	19	1		1	"b sister	Z.P. City, N.Y. Br.& sister, Stanislaw Jerzola, 256 Gronis St, Bk		28	10a	2	1	2
100	Haske	Cheike	9	20		1	" sister	C. N.Y. Lis, Mrs Baseke Rubin, 133 B		27	4p	1	1	1
101	Motyka	Maria	37	29		1		Cam Sophia Rega				1	-	1
102	Isurek	Anna	27	30		1	" cousin	101 E 83 N.Y.C N.Y. C A		27	11a	1	-	1
103	Wasiluk	Simon	18	21		1	" bank add	Ind, Jos, Witzel 712 E 6 St Newark, N.J.		27	11a	1	-	1
104	Karasik	Rasche & 2ch	21	1/3		3	" husb	Hus, Jankel, 193 Charlton B		26	4p	-	-	-
105	Wakow	Hanka	17	2		1	" tel $	Husb, Wytkola, 2118 Austin Av, Chgo, Ills A		28	11a	2	1	2
106	Skalandzinute	Natalia	4	28		1	" tel $	1712 No Marshfield Av. Chgo. Ills C K do Lis, Ma Basewicz L		27	3p	1	1	1
107	Gurecka	Antonina	9	18		1	" cousin	made S. L. 5 4 21 N.Y. 554		30	10a	4	4	4
108	Ostrowska	Marianna	9	17		1	" sister	Ind, Helena Bohdanowicz A 11 Union Ave, Westfield Mass		27	2p	1	1	1
109	Karpowicz	Helena	17	27		1		Bro & Son Ronald Karpowicz B		29	1p	3	3	3
110	Karpowicz	Marianna & ch	17	28/30	1	1	" ch in Hosp	do Ash St, N.Y.				6	6	6
111	Kozowa	Parania	18	8		1	" cousin	Ind, Kate Bialek 57 A		27	9p	1	-	1
112	Schuchman	Feige	21	15		1	" bro	Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. Bro, Mendel 572 Stone B		"	3a	1	1	1
113	Scherman	Reisel	2	29		1	" aunt	192 Delancey St. Aunt, Ydle Friedman A		"	10a	1	-	1
114	Kulina	Nastasia	49	17		1	" sister	Polish Alliance Ash St, N.Y. J		3,	3a	5	5	5
115	Szchinska	Marya	33	1		1	" sister	Sis, Kate Bialek 57 A		27	9a	1	-	1
116	Muzinska	Michalina & sis	39	11/2		2	" sister	226 Norman Ave, Bklyn Sis, Veronica Pylinski A		"	12a	2	-	2
117	Kotlar	Itzik	8	17		1	" aunt	165 Ludlow St N.Y.C Ind, Uncle, Feuerstein C		"	10a	1	-	1
118	Szczyrink	Harasin	2	30		1	" cousin	Bro, Abraham, 28 Suffolk St, N.Y. City B		28	11a	2	1	2
119	Bass	Nechame	8	30		1	" bro	Bro, Leib 55 Ruppert St A		27	11a	1	-	1
120	Nikanczak	Moysey	2	27		1	" bank add	Cam, Stefan Litnik 41-1 and S		"	10a	1	-	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia #5 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Koziuk	Antonina	36	12		1	To sister	152 Ridge, N.Y.C. Sis, Maria Kubelak,	A	27	9a	1	-	1
122	Chozinka	Adolf	5	8		1	" bro	Bro, Vincenti, Box 42 Sayresville, N.J.	B.	28	11a	2	1	2
123	Juchnicz	Maria	9	8		1		Res 213 S 6, Mike Juchniz				-	-	-
124	Gurnik	Jan	9	9		1	" husb	367 E 10 N.Y. C	D	27	10a	2	-	2
125	Schussler	Michael	5	20		1	" tel $	2610 Ward 6th Ave Tel	D	27	3p	1	1	1
126	Kowalski	Waclaw	20	24		1		R R 6 Uniletta Lorain Schools	D	27	3p	-	-	-
127	Nangowski	Jan	20	25		1	" late	R R 6 Geetingsville Ind, Ohio,	D	27	3p	-	-	-
128	Groblewska	Ursula	45	7		1	" cousin	Collinsville, Conn.	B	27	9a	2	-	2
129	Odorska	Frana.	45	8		1	" uncle	Polish Alliance	J	3	3p	5	5	5
130	Graczewski	Wlad.	5	11		1	" late	bro, Jan Ticlicki, 302 Cherry st, Ny. City	B.	28	11a	2	1	2
131	Greschanowitz	August	45	28		1	" tel $	R R 6 Bro, Kaslantin	B	27	9a	1	-	1
	2/27-12:30 p.							Uncle, Jos Kanus, Cicero Ill.	J	29	11a	3	2	3
132	Stanislawicz Vincent		3	13			From Corp P.1	Bro, Benedict, 12 Lowell st, Middleboro, Mass.	J	28	2p	1	2	1
133	Karkowicz Benedikt							U.S. Born to father Pole Polish Alliance	J	27	3p	-	-	1
134	"													
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
15-														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 134

(47)

S.S. "BATAVIA", Hamburg American Line *arrived* March 26, 1912. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Detained.	Denied.	Supplied.
36m	1	Mahr, Jossel	12	1	1	lpc		2;15	Macintosh							3/27	158	C 4 55								1	1
27f	2	Benusik, Rosalia	11	7	1	lpc		2;20	Schwartz							3/27	188	C 11 40								1	1
19m	3	Reis, Armin	38	23	1	lpc		2;30	Macatee							3/27	180	C 10 55								1	1
32m	4	Stankiewicz, Stanislaw	31	23	1	cl		2;20	Schwartz							3/27	37	OPS 12 50								1	1
30m	5	Kucharski, Stanislaw	12	30	1	lpc		2;26	Macintosh	3/27	166	Lusk								237	4/3/12	Kes Grant				10	10
2[illegible]	6	Kwitman, Josef	12	3	1	lpc		2;40	Macintosh							3/27	43	gold 105								1	1
19f	7	Wojcicka, Wiktoria,	8	18-9-2		lpc, sec.11		2;30	Bauer							3/27	47	gold 119								2	2
2m		Dropiewski, Franz																									
15f	8	Kroll, Anguote	20	27	1	lpc under 16.		3;45	Dyckes.	3/27	169	Lusk	3/28	29	K	landed 4/2	—	3[illegible]pm								7	7
27m	9	Telazynski, Alexander	11		1	lpc	or cert	2;40	Schwartz	3/27	169	Lusk								3[illegible]	3/29/12	Kas Augelis				3	3
23m	10	Obradovic, Stevan	17	26	1	lpc		2;30	Connor	3/27	35	gr								"	"	"				3	3
30m	11	Merdovic, Milonja	22	1	1	lpc		3;00	Dyckes.	3/27	11	gr								"	"	"				3	3
26m	12	Beres, Istvan	31	13	1	lpc		3;00	Schwartz	3/27	113	C								"	"	"				3	3
21m	13	Abradovic, Dragosa	28	12	1	lpc		3;10	Macatee	3/27	4	gr								"	"	"				3	3
46m	14	Zajac, Stepan	13	25	1	lpc		3;10	Flannery							3/27	36	mcg. 3[illegible]								1	1
45m	15	Cservenyak, Janos	11	28	1	lpc, assisted.		3;10	Schwartz	3/27	29	ORS	3/28	35	K	—				3[illegible]		Kas Augelis				3	3
18m	16	Sukowski, Marzeli	39	22	1	lpc		3;10	Moler	3/27	31	OPS				4/1	14	FJC 3 40								6	6
18m	17	Uhlar, Mihaly	33	27	1	lpc		3;15	Flannery	3/27	[illegible]	OPS				3/30	86	hS 3[illegible]								4	4
30m	18	Kubiak, Feliks, and cousin	19	16-17-2		cl		3;20	Moler	3/27	[illegible]	S								3[illegible]		Kas Augelis				6	6
19m		" Josef.																									
48m	19	Verga, Pal	18	2	1	lpc		3;00	Bauer							3/27	165	C 10 05								1	1
17m	20	Dzjak, Janos	36	16	1	lpc		3;35	Healy	3/27	169	Lusk	3/28	194	Lusk	2 30										2	2
24m	21	Lalic, Stanisa	13	14	1	lpc		3;40	Flannery	3/27	10	gr								3[illegible]		Kas Augelis				3	3
15m	22	Werter, Leopold	12	20	1	under 16.		3;40	Macintosh	3/27	135	C				landed 4/2/12		3 30 pm								7	7
27m	23	Karpowicz, Adam, and nep	45	9/11	2	under 16		3;30	Hellmer	3/27	144	gr								3[illegible]		Kas Augelis				6	6
14m		Andrewjewski, Piotr																		"	"	"					
34m	24	Siekic, Miléta	21	8	1	lpc		3;40	Schwart																	3	3
30m	25	Iwanink, Michel	48	17	1	lpc		3;44	Macintosh	3/27	30	OPS				3/28	38	K 3 50								2	2
32m	26	Alexjfiky Alexander	16	11,12-2		cl		3;40	Healy							3/27	113	elk 1 30								2	2
34m		Konczuk, Stefan																									

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

31—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

GAL S. S. "BATAVIA" Hamburg American Line *arrived* March 26, 1912. , 191 , M., , *from*

	Age	Sex	Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	25m	M	27	Pesic, Gjoko	24	23	1	lpc	3:40	Macintosh	3/27	9	Gr										3/15	3/26	Kangaroo		3	3
2	20m	M	28	Bozovic, Wylassari	17	25	1	lpc	3:40	Connor	3/27	38	Gr										"	"	"		3	3
3	28m	M	29	Leaskewitz, Wassile	16	13	1	cl	3:45	Healy						3/27	105	Clk	1	40							1	1
4	28m	M	30	Sachayzewsky, Adam	18	18	1	lpc	4:00	Bauer	3/27	101	Luck										3/15	4/3/12	Prinz Joachim		10	10
5	29m	M	31	Markowsky, Stefa	16	14	1	cl	3:47	Healy						3/27	101	Clk	1	30							1	1
6	19m	M	32	Gribas, Antanos	4	7	1	lpc	3:50	Dykes.	3/25	198	C			3/28	37	K	3	50							2	2
7	21m	M	33	Kubicki, Josef	12	25	1	lpc	3:55	Macintosh	3/27	075	33			3/29	53	K	1	25	Held on appeal						3	3
8	51m	M	34	Popowski, Jan	44	10	1	lpc	4:00	Macatee	3/27	163	Luck			3/28	196	Hgs	1	50	Landed by Supt	4/3/12	3:20 pm	Ret to ellis Island	3/30/12	11:30	8	9
9	18m	M	35	Schulz, Paul	B	20	1	lpc II Cabin	4:00	Moore	3/27	159	Hgs			4/4	190	Zd	15	5			3:40	3/26/12	Kangaroo		8	8
	14f	F	36	Brumer, Anne, niece	A	7-16	2	lpc II Cabin & under 16.	4:00	"						3/27	147	Hgs	12								2	2
	27m	M		Josef																								
	36m	M	37	Krawczyk, Michal, cousin	31	27/28	2	cl	4:00	Schwartz	3/27	4	OPS										2:00	3/26	Rio Grande		20	20
	33m	M		Michalak, Marcin																								
	30m	M	38	Janiszak, Stanislav	21	11	1	lpc	4:00	"	3/27	34	OPS			3/29	54	K	12	50	Landed						3	3
	23m	M	39	Keplan, Barris	10	30	1	lpc	4:10	Macatee	3/29	10	Mch															
	18m	M	40	Munzer, Josef	20	1	1	lpc	4:05	Dykes.	3/27	187	Luck	28	Hgs	4/2/12	3:00	P.M.									7	7
	20m	M	41	Gaaber, Wolf	20	3	1	lpc	4:10	"						3/29	41	Gr	12	55							1	1
	18m	M	42	Rosler, Juda	D	16	1	lpc	4:00	Morrisson						3/29	170	Clk	11	20							3	3
	30m	M	43	Tarjangi, Istvan	43/	29	1	lpc	4:10	Flannery						3/27	154	Hgs	10	5							-	1
	50m	M	44	Zagranienz, Jankel	10	29	1	lpc,phd-cert.	4:25	Macatee						3/27	168	C	10	15							1	1
	27m	M	45	Dobranski, Janos	21	26	1	lpc,phd-cert.	4:20	Schwartz.																		
	17m	M	46	Lawin, Riwe	16	6	1	lpc,phd-cert.	4:20	Healy																		
	45m	M	47	Wojtowicz, Jurko	46	25	-	lpc, - cert.	4:25	Macintosh						3/27	25	OPS	11	10							1	1
	37m	M	48	Chmarowski Czarnowski, Mikolaj	41	14	1	lpc	4:20	Schwartz						3/29	69	K	2	15							3	3
	22m	M	49	Muller, Leo	30	1	1	lpc	4:30	Bauer						3/29	137	Lor	14	5							3	3
	26m	M	50	Glowacki, Adalbert	30	2	1	lpc	4:30	"						3/29	138	Lor	14	5							3	3
2	20f	F	51	Michalska, Wictorya	23-15-25		2	lpc	4:20	Sellmer & Flannery						3/27	10	OPS	10								2	2
	42m	M		Kamicki, Franzisek																								
	30m	M	52	Dragitza, Aaron	32	6	1	lpc - cert.	4:25	Dykes.																	3	3
	53m	M	53	Choniak, Michal	37	20	1	lpc	4:30	Connor																	3	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 136

GAL S. S. "BATAVIA" Hamburg American Line arrived March 26, 1912. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	24m	54	Klymas, Stefan	18	12	1	lpc & cl	4;00	Bauer	3/27 23 ops											3/15	3/Calvert Ave				333
	26m	55	Kuemind Kuelmane, Wasyl	27	28	1	lpc - cert.	4;30	Connor	3/27 21 ops											"	"	"			333
	20m	56	Bozovic, Peter	20	12	1	lpc	4;35	Dyckes.	3/27 20 ops											"	"	"			333
	25m	57	Pesic, Velima	20	11	1	lpc & cl	4;39	Dyckes.	3/27 5 ops											"	"	"			333
	32m	58	Dwosch, Welwel	18	26	1	lpc	4;45	Bauer	3/27183 Jack						3/29137 Mcg 245										333
m	18m	59	Benar, Wasal	8	26	1	clpc	4;00	Bauer	3/27 7 Daw											3/15	3/Calvert Ave				333
	21m	60	Merdovic, Iulia	36		1	lpc	4;50	Healy	3/27 35 ops											"	"	"			333
	21m	61	Obradovic, Mirazs	25	6	1	lpc	5;00	Hellmer	3/27 32 ops											2/30	4/5/12 Ins Quant				10 10 10
	28m	62	Banara, Damilo	2		1	lpc	4;50	Dyckes	3/27 17 Law											2/30	4/5/12 "				10 10 10
	20m	63	Kost, Juri	8	25	1	cl	4;00	Bauer	3/27 12 Daw											1	4/5/12 Calvert				333
	38m	64	Bogucki, Jan	25	13	1	lpc-phd-cert.	5;00	Hellmer	3/27 13 Daw											2/30	4/5/12 Ins Quant				10 10 10
	33m	65	Jetry, Irvan	8	27	1	cl	4;00	Bauer	3/27 16 Daw						Landed 4/1/12 11th Pier										6 6 6
	25m	66	Andrejczuk, Petro	8	24	1	cl	4;00	"	3/27 Daw											2/30	4/5/12 Ins Quant				10 10 10
	30m	67	Jetry, Irvan	8	25	1	cl	4;00	Bauer	3/27 14 Daw																333
	26m	68	Gobubski, Piotr	5/14		1	lpc	5;00	Flannery	3/27 10 01						3/29-3 K 12 50										333
	40m	69	Wolovzuk, Mlisej	8	22	1	clp	5;00	Bauer	3/27 15 Daw											2/30	4/5/12 Ins Quant				10 10 10
	24m	70	Merdovic, Mihaljo	30	14	1	lpc	4;00	Bauer	3/27 7 Daw											2/30	3/Emerg Hosp				1 333
	21m	71	Pernaj Pintalej Perroj, Pintels	8	28	1	lpcl	5;	Bauer	3/27 16 Daw												4/5/12 Ins Quant				10 10 10
	24m	72	Fiduński Roman	—	—	48	LPC SI 3/27/12 10 05 am		Brophy	3/27 4 mk						3/30 91 NS 410										343
	41m	73	Tabaka Kasimir	6	16		" Frontdoor 3/27/12 12 30		Flannery	3/27 40 ok																1
	32m	74	Medovic Miljard	21	9		LPC " 3/29/12 1 05		Flannery	3/27 39 Daw						Landed 4/5 12 35 P.M.										6 6 C
	26m	75	Gurecki Antonina	9	18		LPC SI 3/30/12 1 30 pm		Belfort	3/30 53 dark						4/8 166 Grd 305										7 8 7
	22m	76	Bott Julian	32	14		" SI 4/1/12 9 30 am		Johnson	4/2 29 grd						4/1 149 L 350										1
	46f	77	Feodorowicz Anna	41	1		" " " "		Johnson							4/4 3 Id 25 2										343
	23m	78	Pietrowski Stanislaw	3	30		" not 4/5 1/2 - " am		"	4/2 37 grd																
	38m	79	Zwierzchlewski Michal	6	3		D.C.I. Dr Hosp 4/1/12		Trachoma	Macentuk	4/1 113 Hgs										2/30	4/5/12 Ins Quant				1
	23m	80	Bzuska Wladislaw	20	25		Ret 4/5/12 1 pm " " 4/5/12		Trachoma	"	4/5 25 Id										2/30	4/5/12 Ins Quant				1

S.S. Manchuria

D

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manchuria, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Detroit

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Mch 26-1912

	U.S.				Total Passengers	S.I.	
First Cabin					23	23	9 —
Second Cabin							
Steerage							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

23 — 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ARRIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ibanium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Wink	Rivke	48		f.	m.	none	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew.	Russian	Cron	sister Pesse Rabinowetz Cron Gov: Wolmer	N.J.	New York.	✓
2	Wink	Moische	18		m.	s.	labor.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pese Rabinowitz Cron Gov. Wolin.	"	"	✓
3	Mis Rind	Cille	30		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zerna	brother. Moische Wolkow. Romanow Gov: Wolin	"	"	✓
4	Muller	Janos	33		m.	"	labor.	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Nagy Sz. Miklos	wife. Müller Janosné Nagy Sz. Miklos.	"	"	✓
5	Flaton	Janos	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Katarina Flaton Nagy Sz. Miklos.	"	"	✓
6	Markovics	Jacob	18		"	s.	tailor.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew.	Russian	Lodz	father. Abram. Markovics Lodz.	"	"	✓
7	Federpusch	Rosa	20		f.	s.	Housework none	no	no	Austrian	"	Austrian	Rochatin	mother. Roser Federpusch Rochatin	"	"	✓
8	Onveleen	Abraham	42		m.	m. widower	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Deutsch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother-in-law H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	Rochester	✓
9	Onvelen	Janetzi	16		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	"	✓
10	Onvelen	Cornelis	14		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	"	✓
11	Onvelen	Catharina	13		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	"	✓
12	Onvelen	Dail	11		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	"	✓
13	Onvelen	Marton	7		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	"	✓
14	Onvelen	Johanna	5		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	"	✓
15	Raigendyk	Morton	19		m.	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle H. Onveleen Rotterdam	"	"	✓
16	Marzowski	Samuel	28		m.	s.	butcher	"	"	Russian	Hebrew.	Russian	Kiew	father Polin Marzowski Kiew. Gub. Kiew	"	"	✓
17	Rollschuh	Boruch	20		m.	s.	Bar Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	Fischer	mother Genese Rollschuh Fischer. Gov: Kiew	Conn	Hartford	✓
18	Losch	Israel	18		m.	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother. Chaike Losch Odessa	N.J.	New York	✓
19	Pelzinger	Henryk	31		m.	"	Tailsman	"	"	German	Hebrew	German	Hamburg	father Filip Pelzinger Hamburg.	"	"	✓
20	Gurewicz	Moshi	20		m.	"	none	yes	yes	Russian	"	Russian	Kiew	father Jankel Gurewicz Kiel	Pa	Scranton	✓
21	Zygmunt	Theresa	26		f.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Trembowla	father Tostens Zygmund Trembowla	N.J.	New York	✓
22	Judin	Chaye	22		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Dwinsk	friend Josefin Dwinsk	"	"	✓
23	Partenza	Augusto	35		m.	"	tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italian	Edise	mother Celidalbea Partenza Edice	"	"	✓
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912. 138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has been in the United States, and if so, how long and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	men	180	no			Brother Abram Winer 75 Scherff Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Kalabarg.
2	"	father	40	"	"	"	Brother. Abram Winer. 75 Scherff Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	"	Kalabarg.
3	"	Mutter	—	yes	1909 7/10	New York.	husband. Lid: Miskind 122 Essex Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black.	"	"	"	Janopol
4	"	self.	24	no	no	no	brother i. l. Piller Anton 330 — 24 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blau	"	"	Nagy Sal. Kl. Kos.
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother i. l. Piller Anton 24 Str. 330 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~uncle: K. Rubinstein~~ ~~Dep. Dracbg. to Uncle~~ 678. — 10 Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lide
7	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	~~uncle. S. Federbusch. 1537 Clarkson Str. New York~~ Dracbg. to Uncle 1406 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blau	"	Austrian	Rostadin
8	S	self.	yes	"	"	"	brother. B. A. Onweleen 471 Carter Str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	brown.	"	Holland	Rotterdam
9	S	father	—	"	"	"	uncle. B. A. Onweleen 471 Carter Str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blau	"	"	"
10	S	"	—	"	"	"	uncle. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	brown.	"	"	"
11	S	"	—	"	"	"	uncle. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blond blau	"	"	"
12	S	"	—	"	"	"	uncle. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	—	"	"	"	uncle. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	—	"	"	"	uncle. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brown	brown.	"	"	"
15	S	self.	yes	"	"	"	uncle. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blau	"	Holland	"
16	"	"	25	yes	1911	Nyc	brother i. l. B. Segal 256 Monroe Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kiew
17	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother i. l. M. Berden 202 Sheriden St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	"	Tichen
18	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Jeik Rz 291 E. 4 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray.	"	"	Proskorow
19	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Harry Beltzinger 90. — 5 Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
20	S	Mother	15.	"	"	"	husband. B Gurewitz. 3008 Zayns Av. Chanten Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew
21	yes	self	31	"	"	"	~~husband. Jacob Kurtzewitz.~~ 121 Forsyth Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray.	"	Austrian	Trembowla
22	"	brother.	—	"	"	"	brother Samuel B. Jodin 115-117 E. 104 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russian	Dwinsk
23	"	self	25	yes	1907 11	New York.	sister Rosina Parlenza 122 Mylberi Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray.	"	Italian	Erice
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustaaf Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam 2nd March 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustaaf
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914,

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the SS. Manitou employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1912

at Key

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Granium sailing from Rotterdam, 2 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Dawerowitz	Wincenty	60		m. m.	Labor.	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russ.	Trabowniky	brother: Jesse Dawerowitz Trabowniky Gov: Wilenia	Pa	Eymon
2	Zajaczkowski	Fadkiej	22		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russina	"	Brestecke	father: Jeuszemy Zajaczkowsky. Brestecke Gub. Wolinska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Buszman	Konstantin	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowban	father: Iwan Buszman Kowban Gov: Wolinska	N.Y.	New York.
4	Brusk	Robert	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Puchowa	mother: Familia Bansz Puchowa Gov. Wilna	"	Luckawaxa
X	Rejected at Rotterdam												wife: Bazlegra Russia		
5	Kuzawa	Stepan	22		m. "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kosimowka	cousin: Lucher Mendel. Tarlow. Gov. Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Schmidlarenko	Felik	53		m. "	Glass	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Kadlubitzki	cousin: Lucher Mendel Tarlow. Gov. Kiew	Wash	New London
ADMITTED	Schmidlarenko	Gittel	43		f. "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Lucher Mendel Tarlow. Gov. Kiew	"	"
6	Rejected at Rotterdam														
	Schmidlarenko	Herik	18		m. s.	Labor.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Abram Richlin Kowdalytz Gov. Minsk	N.J.	Newark.
9	Richlin	Eisik	21		m. "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kowdalytz	wife: Anna Morgenstern Vaniesedlic Gov. Besarab	Mass	Fall River
10	Morgenstern	Chaim	33		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaniesedlic	father: Iwan Dardas Cincinnati.	Pa	Blawood
11	Rejected at Rotterdam														
	Dardas	Peter	27		m. "	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Ruthen	Galicia	Cincinnati	brother: Iwan Dardas Cincinnati	"	"
12	Rejected at Rotterdam														
	Dardas	Mitro	40		m. "		no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Iwan Dardas Cincinnati	"	"
13	Rejected at Rotterdam														
	Dardas	Jakiw	2		m. "		no	no	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Basilsky	Wasil	28		m. m.	Labor.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russian	Antanowka	wife: Stefania Basilsky Antanowka Gov. Kiew	"	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Wesniak	Iwan	18		m. s.		3-197800-6/17/12		"	"	"	Kiew	father: Conrad Wesniak Kiew. Gov. Kiew	"	"
16	Czelenitza	Wasil	30		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kustowitz	wife: Zuzka Celenitza Kustowitz Gov. Wolinska	"	"
17	Marczenczuk	Stepan	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Powarow	wife: Anna Matzeanitza Powarow Gov. Wolinska	Pa	Baltimore
18	Marson	Pinen	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trikschowa	wife: Zanka Marczan Trikschowa Gov. Wilin	Pa	Chester
19	Rejected at Rotterdam												wife Opuska Zaczepowska		
	Kaczorowski	Stefan	28		m. "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamorsch	Kamorsch Gov. Wolin:	Mass	Lynn
20	Polodinik	Daniel	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tikow	wife Baraskowa Polodinik Tikow Gov. Wolin.	N.J.	Junkers
21	Barascok	Trufym	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Barascok Tikow Gov. Wolin	"	"
22	Somery	Feodor	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Somery. Tikow. Gov. Wilna	"	"
23	Zalewski	Leman	30		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Germanowka	father Stefan Zalewski Germanowka Gov. Wolin	Mass	Cardigancut.
24	Mazurkiewicz	Jan	36		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gayn	wife Fedosiwa Mazurkiewicz Gayn Gov. Wolin	N.J.	New York
25	Hawrilink	Herseuki	30		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Horsenow	wife Jefrotina Hawrilinck Horsenow Gov: Wilin	"	"
X	Rejected at Rotterdam												wife Horsenina Schandrikas		
26	Schpondaschus	Wiktor	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kowno	Kowno Gov. Kowna	"	Brooklyn
27	Krawczuk	Dmitry	30		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tikow	wife Marie Krawczuk Tikow Wilin Gov.		Baltimore
ADMITTED	Kilinski	Michael	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antanowka	wife Maryanna Kilinski Antanowka Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pasdrig	Gotfried	19		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gruzwicza	father: Ferdinand Pasdrig Gruzwicza Gov. Wolin	Massachusetts	
30	Schubert	Friederich	20		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germanowka	father: Johann Schubert Germanowka Gov: Wolin	Mass	Plymouth
1		66													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what relative or friend, and how long she has been in this country.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	nr	self	$30				wife: Sophia Donnerewitz Zechmanna C.O. Tymon Pa.	Dr.	Pol.	Herni (left)		good	nr	5 4	Dunkelblond			none	Russian Prakasnitzy.
2	yes	"	25	nr	nr		uncle: Konstrah Jaworsky 23 Hanpeselan animal Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	" Biesiecke
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Vasili Bobochmann 84 Denbod Bros 319 Hudson St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	Jack worker	" Kachan
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: J. Heinrich Tanzah 859 Lincoln Av. Bellevonna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	" Prchowa
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Simon Bakke 1415 Bambridge St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	" Kosmonda
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle: Charl. Curtis 49 Washington St. New London Conn.	"	Pol.	Pert.	Herni	"	"	5 (Height) of Complexion					" Radlo b. z Ri
7	"	husband	—	"	"	"	under Charl. Curtis 49 Washington St. New London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	"	" "
8	"	father	—	"	"	"	father: Charl. Curtis 49 Washington St. New London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	self	22	"	"	"	friend: M. Rosenblum 41 Prince Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	" Kowdalytz
10	nr	"	16	"	"	"	brother: Jan Rel Hergenteva 330 Linoln St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	dark	"	" Voroseslic
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Ilie Paganeun Sarlo Bunto Blomund Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	Austrian Lemnati
12	"	man	—				friend: Sella Paganeu Sarlo Bunto Blomund Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	father	—				friend: Sella Paganeu Sarlo Bunto Blomund Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
14	yes	self	22	"	"	"	friend: Iwan Wasiel 1514 Randolf St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russian Ostanowka
15	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend: Iwan Wasiel 1514 Randolf St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	" Tsiew
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: C. Wasyl Jarcs: Nr 318 American St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	" Klushow
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Step Brother: Teodor Friedanick 517 Columbia St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Prysprog
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Wilalis Poyolak 16 Black St. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	" Tukoschowa
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Teodor Klanzk 7 Blossom Street Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Nemmelo
20	nr	"	36	yes	1907	Jamaica N.J.	friend Alexander Jersey 50 Clinton St. Junkers N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Tsithrow
21	"	"	36	yes	1907	Jamaica N.J.	friend Stefan Zatki 50 Clinton St. Junkers N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	" Tsithrow
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Casmir Jerewacki 50 Clinton St. Junkers N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
23	1st Boat	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Josef Bosk North Plymouth Carriage Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	" Germanowka
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Josef Markowicz 1277 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Grajn
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: S. Kahan 26 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Karsenow
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend: Max Kolare 1779 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	" Kamen
27	nr	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Iwan Bartubchik 50 Clinton St. Junkers N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	hazel	"	" Tsithrow
28	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Iwan Wasiel 514 Randolf St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	" Antonowka
29	1st Boat	"	13	"	"	"	brother: Johan Pawskiz North Plymouth Man Carriage Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Jugowicza
30	1st Boat	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leonhardt Schönbert North Plymouth Man Carriage Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Germanska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustaee Master, of the S.S. Haarlem, from Rotterdam & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustaee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1912

at [illegible]

J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the SS. Arabian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

141

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 2 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Semenek	Mikolaj	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russe	Polish	Russian	Kaschau	wife Teofila Semenek Wirschau	N.J.	New York.
2	Charkewicz	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pauline Charkewicz Wirschau		Newark
3	Radez	Wladislaw	20		"	s							Warschau	father Stefan Radetz Warschau Gov. Wirschau		Astoria
	Died at Sea 16th March 1912															
4	Tschaszenk	Franz	20		"	"							Pinczow	father Kasimir Tschaszenk Pinczow		
5	Mossinlick	Ludwig	28		m.	"							Simerinow	wife Josefa Marinolick Simerinow Grodno Gov.		
6	Baskin	Selig	25		"	s	blacksmith				Hebrew		Slepek	father Abraam Baskin Slepek Gov. Minsk		
7	Trostko	Ivan	19		"	"	laborer			Russian	"		Ostazew	father Philipp Trostko Ostazew Gov. Minsk		Hinkley
8	Rudetzko	Grigori	32		"	s							Kaisenki	father Michail Rudetzko Kaisenki Gov. Minsk		
9	Hanecky	Philip.	22		"	"							Wasgili	father Ludwig Hanecky Wasgili Gov. Wilna		Brooklyn
10	Herman	Wikenti	32		"	m.	wife	no	no				Porewitz	wife Hanka Herman Porewitz Gov. Wilna		N.J. Hasting
11	Reisnewski	Josef	28		"	"		yes	yes	Hungar.	Slovak	Hungary	Nalopoza	wife Maria Reisnewski Nalopoza		N.J. Port Arthur
12	Komassik	Maria	28		f.	s	Lewan girl	no	no	"	"	"	Kischwendi	mother Anna Komassik Kischwendi		
13	Skurecz	Tomas	31		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogosa	wife Anna Skurecz Rogosa		Pa Conway
14	Protsko	Lorenti	27		"	"				Russ.	Russian	Russian	Drostkiew	wife Helena Protsko Drostkiew Gov. Minsk		N.J. New York
15	Medinik												Antonowka	wife Tekla Medinik Antonowka Gov. Kiew		Pa. Philadelphia
	Rejected at Rotterdam													father Daniel Schubert Germanowka Wolin Gov.		Can Kitchener
16	Schubert	Heinrich	23		"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Germanowka	father Gottlieb Schubert Germanowka		" Waterloo
17	Schubert	Abram	20		"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Philipina Kolinsky Jerzinsky Gut. Postol		
18	Kolinsky	Josef	30		"	m	Wheelwright			"	Russian	"	Jerzinsky	wife Adelard Grabarek Skrzynska	N.J.	New York
19	Grabarek	Pawel	37		"	"	laborer			Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Skrzynska	father Chaim Winerezky Bilaya Csasko		
20	Winerezki	Chayke	35		f.	wife		no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Bilaya Csasko	father Chaim Winerezki Bilaya Csasko		
21	Winerezki	Brandl	22		"	s	seamstress			"	"	"	"	Grandfather Chaim Winerezki Bilaya Csasko		
22	Winerezki	Ephraim son	6		"	"				"	"	"	"	wife Rivke Koltun Chmelnik Gov. Podolski	N.J.	Petersen
23	Koltun	Saul	33		"	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chmelnik	wife Breindel Pinkwas Lublin Gov. Lublin	N.J.	New York
24	Pinkwas	Lemin	28		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	father in l. Gedalje Lenstermann Winnitza Podolska Gov.		
25	Rosenberg	Szene	53		f.	widow	none	no	no	"	"	"	Winnitza	brother in l. Gedalje Lenstermann Winnitza Gov. Podols.		
26	Rosenberg	Simcha son	17		m.	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~brother in l. Gedalje Lenstermann~~ Winnitza Gov. Podols.		
	Rejected at Rotterdam													father Tobias Gelfand Schmilowitz Gov. Minsk		
27	Rosenberg	Jetzie	18		"	"				"	"	"	Schmilowitz	father Josef Pszyk Bubrka Galizien		
28	Gelfand	Zirie	19		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bubrka	wife Rendola Tomaszewicz Brasklew Minsk Gub.		
29	Pszyk	Semen	19		"	"	lab.	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Bobrka			
30	Tomaszewicz	Ilia	34		"	m.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Brasklew			

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II. II.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other persons, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons polygamous, or who admit the practice, or who believe in or advocate polygamy, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such practice, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness of assault or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness of damage or injury to property, or who advocate or teach anarchy, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers or the unlawful damaging or injuring of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Kind Stefan Hunaluk 149-51 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russian	Warschau
2	"	"	$25	"	"	friend St. Oszlinski 1484 Market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$25	"	"	friend: Wm Hlaschinger 698 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
4	"	"	$25	"	"	friend: M Czernowitz 698 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
5	no	"	$25	"	"	friend: Karl Borkowski 698 9th St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Simerow
6	no	"	$25	"	"	brother J Balkin 21 Rutger St. New York Box 96 Hinkley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slepsk
7	yes	"	$25	"	"	friend William Rudzko friend William Rudzko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
8	yes	"	$25	"	"	Box 96. Hinkley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisenki
9	no	"	$25	"	"	cousin Paul Rubinsky 15 Irving St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wargila
10	yes	"	$16	yes	Hesting	friend Vasil Carchmik Box 242 Hesting N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Porenitz
11	no	"	$25	no	no	cousin Josef Greisiker 384 Prospect St. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Valoposa
12	no	"	$16	"	"	friend Josef Grisiker 384 Prospect St. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kischwendy
13	yes	"	$25	yes	1909 10 Cannay Pa	friend Michalik Hartmann P.O. Cannay. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Rugasa
14	yes	"	$25	no	no	brother Stefan Prytzker 268 Chery St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russian	Dyrchin
15	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Frank Malnick 212 Christie St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antonowka
16	yes	"	$25	"	"	Cousin: Leonhard Schubert N. Plymouth Hotel Corbage Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Germanowka
17	yes	"	$25	"	"	mage Adam Rein Karl Playmond Hotel Corbage Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$25	"	"	friend Baruch Weinstein 16 First Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Zverinetzki
19	no	"	$80	"	"	friend David Pokak 32 Av. B. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Shipantka
20	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Jankel Winerskick 734 E. 5 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russian	Bilya Cerkow
21	no	"	$25	"	"	brother Jankel Winerskick 734 E. 5 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	mother	—	"	"	father Jankel Winerskick 734 E. 5 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	$25	"	"	brother J. Kullman 25 Temple St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik
24	yes	"	$25	"	"	brother Ch Levine 30 Rutgers St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
25	no	son	$12	"	"	son Jacob Rosenberg 319 Chery St. New York.	Do not write anything in this space						5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Winitza
26	"	brother	$—	"	"	brother Jacob Rosenberg 319 Chery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	brother Jacob Rosenberg 319 Chery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	sister	$25	"	"	brother i. L. Robert Levine 220-222 Chery St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Clear	gray	"	"	Schmilowitz
29	no	brother	$23	"	"	brother Udoyl Prizyk P. P. Rosedale Ky 88 Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Bolerwa
30	no	self	$25	"	"	friend: Osilyn Philipsonia. Pa Feinberg 134 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lawlor Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* SS Maasdam *,* *from* Rotterdam *to* March 1917 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ——— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Lawlor
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March *, 19* 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the SS. Arapiuns, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1912

at Key. Of Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Rotterdam, 2 March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
★ 1	Marga	Tanis	26		m.	m. labr.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Teraberecz	father: Janos Margan Terebereez	N.J.	Perth Amboy
✓ 2	Heiba	Johan	24		s.	"	"	"	"	Slovake	"	Senvelaw.	mother: Helena Heiba Senvelow	"	New Jersey
✓ 3	Peleszuk	Ivan	23		"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Linkiewicz	father: Stefan Peleszuk Linkiewicz Gov. Grodno	Mass.	Peabody.
✓ 4	Iwichko	Philip	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodowk.	wife: Palagia Linichko Kodowk Gov. Grodno	"	"
✓ 5	Klimowics	Azenti	26		"	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Kodicz	wife: Palagia Klimowicz Navelcs Gov. Grodno	Mass	Boston
✓ 6	Kemnicsik	Tlia	19		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opsomer	mother: Justina Kemnicsik Opsomer. Grod: Gov.	"	Baltimore
✓ 7	Backemann	Schleume	27		m.	tailer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowosuzu	wife: Time Backemann Kowoszczu Gov. Pydols	N.J.	New York
✗ 8	Fischer	Zoeke	20		s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kraisk	later: Moische Fischer. Kraisk Gov. Wilna	"	"
✓ 9	Beck	Adam	30		m.	farmer	nr	nr	"	Russian	"	Nogasemla	wife: Emma Beck Nogasemla Gov. Wolin	"	Shrewsbady.
✓ 10	Dpzik	David	30		"	tuner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czestochow	wife: Liwe Drogur Czestochow	"	New York
✓ 11	Chodaczek	Schulim	46		"	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	wife: Chawe Chodaczek Lublin Gov. Lublin	"	Bronx.
✗ 12	Hellebohn	Abe	20		s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Indalen	none	"	Brooklyn
✓ 13	Schlechner	Schie	19		"	painter	nr	nr	"	"	"	Berditschew	wife: Feige Schlechner Berditschew	"	New York
✓ 14	Rosenzweig	Gedelje	25		"	tailer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubomel	wife: Luica Rosenzweig Lubomel Gov. Wolin.	"	"
~~15~~	~~Iwcewics~~	~~Feodor~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~nr~~	~~nr~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~Dobrowice~~	~~father: Iwan Iwcewics Dobrowice Gov. Minsk~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~16~~	~~Franewiczsted at Rotterdam~~	~~Michael~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Roman Franewicz Dobrowice Gov. Minsk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~± 17~~	~~Melenczuk~~	~~Fiodor~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Terespol~~	~~brother: Wasil Melenczuk Podlaska Gov Bolski~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
✓	✗ 18	Wisowski	Stefan	40	✓	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Walicsa	wife: Franciska Wisowska Walicsa Gov: Wolinska	Conn	New London
✗	ADMITTED 19	Gillingers	Elle	19	✓	s.	labr.	nr	nr	"	Hebrew	"	Technelnik	father: Berl Gillingers Tenesnelle Gov. Wolinska	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓	20	Krimerman	Bennie	18	✓	"	Clerk 2-127294	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ugeilow	father: Michal Krimerman Ugeilow Gov. Padolski	"	"
✓	21	Felpitscher	Pinisch	18	✓	"	tailor	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Werischnelk	father: Chaim Felpitscher Werischnelk Radomsk Gov.	"	New York
✓	22	Schapsnik	Gedalle	19	✓	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zwill	father: Abel Schapsnik Zwill Gub. Wolinsk.	Mass	Roxbury
~~±~~	~~23~~	~~Reschinsk~~	~~Emanuel~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~nr~~	~~nr~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~Dirarow~~	~~mother: Pauluna Reschinsk Dirarow Gov Wolinsk~~	~~"~~	~~Peabody~~
✓	✗ 24	Krigsman	Hinde	20	✓	f.	s.	single	"	"	"	Hebrew	Berne	father: Hemme Krigsman Berne Gov: Wolinsk.	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓	✗ 25	Laposchnik	Mayer	22	✓	m.	s.	tayler	yes	yes	"	"	Zwenegrod	father: Jaukel Laposchnik Zwenegrod	Pa	Philadelphia
✓	✗ 26	Storch	Issel	21	✓	m.	"	"	nr	nr	"	Pietkawitz	Pietkawitz	mother: Dina Storch	N.J.	New York
✓	✗ 27	Storch	Ester	18	✓	f.	s.	single	nr	nr	"	"	Pietkawics	mother: Dina Storch	"	"
✓	ADMITTED 28	Geiselfarb	Mische	31	✓	m.	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Pruskinow	father: Nuke Geiselfarb Pruskinow Gov. Podow.	"	"
✓	✗ 29	Kudzin	Michal	22	✓	"	"	labr.	nr	nr	"	Russian	Tieserycyzyn	father: Wasyl Kudzin Tieserycyzyn	"	"
✓	30	Wysocki	Antoni	24	✓	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chodorki	father: Wasyl Wisocky Chodorki	Mass	Peabody

Rejected at Rotterdam

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	$30	Yes.			wife. Morgan Jansonè 733 Vorland St. Fordamby N.J.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungarian	Terbercz
2	"	"	22	no	no		brother in l. K. Heidrich Feiny Jaw Bar 506 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Szmolau.
3	"	"	23	"	"	"	friend: Fr Kraco Kaweain 123-25 Central Street Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russian	Zinkewicz
4	"	"	225	"	"	"	cousin: Iwan Swieka 2325 Central St. Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hudanik
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Fr. otr. Lasiewicz 5 Cypress St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Pavlicz
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin L. Samulczyk 1100 Hanover Str. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Cyperer
7	"	"	225	"	"	"	friend Sam Riemann 185 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowosadu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: L. Fischer 191 Forsyth Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Knaisk
9	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend John Lubawsky 41 Van Buren St. Av. Schrewsbury N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mogasewsky
10	yes.	"	25	"	"	"	brother in l. H. Finkelstein 71 E. 118 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Czestochowa
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in l. J. Steiner 1348-50 Wilkin Str. Brown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
12	yes	Parents —	yes	1906	6	Brooklyn.	mother W. Lillelsohn 91 Ave C Str. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sowalski
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin R Kimel 133 Monroe Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berdichowo
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: M. Kimel 266 Henry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Libawe
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother L Lee Jurgewicz Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond gray	"	"	Dubessiec
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother Iwan Pawewicz Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in l. friend Blazejzin 88 Sycamore St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	white	"	"	Tarespol
18	no	"	150	"	"	"	friend: Alex Zitkowsky 1 John Street 14 New Goldenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	blond	"	"	"	Kolicsa
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin: Maische Zakowitz 2 Feldman 288-220 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	brown	brown	"	"	Technolnik
20	"	"	150	"	"	"	brother Zimmermann 118 Harrison Str. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Hagiotow
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in l. Sam Heskin 1991 2 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	brown	"	"	Herischnek
22	2 Boston	"	22	"	"	"	brother Abram Zaion 28 Barron Str. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vasili Paskinbark 41 Nearest St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Dinsowa
24	"	"	200	"	"	"	uncle David Roblewicz 408 Bowning Av. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Berne
25	"	"	150	yes	1911	Pa.	brother Zipe Laperolnick 1928 St. 10. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zmenigrod.
26	"	"	250	"	"	"	brother: Hersche Storch 830 E. 121 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Petkowitz
27	"	men	—	"	"	"	brother in l. Hersche Storch 830 E. 121 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Salem Klein 238 East 9 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Prostinow.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: N. Bolei Klein Canal St. 40 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Nieszyaga
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Philip Wisnecki 2325 Central St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Chwiorki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Ukraine, from Rotterdam & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1912

at Ellis Island

F. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zerenczuk	Timotei	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starypa	wife Tatiana Zerenczuk Staryna (Minsk)	N.y	New York.
2	Szoczerni	Grigory	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jewdokim Szoczerni Staryna (Minsk)	"	"
3	Nikanczuk	Lawrenti	35		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Smola	Smola (Wolin) wife Maria Szeszernik	"	"
4	Szeszernik	Simon	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Staypa	Staypa Mn	"	"
5	Sokol	Maxim	20		m	s					Pol		Radazkowitz	mother Stanneschka Sokol Radazkowitz (Wilna)	"	"
6	Sopel	Sofia	17		f	s					"		"		"	"
7	Lippert	Johann	36		m	m	flax	no			Polish		Semamester	wife Katharina Lippert Semamester Volinetz	Mass	North Plymouth.
8	Klinzpon	William	40		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Bodshies	wife Johanna Marianna Klinzpon Bodlichis Alt	"	"
9	Gottlieb	Töper.	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Nuchell	father Daniel Töper. Nuchell	"	"
10	Kaloszonok	Georgi	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Staypa	wife Ama Kaloszonok Staypa (Minsk)	N.J.	New York.
11	Skepka	Ignatz	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowy	father Iwan Skepka Lukowy (Grod)	"	Newark
12	Okolof	Mezitchlaf	20		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Radazkowitz	father Wicenti Okolof Radazkowitz (Wilno)	"	New York.
13	Rosenscheim	Schmie	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrowice	wife Reisel Rosenscheim Ostrowice (Rad)	"	"
14	Schpektor	Awruhm	21		m	s	presser	"	"	"	Russian	"	Korsen	father Schimen Schpektor Korsen (Kiew)	"	"
15	Spektor	Zalman	50		m	m	leather	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenitz	wife Mattie Spektor Kremenitz (Wolk)	"	Mass Kansas
16	Zuzyka	Feodor	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Derebok	wife Madie Zuzyka Derebok (Min)	NJ	Jersey City
17	Arbenberg	Schulem	36		m	m	smith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Arshow	wife Lebe Arbenberg Arshow (Kiew)	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Roszko	Anton	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sodiski	wife Rosalie Roszko Sodiski Wilna	NJ	Newark.
19	Holak	Jadwiga	19		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Holak Sodiski (Wilna)	"	"
20	Danilewicz	Bronislaw	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father K. Danilewicz Sodiski (Wilna)	"	"
21	Zonas	Janas	30		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kowaszo	wife Marie Zonas Kowaszo (Hung)	"	Perth Amboy
22	Kranek	Janos	32		m	m				"	Magyar	"	Szakolza	wife Marie Khanek Szakolza com Witra	N.y.	Mass
23	Budok	Paul	22		m	m				"	"	"	Szodmar	father Paul Budok Szodmar Megye	NJ	New Brunswick
24	Szabo	Tosef.	25		m	s				"	"	"	Tangalla	father Tanus Szabo Tangalla	"	"
25	Melech	Piotre	30		m	m		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gminabestor.	father Dimitri Melech Gminabestor. Lubl	N.y.	Shady
26	Domiatowsky	Nikola	45		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czezzik	wife Michalina Domiatowsky Czezzik (Pod)	"	New York
27	Staschewitz	Danilee	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kull	wife Marie Staschewitz Kull Kapitan	"	"
28	Klabat	Wasil	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenti Klabat Kull	Pa	Reading
29	Lehman	August	26		m	s	"	no	no	"	Jew	"	Wodowa	father Herman Lehman Wodawa (Sedl)	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Froliszko	Piotr	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russ	"	Zabicz	brother Stefan Froliszko Zabicz (Grod)	N.y.	Omer

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mch 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his own passage, whether paid by himself personally, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	got	self	35	no			uncle Louis Horenik 104 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russian	Staryna
2	no	"	25	"			brother Sergei Sroczkermuk 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	no	"	20	yes	3	New York	friend Louis Schegorick [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Synola
4	no	"	25	no		no	X 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Staryna
5	no	"	30	no			brother Jemelya Rabonschka 256 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Chirewitz
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	25	no			brother Adam Zeport North Plymouth Mass.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Bilewski
Boston		"	25	"			friend Gottlieb Berki North Plymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Belgatoff
Boston		"	25	"			friend Gottlieb Berki North Plymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Russell
10	no	"	25	"			X cousin F. Kaloszrok 390 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Staryna
New York	no	"	25	"			friend M. Rasinsky c/o H. Lenzkowitz 27 Boston St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Lipping
12	no	"	25	"			cousin F. Bildzinkewitz 507 C. 12th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Yurkovlanne
13	no	"	25	"			X brother Berl Rosenbehem 155 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Ushovice
14	no	"	25	"			cousin Josef Konefsky 353 5th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Korsen
15	no	"	25	"			cousin S. Minkelgreen 140 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Tampalo
16	no	"	25, 1907	1910			friend J. Soled 1550 Pacific Av. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Derebak
17	no	"	27	yes	3	Pittsburg	cousin Max Spector 7330 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Askoco
18	no	"	25	no		no	brother Stan Roszko 55½ Barclay St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sodiski
19	no	"	25	no			cousin St Roszko 55½ Barclay St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"			friend Stan Roszko 55½ Barclay St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	24	yes	2	Perth Amboy N.J.	brother Thomas Laszko Jones Corner, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kowaszo
22	no	"	24	yes	2	Perth Amboy N.J.	brother Josef Michaszk Box 2 Tompkins Co. Myrtle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szakasza
To New York		"	26	no	no	no	friend Moses Baczko 185 French St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Szodmar
24	s. b.i.l.		25	"			Cousin Louis Lebas 179 Hamilton St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tanyalla
25	s b.i.l.		25	"			b.i.l. Ivan Cluka 475 2nd St. South Fray N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Gminabestond
26	no self		25	"			friend Bonuch Weinstein 176 1st Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Adampoly
27	no	"	25	"			b.i.l. Kiril Kapitan 344 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiril
28	no	"	25	"			friend Wasyl Tuszka 520 S 7th St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	25	"			brother Josef Lehmka 3205 St. Louis Ave. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Neidof
30	no	"	25	"			cousin Constantin Dolisko Box 226 Oneata N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zubice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lustan Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Manxman, from Rotterdam 1 March 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Boustead
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 12

at Liv. P. C. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 12

at New York

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

147

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kalenink	Iwan	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabicz Pinsk	father Matwej Kalenink Zabicz (Gouv)	N.Y.	Oneota
2	Rosenberg	Dwre X	35		f	m	—	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Gjob Pinsk	"	New York
3	"	Nuxhem	9		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	gi father Abram Kusner	"	"
4	"	Henach	7		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	g father Pinsk (Minsk Gov.)	"	"
5	"	Berle	5		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	gi father	"	"
6	Melnik	Tauba	31		f	m					Poperoder			cousin Baraschka Melnick Poperoder Gov. Kiew		Brooklyn
7	Rejected at Rotterdam Berlin	Lesga W.W.	31											wife Maria Baran Poperoder Gov. Kiew		
8	Rosenberg	Leon	18		m	s	2-111901 laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Droz. Kiew	father Grigori Protzko Drazkiew (Gub Minsk)	N.Y.	New York.
9	Grizmor	Wilma	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jordanecz	father Josef Glaser Jordanecz (Hung)	N.J.	Perth Amboy.
10	Hedbot	Johan	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Terisanci	father Stefan Hedbot Terisanci (Hung)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Malinowski	Martin	22		m	s	3-55954 laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drazkiew	father Nikolai Malinowski Draz Kiew (Gub. Minsk)	N.Y.	New York
12	Rosenberg	Jankel	29		m	s	2-111917 tailor	10/28/32	Rec. 11/28/36 #505	"	Hebrew	"	Inlezin	father Dirsha Lisner Inlezin (God)	"	"
13	Hermann	Adam	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Balchius	wife Karolina Hermann Balchius (Volinsk)	N.J.	Schenectady
14	Mayer	Karl	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Puchowa	father Marko Mayer Puchowa (Wolinsk)	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Mayer	August	29		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smerinka	wife Rosetta Mayer Shreprika (God)	"	New York
16	Brofman	Moische	14		m	s	2-700268-6/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	Linskow	mother Clara Brofman Linskow (God) Russia	"	"
17	Rasaf	Simon	30		m	m	shamesh	no	no	"	"	"	Lonck.	wife Rachel Rasaf Lonck (Wohl)	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Koracevic	Bozo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Selo Mazin	wife Anka Koracevic Selo Mazin, Lida, Croatia	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	"	Soka	24		f	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anka Koracevic Selo Mazin, Lida, Croatia	"	"
20	Schiechman	Sam	20		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jompel	cousin Rasek Melman Jompel (Wolin)	N.Y.	Newark
21	Kolpaczuk	Lewon	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russ.			wife Anka Kolpaczuk Kolpaczuk	"	"
22	Henachowitz	Fenid	16		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Narowki	mother Hinde Henachowitz Narowki (God)	N.J.	Newark
23	Kutkewic	Maria	25		f	m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trembowia	father Nikola Tasenszun Trembowia (Aust)	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Jendzg	8		m	s	2-28460	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wul	Ruchel	26		f	m	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jompel	uncle Rasek Melman	"	"
26	"	Rejected at Rotterdam Simsch W.W.			m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	gi uncle Jompel (Wolin)	"	"
27	"	Ruchel	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	gi uncle mother Antonina Pauliczki	Pa	Erie
28	Pauliczki	Alexander	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Plozki	Plozki (Gub) wife Kasmilia Gulianowski	"	Peckville
29	Pulianowska	Jozef	39	X	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dembina	Dembina (Wiena) father Stefan Kuchta	N.J.	New York.
30	Kuchta	Parania	19		f	s	Nurse	"	"	Aust	Ruth.	Austria	Kyrasyn	Padowa. post Feroelowa		

70

Louis Hellner Insp. except 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of March 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or amount paid by him, if any; whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			friend Tomas Michalak Box 226 Dementa New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none		
2	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tachiszin
3	"	none	"	"	"	"	father Yankel Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 41 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~friend Max Kobre 1774 Pitkin St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poprotka
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~friend Max Kobre 1774 Pitkin St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	25	no			cousin Leon Szenaky c/o Dentch Bro. 314 E. Houston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Drazkiew
9	S	"	14	"	"	"	husband Josef Gierkun 384 Pacific St. Port Arthur N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Zordonecz
10	S	"	16	"	"	"	Stefan Stec Lysine County, Dunia Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Zusanci
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~friend Max Kobre~~ — Peter Szabunaewicz 40 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Drazkiew
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin A. Bresinbow 313 E. 95th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Iniczin
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	~~John Lubopesky~~ 41 Gurfeling St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Nowyasemla
14	yes	"	60	"	"	"	bill Johann Gason 427 Linden St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Pucdowa
15	no	"	24	"	"	"	bill Der Ner Tgc (Van Nest) 9 Maconni St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Smirinka
16	yes	"	22	"	"	"	brother Jacob Bergman 125 Osborne St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lintkow
17	S	bill	14	"	"	"	bill Goodman 710 8th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Louck
18	"	brother	20	yes	1907	Milwaukee	brother Stanisa Konaceric 525 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	"	"	Hungary	Alo Nazin
19	"	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Stanisa Konaceric 525 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	"	"
20	—	Brother	—				brother S. Schiechman 189 Asinee St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Jompel
21			25	no			friend Roman Solaninck 890 Grand St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
22	no	self	2	"			father H. Henschowitz 67 Boston St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Narowski
23	yes	husband	none	"			husband Jacob Kaffkowz 21 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Trembowsia
24	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	prepd		"			husband ~~David Wilk~~ c/o H. Wekselman 215 Boone St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Jompel
26							father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27							father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~yes~~	brother	25	"			brother 7 Paluzki 460 E. 12th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Plozki
29	S	bil	17	"			bill W. Rodziwilowicz c/o Cynon Tatowonis Box 171 Bayley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Gegonine
30	—	sister	14	"			sister Anne Kuchta c/o Fr. Jezuszczelski 185 Stanton St. Attorney St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Radowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustave Master, of the S.S. Staatendam, from Rotterdam 2 March 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustave
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 12

at Rly. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing (between ports)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New York

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ibrania sailing from Rotterdam, 2 March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Suchowitsky	Tewisch	24		m	s.	laborer	nr	nr	Russian	Russian	Russian	Ignatowze	father Petro Suchowitsky. Ignatowsze Gov. Padulsk	N.J.	New York.
✓ 2	Tolzuk	Kasper	18				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							father Jacob Tolzuk Ignatowsze Gov. Padulsk		
✓ 3	Romaniochen	Trofim	23											father Pawlo Romaniochen Ignatowsze Gov. Padulsk		
	Rejected at Rotterdam.													wife Helena Bubi Ignatowsze Gub. Padulsk		
4	Bagri	Dawid	27		m									father Jacob Bagri		
✓ 5	Bagri	Timofi	25		s.			yes	yes				Puskurow	Puskurow Gov. Padulski		
✓ 6	Kampenitz	Kasma	25										Zarbinetz	father Emil Kampenitz Zarbinetz Gov. Kiew	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
✓ 7	Kirilnik	Jacob	31		m.								Wladislawzik	wife Jeblena Kirilnik Wladislawzik Gov. Kiew		
✓ 8	Duchanik	Sem	25					nr	nr					wife Justina Duchanik Wladislawzik Gov. Kiew		
✓ 9	Porten	Schije	20		s	shomaker		yes	yes				Lebanow	father Ruchel Porten Lebanow Gov. Wolinia	Mass	Hollesten
✓ 10	Citin	Isdaman	18			carpenter					Hebrew		Kamil	father Mendel Citin Kamil Gov. Wolin:	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 11	Massik	Nikoley	23			laborer		nr	nr		Russian		Melnik	father Wasil Massik Melnik Gov. Wolinia	N.H.	Conway.
✓ 12	Hanneski	Mina	20										Imerek	mother Maria Hanneski Imerek Gov. Wolinia	N.J.	Granville
✓ 13	Olejnik	Sergey	36										Kamisolo	father Fedor Olejnik Kamisolo Gov. Wolin:	Mass	Lynn
✓ 14	Berchei	Iwan	22										Saliscz	father Twardo Berchei Saliscz Gov. Wolinia		Peabody.
✓ 15	Wischristinik	Demjan	20				6-50033-3/20/37						Imerik	father Denis Wischristinik Imerik Gov: Wolinia	N.J.	Granville
✓ 16	Zikaseznik	Iwan	33		m			yes	yes				Manhusile	wife Jefrosina Zikaseznik Manhusile Gov: Wolin:	Mass.	Lynn
✓ 17	Posterniak	Jefrosim	23		s.		1-18107-1/22/36						Narvasila	mother Alexandla Posterniak Narvasila Gov. Wol.		
✓ 18	Wisnovski	Michael	19					nr	nr					father Josef Wisnovski Narvasila Gov. Wol:		f. Woburn
✓ 19	Pasesnik	Georg	24										Salischin	father Ignatz Pasesnik Salischin Gov: Wolinia		Lynn
	Rejected at Rotterdam.													father George in Bohemia Kordesila Gov. Wolinia		
20	Lebedon	Isaac	29					yes	yes				Radam	father Isaak Steinberg. Radam Gov: Radam	N.J.	New York.
✓ 21	Kunewarsky	Sara	27		f.	m.	none	nr	nr		Hebrew			gf: father Jacob Steinberg Radam Gov. Radam.		
✓ 22	Kunewarsky	Mark	10		m.	s.	2-39498-12/20/35		Recd 3/21/38					gf. father Jacob Steinberg. Radam Gov: Radam		
✓ 23	Kunewarsky	Eva	4		f.	s.								wife Maria Kunewarsik Nagorany Gov. Grodno		Fort Montgomery
✓ 24	Romanink	Gerasim	39		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Nagorany	father Demian Schokal Smidini Gov. Wolin		New York.
✓ 25	Schokal	Anton	23			s.							Smidini	mother Hinde Kemin Kurek Gov:		Mass. Boston
✓ 26	Kemin 2nd V.L.	Schlome Kemin	3/20/24								Hebrew		Kurek	father Kristian Berk Germanowki Wolin Gov:		Cam Cambage
✓ 27	Berk	Heinrich	19					nr	nr		German		Germanowski	wife Anna Hermann Germanowski Gov: Wolin		
✓ 28	Hermann	Gottlieb	30		m.									wife Pesdam Makarecik Kamin Gov. Wol.		Mass Chelsea
✓ 29	Markacik	Andrej	33								Russian		Kamin	wife Gertrud Krisnaik Klamina Gov. Wolin		N.H. Berlin
✓ 30	Krisnaik	Timofy	32													

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and if not, whether any person or corporation has advanced or agreed to advance transportation, and by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	no		no	friend: Ephraim Kavaliuk 1 Ave. 32. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russian	Tynatowce
2	"	"	30	"		"	friend: Elizabeth Kukovan 347 E. 14 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"		"	friend Iwan Czerkak 1 Ave. 32 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"		"	friend: Ephraim Kowalzik 1st Hellets Bank 37 & 38 Ave. 4th Ave. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	Mrs	"	325	"		"	friend: Iwan Czerkak 1 Ave 32 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pankowce
6	Yes	"	25	"		"	friend: Feodor Kiriluk 1st Hamburg 166 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zawinetz
7	"	"	28	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Feodor Kiriluk 1st Hamburg 166 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Medislawyk
8	"	"	25	"		"	friend: Feodor Kiriluk 1st Hamburg 166 Smithfield st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	Mrs	"	23	"	1908	Hoboken	brother: Ben Porter Bar 187 Hollestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Lebanon
10	Yes	"	28	"		"	Queen: Jacob Citun 97 Jerry St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamin
11	"	"	25	"		"	friend Michael Madsiolchak P.O. 76 Conway N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Melnik
12	"	"	28	"		"	cousin: Paul Limont Wischelnik Bar 384 granville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Smerek
13	"	"	23	"		"	friend: Lukas Krupinschak 40 Blossom St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pavisolo
14	"	"	28	"		"	friend: Michael Hangarnock 49 Canal St. Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	49 Lawrence St	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salisez
15	"	"	28	"		"	brother Paul Lin Wischnitzak Bar 334 Granville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smerik
16	"	"	28	"		"	friend: Julian Pasternak 1 Blossom St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hachosile
17	"	"	10	"		"	father: Julia Pistynak 1 Blossom St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smoosila
18	Mrs	"	25	"		"	brother: Iwan Wyszowski North Walcham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Smoosilog
19	Yes	"	25	"		"	friend: Lukas Krupinschak 46 Blossom St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Salobsin
20	"	"	25	"		"	friend Pawel Bernacki 147 Bloomfield Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smoosilo
21	"	"	25	"		"	husband: Schiye Kinnewansky 62 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	162 Attorney St	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Radsen
22	"	mother	20	"		"	father: Schiye Kinnewansky 162 Attorney St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"		"	father: Schiye Kinnewansky 62 Allen St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	28	"		"	brother in l. Andrei Semenuk Park Montgomery N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Nagorany
25	Yes	"	28	"		"	brother Jacob Schlegal 77 Ridge St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smidrin
26	S	yes	28	"		"	brother Harry Lewin 32 Emerald St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kurch
27	no	"	25	"		"	uncle Gottlieb Berk North Plymouth Mass. Cordage Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Germanowka
28	"	"	25	"		"	brother in l. Albert Schwerk North Plymouth Mass Cordage Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nawesonk
29	"	"	25	"		"	brother in l. Iwan Kowalchik 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Klawing
30	"	"	25	"		"	brother in l. Stefan Daczkan 291 Box Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kawinda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustav Master, of the SS Thanimus, from Rotterdam via Ms. 9/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustav
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 19 12

at Key West

A T Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, employed by owners (Here write "our Surgeon" or "sailing Surgeon," as the case may be.) (Here write "owners" or "owner," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at N.Y.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ukrainium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dub	Dmitre	20		m.	s.	labrer.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Babicz	father. Kirilo Dub. Babicz Gov. Grodno.	N.J.	Oneota
2	Kozmor	Anna	24		f.	s.		no	no	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Kostocki	brother. Michael Kozmar. Kostocki Dolne	"	Jonkers
3	Kapeluschnik	Chane	33		m.	m.	Tailor.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Zmerinke	wife Rochel Kapeluschnik. Zmerinke Gov. Kam. Podolsk	"	New York
4	Kisel	Beile	37		f.	m.		no	no	Austrian	"	Galicia	Jaroslav.	brother: Herman Tenner Wien	"	"
5	Kisel	Chaim	14		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Herman Tenner Wien	"	"
6	Kisel	Rivke	9		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Herman Tenner Wien	"	"
7	Kisel Mandl	Reisel Chaje	10		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chase Galperin Odessa Gov. Charson	"	"
8	Galperin	Tzvie	23		m.	s.	labrer.	yes	yes	Russian	"	Russian	Odessa Russian	brother alexei Gerale. Orimbiolo Gov: Liblin	"	Troy
9	Gerale	Ivan	25		m.	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Grimabistow	mother: Anna Kulenska Torent Nytra	"	New York
10	Kulenska	Getrud	26		f.	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hunger:	Nytra	mother: Anna Kulenska Torent Nytra	"	"
11	Kulenska	Helena	17		f.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father: Josef Palkovics Torent Nytra	"	"
12	Palkovics	Christian	8		m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Katharina Juran Igrovina	Pa	Feastdale
13	Cimbaluk	Fedio	17		m.	s.	laborer.	"	"	Austrian	Russian	Austrian	Igrovina	wife. Chatarina Pleskacz Zigina Gov. Wolin.	N.J.	Brooklyn.
14	Pleskacz	Teodor	26		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Zigina	father. Israel Feldman Berezinner Gov. Minsk.	"	"
15	Feldmann	Chane Zeie	20		f.	s.	Tailer.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berezinner.	father Makrim Baranko Horbowna Gov: Grodno	"	New York
16	Baranko	Alexander	20		m.	"	labrer.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Horbowna	mother Delena Waschilewski Horbowna Gov. Grodno	"	"
17	Waschilewski	Iwan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Pinsk. Kiew	"	"
18	Krug	Justafi	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowoseselsk	Nowoseselsky Gov: Wolin	"	Brooklyn.
19	Pelwsnik	Pawel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cgudnik.	mother Dawkal Pelwsnik Czudnik Gov: Wol.	"	New York.
20	Koses	Zawro	35		"	m.	"	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungerian	N. Bukovar	wife: Lipe Pardon Enden Kiew: Hali Bukovar. Germ: father: Adam Jagsagg Lemen Gov: Kiew	Ill.	Penfield
21	Jasykiewicz	Lewi	22		"	s.	Barber	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lemen	father Mottel Wisniewczyk Lizen Gov: Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Wisniewczyk	Dudel	22		"	"	tailer	"	"	"	"	"	Lizen Kow	mother: Justina Sadwornik Beresdow Gov: Wol:	Conn	Hartford.
23	Sadwornik	Pawlo	18		"	"	labrer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Beresdow	wife: Anastasia Sawostenok Wirbow Gov: Tschenstochau.	Pa	Donora
24	Sawostenok	Afanasy.	25		"	m.							Wirbow.	mother: Anna Habiska Glushowice.	N.J.	New York
25	Habiska	Makryna	30		f.	"		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austrian	Glushowice.	father: Jankel Gentus Slawicz Gov: Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Gentus	Schmiel	18		m.	s.	tailer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Slawicz	sister: Katharina Lehsen Gemenbiatz Gov: Grodno	N.J.	Troy
27	Menko	Andrei	36		"	"	labr.	no	no	"	Russian		Gmenabistow	father Wasyl Sedamitz S. Krogen Ko. Gov.	"	New York
28	Sedamitz	Iwan	19		"	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Krogen Ko.	mother. Maria Sedamitz	"	"
29	Sedamitz	Simon	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sewastow	father. Gustan Ratzkow Selitz	"	Buffalo
30	Ratzkow	Leon	18		"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	Russian	Selitz			

Rejected at Rotterdam

Rejected at Rotterdam

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, or by the aid of charitable societies, or by the State, railroad, or other corporation, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self.	25	no	no		Friend Constantin Pralicoska 268 Bay Omento N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russian	Babies
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister Kati Kocsmich 25 Riverstal av. Junker N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Kastocki
3	"	brother in law	250	"	"	"	brother in law M. Frahtenberg Gastech Kasloviz 61. Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russian	Zweinke
4	yes	men	no	"	"	"	brother bond. Zeiser Kisel Canal St. 8082 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	Galician	Jarrolan
5	"	father	100	"	"	"	father: Zeiser Kisel 8082 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	father. Zeiser Kisel 8082 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	father. Zeiser Kisel 8082 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	brother.	200	"	"	"	brother. Wiktor Galperin 212 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russian	Odessa
9	S	self.	25	"	"	"	friend Nikolas Russia 475 Second St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Scar on back	"	Grimalistan
10	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Anton Gottlieb 30 green St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tagul
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	cousin. Anton Gottlieb 30 green St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	father. Anton Palkovics 26 Rue St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	S	"	200	"	"	"	brother i. l. Teodor Makar Zelesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Sprevina
14	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend: Ivan Florcsek 90 Broome St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Russian	Zigina
15	"	"	9	"	"	"	brother: Isaak Feldmann G. Haz Hannah St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russian	Berginow
16	"	"	250	"	"	X	friend: Wasily Waschilewsky 290 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Herbowa
17	"	"	25	"	"	X	brother. Wasily Waschilewsky 290 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Anna Bruschak 771 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novoseloki
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Tewistkow 77 Ridge St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gadnik.
20	200	"	100	"	"	"	brother i. l. Jacob Frohling Penfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hrabova
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Weitzmann 903 S. 12 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russian	Kiew
22	S	"	100				Dr. D. Hopkins Ry. 903 Hunter St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lzenkow
23	S	"	25				friend Dentist Sakelarius 302 Market St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Bacsdod
24	S	"	25	yes	1906	Penna	brother. Vinyl Sawatkevik Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wirbod
25	"	husband men	—	yes	1907	New York	friend Michael Hlabicki 1851 Canton St. New York	425.-	265	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Austrian	Glushowice
26	S	self.	16	no	no	no	brother i. l. P. Singer 1030 S 4 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russian	Stawiay
27	S	brother i. l.	28	yes	1904 11	Pennsylvania	brother i. l. Nikolas Pudzio 475 Second St. Troy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gnenschow
28	"	self	—	no	no	no	brother i. l. Benjamin Rhinehart 116 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	D. Dingendd
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Michael Sedenuk 390 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Semetjan
30	S	"	25	yes	1907	10 Buffalo N.Y.	23 Candelstr. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Seliz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustaaen Master, of the S.S. Uranium, from Rotterdam 2 Mch 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustaaen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 19 12

at Ny. P F Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the SS. Manitou, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing thereafter," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Ny

O F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szakosz	Marie	17		f s	Farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerke Sabothlez	mother Anna Szakosz Kerke Sabothlez Tiralusabb	Pa.	Bethlehem
2	Polisichin	Lucian	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiniotka	Livonia Gov. Podolsk	West	Peabody
3	Bilask	Nicolai	33		m m							Gorimi	wife Berascha Bilask Gorimi Gov. Podolsk		
4	Rybaczewski	Asenti	23		m s		yes	yes				Zerewij	wife Lolia Rybaczewski Zerewij Gov. Podolsk		
5	Iwaschk	Iwan	32		m m							Terambi	wife Baranow Lucas Terambi Gov. Podolsk		
6	Passarelli	Guiseppe	36		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father Nicola Passarelli Potenza Italy	N.J.	New York
7	Dignitti	Alessandro	25		m s	laborer						Resendi	wife Filomena Dignitti Resendi Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Bessarabu	Mirow	36		m m				Russia	Russian	Russia	N. Bravitus	wife Natali Bessarabi Mala Provinton Gov. Wolin	Mass	Peabody
9	Wozowczak	Daniel	32		m m										
10	Bolek	Nikita	23		m s						Russia	Rawotina	father Lucka Holeuk Rawotina Bolszo		
11	Kalmansohn	Nathan	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kieff	father Chanon Kalmansohn Kieff (Rus	N.Y.	New York
12	Bouderenko	Speridon	18		m s	laborer							father Samson Bouderenko	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Kalcuik	Filip	25		m s					Russian	Russia	Szgszowa	father Feodor Kalcuik Szgszowa (Gra)	N.Y.	New York
14	Starcim	Nikolai	25		m s								father Roman Starcim Szgszowa (Grod)		
15	Nazaruk	Feodor	27		m m							Rawotina	wife Maria Nazaruk Rawotina mala (Woll)	Mass	Peabody
16	Stafanczuk	Klimentz	25		m s							Rawotina	mother Wulana Stafmczuk Rawotina Bolszo		
17	Wasilenko	Nikifor	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes				Medyna	mother Anna Wasilenko Medyna (Hrico)	N.Y.	New York
18	Sazenko	Jakim	16		m s							Medwyna	father Simon Sazenko Medwyna (Hrico)	N.Y.	Cortland
19	Ulbanowicz	Anton	32		m m					Polish		Rawotina	Rawotina mala (Woll) father Szymon Beresdow	Mass	Peabody
20	Goralski	Iwan	19		m s							Beresdow	Beresdow (Wol) Goralski		
21	Romaniuk	Fodian	26		m m					Russian		Rawotina	Rawotina mala (Wol) father Iwan Kucharenko		
22	Kucharenko	Bric	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes				Medwyna	Medwyna (Kiew) mother Rozalia Bibitzki	N.Y.	Cortland
23	Bibitzki	Anton	24		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Beresdow	Beresdow (Wol) mother Palakija Remst	Mass	Peabody
24	Remst	Andre	18		m s					Russian		Roboszczing	Roboszczing (Wol) father Jr. Kuper		
25	Kuiper	Kornelius	16		m s		2-306641		Holland	Deutsch Holland	Holland	The Haagen	The Haagen mother Altsend Deutsch	N.J.	Paterson
26	Serfacz	Hazuz	18		m s							Powosicle	Powosicle father Daniel Matwiczak		Lynn
27	Matwiejczuk	Piotr	21		m s		1-84170					Zoboszczing	Zoboszczing (Wol)		Peabody
28	Estim	Troim	27		m s					Hebrew		Charkow	Charkow (Gord) wife Zelma Falgstagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Falstagen	Gantel	27		m s	painter	yes	yes				Chelin	Chelin wife Jewdolina Tolczsko	N.Y.	New York
30	Tolczsko	Asip	42		m m	laborer	3-15707	7-3-27-58	No 9A 605	Russian		Nowosnolo	Nowosnolo	Mass	Lynn

Rejected at Rotterdam
Rejected at Rotterdam
Rejected at Rotterdam
Rejected at Rotterdam
Rejected at Rotterdam
Rejected at Rotterdam

VL-476/490

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of _____, 3/26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country; and if not, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister Terez Jaffay 315 Linden Sh. South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair		none	Hungary	Kerke Sabolcs
2	no	"	25	no	no	no	149 Enfield St. Peabody Mass. Lind B Winberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	Russian	Grinke
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	149 Enfield St. Peabody Mass Lind B Winberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gerwin
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	149 Enfield St. Peabody Mass Lind B Winberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Tarenski
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	149 Enfield St. Peabody Mass Lind B Winberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Terenka
6	yes	self	100	no			friend M. Giuseppe 130 Sumner Sh. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black black	none	Italy	Potenza
7	"	"	25	yes	7	Chile	Brother D. Dignitti c/o Banco Catarozzi 7th Chester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"
to Boston	"	"	25	no	no	no	guest Filoron Lukjenes 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	M. Bravitan
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Wolf Jerusemsky 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Alexi Sanezuk Box 221 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ranotina
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Isaac Kalmanuk 10 III East Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Kieff
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle A. Boydunenko 467 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kiew
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anton Gritzisk Hudson St. Box New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Sogeeowa
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend C. Kaschuz Box 449 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Iwan Oblefsenk 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cabmarug
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Sergeiz Starahezuk Box 221 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Carrohina
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dmitry Wassesenko 1696 Morriss St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	"	Medinna
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marko Sasenko Cortland New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown	"	"	"
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Josef Zaffarick 142 Washington St. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black grey	"	"	Canahina
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Rafael Fortrest 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Benedow
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend N. Kalomezeht 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Canohina
22	yes	"	20	"	"	"	friend M. Fillipp Courtland New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Medwyga
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Josef Vanathievoni Box 336 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Bzezdow
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guigni Profopezuk 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Rabezyamy
25	no	"	44	"	"	"	brother Kuspeer P. 251 Clinton St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	Holland	Hagen
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Oleon Deikaz 7 Blossom St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	Russia	Hrovniele
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Dick Watwiczuk 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Lobanyosyo
28	yes	"	15	"	"	"	friend M. Hollaweh 639 Dassai St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Charkaw
29	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother D. Piorendanow 105 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chelin
to Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nikolay Boytsesch 7 Blossom St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nowamolo

1639 Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Bustrace Master, of the SS Rhaunum, from Rotterdam 7 Mch 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bustrace
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1912

at Ny. P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mch, 1912

at Ally

C. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ibranium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Malafinik	Timefe	25		m	m.	laborer.	yes	yes.	Russian	Russian	Russian	Mosle	wife. Palachia Malafinik Mosle Gov: Grodno.	N.J.	New York.	✓
✓ 2	Tunatkiewicz	Piotr	28		m	m.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Beresdow.	wife. Rosalia Tunatkiewicz Beresdow Gov. Wolin	Mass.	Peabody.	✓
✓ 3	Goralski	Mateus	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Goralski Beresdow Gov. Wolin	"	"	✓
✓ 4	Imrolisz	Theresia	17		f.	s.	girl	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Szabathely.	father. Josef. Imrolisz. Szabathely.	Pa	Allentown	✓
✓ 5	Iarosz	Fany.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slov.	"	"	father. Adam Iarkasz Szabathely.	"	S. Bethlehem.	✓
	Rejected at Rotterdam																
6	~~Jurcsar~~	~~Anna~~	17										Sandornetz	~~mother. Terez Csaszar~~			
✓ 7	Csaszar	Fany	31		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Domakovsa	mother. Terez Csaszar Domakovsa	"	"	✓
✓ 8	Beles	Wilma	16		"	"	"	3-165774-4-11-41.		"	/	"	Sandornetz	mother. Rose Beles Sandornetz	"	"	✓
✓ 9	Imrolis	Julie	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	/	"	Olohasz.	uncle Simonovitz Janos. Olohasz	"	"	✓
✓ 10	Hanosiak	Janos	27		m	s.	farber	yes	yes	"	/	"	Berenza	father. Georg Hanosiak Berenza	Nj	Berlamburg.	✓
✓ 11	Csaszar 499/900	Anna	16		f.	s.	girl	"	"	"	/	"	Sandornetz	father. Janos Csaszar Sandornetz	Pa	S. Bethlehem.	✓
✓ 12	Krasacz	Johann	30		m	m.	laborer.	"	"	"	/	"	"	Mother. Iuza Krotasz Sandornetz	"	"	
✓ 13	Krasacz wife	Theresia	25		f	m.	none.	"	"	"	/	"	"	Mother. id. Iuza Krasacs Sandornetz	"	"	
✓ 14	Plesza	Tonia	20		m.	s.	laborer.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Starczowa	wife. Elisa Plesza Starczowa	"	Philadelphia	✓
✓ 15	Schatter	Helena	31		f.	wife	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	Verbasz	father: Heinrich Bernert Verbasz	"	"	✓
✓ 16	Schatter	Katharina	4		"	s.	"	3-218904-10-23-41		"	/	"	"	gr. father. Heinrich Bernert Verbasz	"	"	✓
✓ 17	Trick	Theresz	18		"	s.	girl	3-158889-~~10-10-40~~	no	"	/	"	"	father. Trick Verbasz.	"	"	
	Rejected at Rotterdam							yes	yes								
18	~~Karpati~~	~~Alexander~~	18		m.	s.	laborer			Magyar		"	Papolicz	~~father. Ferenc Nagy~~ Papolicz	"	Pittsburg	
✓ 19	Walter	Susana	22		f	m.	none	"	"	"	/	"	Verbasz	Hsf. father. Nicolas Weidmann Verbasz	"	Philadelphia	✓
✓ 20	Walter wife	Johann	26		m	m.	miller	"	"	"	/	"	"	wife. Maria Nagy Papolicz	"	Pittsburg	✓
✓ 21	Nagy	Iwan	32		"	s.	laborer	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Perpolicz	wife. Maria Ambrekovics Grasica	W. Va	Clarksburgh	✓
✓ 22	Ambrekovics	Gyuro	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	/	"	Grazica	mother. Ewitza Ambrekovics Drazica	Pa	Lebanon	✓
✓ 23	Ambrekovics	Anton	24		"	s.	"	no	no	"	/	"	"	wife. Barbara Legin Drazica	W. Va	Wheeling	✓
✓ 24	Legin	Iuso	27		"	m.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian		Hungarian	Drazica	wife Katalin Seraga Trenovitza	Pa	Lebanon	✓
✓ 25	Saraga	Franz	22		"	s.	"	6-36214-56-38		"	/	"	Trenovitza	father. Michael Nanasia Goranica	Nebraska	Jamestown	
	Rejected at Rotterdam																
26	Nanasics	Nicolas	17										Goranica	mother. Teka Kuna Kuret			
✓ 27	Kuna	Valent	16		"	s.	"	11-225734-7/2/41		"		"	Kuretz	father. Jo Kasbarik Garesnitza	"	"	✓
	Rejected at Rotterdam																
28	~~Kuna~~	~~Mister~~	25										Garesnitza	mother. Cate Beniak Geresnitza			
✓ 29	Beniak	Mato	20		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	/	"	"	wife. Iguado Ribic Stepanitza Gov. Kiew.	N.J.	Newark.	✓
✓ 30	Boschik	Laurentz	27		"	m.	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Stepanitza				✓

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Distinctive races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List IX.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	jy	self.	$25	no yes.	Neffe: Jacob Benascer R. 1 E. 106 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6.	fair	brown	none	Russia Moste
2	"	"	$25	no no	brother Simon Tomashevics Box 1260 Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	Beresdow
3	"	"	$25	yes 1906 New York	brother i.l. Anton Hamenski Box 330 Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no no	brother L. Stefan Lakocs 524 Jordan Str. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	light	"	Hungarian Szobathely.
5	"	"	$25	" "	sister Terri Lakocs 3 Str. 521. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	"
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~" "~~	~~brother Imre Lucsa~~ 413 Poplar Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Sandorvetz
7	"	"	$25	" "	brother i.l. Lajos Bedek 511. Poplar Str. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Domokos
8	"	"	$25	" "	father Miklos Belas 63 Str. 429. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Sandornetz
9	"	"	$25	" "	uncle Bugar Ferenc 4 Str. 700 S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Otlohasz
10	"	"	$25	" "	friend Istvan Khunasek Perkambury N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Becsenz
11	"	"	$25	" "	sister Lini Csaghar 422 Ranier Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	gray	"	Sandorvetz
12	"	"	$25	yes 1908 South Bethlehem Pa	friend i. l. Franz R. Rimaszecz 413 Poplar Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Sandorvetz
13	"	"	$25	no no	brother i. l. Franz R. Rimaszecz 413 Poplar Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	" "	cousin Peter Miroslavszky 2128 Hamat Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Starcsova
15	"	"	$25	yes Nov. 11 Philadelphia Pa	uncle Georg Tarna 1605 Herlock Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	"	Verbasz
16	"	mother	—	no no	uncle Georg Tarna 1505 Hensel Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
17	"	self.	$25	" "	uncle: Tarna Georg. 1505 Hancock Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond brown	"	"
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~" "~~	~~cousin Josef Varga~~ 4308 Kansas Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	Perpolicz
19	"	men	$25	" "	friend Johann Kleinberg 706 Str. 21 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	Verbasz
20	"	self. men	$25	" "	friend Johann Kleinberg 706. Str. 21 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blond	"	Perpolicz
~~21~~	"	self.	$25	" "	~~brother Josef Varga~~ 4308 Kansas Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	yes 1905 Pa Lebanon	friend Mathias Lovasz Clarksburg West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	Dragicza
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~" "~~	~~friend Mathias Lovasz~~ Clarksburg West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes 1908 Clarksburg West Virg.	friend Mathias Lovasz Clarksburg West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	"	"
25	"	"	$25	yes 1907 Lebanon Pa	i. l. Peter Dragovic Altmir Nr. 309 Zeleznon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	Tsanovitza
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~" "~~	~~brother i. l. Tanna Ray Kovics~~ Limestone West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	Jerasica
27	"	"	$25	" "	friend Ivo Ribarich Limestone West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Koret
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1906 Limestone West~~	~~cousin Jan Ryetkovics~~ Limestone West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Jarovitza
29	"	"	$30	no no	friend Dirr Ryetkovics Limestone West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	"	"
30	"	"	$25	" "	friend Ivan Holoka 189 Springfield Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown gray	"	Klepanitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Rawlins Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Staatendam, from Rotterdam 2 July 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rawlins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1912

at New York

F J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Maninn, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing (the vessel)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 12

at Ellis Island

R. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 2 March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borosznk	Wasil	19		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Radoschziel	father: Stefan Borosznk Radoschziel Gov. Grodno.	N.J.	Endicott
2	Rejected at Rotterdam													wife: Anna Pawlowsky Mitawsk Gov. Kur.		New York
3	Dutka	Michael	26		"	s.	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Stepanowo	mother: Garos Rena Dutka Stepanowo Gov. Mew:	"	N. Y.
4	Zselinsky	Petro	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignatowszo	father: Ignatzi Zselinsky Ignatowszo Gov. Podolsk	"	"
5	Ritzansky	Tifon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Nr Rolei Ricsanosky Ignatowszo Gov. Podolsk	"	"
6	Kostenko	Onofri	24		"	m.	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Denagowka	wife: Jelena Kostenko Denagowka Gov.	Conn	Hartford.
7	Goldman	Zischer	26		"	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew.	"	Zebenka	wife: Jenke Eisenban Zebenka Gov. Zitlin	N.J.	New York.
8	Nikosenok	Nikifor	18		"	s.	Laborer	nr	nr	"	Russian	"	Sinczeny.	father: Sidor Nikoszenok Sinczeny Gov Minsk	Va	Dendron
9	Bachno	Stefan	39		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morocsna	wife: Tiliana Bachno Morocsna Gov: Minsk	"	"
10	Belik	Makar	19		"	"	1-246667 10/11/38	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolischine	wife: Marja Belik Tolischine Gov. Podolsk	Conn	Thomaston
11	Koleschnik	Iwan	18		"	s.	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Denagowka	father: Nal. Koleschnik Denagowka Gov. Kiew	"	Hartford
12	Skloda	Grigory	21		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinczeny.	wife: Natalie Skloda Sinczeny Gov: Minsk	Va	Dendron
13	Skoban	Teodor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Christina Skoban Sinczeny Gov. Minsk	"	"
14	Babi	Dmitro	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ignatowze	father: Ontan Babi Ignatowze Gov. Podwol.	N.J.	New York.
15	Kanetiva	Zoty	24		"	m.	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Melnik.	wife: Teodosa Kanetina Melnik Gov. Wol.	N.H.	Conway.
16	Kalnch	Roman	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Hanna Kalnck Melnik. Gov. Wol.	"	"
17	Jasniwski	Jan	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bereswissi	wife Anna Jasniwski Bereswissi	N.J.	New York.
18	Zelond	Eduard	38		"	"	"	nr	nr	Russian	Polish	Russian	Hermanowka	wife: Genora Zelond Hermanowka Gov. Wolin	Mass	Lenox
19	Riel	Iwan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Katharina Riel Hermanowka Gov. Wilna	"	Plymouth
20	Lipper	Friederich	18		"	s.	11-414-5-505	"	"	"	German	"	"	father: Gottfried Lipper Hermanowka Gov. Wilna	"	"
21	Rill	August	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Ludwig Rill Hermanowka Gov. Wilna	"	"
22	Kunas	Fiarkin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Skibicze	father Constantin Kunas Skibicze	Md.	Baltimore
23	Kuchta	Katarzina	18		f.	s.	Servant	nr	nr	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Rudowa	father Jurek Kuchta Rudowa	N.J.	New Jork
24	Iganko	Maria	16		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudowa	father Stefan Iganko Rudowa	"	"
25	Nikityuk	Michael	21		m.	"	1-266982-10-19-39 Laborer 1-303994-6-25-40	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Cserbinka	father Gerina Nikityuk Cserbinka Gov. Kiew	Conn	Waterbury
26	Rabenko	Iwan	23		"	"	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Holeiky	father: Wasim Rabenko Holeiky Gov. Kiew.	"	"
27	Stawschenko	Konstantin	33		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Lubba Stawschenko Holeiky Gov. Kiew	"	"
28	Borbo	Otonas	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungarian	Nagy Rosse	wife Fsia Borbo Nagy Rosse	N.J.	New York.
29	Dubrawa	Wik	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	slovak	"	Dobrawoda	mother: Emma Dubrawa Dubrawoda	N.Y.	Piedmont
30	Zesko	Andras	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kein	wife: Andrasne Zesko Kein	Conn	Bridgeport

75

W. L. Macintosh, Inspr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	24	no	no	Friend Ivan Melnicsnik Box 455 Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian	Radoshkiel
2	"	"	25	"	"	" Friend M Schaumack 127 E. 10th st Sheboygan New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Mitiunitz
3	—	"	22	"	"	Friend K Kavicevese 165 Madison Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Stepanetko
4	—	"	25	"	"	Friend Tochim Kovalesnik 538 2nd Av. 530 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ignatowge
5	—	"	25	"	"	uncle: Josif Stetinash Wyoming 45 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	25	"	"	Friend Gregori Kolesnik 141-45 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Semegowka
7	—	"	25	"	"	Friend Isaak Topolewicz 295 - 2 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Italian	"	"	"	Zibenka
8	S	To Richmond	25	"	"	Brother: Nikanor Kovezenak Box 95 Dendron Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Tucsany.
9	S	To Richmond	25	"	"	Cousin: Teodor Bagner Box 95 Dendron Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morosna
10	no	"	25	"	"	Grandfather: Frank Grigorew P.O. Box 28 Thomaston Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Tchtschine
11	No	"	20	"	"	Brother: Gregor Kolesnik 141-45 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Zamagorka
12	S	To Richmond	25	"	"	Friend: Gregor Timinik Box 95 Dendron Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Tucsagni
13	S	To Richmond	25	"	"	Friend: Vasil Nabogenek Box 95 Dendron Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	25	"	"	Friend: Trofim Kovalesnik 530 2nd Av. 538 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Tzmetzge
15	S	"	25	"	"	Brother: Nasum Kunetsa Cumnay N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Melnik
16	S	"	25	"	"	Brother: Kiryl Kavecnik Cumnay. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	22	No	1909 1910	Brother: Alexander Jasmowski 107 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Berezwicki
18	S	"	25	no	no	Cousin Friederich Zelenk 25 Norfolk St. Chinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kamanowka
19	S	"	25	"	"	Brother Ladaus Wagner with Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	S	"	25	"	"	Friend Bernat Schibert with Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	25	"	"	Uncle Adaus Wagner with Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light gray	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	40	"	"	Halt Brother Emanuel Dyesko 216 Hamden St. Baltimore Md	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Sbrkose
23	—	"	25	"	"	Sister Antonia Kuchta 185 Clanton St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Podorova
24	—	"	22	"	"	Brother-in-l. Kuchta 185 Clanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	25	"	"	Brother-in-l. D. Kamorchenka 32 Steel St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cserbinka
26	No	"	20	"	"	Cousin Kamarsky Dorofei Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Fuleyki
27	No	"	18	"	"	Brother i.l. Clemenki Pelzelnik 63 Springst. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	38	Yes	1905 1909	Brother-in-l. Bogarin Pokendorie 415 E. 64 St. Rooms 52 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Kose
29	No	"	37	no	no	Wife Johanna Dorbrowa P.O. Jacob Mt Rhos Paramus N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Dobrowoda
30	No	"	34	Yes	1908 Bridgeport Conn	Brother-in-l. Andreas Sybiba 441 Park St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Purslow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Ahaminn, from Rotterdam via Hartlepool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Purslow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914,

at Hull.

F J Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Uranium, employed by Gaumer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1912

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ibrainum sailing from Rotterdam, March 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓	Katona	Ferencz	24		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Dimna	mother: Lukar Vincenti Dimna	N.J.	Titherbee
✓ 2	Heimann	Jonas	19		" "	Butcher	1-9345-7 yes	yes	"	German	"	Abelkomora	frind Bidez Simon also Homora	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 3 ADMITTED	Schachmann	Moische	40		m	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Hinen	wife: Eisl Schachmann Hinen Gov. Kiew	Pa.	Trenton
✓ 4	Wolodatski	Chaim	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Wolodatski Hinen Gov. Kiew.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 5	Juristia	Samuel	23		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalasier	father: Mayer Juristia Zalasin Gov. Kelz	"	New York
✓ 6	Juristia	Blume	26		f. m	Wife	2-375877	3-12-35	"	"	"	Zalasier	father: Mayer Juristia Zalasin Gov. Kelz	"	"
✓ X	Mulman	Basia	20		s.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Jampel.	father: Pascak Mulman Jampel Gov. Wolin	Pa.	Newark
✓ 8	Polak	Michael	28		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Soboly.	wife: Zuzana Polak Soboly	"	Eastonia
✓ 9	Loschak	Fiodor	24		"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Neudetschy.	wife: Hapcena Loschak Nayydetschy Gov. Kiew	Conn.	Bridgeport
✓ 10	Baloko	Jonas	17		s.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungarian	Kisdersido	father. Stefan Baloko Kisdersido	Pa	Reading
✓ 11	Turos	Georg	17		"	"	8-148264-5/4/38-505	no no	110 C/A	"	"	Opber	father Laszlo Turos Opber	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Kiernis	Schlome	38		m.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kalarnislaw.	frind Wolfel Merkler. Kalarnislaw.	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 13	Kiernis	Mintsche	23		f.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	frind Wolfel Merkler. Kalarnislaw Gov. Pod.	"	"
✓ 14	Romaninsk	Ignaty	22		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Olschanek	wife: Tewdoka Romaninsk Olschanisk Gov: Schedl:	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 15	Krosetz	Fany	16		f. s.	Girl	"	"	Hunger:	Magyar	Hunger:	Landorwetz	father: Ignit: Krosetz Landorwetz	Pa.	Bellehem.
✓ 16	Chanesuk	Michael	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Olschanek	father: Iwan Chanecsuk Olschanek Gov. Schedl.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Izaako	Berti	18		"	"	"	"	Hunger:	Magyar	Hunger:	Szatmar	mother: Paws Barbarka Paroncla Hung.	Pa.	New Brunswick
✓ 18	Csopik	Maria	22		f. m.	none	2-881947-505-1954/40	no no	Russian	Polisch	Russian	Ponvenicute	mother: Jandwesk Alexandrowitz Pandwienty Gov.	"	Canada
✓ 19	Csopik	Olga	17		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother. Jewdoche Alexandrowitz Pawenienty.	"	"
✓ 20	Kuras	Emil	22		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Miastrenka	father: Miesche Miastrenka Gov. Pod.	Pa.	Brooklyn
✓ 21	Kuras	Rose	16		f.	Slave	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Grine Stein Libauli Gov. Wolin.	Pa.	New York
✓ 22	Steinmunder	Harder Freim	35		m. m.	tailer	"	"	"	"	"	Libauli	wife Blume Gerzikow Borisow Gov. Minsk	"	"
✓ 23	Gerzikow	Benjamin	30		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Borisow.	mother Dole Lubin Borisow Gov. Minsk	"	Brooklyn
24	Rejected at Rotterdam												mother Gulde Kniassansky Spala Gov. Kiew	"	New York
✓ 25	Kniassansky	Nechame (Ethel)	23		f.	Dressmaker	12-24227	9/10/41	505	"	"	Spala	mother Gulde Kniassansky Spale Gov. Kiew.	"	"
✓ 26	Kniassansky	Ethel.	21		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ite Bresinow. Slutzpol Gov. Kiew	"	"
✓ 27 ADMITTED	Bresinow.	Eva	25		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slutzpol	Gr: mother: Ite Bresinow Slutzpol Gov. Kiew	"	"
✓ 28 ADMITTED	Bresinow	Charles	4½		m. s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr: mother: Ite Bresinow Slutzpol Gov. Kiew	"	"
✓ 29 ADMITTED	Bresinow	David	2½		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Ite Bresinow. Slutzpol.	"	"
✓ 30	Bresinow	Feige	15		f. s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

76

Ex. 18414. Edward Berg

1 lb 15

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			brother Josef Katana 311 Bast Witherbee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none.	Hungaria	Dimire
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father Herman Mihai 2478 Geary St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Alsu Hamora
3	"	"	$15	"	"	"	brother in l. Josef Spector. 313 Broad St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russian	Himen
4	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Fischel Polski 545 Herman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"		$30	"	"	"	uncle: A Wenzelberg 94 Scheriff St. New York	5c part loop of index finger right hand	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zulasvies
6	"	Sister	$25	"	"	"	uncle: A Wenzelberg 94 Scheriff St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	$30	"	"	"	cousin: Herschel Lindau 215 Badnes str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jampol
8	"	"	$15	"	"	"	cousin: Szlis Isaac. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	Hungarian	Saboly.
9	no	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Isidor Bandish 158 Ogden St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	brown	"	Russian	Newdelsohy
10	yes	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin: Markus Sabatz 1161 7. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Hungaria	Krinderscidor
11	"	"	$15	"	"	"	cousin Markus Sasch 1161 7. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orbo
12	no		$25	"	"	"	friend S.B. Shor. 169 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Russian	Katerinishow.
13	"	Sister	—	"	"	"	friend S.B. Shor. 169 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$25	"	"	"	friend: I. Slawinsky 1657 Sunset Av. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Altschauer
15	yes	self	$16	"	"	"	brother: I. Kwasz. 231 N Rosal St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	blue	"	Hungarian	Sandowetz
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend: I. Slawinsky 1657 Sunset Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Russian	Olschauer
17	no	"	$15	"	"	"	cousin Moses Basker 85 Fillmore St. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Szatmar
18	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	husband Caspar Dimitro 128 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Russian	Pomaniantz
19	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father Caspar Dimitro 128 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	$100	yes	1905 10	New York.	brother Nathan Husband 122 Bowen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Minaskowka
21	no	"	—	no	no	no	brother-in-law S. Husband 122. Bowen St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$23	yes	1908 11	New York.	friend Seiger Edelstein 37. Ridge St: New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Libawle
23	"	"	$19	no	no	no	brother-in-law Joseph Gerzikow 228 Clinton St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berisow.
24	"	"	$8	"	"	"	father M. Isabel 120 Bowes St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue	"	"	Berisow.
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Abram Zeller 419 E. 10 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russian	Spala
26	"	"					uncle Abram Zeller. 419 E. 10 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20	1906 11	New York		brother-in-law Abram Breziner. 313 E. 95 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slatapol
28	"	mother	—	Dead			father Abram Breziner 313 E. 95 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	—	no	no	no	father-in-law Abram Breziner 313 E. 95 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			blue	gray	"	"
30	"	self	$7	two			brother-in-law Abram Breziner 313 E. 95 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		brown	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lawlor Master, of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam 2 Mch 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lawlor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 19 12

at Ny

O F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch 1912

at N.Y. B.F. Morrison.

Immigration Officer.

161

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kolisnischenko	Moise	21		✓ m.	s.	Farm laborer.	yes	yes.	Russian	Russian	Russian	Poltiskowe	father: Dmitro Kolischnischenko Poltiss'ewue Gov. Kiev.	R.I.	Providence
X 2	Chaderowsky	Schifre	22		✓ f.	s.	Dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew.	"	Kalmiolotsk	mother. Gittel Chaderowsky. Kalmiolotsk Gov: Chersons Ky.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
✓ 3	Kpaczur	Sender	17	✓	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes.	"	"	"	"	father. Boruch Mower Kalmiolotsk Gov. Chersons.	"	" "
✓ 4	Klebanow	Dora	19	✓	f.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Barzowr.	father. Klebanow Barzowr. Gov. Minsk R	"	Buffalo ✓
~~5~~	~~Putato~~	~~Michelaam~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Barbulesco~~	~~sister Filomena Patito~~ F. Barbulesco	"	Rochelle
~~6~~	~~Patato~~ Rejected at Rotterdam	~~Giovanni W.~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~sister Filomena Patito~~ F. Barbulesco. wife. Tekla Kobasnesnik Merwai Gov Wolin:	"	Rochelle
~~7~~	~~Adamsonk~~	~~Tessevank~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Merwai~~	wife. Maria Heinenk. Tikowo Gov: Wilna:	"	New York
✓ 8	Heinenk	Justin	23	✓	"	s.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Tikowo	wife. Fanasi Dimian Wornie	Pa	Blairsville
✓ 9	Dimian	Michael	30	✓	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wornie	father. Feodor Melnik Merwai Gov. Wolin.	N.J.	New York.
X 10	Melnik	Milan	20	✓	"	s.	"	yes	yes.	"	"	"	Merwai	wife. Franziska Fedanass Bristiczka Gov: Wilna	"	" " ✓
✓ 11	Fedanass	Roman	25	✓	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristiczka	father. Marko Fendzyki Pereszlerow Gov. Wolin:	"	Brooklyn ✓
✓ 12	Fendzyki	Thomas	32	✓	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereszlerow	father. Leon Heller. Tikow.	"	" " ✓
✓ 13	Heller	Helene	18	✓	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew.	"	Tikow	wife: Hanna Makarenko Warcholki Gov: Nikolai:	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
✓ 14	Makarenko	Omigrei	25	✓	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Warcholki	wife Fatana Zmajdanak Warcholka Gov. Nikolai	N.J.	Elizabeth ✓
✓ 15	Zmajdanek	Konrad	27	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Natalia Pasimo Warcholko Gov. Nikolai	"	" ✓
✓ 16	Pasimo	Trofim	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paras Rudczechareuke Warcholko Gov. Nikolai	"	" ✓
✓ 17	Techareuko	Jemolei	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Jevdokeia Kiselow. Zadernoka Nikolai Gov.	"	" ✓
✓ 18	Kiselow	Vasili	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadernoka	father Roman Pawritzki Petneka Gov: Grodno	"	" ✓
✓ 19	Pawritzky	Omar	18	✓	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petneka	father. Zanam Terenya Petneka Gov. Lschni	"	New York ✓
✓ 20	Terenya	Zerowon	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Mollie Rosenblatt. Dubetin Gov.	"	" " ✓
✓ 21	Rosenblat	David	31	✓	"	m.	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew.	"	Dubetin	wife. Anastasia Lazar Trasnoje Gov. Wilna	"	" " ✓
✓ 22	Lazar with bro	Andrej	35	✓	"	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Trasnoje	~~mother Sofia Romanowsky~~ Lodz	"	" "
~~23~~	~~Kowalowska~~ Rejected at Rotterdam	~~Maria~~	~~30~~													
✓ 24	Lazar with bro	Anton	18	✓	m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	father. Feodor Lazar Trasnoje Gov. Wilna.	Ky	New York.
✓ 25	Lukas	Konstantin	26	✓	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kraziunik	mother. Rosalia Lazar Kraziunik Gov. Wilna	"	Brooklyn ✓
✓ 26	Malinka	Iwan	18	✓	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Malinka Kraziunik Gov: Wil.	"	" " ✓
✓ 27	Wyszechowicz	Ilia	26	✓	m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Slobodja	wife. Teklia Wyszechowicz. Sirbuzka Gov: Wilna	New York	✓
✓ 28	Indmakowicz	Nikolai	30	✓	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Derevne	mother Anna Indmakowitz Derevne Soliste Gov. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
✓ 29	Kischinja	Iwan	26	✓	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Anna Kischina Derevne	"	" " ✓
✓ 30	Bussewitz 72515 5-8-31	Konstantin	24	✓	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derevne	father Sergo Bussewitz Derevne Gov. Minsk	"	" " ✓

77

W. G. Macintosh, Inspr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912.

162

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, whether in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his railroad fare and other reasonable expenses to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Andrej. Neskromitz 16. Stanley Pl. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian	Pabianitzowe
	2	—	"	15	"	"	"	Uncle Wojciech Lemberowicz 636 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	gray		"	"	Kahnikolek
	3	—	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in L. Eisenberg + sister 633 E. 11. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	gray		"	"	"
	4	S	"	20.	(#7464)	"	"	Uncle Max Dworzecin 31 Mortimer St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Barssow
	5	"	"	30	yes 1911	New Rochelle		wife Giovanna Petrillo 68 Reevey St. Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Italian	S. Barbolunea
	6	"	"	30	no	no	no	mother Giovanna Petrillo 68 Reevey St. Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	S. Barbolunea
	7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in L. Tomaso Petrillo Pen. Spartan 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue		"	Russian	Mierroci
	8	no	"	35	"	"	"	friend Andrei Malecki 41 Glasmark Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	J. Kosow
	9	yes	"	36	yes 1908	New York		friend Indrian Lapart 3 Dentist Bros. 319 Huston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Wojnik
	10	—	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Wasil Kordan 390 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray		"	"	Mierroci
	11	—	"	36	no			brother in L. Tekla Perkowska 23 Manchester Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	"	Bristiska
	12	—	"	20	yes 1907	Brooklyn		brother Constantin Wolchski 37. Gerhan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Beresterka
	13	S	"	23	no	no	no	brother in L. Josef Heller 1205 Rine St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue		"	"	Wilno
	14	no	"	15	"	"	"	friend Andrei Kisielow 322 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Warschawa
	15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andrei Kisielow 322 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
	16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Wladislaw Pongrawicz 332 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	"	"
	17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Wladislaw Pongrawicz 332 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond		"	"	"
	18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Andrej Kisielow 332 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	Zaderowka
	19	—	"	25	"	"	"	friend M. Kuplan 631. E. 11 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Pabiesa
	20	"	"	18	"	"	"	friend M. Kuplan 631 E. 11 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	"	"
	21	—	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Jacob Blumenkrantz 192 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Dubetin
	22	"	"	36	yes 1906 yes 1910	N.Y.		friend Wladimir Sokol 564 Dreyton St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	"	Krasnoye
	23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Sholem Hantzyk 315 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24	"	"	36	"	"	"	friend Wladimir Sokol 564 Dreyton St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	"	Krasnoye
	25	—	"	14	"	"	"	brother in L. Vincenty Malicka 5 Brown + School Sts Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Shabinik
	26	—	"	15	"	"	"	father Vincenty Malicka Barnard + School Sts Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
	27	No	"	22	"	"	"	brother Jacob Wyczechowicz father Church Tyrwick Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray		none	"	Slawenka
	28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Hanna Berglien 236 Delancy St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10						
	29	—	"	25	"	"	"	friend Hanna Berglien 236 Delancy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
	30	—	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Hanna Berglien 236 Delancy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Ewlan Master, of the S.S. Staaruum, from Rotterdam 7 March 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ewlan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 ,

at Rotterdam

P J Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 19 12

at N.Y. 87 Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhanium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Borochowsky	Anton	41		m	s.	labor.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Lowenska	brother. Ivan Borochowsky Lowenska Gov. Wilna.	N.J.	New York
✓ 2	Kulicki	Pawel	33		m.	m.	Labourer.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wasylewesi	wife. Olimpia Kulicki Wasylewesi Gov. Volen	N.J.	Bayone
✓ 3	Zosinski	Kondrat	25		"	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Russian	"	Klapiewaty	father. Hawryl Zosinski Klapiewaty Gov. Kiew	Mass	Chelsea
✓ 4	Hobaniczyk	Emilian	23		"	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	C.O. 1/30/13	"	"	Kosliensky	wife. Helene Hobaniczyk Kosliensky Gov. Wolin	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Laszczuk	Kuzma	35		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wolochin	wife. Maria Laszczuk Wolochina Gov. Wolin	N.J.	New York
✓ 6	Kozubowski	Iwan	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasylewitsch	wife. Maria Kozubowski Wasylewitsch Gov. Wolin	N.J.	Bayonne
✓ 7	Simonowitz	Wasily	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jemenia	father. Emilian Simonowitz Jemenia Gov. Grodno	"	New York
✓ 8	Buchowitzki	Wiktor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secanowye	none. Secanowye Gov. Minsk	"	Glen Cove
✓ 9	Bolek	Jewdokia	24		f.	"	girl	no	no	"	"	"	Mizenetz	father. Iwan Bolek Mizenetz Gov. Wolin	"	New York
✓ 10	Krenoplitzky	Ivan	36		m.	m.	labr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pozery	wife. Maria Pankajelosky Pozery Gov. Wolin	N.J.	New York
✓ 11	Hinterman	Schmil	22		"	s.	painter	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Lutzk	mother. Fabida Hinterman Lutzk Gov. Wolin	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Leitner	Rudolf	24		"	"	clerk	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Solo Egerseg	mother. Rosalia Leitner Solo Egerseg	"	Brooklyn
✓ 13	Lapczewicz	Gregori	22		"	"	labrer.	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russian	Barigniewa	father. Ignatzi Lapczewicz Barigniewa Gov. Minsk	"	New York
	Rejected at Rotterdam															
14	Polowatzky	Wiktor	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Padlawiec	wife. Olympiana Braszewski Padlawiec Gov. Pod.	Tex	Bay City
ADMITTED 15	Braszewski	Nikolay	24		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Padlawiec	~~father. Wasyl Markowski~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Belmar~~
	Rejected at Rotterdam															
16	Markowski	Wasyl	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowesce	Witkowesce Gov. Kiendad.	N.J.	Belmar
✓ 17	Baluk	Arseny	22		"	m.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife. Mariana Baluk Witkowesce Gov. Podolsk	N.J.	Belmar
✓ 18	Lanisch	Hersch	38		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Onany	wife. Zeie Lanisch Onany Gov. Charson	New Hampshire	
✓ 19	Jawcik	Dmitri	36		"	"	labr.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kam. Kassyrsk.	wife. Jewtrokia Jawcik Kam. Kassyrsk Gov. Wol.	"	Chelsea
ADMITTED 20	Ripski V.L. 598/193	Mifodij	22		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polanow	mother. Helena Ripski Polanow Gov. Wolin	"	Brighton
✓ 21	Schmolar	Saul	23		"	"	tailor	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Slowetsa	mother. Rachel Schmolar Slowetsa Gov. Wolin	"	Dedicker
✓ 22	Malcsik	Alesej	22		"	m.	labr.	✓	✓	"	Russian	"	Kam. Kassyrsk.	wife. Natalie Malcsik Kam. Kassyrsk Gov.	"	Chelsea
✓ 23	Hanesik	Simion	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Tendera Hanesik Kam. Kassyrsk.	"	"
✓ 24	Kamiluk	Jakob	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Kamiluk Kam. Kassyrsk.	"	"
✓ 25	Stanowitz	Stefan	33		"	m.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bohemian	wife. Zofia Stanowitz Zusmirzy. Gov. Wolin	N.J.	New York
✓ 26	Krimasz	Kanishas	22		"	m.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Widrice	wife. Marzoha Krimasz Widrice Gov. Wol.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
✓ 27	Krupina	Wasili	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiliczk	wife. Anna Krupina Wiliczk Gov. Wol.	N.J.	New York
✓ 28	Damanyuk	Sebistian	29		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Alexandra Damanyuk Wiliczk.	"	"
✓ 29	Banda	Andrei	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galon	wife. Jaselina Banda Galon gob. Wol	"	Hoboken
ADMITTED 30	Budzenaka	Feodor	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Russian	"	Wiliczk			

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XIII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		no	Frind M. Rubenoff 12 Pike Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair			none		Smenska
2	Wid	self	$30	no		no	brother i. l. Jan Milet. R. R. A. 106 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russian	Wasylewesi
3	yes	"	$25	"		"	Frind Alex Rosenfeld 148 Second St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kapiveaty
4	yes	self	$25	"		"	Frind Atlantic Cut Marine Co Eckler 130 Pike Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kostianoky
5	"	"	$21	"		"	Frind Wawerk Wanzuk 880 Grand Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Plotschin
6	Wid	"	$25	"		"	brother Casp. Wasylewsk Fr. Jan Müller R. R. R. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Wasylewitsch
7	yes	"	$26	"		"	Frind Max Lewark 81 Eldlow Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Jaroslawa
8	Wid	"	$25	"		"	brother Adam Buchowski R. Box 10 Glen Cove N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Leszczynaja
9	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind Pawel Baker Fr. Scheje Schentaja 11 Rider Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Mizenetz
10	"	"	$20	"		"	brother in l. Adolf Lerchenaki 39-41 Delancy Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pogery
11	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind A. Mairoff 270 Bruno Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Drohr
12	"	"	$30	"		"	Frind Fei Feinbrick 100 Jambold Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungarian	Sub Ezowesf.
13	"	"	$25	"		"	Uncle Ignatz Wilewsky 1776 Keister Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russian	Barzuska
14	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind Tuszy Kaczka 344-6 Bleecker Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Wife	"	$25	"		"	cousin Simion Sladwick 645 Bay City Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Podlawece
16	"	"	$25	"		"	brother Pius Markowski R. Belmar N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wielkowice
17	Wife	"	$25	"		"	cousin Peter Markowski R. 73 Elmar N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wife	"	$10	"		"	brother L. Lawisch 158 W. Lian St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Onany
19	"	"	$25	"		"	cousin Paulo Hell 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamienrok
20	"	"	$25	"		"	brother Josef Feinman 50 Market St. Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Polanow
21	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind Algun Spellogel 75 Piney St. Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Slawetka
22	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind Paulo Hell 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kam. Kassyrsk.
23	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind Paulo Hell 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind Paulo Hell 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	$30	"		"	Frind Josef Mapsiko 344-6 Bleecker Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bartnica
26	"	"	$25	"		"	Frind Fritz Martinsen R. Box 326 Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedrice
27	"	"	$25	"		"	brother in l. Sara Deremencz R. 26 Canal Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Thorp R
28	"	"	$25	"		"	brother l. Sara Deremencz R. 26 Canal Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	
29	Wife	"	$25	yes	1908 10	Haney Cuere	Frind Sergei Kolinsa Haney Cuere N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow
30	Wife	"	$30				Frind Sergei Kolinsa Haney Cuere N.J.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bustace Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Staatendam, from Rotterdam 2 Mch 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Bustace
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1912

at Ellis Island N.Y.

F. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of Owner, Consignee, or Steamship Agent, as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1912

at Key West Fla

P F Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

165

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Drobuczenko	Petro	38		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Labon	wife: Marjocha Drobuczenko Labon Gov: Wolin.	N.J.	Haney Corners
1 2	Olizky	Makar	20		s. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Ivan Olizky Labon Gov: Wolin	"	" " "
1 3	Arseniuk	Fivtr	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Arseniuk Babicki Gov: Grodno	"	Emenita
1 4	Rohak	Franciszek	18		" "	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Slyzowka	father: Josef Rohak Slyzowka		New York
Deported 5	Kiriuk	Georgi	24		" m.	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kabany	wife: Maria Kiriuk Kabany Gov: Wolin		"
6	Schwetschenik	Kiriun	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowgil	wife: Olga Schwetschenik Kwasjcie Gov: Minsk		New York
1 7	Idanowitz	Tusef	40		" m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Filinski	wife Alisina Idanowitz Filinski		N.Y. Brooklyn
1 8	Kray	Gregor	43		" m.	"	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Kostina	wife: Elisabeth Kray Kostina		Ill. Lanark
Deported 9	Kwet	Stanislaw	33		" "	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Podlowiec	wife: Anna Kwet Podlawetz Gov. Podolsk.	Tex	Bay City
Admitted 10	Budnar	Zachary	22		" s.	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Kuchiheny	father. Teodor Budnar Kuchiheny Gov: Podolsk.	"	Pierce
Admitted 11	Sladnik	Tefim	40		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria Sladnik Kuchiheny Gov. Podolsk	"	"
Admitted 12	Pelepin	Iwan	48		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pelepin Kuchiheny Gov. Podolsk.	"	"
13	Rudawin	Rudolf	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawin	wife Palaska Rudawin Gov. Minsk	"	New York
14	Wolat	Nicolai	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pocinicz	wife: Elisabeth Wenisa Pocinicz Gov. Minsk		
15	Slodka	Petro	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slodka	wife Lethmina Sadowsky Slodka Gov. Minsk		Pa Pittsburgh
Admitted 16	Sadaszuk	Wasyl	25		" s.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podlowiec	wife Fedor Wasilewski Podlowiec Gov: Podolsk.	Pa	Pierce
17	Kwiatkowski	Tomasz	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Radzewicze	father Tomas Kwiatkowski Radzewicze Gov.		Ft. Clairemont
1 18	Zakiewitz	Tomasz	25		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Giry	mother: Maryanna Zakiewitz Giry Gov: Wilno		N.H. Claremont
19	Wesolowski	Antoni	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kuthno	mother: Maria Wesolowski Kuthno Gov: Minsk		
20	Bobrowski	Antoni	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomaty	friend Josef Bobrowski Kaschetz Gov Wolin		
1 21	Denko	Roman	23		" s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sailon	father Zerid Denko Sailon Gov. Wolin		Lawanz Mass
1 22	Pelsch	Kuzma	37		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Patin	wife Anaga Pelsch Patin Gov: Wolin		Miche Bangar
1 23	Sinolowsky	Florian	25		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szedak	father. Josef Sinolowsky Szedak Gov: Grod.		Pa Greenfield
24	Jedamitzky	Wincenty	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawka	father Roman Jedamitzky Slawka Gov. Minsk		Pa Pittsburg
25	Suber	Stanislaw	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rudawin	father Wodard Suber Rudawin Gov. Minsk		
1 26	Rutzik	Adam	26		" s.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mostisz	father Marko Rutzik Mostisz Gov. Wolin	N.H.	Cornish
1 27	Iwenko	Pawel	28		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mokrowotka	wife. Daria Iwenko Mokrowotka Gov: Kiew	Pa	Coatesville
1 28	Pasicsne	Iwan	33		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bikrozowka	father. Richene Pasicsne Bikrozowka Gov: Kiew.	"	"
1 29	Rutzik	Avdam	26		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mostisz	father Wesimenko Mostisz Gov: Wolin	N.H.	Cornish
1 30	Ralusch	Karp.	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jacob Ralusch Mostisz Gov: Wolin	"	"

I. B. Macalin Insp. Exam. No 29

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XIV.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been sent for by relatives or friends, or has paid his own passage, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	1908	Harvey Cedars	Frind. Sergei Kulinitz Harvey Cedars N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russian	Lukon
2	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Iman Pytinin R. Harvey Cedars N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Vasyl Andrusyk R. Box 226. Oneonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Balevski
4	"	"	$12	"	"	"	cousin Michael Kruz 67. Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Stryjowka
5	"	"	$30	"	"	"	frind Onufri Turzyman 319 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	"	Kolany
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	frind. Andrei Kolar Forte St. 55. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krassiel
7	"	"	$30	no	"	"	frind Josef Mrozaik R. 3446 Black Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light	gray	"	"	
8	"	"	$36	no	"	"	frind Jovan Tirban St. Ohio Av. 114 Hayes Cyti.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Croatian	Kostina
9	no	"	$20	"	"	"	brother in l. Simon Sladuik R. 645 Bar Bay City Tex	"	"	"	"	"	Per cent Loss of sight eye	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russian	Podvenosc
10	"	"	$18	"	"	"	cousin Simion Sladuik R. 645 Bar Bay City Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kuchiheny
11	"	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Simion Sladuik R. 645 Bar Bay City Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	frind Simon Sladuik R. 645 Bar Bay City Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Podvenic
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Pacinic R
15	"	"	$30	"	"	"	frind A Kowalski 17 Stock 151 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Slemko
16	no	"	$25	"	"	"	frind Simon Sladuik R. 645 Bar Bay City Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Podlovac
17	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	frind Jan Zabrienik 26 River St. Clarmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podcarnica
18	yes	"	$35	"	"	"	brother Jan Zabrienik 26 River St. Clarmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	gray	"	"	Giry
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Podvinec
20	"	"	$26	"	"	"	frind Vasyl Fedmond /	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Vlosnek
21	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	frind M. Martinik R. 162 Walik Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tarlun
22	yes	"	$25	yes	Bangor	Maine	frind J Goldmann 288 Washington St. Bangor Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Patun
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Michael Smulowski Ry Box 1. Greenfield Minister Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kedak
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	frind A Kowalski / 17 St. 151 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slemsko
25	"	"	$30	"	"	"	frind A Kowalski / 17 St. 151. Pittsburgh Pa /	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podsemic
26	yes	"	$28	"	"	"	frind Makar Bingin R Conway N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Mostisz
27	yes	"	$125	"	"	"	frind Jarendar Pawel 212 Main St. Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Wisenowka
28	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	frind Mikata Dzgir 59 Felt Dar St. Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Birlogowka
29	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Makar Rustsik R Conway N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Mostisz
30	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Petro Kalnich Conway N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. T. Macintosh, Insp. as to #29—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Jurstrace Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Maasdam, from Rotterdam & Ms/Gk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jurstrace
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mch, 1912

at _____

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, employed by Cunard (Strike out words not applicable. Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1912

at Ny

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

167

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rejected at Rotterdam															
✓ 2	Szerlik	Emilian	30					yes	yes				Kopyowatin	father Philip Lasail Mostiska Gov. Wolin	N.H.	Conway.
✓ 3	Kury	Kos	25					no	no					brother. Iwan Szwerlik Kopyowatin Gov. Kiew	Mass	Roxbury
	Rejected at Rotterdam													mother. Fotina Kury Kopyowatin Gov. Kiew	Mass	Roxbury.
4	Kwiatkuk	Kudik	22					yes	yes				Nowosielow	wife Maria Kwiatkuk Nowosielow Gov. Wilna	N.J.	Brooklyn.
5	Bericznuk	Roman	28					no	no					wife. Jelenina Bericznuk. Nowosielow Gov. Wilna	Mass	Lynn
✓ 6	Iusnik	Iwan	20					no	no				Kopyowatin	wife: Anisca Iusnik Kopyowatin Gov. Kiew	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 7	Bundnik	Josip	19										Datin	wife: Melahelka Bundnik Datin Gov. Wolin	N.H.	Bangor.
✓ 8	Iwenko	Trofin	19					yes	yes				Masinorfka	father Gaindan Iwenko Masinorfka Gov. Kowalski	Pa	Coatesville
✓ 9	Ruchlak	Roman	24										Kamenicz	father. Iwan Ruchlak Kamenicz Gov. Wal:	N.J.	New. York.
✓ 10	Polanski	Luka	37										Nowo Swieciansky	wife Anna Tyblinski Nowo Swieciansky Lithuk	N.J.	New. York.
✓ 11	Herzig	Zaib	20				Carpenter			Austrian	Hebraw		Panka	father Hendel Herzig Pianska Gov. Plosnic		
	Rejected at Rotterdam															
12	Herzig	Naftali	19				none							father Hendel Herzig Panka		
✓ 13	Golub	Boleslaw	21				tailer			Russian	Russian		Janorkowitzi	father. Jan Golub Janorkowitzi Gov Wilna		Newark.
✓ 14	Scharow	Ignatzi	40				labor						Dzenselowka	wife. Jawdokia Scharow. Dzenselowka Gov: Kiew		New. York.
✓ 15	Pegorda	Ferdinand	30				Diamond Cutter				Hebraw					
✓ 16	Eidelberg	Benjamin	43					no	no					wife: Eidelberg Fille Zebrowka Gov Wolin		
✓ 17	Pawlowska	Jan	35				Laborer	yes	yes		Polisch		Chadbreze	sister: Katarina Pawlowska Tessany Gov. Wolin	Pa	Tyman
✓ 18	Pawlowska	Marcela	25				none	no	no					sister i. l. Katarina Pawlowska Tessany Gov. Wolin		
✓ 19	Pawlowsky	Klemens	12											gr. sister: l. Katharina Pawlowska Tessany Gov. Wolin		
✓ 20	Dobrinsky	Stanislaw	38				labr.				Russian		Chavelisk	wife. Sofia Dobrinska Chavelisk Gov: Wil.		Hoboken City
✓ 21	Adamsun	Marko	38					yes	yes				Dziengolowka	wife Arsenia Adamsun Dziengolowka Gov. Kiew	NJ.	New. York.
✓ 22	Imbrowicz	Felix	24				labor						Jesinak.	father. Abelowitz Stanislaw. Jesinak Gov: Wilna	Pa	California
✓ 23	Delfin	Schulem	17				Tailor				Hebrew		Chlicyatyn	father. Fendel Delfin Lemberg. Rosmanska St. 17	Nj.	New. York.
✓ 24	Waskow	Iusef	20				Laborer	no	no		Russian		Laban	wife. Marcinka Waskow Laban Gov: Wolin	N.Y.	Honey Grove
✓ 25	Nowodworcik	Masim	30											wife Pawlina Nowodworcik Laban Wolin Gov.	Pa	Stolvle
✓ 26	Burkewitz	Konstantin	29					yes	yes				Dokszte	wife: Domanska Burkewitz Dokszte Gov: Wilna	"	California
✓ 27	Nikolajewna	Rivka	18				Maid	no	no				Selan	father Abram Nikolajewna Selan Gov Wolin	"	Coatesville
✓ 28	Banzek	Peter	36				labr.							wife Marisa Banzek Selan Gov: Welinski	"	Philadelphia
✓ 29	Hednanczik	Tichan	19										Barun	father: Fedor Hednanczik. Barun Gov. Volinian	Nj.	New. York.
✓ 30	Barun	Georgy	33										Sirepinski	wife acknowleta Barun wife Sirepinski Gov. Kiew Sirepinska Barunna		Massspringfield

80 Louisdellye-hop

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XV.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no no	friend Michael Walwercuk Conway N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Russian Hostisse
2	"	"	30	" "	friend Sam. Strangan 12 Singleton St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Kapyunatin
3	"	self	25	" "	friend Petro Jussicevik 2 Singleton St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	self	25	" "	friend Vasili Kunecky 107 Herbert street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	" Novosielow
5	"	"	25	" "	friend Unisim Carasonik 117 Lexington St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		"	" "
6	"	self	25	" "	friend Sam. Shaussan 2 Singleton St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Kapyunatin
7	"	self	25	" "	friend Goldmann 258 Sebastian St. Bangar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gray	"	" Datin
8	"	"	25	" "	friend Pabel Tassenar 212 Main St. Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Nasinofka
9	"	"	25	" "	friend Jakob Potolzki 107 E. 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Kamenic
10	"	"	37	" "	friend Klimasnbar 192 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair "	"	" V. Kniseveky.
11	"	"	25	" "	brother Schmil Herzig 122 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue "	"	" Pausa
12					brother Edmund Herzig 122 Essex St. New York.							5 7	"	brown		Pausa
13	"	"	25	" "	friend Ignacek Pazkowski 150 Wrong Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown "	"	" Janerskowitz
14	"	"	25	yes 1906 11 New York	brother in l. Stefan Zamerodny 307 E. 107 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Pecuselecka
15	"	"	25	no no no	brother in l. Frank Farlon 187 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Lodz
16	"	"	32	yes 1905 1910 New York	uncle Ursiake Schas Brother in Leib 25 Goerck St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Greek brown	"	" Zeborow
17	"	"	27	1906 Tyrnow Pa	brother in l. Peter Domerowitz Zecamana C.O. Tyrnow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	" Chadbreje
18	man	"	44 1910	Hr	brother in l. Piotr Domerowitz Zecamana C. O. Tyrnow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"		"	" "
19	father	—	—	—	uncl. Piotr Domerowitz Zecawana C. O. Tyrnow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	" "
20	self	self	27	" "	brother Piotr Dblezinsky 308 Rel Rd St. Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	brown "	"	" Chanelis Ki
21	"	"	20	" "	friend Tvaiga Walovsky 307 E. 102 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond gray	Pockmarked	" Dziengelecka
22	"	"	25	" "	friend Alexander Feskevicz Box 506 California Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond gray	"	" Zoemark
23	"	"	Young 24	" "	brother Leon Delfin 146 Ottawa St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" clear	"	" Glytiatyn
24	"	"	24	" "	friend Sergei Kilimitz Haney Cave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	" Zaleon
25	"	"	25	" "	brother Vasili Stowedrowicz 54 Box Toledo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	"	" "
26	"	"	25	" "	brother in l. Anton Bobolki N. H. Box 590 California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond clear	"	" Pakazke
27	"	"	25	" "	uncle Sergei Gutnik P.O. Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Velan
28	"	"	25	" "	friend Raville Cuanszeed 325 N. Market St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	" "
29	"	"	28	" "	friend S. Kohan 26 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Bonin
30	"	"	25	" "	Orsula Zachary Pokapile 146 Hutton St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	" Tregan Ki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustave Master, (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the SS Kroonland, from Rotterdam & Mch 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustave
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912,
at New York

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania employed by Cunard, (State whether employed "selling theoretically" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 12

at NY

C F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sideronitz	Iwan	19		m. s.	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lewatzen	none.	N.J.	N. York
2	Siczkar	Justin	20		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dzingelowka	wife. Helena Siczkar Dzingelowka Gov. Kiew	"	"
3	Jeszmann	Iwan	36		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sloty.	wife. Maria Jeszmann Sloty. Gov. Minsk	"	"
4	Hsnk	Nikita	23		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowille	friend. Peter Smaluk Kowille	"	"
5	Szuczko	Anton	23		"	Bäcker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	father. Tomasz Selinowitz Wilno	"	"
6	Selinowitz	Josefa	20		f.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lewitz	father. Tomasz Selinowitz Tchaitz Gov. Wol.	N.J.	Elizabeth
7	Sidlowska	Michalina	19		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litzof	mother. Anna Sidlowska Litzof. Gub. Wilenska	"	"
8	Zonkolenko	Iwan	29		m. s.	labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Starostaj	mother: Wanka Zonkolenka Stawstaj. Gov: Kiew	Conn	Waterbury
9	Korpenko	Jakim	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiesko	mother. Zinska Lompenko. Kiesko Gov. Kiew	"	"
10	Petrovski	Alexander	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakimowka	brother. Pako Petrowski Kiesko Gov.	"	"
11	Kottow	Emilian	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabroski	mother Olatie Kottow Jakimowka Gov. M.	N.J.	Elisabeth
12	Miczuk	Kalenik	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrzice	wif. Tekla Miczuk Sabrowski Gov. Kowalski	"	New York
13	Karpowitz	Nikifor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derewne	wife Maria Karpowitz Dubrzice Gov. Minsk	"	"
14	Zeznewich	Impolit	34		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kutok	wife Katarina Zinczuk. Derewne	Mass	Allston
15	Zinczuk	Konstantin	23		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szibnik.	father Adam Rauk Kutok Gov. Wilna	Conn	Hartford.
16	Rak	Mokeri	25		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barchoki	father Pawel Nischnowsky Szibnik Gov: Minsk	N.J.	New York
17	Wischnowsky	Danila	29		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baschky.	father. Iwan Imaliuk Barchoki Gov: Podolsk	"	Elisabeth
18	Imoliuk	Andrey.	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nawozy.	father. Iwan Imaliuk Baschky. Gov: Minsk	"	New York
19	Melnyk recte Mlinczuk	Konstantin recte Kosć	23		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krakau	wife. Wasza Melnyk Nawozy. Gov. Wolin	"	"
20	Scheumann	Wolf.	19		s.	"	yes	yes.	Austrian	Hebrew.	Austrian	Krakau	father. Moses Scheumann Krakau	"	"
21	~~Gochberg~~	~~Meyer~~				Rejected at Rotterdam							Mother. Faye Goschberg Nowogrod Gov. Wolin	Mass	Cambridge
22	Nowak	Dominik	42		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrod	wife. Nadie Nowak Nowogrod Gov. Wolin	"	Maymond
23	Nowak	Herschkon	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Europol	mother. Nadie Nowak Nowogrod Gov. Wolin	"	Elkton
24	Baransch	Berel	30		"	Jornor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Biditzken	father. Frankel Bobrowze Europol Gov. Kowno.	"	"
25	Szkoczak	Stefan	17		"	labo.	"	"	"	"	"	Bischok	father: Ulj. Szkoczak Biditzken Gov: Minsk	NJ.	New York
26	Nikolajczuk	Wasili	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polotschani	father Gregal Nikolajczuk Bischok Gov: Minsk	"	"
27	Orlinsky	Iwan	20		"	"	3-3955		"	"	"	Lyck	father Jenis Orlinsky Polotschany Gov: Wolin	Mass	Lower Trier
28	Boczer	Riwen	44		m.	Bäcker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lyck	wife Sure Boczer Lyck Gov: Wolin	NJ	New York
29	Jurcenka	Timofei	25		s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wreschow	father Daniel Jurcenka Wreschow Gov: Mosk	"	Elisabeth
30															

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XVI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or previously connected by marriage or otherwise with a person or persons engaged in prostitution or immorality, or coming for such purpose, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother Wladimir Lidowsky 16 Madison St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Russian	Sevastjen
2	—	"	25	"	"	brother in l. Nestor Zaysew 500 E. 102 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zienzelowka
3	—	"	25	"	"	brother Ignaz Jessmann 40 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stoy
4	—	"	25	"	"	friend Peter Savicliw 29 Allen street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Konille
5	—	"	25	—	"	friend Antuncaus Chaly Kr. Gschwinsk 66 115 E. 7 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Wilne
6	no	"	3	"	"	brother Valeryan Wadimir Lebenitz Box 91 E. J. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Serwitz
7	no	"	25	"	"	friend Valerian Wadimir Lebenitz Box 91 E. J. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Lutzk
8	yes	"	25	"	"	friend Peter Karpleuk R. 750 Main St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Starastay
9	yes	"	25	"	"	friend S. Kridolenuk 750 N. Main St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Kiaska
10	yes	"	25	"	"	friend S. Kridolenuk 750 N. Main St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	25	"	"	friend: Alexander Kuschnerow 332 Bay Way. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Jakimowke
12	yes	"	25	"	"	friend Kuniat. Hordiszuk. 390 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schrassi
13	no	"	25	"	"	brother Nikolai Karpowitz 903 William av. Syracuse Salvey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Derbesive
14	no	"	25	"	"	brother Pawel Iwanowicz 6017 Mcleable St. Albion N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Percone
15	yes	"	25	"	"	friend: Jacob Jadwigny 1415 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Kutuk
16	—	"	25	"	"	brother: Daniel Gawril 74 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	"	"	Zidnik
17	no	"	25	"	"	friend Mikita Odanenko 289 Tony Way. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Barchaki
18	yes	"	25	"	"	brother: Paul Lidnik 319 Hanston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Basdiky.
19	—	"	25	"	"	parent: Paulalof Matweitschuk 26 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	gray	"	"	Kamozy.
20	—	brother i. l.	25	"	"	brother in l. Willi Blenn 140 Allany St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kwasan
21	—	self.	—	—	—	father Mose Goldmann 280 Webster Av. Cambridge Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kamogad.
22	yes	"	30	yes	1906 Nov. Worchester Mass.	brother i. l. Henri Fischmann 25 Riverstr. Maynard Mass.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	yes	father.	—	no	no	no	uncle Henri Fischmann 25 River St. Maynard Mass.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	15	"	"	cousin Johnilik Pazatchnik Alex Kamfolds 15 Jecond St. Melser Mass	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kuspel
25	—	"	25	"	"	uncle: Andrey Iskaszik 41 Canal St. New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bidizka
26	—	"	25	yes	"	brother Jakob Nikolajezik 319 Hanston St. New York.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bisschik
27	no	"	25	"	"	brother Franz Orlowsky 342 Bay Sandy Trier N.J.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Palatschan
28	yes	"	25	"	"	brother i. l. M. Rubinstein 292 E. 7. St. New York.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gray	"	"	Lutzk.
29	no	"	25	"	"	friend: Wladimir Pitchanow 339 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Buchan
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

(Certificate right which appeals.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Evelan Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Khanium, from Rotterdam & Manleyh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Eustace
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 ,
at Rotterdam

P J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Pantiozis, Surgeon of the S.S. Ulunimm, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "plying thereon," or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry J. Pantiozis

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at City

P F Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivanium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kirenko	Ivan	17	✓ m.	s.	laber.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Bochowke	mother Maria Kirenko Bochowke Gov. Mo	N.Y.	Elisabeth.
✓ 2	Scherer	David	17	✓ "	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Jaroslau	mother. Hinde Scherer. Jaroslau	"	New. York
✓ 3	Zemitski	Rosa	16	✓ f.	s.	none	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Schinsk	brother: Blinder Bate Schinsk Gov. Wolin	"	" "
✓ 4	Zemitski	Szinie sister	7	✓ f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Blinder Bate Schinsk Gov. Wolin	"	" "
✓ 5	Feigenbaum	Tessel	18	✓ m.	s.	tailor.	2-818898-1-9-41		"	"	"	Werischer.	father Berl Feigenbaum Werischer Gov:	"	" "
✓ 6	Demczik	Katarczina	17	✓ f.	s.	none	2-681897-12/26/39		Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Terasnowka	father. Nikolai Demczik Terasnowka	"	" "
✓ 7	Wininska	Ignatz (boy)	24	✓ m.	s	laber.	Que-radio-4/25/12 yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother. Lena Wininska Terasnowka	"	" "
REPORTED 8	Usner	Moische	17	✓ "	"	tailer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew.	Russian	Chatina	mother: Golde Usner Chatina Gov: Besarabi	"	" "
✓ 9	Cirkus	Rubin	19	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ive	father. Zaikes Schmul Cirkus Ive Gov. Wilno R.	"	Brooklyn
10	Weber	Rejected at Rotterdam N.W.											father: Chaim Weber		
ADMITTED 11	Goldstein	5/26/12 3/1/12 Ester	18	✓ f.	s.	none	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Woyanna	Krakau father Mann Goldstein Woyanna	"	New York. " " "
✓ 12	Fischmann	Golde	18	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Slawite	father. aron Fischmann Slawite Gov: Ostrowki	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 13	Beinstein	Chaim	45	✓ m.	m	tailer	"	"	"	"	"	Brisch	wife. Ester Beinstein Swidnow Gov. Wol.	"	" "
✓ 14	Beinstein	Aron Sr	18	✓ m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Ester Beinstein Swidnow Gov. Wol.	"	" "
✓ 15	Garnitz	David	21	✓ "	"	Stolingunka	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	father Schmiel Garnitz Kalisch Gov. Plotsk R.	Ind	Garry.
✓ 16	Prokopic	Andras	20	✓ "	s.	labr.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Szokolci	father. Martin Prokopic Szokolci	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 17	Mikelbank	4/26/12 Monasche	22	✓ "	"	tailer	2-134797		"	Hebrew.	Russian	Proskurow.	father. Salmen Mikelbank Proskurow. Gov. Podolsk R.	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 18	Krofman	Ignatz	22	✓ "	"	labr.	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Zizza	mother. Schafra Bernadin Zizza	Pa	"
✓ 19	Dikowicki	Georgy.	33	✓ "	m.		2-894341-8/13/41		Russian	Russian	Russian	Pinsk	wife Dena Dikowitzki Pinsk Gov. Grodno	"	Mc Adoo
✓ 20	Rimer	Piotr.	20	✓ "	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Telechanu	mother. Marula Rimer Telechanu Gov. Minsk	Pa	New. York.
21	Rusen	Jacob	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swieciocz	father. Josef Rusen Swieciocz Gov. Grodno	"	" "
22	Kupranski	Rotterdam N.W.	31	"	m.	Landlaender	"	"	"	"	"	Opalin	wife. Testes Kupranski Opalin Gov. Wilna	"	Brooklyn
✓ 23	Tschinczik	at Rotterdam Kasimir	26	✓		labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Inamenice	wife Marie Jachimczik Inamenice Gov. Wolin	Mass	Chelsea
24	Dobelewska	Rejected Pawlina	30	f.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenuka	mother Apolonnia Dobelewski Kremenetz Gov. Wolin	Mass	Boston
25	Dobelewski	Franziska W.	25	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenetz	mother. Apolonnia Dobelewski Kremenetz Gov. Wolin	"	"
✓ 26	Parlense	Giuseppi	26	✓ m.	s.	tailer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Rovigo	mother. Calidadbbo Parlense Felice	N.J.	New. York.
✓ 27	Bolowa	Jacob	25	✓ "	m.	labr.	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Tarsy	wife Nastasia Bolowa Tarsy Gov: Grodno.	"	Lackawany Co.
✓ 28	Litwinink	Pawel	25	✓ "	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolotolyje	father Samuely Litwinink Zolotolyje Gov:	"	" "
✓ 29	Zuginik	Roman	23	✓ "	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielki	wife Stefania Zuginik Wielki Gov:	"	" "
ADMITTED 30	Klugmi Koff	Anton	31	✓ "	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kruhelkie	wife: Ulana Klugmi Koff Kruhelkie Gov: Mogil.	Pa	Pittsburgh

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XVII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self.	$25	no		no	friend Martin Felonschik 382 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray.	none	Russian	Boschowke
2	yes	brother.	$33	"		"	brother. Abram Scherer. 52 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austrian	Jaroslau
3	"	father	0	"		"	father. Moische Zemlocki 149 Norfolk St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"			"	Russian	Schinsk
4	"	"	"	"		"	father Moische Zemitzki 149 Norfolk St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	11	"			"	"	"
5	"	brother.	$	"		"	brother Sem Feigenbaum 191 2 Av. New York.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Terischner
6	"	Aunt	47	"		"	Aunt Lofia Korczynska & Uncle Stefan Wawerka 185 Stanton St. New York.	330 E 54th at Ave						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Terasnowka
7	"	brother.	18	1908			brother. Stefan Winiarka 54 St. 330 E. New York.							5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
8	"	sister	32	"		"	sister Chaike Usner. 114 East 2 St. New York.	—	"	"	Dr Certif.		Lahr	Macular	Pigmentation		which affects		"	"	Chatina
9	"	uncle	43	"		"	uncle Moische Dalaluck 470 Rockaway Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Juve
10	"	cousin	4	"		"	cousin. H. Schumacher 1073 Dauphin st New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Krakau
11	"	"	"	"	(no 6028 Pitts)		cousin. Wolf. Moskowitz 173 E. 155 St Bronx New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Worsau
12	S	"	25	"		"	cousin Moische Feldmann 210 - 3 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Russian	Slanik
13	"	son	1	"		"	son Baransteen Joel Borenchan 1257 Germantown Av Philadelphia Pa 3.49 Brother A Brownstein Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Naidnow
14	"	brother.	40	"		"	brother. A Brainstein 1257 Germantown Av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	uncle	25	"	(no 7045 28th)		uncle. A Sevin 720 Broadway Gary Ind.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Dobrin
16	S	self.	25	"		"	mother. Theres Brantzis 446 Detroit Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szabolcs
17	S	"	45	"		"	uncle: A. Mittelbaum 1203 E. 4 St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray.	"	Russian	Postkirow
18	"	"	28	"		"	uncle. Moritz Svarcz. 43 Rainer Pl. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungarian	Lisa
19	M	"	24	"		"	friend. Ivan Borissewski 515 Bar Mc Adoo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	gray.	"	Russia	Pinsk
20	Son	"	25	"		"	friend Dassiek Skurnevski 185 Alexanni St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Telechanin
21	"	"	45	"		"	uncle. Harris Moscowitz 337 Beck St. Bronx New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swedrinn
22	"	"	35	"		"	brother. M. Goldberg 546 Manhattan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grabin
23	S	"	22	"		"	Russel. Jeddoch. Jakimberik 186 Poland St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray.	"	"	Dmanerinc
24	"	"	25	"		"	sister Rudamina Tiamerska 57 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kramenok
25	"	"	28	"		"	sister Rastam Mathiemerska 67 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Kramenok
26	"	"	25	yes	1907 11	New York	sister Rosina Portenea 122 Mulberry St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Italia	Police
27	S	"	25	no	no	no	friend. Teresa Pappadeinik 456 Wasson Av. Lakawanna City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Karsy
28	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin. Teresa Vamarinek 456 Wasson St. Lakawanna City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zabotzie
29	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Stefan Martiniker Carl # 421 Lakawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Minetki
30	No	"	27	"		"	friend Fiston Bubik 20 First National Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kushelpa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Purdue Master, of the S.S. Uranium, from Rotterdam & Ms Ligo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Purdue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 12

at ———

A J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry S. Rodriguez, Surgeon of the S.S. Manjima, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of the State of New Zealand, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry S. Rodriguez

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible] Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivanium sailing from Rotterdam, 2. March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kluszniak	Peter	31	m	m.	labor.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Krobolka	wife: Katarina Kluszniak. Krobolka Gov: Hagilew	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Sawtschenko	Alexsej	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyselki	brother: Ephraim Sawtschenko Wyselki Gov: Mog.	Neb.	Friend
3	Bajko	Afanas	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminka	father Zacharid Bajko Kaminka Gov: Wolin	Mass.	Peabody
4	Chwesuk	Feodor	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilitzki	mother: Tatiana Chwesuk Wolitzki Gov: Grodno	N.J.	New Jork
5	Michno	Iwan	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomnitz	father Wasil Michno Radomnitz Gov:	"	Endicott
6	Gorecki	Spiridon	30	m	m.	3-74153 (505)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zenashrowe	father Nikifor Spiridon Gorecki Zenashrowe Gov: Wol.	Pa	Coatesville
7	Gorecki	Mastrona	28	f	m	Hausfr.	no	no	"	"	"	Zenashrowe	father i.l. Nikifor Spiridon Gorecki Zenashrowe Gov. Wol.	"	"
8	Gorecki	Iwan	5	m	s.				"	"	"	Zenashrowe	Gr: father: Nikifor Spiridon Gorecki Zenashrowe Gov. Wol.	"	"
9	Gorecki	Anastasia	3	f	s.	3-173780-5/540-505			"	"	"	Zenashrowe	Gr: father: Nikifor Spiridon Gorecki Zenashrowe Gov. Wol.	"	"
10	Lipiszuk	Zikander	40	m	m.	labor.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolnschnik.	wife: Anna Lipiszuk Wolnschnik Gov. Wolin	N.J.	New Jork
11	Zinkowicz	Michael	18	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skolagow	father Tomasz Zinkowicz Skolagow Gov: Grod.	Mass	Haynard
12	Zagreba	Pawel	25	m	"	6669	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koszizka	mother Jawdakia Zagreba Koszizka Gov: Grod.	N.Y.	Switchbag
13	Wytowitz	Stas.	24	m	m.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Matyasij	wife: Isabella Wytowitz Matyasij Gov: Grodno	N.J.	Glens Falls
14	Olesziko	Julian	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Marowchin	wife: Anna Olesako Marowchin Gov: Minsk	Pa	Dendron
15	Hanosanuk	Feodor	41	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sandilko	wife: Anastasia Hanosanuk Sandilko Gov: Wolin	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Iwanuk	Hester	27	m	"	8-14766	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krostic	wife: Wannana Iwanuk Krostic Gov: Grod.	N.J.	Bail Gate
17	Hornasuk	Feodor	20	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sabamin Hornasuk Krostic Gov. Grod.	"	Bail Gate
18	Filkewicz	Iwan	22	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Radomin	father Stefan Filkewicz Radomin Gov: Minsk	"	New York
19	Wolubko	Stefan	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tiswotko Wolubko Radomin Gov. Minsk	Mass	Northampton
20	Filkewicz	Vasily	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexi Filkewicz Radomin Gov. Minsk	"	"
21	Pulowitsky	Neil	37	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struchinetz	wife: Anastasia Gutowitsky Struchinetz Gov: Podol	Conn	Thamaston
22	Kuchinz	Stan	23	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Struchinetz	~~mother Mariana Kuchinz~~	Mass	Boston
23	Rejected at Rotterdam														
24	Iwanow	Michael	20	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kosanowe	wife Tawana Iwanow Kosanowe Gov: Wolyn.	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Pasewitz	Anton	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racun	mother Tusana Pasewitz Racun Gov: Wol.	N.J.	Keyport
26	Minkoff	Nikol Dine	22	m	m.	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Aetos	wife Dina Minkoff Aetos	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Dimitroff	Nikolay	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dimitroff Aetos	"	"
28															
29															
30															

83

F B Meeuwse Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XVIII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	yes	1908	Pittsburg	friend Isidor Charkar First National Bank & Steam Bergka Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russian	Uspilow
2	S	"	$15	yes	"	no	friend Mark Dancer friend Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Wroclki
3	S	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Fugma Andrejenk 160 Tanshyga St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminka
4	Jew	"	$23	"	"	"	X friend Tirass Tarasenk 390 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tirlgki
5	no	"	$18	"	"	"	cousin Elie Michno 455 Bay Sandwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	"	Radowitz
6	Jew	Self	$49	yes	1908 11	Coatesville Pa	friend Daniel Pisarcenk Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zenastowne
7	"	Husband	—	no	no	no	friend Daniel Pisarcenk Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	—	"	"	friend Daniel Pisarcenk coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	"	"	friend Daniel Pisarcenk Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	self	$25	no	"	"	X friend Wawrent Nikantenk 390 Grand St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilaschnik
11	no	self	$25	no	"	"	friend Wladimir Mikilenk Bay 339 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skalazar
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Vasil Kwalsenk Switchback W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Karazitza
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Karol Bayrowsky 133 Bay Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stefyasy
14	S	"	$50	"	"	"	friend Gregari Lanenenk Hendren Pa. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Uzarachin
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Pawe Cwodor New. Ste. 128 Philadelphia 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Sandiker
16	Jew	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Alexander Kwonenenk Vail Gate Bay 72 New York Orange Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tenelsey
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Vasil Cesen Bay 72 Vail Gate N.Y. Orange Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend J. Weiner 709 11 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Radowin
19	no	"	$26	"	"	"	friend M. Barlekew Bay 844 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend M. Barlekew Bay 844 Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Frenza Grigarien Bay 23 Thirnaston Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Suchimtz
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend M. Weinberger 49 Lenox St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Suchimtz
23	"	"	$18	"	"	"	brother J Ramnatow Grigari First National Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Knasarudne
24	S	"	$24	"	"	"	cousin Josef Wajerink Bay 546 Keyport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pacenn
25	S	"	$28	yes	1910	Cincinnati	friend Mike Georghi Kolief 311 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petro
26	S	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Bic Stamnat 33 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gustafsen Master, of the S.S. Shawmut, from Rotterdam Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gustafsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 12

at New York

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Opened. 8 No. 175.

S.S. Uranium, Uranium SS Co. arrived March 26, 1912., 191, M., , from

Manif. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	MEALS. Detained.	Supper.
1	Onwelem, Abt. andchildren	1 8/14	7	lpc II Cabin 9;30	Morrison							3/26 81 clk 4											747
	Janetzi																						
	Cornelia																						
	Coth WITH # 2																						
	Dail																						
	Marton																						
	Johanna																						
19m 2	Regenby R. Marthon WITH #1	1 15 1	lpc	II CABIN 9;30	Morrisson							3/26 81 clk 4											121
35m 3	Partensa, Augusto	1 23 1	lpc	II CABIN 9;30	"							3/26 84 clk 4 20											121
40m 4	Stadnik, Iafm (with #5)	14 11 1	lpc	10;10	Macatee	3/26/14 K						4/10 173 mcg. 1025-											15 15 15
25m 5	Ladaszuk, Wasyl (with #4)	14 16 1	lpc		"	3/26/14 K						4/10 173 mcg 1025- Landed											15 15 15
20m 6	Chwesak, Teodor	18 4 1	lpc	10;26	"	3/26/14 K						4/2/12 3 30 PM											787
12m 7	Szabo, Josef	4 24 1	lpc	10;00	Dyckes	3/26/14 Lor						3/28 49 gr 12											232
8m 8	Basilski, Wasil	1 14 1	cl	10;00	Schwartz	3/26/14 gs						3/30 11 Ld 3 00											454
18m 9	Wosniak, Irvan	1 15 1	cl	10;00	"	3/26/14 gs						3/30 11 Ld 2 05-											454
40m 10	Kilinski, Michal	1 28 1	cl	10;00	"	3/26/14 gs						3/30 11 Ld 2 05-											454
27m 11	Rakim, Troim-	8 28 1	lpc	10;00	Bauer	3/26/14 Lor						3/29 128 Lor, 2 55-											343
31m 12	Gemilfarb, Moische	3 28 1	lpc	10;05	Connor	3/26/107 Leach						3/27 32 gold 11 05-											111
25f 13	Brisenow, Ewa, chldn.&sist.	11 27/30-4	sec.11,lpc,under 16	10;20	Schwartz							3/26 46 Lor 2 15-											-4-
47/12m	Charles																						
7/12m	David																						
25f	Feige																						
55m 14	Laszczuk Lasciuk, Kuzma	13 5 1	lpc	10;40	Moler	3/26/14 K						3/27 78 Lor 2 25											121
37m 15	Grabowe, Pawel	2 19 1	cl, assiste	10;12	Dyckes.	3/26 80 Ld			3/27 40 clk 4 1/2			Landed 2 pm											788
22m 16	Berchei, Irvan	6 14 1	cl	10;30	Bauer	3/27 101 gs						4/2/12 3 30 PM											787
19m 17	Cillingers, Elle	3 19 1	lpc	10;20	Connor							3/26 39 Lor 2 10											-1-
20m 18	Fischer, Zalke	3 8 1	lpc	10;15	Connor							3/27 45 Gold 11 0											121
28m 19	Bedner, Zachary	14 10 1	lpc	10;15	Macatee	3/26/14 K						4/10 173 mcg. 1025- Landed											15 15 15
26m 20	Romaniuk, Median	8 21 1	cl	11;00	Bauer	3/27 101 gs						4/2/12 3 30 PM											787
30m 21	Romaniuk, Gorasim	6 24 1	lpc	10;30	"	3/26 gs Leach						—											343

30

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 178

GAL S. S. "URANIUM", Uranium Steamship Company *arrived* March 26, 1912. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage. Breakfast.	Steerage. Dinner.	Steerage. Supper.
22m	Liseus, Schloime, wife	11	12/13	2	1pc	10:40	Schwartz	3/2781 Ex						4/1	158 Man	10.52									12	12
25f	Mintcha																									
23m	23 Posterniak, Jefrosim	6	17	1	cl	11;00	Bauer	3/27 (197 gas 129 gold)						3/29	7 Hgs	12.0									343	
24m	24 Pasesnik, Georg	6	19	1	cl	11;00	Bauer	3/27 (197 gas 129 gold)						Landed 4/2/12		3.30 PM									787	
24m	25 Kirik, Georgi	14	6	1	lpc	10;50	Macatee							3/27	34 Mcg	3.10									121	
20m	26 Shuratow, Michael	18	23	1	lpc	11;00	"	3/26 134 Leach						3/29	12 Hgs	10.2									343	
21m	27 Budzerak, Fiodor	13	30	1	lpc, c of c	10;50	Moler	3/26 170 K										3.13	3/29/12	Uranium					343	
24m	28 Ripski, Miferdij	13	20	1	lpc	10;55	"	3/26 171 Leach						3/28	155 Ld	3.32									232	
18f	29 Goldstein, Ester	17	11	1	lpc	10;40	Healy							3/26	49 Hor	1.30									1	
18m	30 Boudercuks, Spridon	8	12	1	lpc	10;40	Bauer	3/26 136 Leach										3.13	3/29/12	Uranium					343	
23m	31 Passarelli, Guiseppe	8	6	1	lpc	11;00	"	3/27 42 Gr						3/27	10 Ld	2.37									121	
36m	32 Olepiuk, Sergej	6	13	1	cl	11;00	"	3/27 197 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.30 PM									787	
53m	33 Schmuliarenko, Selig, wife	1	6/7	2	lpc, pd-cert.	10;50	Schwartz.	3/2 111 Gr						3/28	54 Gr	1									464	
43f	Gittel																									
33m	34 Lukaseczuk, Irvan	6	16	1	cl	11;00	Bauer	3/27 197 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.40 PM									787	
42m	35 Toloczko, Asép	8	35	1	cl	11;00	Bauer	3/27 197 gas						3/29	7 Hgs	12.0									343	
17m	36 Usner, Moische	17	8	1	lpc, phd- cert.	11;20	Healy	3/26 51 Hor			3/27	131	Ld					3.50	4/11/12	Campanella					16 17 16	
25m	37 Stakanzuk, Klimenitz	8	16	1	clpc	11;30	Bauer	3/27 181 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.40 P.M.									787	
36m	38 Bessarabec, Miron	8	8	1	cl	11;00	"	3/27 181 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.40 P.M.									787	
24m	39 Rititzki, Anton	8	23	1	cl	11;00	"	3/27 181 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.40 P.M.									787	
23m	40 Holuk, Mikita	8	10	1	cl	11;00	"	3/27 181 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.40 P.M.									787	
22m	41 Wicenbecky, Dudel	7	22	1	lpc	11;20	Connor	3/27 71 Lor						3/30	37 Ld	3.41									454	
32m	42 Urbanowicz, Anton	8	19	1	cl	11;30	Bauer	3/27 181 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.40 P.M.									787	
53m	43 Kivet, Stanislaw	18	9	1	lpc - cert.	11;20	Macatee	46 Leach 138										3.12	4/11/12	Campanella					16 17 16	
24m	44 Breszewski, Nikolaj	13	15	1	lpc	11;25	Moler	3/26 [illegible] Leach										"	"	"					16 17 16	
48m	45 Pelepin, Irvan	14	12	1	lpc	10;20	Macatee	3/26 [illegible]						4/10	173 Mcg.	10.25									15 15 15	
31m	46 Klugnikoff, Anton	17	30	1	lpc	11;00	Mea y	3/26 51 K						3/29	13 Hor	1.07									343	
40m	47 Schachman, Moische	11	3	1	lpc	11;05	Schwartz.	3/26 [illegible] Lk						3/27	133 Lok	3									121	
21m	48 Matwiejczuk, Pioter	8	27	1	lpc cl	11;00	Bauer	3/27 181 gas						3/29	13 Hgs	11.0									343	
27m	49 Nazaruk, Feodor	8	15	1	cl	11;00	Bauer	3/27 181 gas						Landed 4/2/12		3.40 P.M.									787	

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 177

GAL S. S. "URANIUM" Uranium Steamship Company *arrived* March 26, 1912 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dined.	Supped.
18m 50	Petruk, Andres	8	24	1	cl	11;00	Bauer						Landed 3/27/12			4/3/12 3:30 PM								7	8 7
28m 51	Bericsmik, Roman	15	5	1	lpc	11;10	Hellmer									3/26/12 K 230								—	1 —
19m 52	Goralski, Irvan	8	20	1	cl	11;15	Bauer	3/27/12	245		3/29-9-1145		Landed 4/2/12			3:20 PM								7	8 7
15m 53	Delfin, Schulem	15	23	1	lpc	1	Alexander	3/2661	Lpr	27	34	gold	4/3 — 940 am Landed											8	8 8
50m 54	Spektor, Zalmon	4	5	1	lpc-cert	11;40	Dyckes.	3/2611	Leah	1	33	gr	4/20 — 11 40 am											2	2 2 5
33m 55	Kaltum, Srul	2	23	1	lpc	11;55	Dyckes.									3/2657 Lpr 2								—	1 —
33f 56	Rosenberg, Szene, son	2	25&26	2	lpc - cert.	11;30	Dyckes.									3/2654 Lpr 15								—	2 —
17m	Simche Singer																								
30m 57	Barusch, Berl	16	24	1	lpc	11;15	Healy	3/2141 K		28	39	gr	Landed 4/3/12 3:20 P.M.											7	8 7
24m 58	Lectner, Rudolf	13	18	1	lpc	11;40	Moler	3/27 176 C													3:50 4/1/12 Campanella			16	17 16
43m 59	Pawlowski, Irvan, (with #60	15	17/19	3	lpc	11;30	Hellmer	3/27 20 Daw					3/29 15 Lpr 225											9	17 9
35f	Marcela																								
6/12m	Klemens																								
60m 60	Dawnarowitz, Wincenty (with #59	1	1		lpc, pd	11;50	Schwartz.	3/27 20 Daw					3/29 39 Mon 220											3	4 3
25m 61	Staschewitz Danile	4	27			SI 3/26/12	430 pm	DeMeredi					3/27 171 NS 335											1	1 1
21m 62	Strock Josael	3/x/27			2d	L.P.C.	from My Room 3/31/12						4/1 163 Mon 1105											2	2 2
18f	wife " Ester					do keep 3/31/12 Lt. Cert.																			

60 7r 60

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. URANIUM (Uranium S.S.Co.) arrived March 26, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								120-2 1st						
1	Zygmund	Theresia (cab)	1	21		1	To bro-in-law	10.00 Cor. Jacob Katkowec nyc Boston, Mass	A	26	11 45	—	—	—
2	Lewin	Chaim	6	26		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Harry 3 Emerald St nyc	A	26	10 45	—	—	—
3	Kanewaretzky	Sara & 2ch	6	21/3		3	" husb	Bro. Isaiel 111-Clinton St Bky	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
4	Delfin	Schulem	15	23		1	" bro	made S. P. nyc	A	26	12	—	—	—
5	Feigenbaum	Yossel	17	5		1	" bro	Bro. Samuel 1991-Ave Newark N.J.	Bky	26	11 25	—	—	—
6	Hanachowitz	Tewid	5	22		1	" father	Jack. Hanack 27 Bogart 1991-Ave	A	27	11 30	1	1	1
7	Felpitscher	Peinisch	3	20		1	" sister	Bro-in-l Sam Goldskin 181-Prince St nyc	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
8	Mulman	Basia	11	7		1	" cousin	Cous. Fessie Tudem Newark	Bky	26	11 35	—	—	—
9	Melnykreota	Konstantin	16	19		1	" cousin	Cous. Agafelgan 52 Eldridge St. N.Y.	Bro	27	11 30	1	1	1
10	Melnik	Milan	12	10		1	" cousin	Cous. Agafelgan Stanton St. N.Y.	Bro	27	11 30	1	1	1
11	Feldman	Chane Aron	7	15		1	"v bro	Cous. Kaelkarsin 159 nyc	A	29	10 30	3	3	3
12	Schuchman	Oxen	5	20		1	" bro	Bro. Leo 19 Stanton Newark	A	26	11 40	—	—	—
13	Sonis	Hersch	13	18		1	" tel $	Bro. Samuel 185 Prince St	Bky	26	11 25	—	—	—
14	Hawriliuk	Horsenki	1	25		1	" bank add	R.R. 6 Bro. Leib 158 William, Cambridge, Mass	A	27	12 30	1	2	1
15	Bobek	Jewdocha [illegible]a	13	9		1	" friend	Cous. Kanuyth 29 Allen N.Y.C.	Bro	27	11 30	1	1	1
16	Selinewitz	Josefa	16	6		1	" bro	Russian Immigrant Society	A	27	11 25	1	1	1
17	Przyk	Semen	2	29		1	" bankadd	Bro. Valerian Zulewski 7 B 49th Matteawan N.Y.	Bro	27	12 50	1	2	1
18	Sosdlowska	Michalina	16	7		1	" friend	Bro Vasyl 114½ Orange St	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
19	Samko	Maria	10	24		1	" bank add	Bro. Vasyl 3 H Matteawan N.Y.	Bro	27	12 50	1	2	1
20	Kuiper	Kornelius	8	25		1	" father	Frds Mr & Mrs Valerian Zulewski 176 Ridge nyc	A	26	11 35	—	—	—
21	Hedmawshuk	Tichon	15	29		1	" bank add	Cous. Antonina Lighter 354 Jay Paterson	Bky	26	11 30	—	—	—
22	Jeazman	Iwan	16	3		1	" bro	Step father Samuel Rondewyn Allen N.Y.C.	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
23	Kuchta	Käka	10	23		1	" sister	Frds Evgeni Lisczenko 29	A	27	11 50	1	1	1
24	Smoliak	Andrey	16	18		1	" bro-in-law	Bro. Equaty 400 & 3 One 164 Ridge nyc	A	26	4 —	—	1	—
25	Heimm	Janos	11	2		1	" tel $	Cous. Antonina Kuchta Bky	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
26	Rosenberg	Dweire & 3ch	5	2/5		4	" husb	Bro. Pawel Lodnick 4-1 and 2 H 73 R.D. Clark, Edgewater	A	27	11 10	1	1	1
27	Katona	Ferencz	11	1		1	" bro	R.R. 1 Jack Michalewich Wilnden Detroit Mich	A	27	11 30	1	1	1
28	Szkaczak	Stefan	16	25		1	"v uncle	R.R. 6 Cous. Jankel 332 J.	J	29	3 15	2	1	6 12
29	Katkewic	Maria & ch	5	23/4	2		" husb	Bro, Gorek Box 347 Voorhees, N.Y.	A	28	11 30	2	2	2
30	Rack	M [illegible]ker	16	16		1	" bank add	2 H 5 Cherry N.Y.C.	A	27	11 20	1	1	1
								Uncle, Pasyl Skaczak	A	27	11 20	1	1	1
								Husb. Jacob 120-47 nyc	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
								55 Kulper N.Y.C.	Bro	27	11 20	1	1	1
								Cus. Tadeusz Doniekski	Bro	27	11 20	1	1	1

URANIUM MARCH 26.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. Uranium #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kuchta	Paranie	5	30		1	To sister	Sister Antonina 164 Ridge St N.Y.C.	By	26	11 17	—	—	—
32	Galperin	Towie	7	8		1	" bro	Bro, Isidor 212 Madison "	A	27	10	1	1	1
33	Waschilewski	Iwan	7	17		1	" bank add	Bro, Mikyl, 242 Cherry "	Bro	27	11	1	1	1
34	Rosenschein	Schmil	4	13		1	" bank add	Bro. Berk 111 Common St	A	26	11 17	—	—	—
35	Buranko	Alex.	7	16		1	" bank add	Fid, Basil, Basilewski 242 Cherry N.Y.C	A	27	2	1	2	1
36	Cimbaluk	Piedios	2	13		1	" tel	Bro, Fedor Makar, Leetsdale, Pa	A	28	11	2	2	2
37	Zemaitzki	Rosa & sis	17	3/4		2	" father	Father Morris 44 Norfolk St	A	26	11	—	—	—
38	Miczuk	Kalenuk	17			1	" bank add	Cous. Theodosius Chopey N.Y.C	A	26	11	—	—	—
39	Schokal	Anton	6	25		1	" bro	Bro, Jakiv 230 Cook St Perth Amboy N.J.	B	27	9	1	1	1
40	Margu	Janos	3	1		1	" wife	Wife, Hanna 133 Eastland N.Y.	A	27	9	1	1	1
41	Kniazansky	Ettel & sis	11	25/6		2	" uncle	Aunt, Fanny Feller, 419 E. 10 N.Y.C	A	10	2	2	2	2
42	Wineretzki	Chajke, ch & sis-in-law	2	20/22		3	" husb	Husband, Jankel 626 E. 13 "	A	11	1	3	3	3
43	Czvoserni	Grigory	4	2		1	" bank add	Bro, Ca Fajik Kalogonak 242 Cherry N.Y.C	A	12	30	1	1	1
44	Szecsernik	Simon	4	4		1	" bank add	Br'l, Vasyl Rumeyo, 224 Division St, N.Y. Attorney N.Y.C	B	28	11	2	2	2
45	Lipiasuk	Likander	18	10		1	" bank add	Fid Gregory Kaminsky 550 E 6 St	A	27	12	1	1	1
46	Kisel	Beile & 2ch	7	4/6		3	" husb	Husb. Heiser 61 Hanging St	A	26	11	—	—	—
47	Maisel	Chaje [illegible]	7	7		1	" father	Mother Rachel 31 Rivington St N.Y.C	A	26	11	—	—	—
48	Buozman	Konstanti	1	3		1	" bank add	Uncle, Wasyl Box 69 Ave. B	A	27	10	1	1	1
49	Kalossonok	Georgi	4	10		1	" bank add	Cousin, Fajik Kalogonak 242 Division N.Y.C	A	27	12	1	1	1
50	Sednowitz	Simon	7	29		1	" bank add	Fid. Wasyl Sedorowitz 912 Madison St	By	26	11	—	—	—
51	Kudzin	Michael	3	29		1	" bank add	Russian Society Phila. Pa	B	31	1	5	6	5
	Saposchnik	Mayer	3	25		1	" tel	Bro, Philip 1923 Park Ave	Bro	27	11	1	1	1
53	Holak	Jadwiga	4	19		1	" co sin	Austrian 103 Rivington St	Bro	29	12	3	3	3
54	Krigman	Hinde	3	24		1	" uncle	Uncle David Lockower Philip	A	26	12	—	—	—
55	Stasohewitz	Daniele	4	27		1	" bro-in-law	made S. 63-d 99 me	D	26	4	—	1	—
56	Chadorowsky	Schifre	12	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Ityg Lembershky 9 Rivington St	A	26	12	—	—	—
57	Kubina	Gertrude & sis	7	11/2		2	" cousin	Cous. Anton Palkovics Hungary	D	26	5	—	2	—
58	Palkovics	Christian	7	12		1	" tel call	Father Anton " " " "	D	26	5	—	1	—
59	Protzko	Leon	5	8		1	" bank add	Russian Society 272 Cherry St	B	31	1	5	6	5
60	Malikowski	Martin	5	11		1	" bank add	Fid Piotr Zebrunewicz	A	27	4	1	2	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1488

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S. S. Uranium #3 arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Hillelsohn	Abe	3	12		1	To mother	Brkyn, N.Y. Mashir, Rachel & Meyer G		27	10a	1	1	1
62	Kolpacsuk	Lewon	3	21		1	" bank add	Russian Setty	B	31	12n	5	6	5
63	Kerservic	Bosa	3	18		1	" sis-in-lawin Hosp	Clinton, Milwaukee Co. Wis. A.R.W. Bro, Stan. 525	D	27	3p		2	1
64	Storch	Jossel	3	26		1	" wf. in Hosp	made S. P.	A	31	30	5	6	5
65	Karaccai, Loka		—	—	1		See No 63	Milwaukee Wis with Mrs, 520 Clinton	D	27	3p	—	—	—
66	Storch Foster		3	3/1		1	" husb.	made S. P.	A	31	30	—	—	—
67	Cyclopyle Maria	Ch	—	—		2		Jamaica Steer. Dymitro 138 Rockaway Rd.	D	3	1	30	2	4

8 11 8

17 N 12

68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

S15

4

I, M. Kouyoumjian, Surgeon of the St Christophers, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I. College Hospital _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kouyoumjian

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 26 - 1912

5 5 7 12 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

7 5 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHRISTOPHER" *sailing from* Manáos 5-12 7th March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucano Antony		16	4	M S	Stud	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Manáos	Father. Antonio G. Antony Rua Principal. 203 Manáos	USA	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

132 List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what other person, or by what public or private society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No		Agent Friend of Snr. Pedro Leão Union Square Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Lbm	Blk	SB		Brazil	Manaos
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

J Davies Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies Master, of the S.S. Christopher, from Bocas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 12

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Kouzepian, Surgeon of the SS Christopher (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kouzepian

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher 1-7 sailing from Barbados 5-9, March 17, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Craigie	Clarice	25		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Father) Mr. C. Gill Bdos Croton Villa Garden Bridgetown	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Connell	James Bovell	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Connell The Grange St Philips Bdos	Mich	Saginaw
3	Cunningham	Alexander J	49		M M	Banker	"	"	~~British West Indian~~ U.S.	"	"		Tourist	NY	N.Y.C.
4	Cunningham	Ada B	29		F M	Lady	"	"	~~British West Indian~~ U.S.	"	"		Tourist	NY	NYC.
5	Griffiths	Ellamay	60		F W	Lady	"	"	~~British West Indian~~ U.S.	New York & Washington	"		Tourist	NY	NYC.
6	Mallet-Parat	Joseph	28		M S	Agent	"	"	British West Indian	Canada FRENCH	St Lucia West Indies		Mrs H. Mallet-Parat (mother) Hotel America	Brooklyn	
7	Escudero	Luis F	26		M S	Officer	"	"	Peru	Peruvian	Peru		Bridgetown Barbados	NY	NYC
8	Chapman	John	44		M M	Accountant	"	"	British	W. Indian A. B.	Demerara		Brother J. Chapman Water St Georgetown Demerara	NY	NYC
9	Bennitt	Edith May	28		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown Barbados		Mother Mrs R. Bynkow Valleymore Rock Bridgetown Bdos	NY	NYC
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93/6 3 1

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by himself, whether paid for by another person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Brklyn	Mrs Lecoy 302 6th Street Brooklyn N.Y. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Whip	Blk	Brn		Barbados
2	"	"	$30	Yes	1909 1912	N.J.	Pattinville Muelegan	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				do
3	Yes	"		Yes	Born there		Returning Home Casper Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				USA
4	Yes	"		Yes	"		Casper Wyoming do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				USA
5	Yes	"		Yes	"		Home 170 W 99 N York do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				USA
6	No	"	$200				Intends to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Light	Brn		St Lucia W I
7	Yes	"	$50	No			Signora Debora Parravicino 542 W 145th N.Y. On Pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn		Peru
8	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1911	NY	Mrs Allen 463 W 22nd N York On a Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn		Demerara
9	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1904 1911	NYC	Mrs Redmond 19 West 136th St NYC Friend	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Blk	"	"		Bridgetown Bdos
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J Dewes Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies Master, of the SS Christopher, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 190 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Kouyoumjian, Surgeon of the S.S. Christopher, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kouyoumjian

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher sailing from Para Brazil, March 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Walter	34		M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	USA		Brazil	Para	American Consul Para Brazil	Va	Vienna
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1C

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Wife J. M. N. Fischer Vienna Va USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White			none	U.S.A.	Loveland Ohio
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J Davis Marks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies Master, of the ss Christophes, from Para Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907,
at Para

J McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Housepian, Surgeon of the L. I. Christopher (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Housepian

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 190 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher sailing from Itacoatiara Brazil, March 4th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lange	Adolph	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Brazil	Pará Villa	Madeira Mamore Railway Co Manaos	Ill.	Joliet
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., March, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by what person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to Join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether in the custody of an officer, relative, friend, or agent, while in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Born there	(Mother) Mrs Louise Lange R.F.D. three Joliet Ill USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Light Grey		USA Joliet
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7					J Davis Master											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis Master, of the S.S. Christophes, from Itacoatiara Brazil
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Kouyoumjian, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such city and under the authority of N.Y. College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kouyoumjian

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher Booth Line sailing from Barbados 5-9, March 17th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prime	Hubert	23		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother (Emily Braly St Patrick Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
													Father (Mr William Callender Lowthers Ch Ch Bdos	"	"
X 2	Callender	Alberta Agusta	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr James Farrell Lowthers Ch Ch Bdos	"	"
X 3	Farrell	Katherine Rougier A.	21		F S	do	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Susan Goodman Chalky Mt. St Andrews Bdos	"	c/o J. Ely
4	Gill	James Williams	46		M M	Policeman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr James Heath Cane Wood St Michael Bdos	"	"
X 5	Heath	Cyril Gordan	18		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Louisa Goddard Mason Hall St Bridgetown Bdos	"	Brooklyn
X 6	Goddard	Lillian	33		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A. Davies Regwis St Vincent W I	NJ	Perth Amboy NJ
7	Davies	Arthur	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mother as above	NJ	"
8	Davies	Oisaline	6		M S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Howell Josh.

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *25* March, 1902 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or company, or other corporation, or government, paid for this passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend (Beresford Forde) 136-3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	very black none	B'dos W.I.
2	"	"	30	"			Cousin Irini Forde 136 3rd Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			Cousin Irini Forde 136 3rd Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"			Daughter Mrs Edward Taylor 701 9 Av. N.Y. City	"	Adopted	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Brn	Brn	"	"
5	"	Sister	00	"			Sister Mrs W.J. Bostell Bro. 218 W 63 St N.Y. City	"	Carlton	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
6	"	Self	30	"			Friend Mrs Fred. Fowler 235 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	Yes 1906 1902			Brother Mr William Davies Smithst Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	White	"	"	"	St Vincent W.I.
8	"	"	30	No	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Darwin Braslet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies Master, of the SS Christopher, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, M. Housepian, Surgeon of the S.S Christopher, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Housepian

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher 1-7 sailing from Para 5-12 Brazil, March 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Havlopulos Nicolun		22		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Brazil	Para	Pearson & Son & Co Constructors Para Brazil	Cal	San Francisco
2	Dakor Dow Mohamed		45		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Syrian Arabic	Arab	"	"	Mr Salmen 25 Rua Industrial Pará	Ark	Newport
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR DISCHARGED

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, 25, March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	17	No	—	—	Louis Metropoulos (Brother) 52 Eyth Street San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Blk	Blk	none	Greece	Galaxeidion
2	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Son John Dow. 308 Front St Newport USA.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn	none	Syria	Kaire
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Joanis Mandé

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies Master, of the ss Christopher, from Para Brazil

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CHRISTOPHER, MASTER

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CHRISTOPHER (Booth S.S.Co.) arrived March 25,1912, 19, , M., , from 193

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[redacted]	1	5		1	To sister	218 W. 63 N.Y. C. 11.05 Sis, Mrs Nininger 1 Bridge Bkln.	J.	25	11a.	—	—	—
2	[redacted]man	1			1	" friend	frd, Blanche Jaudon, 28 Fulton 36-3 Ave. Bklyn	D	25	12m	—	+	—
3	✓ Callender Alberta	1	2		1		Aunt & Sis, Mrs Jane Ford,	J.	"	11a	—	—	—
4	✓ Farrell Katherine	1	3		1	" cousin					—	—	—
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

CHRISTOPHER, MARCH 25/12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

. I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4040

Mar 26-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 3 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 4041

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND OTHER LISTS
From March 26 to March 31, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 26	Esmerantic		16
	Cherokee	Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo	4
	Marowyne	Barbadoes, Paramaribo etc	3
27	America	Genoa, Naples	76
	Guantanamo	Tampico	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4044

Mar 26-27

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 3 day of JAN 3 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "sailing thereof," as the case may be.)

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

4041

11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

Form 566
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LAURENTIC.

S. Str. Laurentic sailing from NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Louis							United States Citizen					Mass	Boxford.
2	Abbott	William	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
3	Abbott	Mrs -	a	7	M		✓		✓					NY	Clear
4	Allen	Mr. Riley	a	7	M		✓		✓					NY	Summit
5	Andrews	Miss Eliz	a	7	S		✓		✓					Col	Denver
6	Argall	George	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
7	Argall	Mrs -	a	7	M		✓		✓					NY	New York
8	Armstrong	John	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	Binghamton
9	Baird	George	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
10	Baird	Mr -	a	7	M		✓		✓					NH	Concord
11	Bancroft	Dr. Charles	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
12	Bancroft	Mrs -	a	7	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
13	Bancroft	Miss Jeanette	a	7	S		✓		✓					NY	Oneida
14	Barber	George	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
15	Barber	Mrs -	a	7	M		✓		✓					✓	New York
16	Barnes	Jas	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
17	Barnes	Mrs	a	7	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
18	Bartelton	Teresa	a	7	S		✓		✓					Mich	Detroit
19	Bendix	Miss Alma	a	7	S		✓		✓					Mass	Framingham
20	Bennet	Harry	a	M	M		✓		✓					Mass	Springfield
21	Bean	Miss Helen	a	7	S		✓		✓					Pa	Scranton
22	Blair	James F	a	M	S		✓		✓					6	Cleveland
23	Bochnke	Henry	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
24	Bochnke	Mrs	a	7	M		✓		✓					NY	Auburn
25	Bowen	George	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
26	Bowen	Mrs -	a	7	M		✓		✓					✓	Minneapolis
27	Bowman	Samuel	a	M	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
28	Bowman	Mr -	a	7	M		✓		✓					✓	✓
29	Bowman Jr	Samuel	a	M	M		✓		✓					Mass	Everett.
30	Boynton	Charles	a	M	M		✓		✓						

1

shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 MAR 1912, 19 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1						Home:-												
2						Home Harwinton Ct.												
3						Buford Mass												
4						" " "												
5						Ocean N Y												
6						Summit N J												
7						Denver Colo												
8						" " "												
9						New York N Y												
10						Binghamton N Y												
11						" " "												
12						Concord N H												
13						" " "												
14						" " "												
15						Oneonta N Y												
16						" " "												
17						New York City												
18						" " "												
19						" " "												
20						Detroit Mich												
21						Framingham Mass												
22						Springfield Mass												
23						Scranton Pa												
24						Cleveland O.												
25						" " "												
26						Auburn N Y												
27						" " "												
28						Minneapolis Minn												
29						" " "												
30						Everett Mass												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LAURENTIC.

John Mathias Master, of the ....., from West Indies & Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Martin
..... Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ports thereof," as the case may be.) sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. *sailing from* NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brinckle	Miss Jetrude	a	7	S				U. S. Citizen					Del	Wilmington
2	Brokaw	Isaac	a	M	M		✓							Ny	New York
3	Brown	Alexander	a	M	M		✓							Ny	Syracuse
4	Brown	Mrs	a	7	M		✓							~	~
5	Brown	Edwin	a	M	M		✓							Mass	Worcester
6	Browne	Thomas	a	M	M		✓							Pa	Phila
7	Browne	Charles	a	M	M		✓							~	~
8	Brush	Franklin	a	M	M		✓							Ny	New York
9	Burnham	William	a	M	M		✓							Pa	Phila
10	Burnham	Mr	a	7	M		✓							~	~
11	Burnham	Frederick	a	M	M		✓							Mass	Boston
12	Cadwalader	Charles	a	M	M		✓							Pa	Scranton
13	~~Campbell~~	~~Richard~~												~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
14	~~Campbell~~	~~Mr~~												~~~~	~~~~
15	Cadwalader	Mr	a	7	M				U S. Citizen					Pa	Scranton
16	Carey	Mr Henry	a	7	M		✓							Ny	New York
17	Caesar	Comte Pierre	a	M	S		✓							~	~
18	Chamberlain	Harry	a	M	M		✓							O	Ohio
19	Chamberlain	Mr	a	7	M		✓							~	~
20	~~Clark~~	~~Mr Edward~~	~~a~~	~~7~~	~~M~~		✓							~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
21	Clark	Frank	a	M	M		✓							~	Miss Barre
22	Clark	Theo	a	M	S		✓							~	New York
23	Clark	Darry	a	M	M		✓							~	Webster
24	Collins	Scott	a	M	M		✓							Pa	Scranton
25	Colton	Samuel Jr	a	M	M		✓							Pa	Phila.
26	Colton	Mr	a	7	M		✓							~	~
27	Conant	Edward	a	M	M		✓							Ny	Camden
28	Conant	Mr -	a	7	M		✓							~	~
29	Condit	Frank	a	1	M		✓							Mass	Boston
30	Connell	John	a	M	M									Ny	Lowell.

2

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 MAR 1912, *19*

4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Wilmington Del												
2						" New York												
3						" Syracuse N.Y.												
4						" " "												
5						" Worcester Mass												
6						" Phila. Pa												
7						" " "												
8						" New York.												
9						" Phila. Pa												
10						" Boston. Mass												
11						" Boston "												
12						" Germantown Pa												
13						~~" New York N.Y.~~												
14						~~" New York N.Y.~~												
15						Home " Germantown Pa												
16						" New York.												
17						" " "												
18						" Toledo O												
19						" Toledo O												
20						~~" New York~~												
21						" Wilkes Barre												
22						" New York.												
23						" Webster												
24						" Scranton												
25						" Philadelphia												
26						" "												
27						" Camden N.J.												
28						" " "												
29						" Boston Mass												
30						" Lowell. N.Y.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Koehler Master, of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. *sailing from* NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Connell	Mrs	a	7	M				U. S. Citizen						Mass Lowell
2	Conroy	John	a	11	M					✓					Pa Pittsburgh
3	Connell	Nathan	a	11	M					✓					N.Y. New York
4	Connell	Mr Charles	a	7	M					✓					✓ ✓
5	~~Cotter~~	~~Miss~~													~~✓ ✓~~
6	Crawford	Mrs Sarah	a	7	M				U. S. Citizen	✓					Pa Phila.
7	Croll	Mr Albert	a	7	M					✓					Mass Boston
8	Croll	Miss Pauline	a	7	M					✓					✓ ✓
9	Curtis	Lester	a	11	M					✓					Ill Chicago
10	Curtis	Mrs	a	7	M					✓					✓ ✓
11	Dalmer	Hugo	a	11	S					✓					✓ ✓
12	Dean	Stewart	a	11	M					✓					✓ Indianapls
13	Dean	Mrs	a	7	M					✓					✓ ✓
14	Dean	Hallie	a	11	M					✓					✓ ✓
15	Dean	Francis	a	11	M					✓					Miss Lexington
16	De Long	Julius	a	11	M					✓					N.Y. Brooklyn
17	De Long	Mrs	a	7	M					✓					✓ ✓
18	De Long	Miss Sara	a	7	M					✓					✓ ✓
19	~~Devlin~~	Robert													~~N.Y. NEW YORK~~
20	~~Devlin~~	Brian													~~✓ NEW YORK~~
21	Dewar	Miss	a	7	M				U. S. Citizen						N.Y. NEW YORK
22	Dreston	Henry	a	11	M					✓					Pa Phila.
23	Dreston	Mrs	a	7	M					✓					✓ ✓
24	Droshower	Paul	a	11	S					✓					✓ ✓
25	Jackson	Madeleine	a	7	S					✓					✓ ✓
26	Drake	Frank	a	11	M					✓					Ill Chicago
27	Drake	John	a	11	M					✓					Mass Boston
28	Earl	Henry	a	11	M					✓					✓ Ind Ind
29	~~Earle~~	~~Arthur~~													✓ NEW YORK
30	Ely	Miss Henrietta	a	7	S				U. S. Citizen						Pa Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1912, *19*

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home: Lowell Mass.											
2						✓ Pittsburgh Pa											
3						✓ New York											
4						✓ — —											
5						✓											
6						Home Philadelphia											
7						✓ Boston Mass											
8						✓ — ✓											
9						✓ Chicago Ill											
10						✓ ✓ ✓											
11						✓ ✓ —											
12						✓ Indianapolis											
13						✓ —											
14						✓ ✓											
15						✓ Lexington Mass											
16						✓ Brooklyn NY											
17						✓ — ✓											
18						✓ ✓ ✓											
19						✓ New York											
20						✓ — —											
21						Home New York											
22						✓ Philadelphia Pa											
23						✓ ✓ —											
24						✓ ✓ ✓											
25						✓ ✓ —											
26						✓ Chicago Ill											
27						✓ Boston Mass											
28						✓ Fall River											
29						✓ New York											
30						✓ Philadelphia Pa											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kathias Master, of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners generally," as the case may be.) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farquhar	Charles	a	M	M				U. S.	Citizens				Mass	Boston
2	Farquhar	Mrs	a	7	M										
3	Fay	Norman	a	M	M									Me	Dexter
4	Fay	Mrs	a	7	M									Pa	Phila
5	Febiger	Charles	a	M	M										
6	Febiger	Mrs	a	7	M										
7	Febiger	Miss Mary	a	7	S									NY	NEW YORK
8	Fuller	Miss Mary A.	a	7	S										NEW YORK
9	Fleury	William	a	M	M										NEW YORK
10	Fleury	Mrs	a	7	M									Mass	Lexington
11	Forbes	William	a	M	M										
12	Forbes	Mrs	a	7	M										
13	Foster	Herbert	a	M	M									NY	NEW YORK
14	Franklin	Philip	a	M	M										NEW YORK
15	Franklin	Mrs	a	7	M										NEW YORK
16	Franklin	Miss Elizabeth	10	7	S										NEW YORK
17	Devlin	Sarah	a	7	S									Mass	Boston
18	Frazer	Charles	a	M	M									Pa	Scranton
19	Freed	David	a	M	M										
20	Freed	Mrs	a	7	M									Pa	Scranton
21	Fuller	Mortimer	a	M	M										
22	Fuller	Mrs	a	7	M									Mass	Acton
23	Garfield	William	a	M	M										
24	Garfield	Mrs	a	7	M									NY	
25	Garneau	Joseph	a	M	M										
26	Garneau	Mrs	a	7	M									Mass	Boston
27	Gilmore	Arthur	a	M	M									Conn	Hartford
28	Gillett	Albert	a	M	M										
29	Gillett	Mrs	a	7	M									Mass	Winchester
30	Green	Daisy	a	7	S										

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 MAR 1912, *19* 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home												
2						Boston Mass												
3						"												
4						Dexter Me												
5						"												
6						Philadelphia												
7						"												
8						"												
9						New York												
10						"												
11						"												
12						Lawrence Mass												
13						"												
14						Springfield												
15						New York												
16						"												
17						"												
18						"												
19						Boston												
20						Germantown Pa												
21						"												
22						Scranton Pa												
23						"												
24						Boston Mass												
25						"												
26						New York City												
27						"												
28						Boston Mass												
29						Hartford Conn												
30						"												
						Minneapolis Minn												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kealain, Master, of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kealain
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.G. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W.G. Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gillette	Miss Alice	a	7	S				U. S.	Citizen				Minn	Minneapolis
2	Gillette	Miss Agnes	a	7	S										
3	Greeff Jr.	Benj.	a	11	S									N Y	NEW YORK.
4	Greenwood	John	a	11	M										Brooklyn.
5	Greenwood	Mrs.	a	7	M										
6	Gregory	Walter	a	11	M									Minn	Minneapolis
7	Gregory	Mrs.	a	7	M										
8	~~Gunthing~~	~~Archibald~~												~~N Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~
9	~~Gunthing~~	~~Mrs.~~												~~N Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~
10	Haight	George	a	11	M				U. S.	Citizen				Pa	Carbondale
11	Hamilton	Walter	a	11	M										NEW YORK
12	Harden	Frank	a	11	S										NEW YORK
13	Harrison	Nathan	a	11	M									N Y	Brooklyn
14	Hastie	John	a	11	M										
15	Hastie	Mrs	a	7	M									Mass	Nantucket
16	Heath	David	a	11	M									N Y	Herkimer
17	Henstreet	John	a	11	M										
18	Henstreet	Mrs.	a	7	M									V	Burlington
19	Hendee	Walter	a	11	M										
20	Henderson	James	a	11	M									Pa	Philadelphia
21	Hesenbruch	Herman	a	11	M										
22	Hesenbruch	Mrs	a	7	M										
23	Schwab	Elizabeth	a	7	S										
24	Heyl	George	a	11	M										
25	Heyl	Miss Juliet	a	7	M										
26	Higgins	Lawrence	a	11	M									Mass	Taunton
27	Higgins	Mrs.	a	7	M										
28	Hinckley	Charles	a	1	M									Me	Gorham
29	Hobart	Bert	a	11	M									Mass	Boston
30	Hobart	Mrs.	a	7	M										

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1912, *190*

10

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what nationality, or race.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Minneapolis Minn														
2							~ ~ ~														
3							~ New York City														
4							~ Brooklyn N Y														
5							~ ~ ~														
6							~ Minneapolis Minn														
7							~ ~ ~														
8							~~~ New York City ~~~														
9							~ ~ ~														
10							Home ~ Carbondale Pa														
11							~ New York City														
12							~ ~ ~														
13							~ Brooklyn N Y														
14							~ ~														
15							~ Newtonville Mass														
16							~ Herkimer N Y														
17							~ ~ ~														
18							~ Burlington Vt														
19							~ ~ ~														
20							~ Philadelphia Pa														
21							~ ~ ~														
22							~ ~ ~														
23							~ ~ ~														
24							~ ~ ~														
25							~ ~ ~														
26							~ Taunton Mass														
27							~ ~ ~														
28							~ Gorham Me														
29							~ Boston Mass														
30							~ ~ ~														
							~~ New York ~~~														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LAURENTIC.

John Kaubain, Master, of the ..... (Name of vessel.), from West Indies, Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912, 190 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hogan	Dorothy Miss	a	7	S				U. S. Citizen					N Y	NEW YORK
2	Boon	Miss Gladys	a	7	S									Pa	Phila.
3	Hubbard	Willard	a	M	M									Mass	Boston
4	Hubbard	Wallace	a	M	M										
5	Hunter	William	a	M	M									Pa	Devon
6	Hunter	Mrs	a	7	M									Mass	Devon ~~Hubbard~~
7	Hutchins	Charles	a	M	M										Hubbard.
8	Hutchins	Mrs	a	7	M									Pa	
9	Hutchins	Tyson	a	M	M										Philadelphia
10	Inman	Fredk	a	M	M									N Y	NEW YORK
11	Ions	Harry	a	M	M										NEW YORK
12	Ions	Mrs	a	7	M										NEW YORK
13	Jenson	Frank	a	M	M									Mass	Springfield
14	Jermyn	Rollo	a	M	M									Pa	Scranton
15	Jermyn	Mrs	a	7	M										
16	Joannes	Mitchell	a	M	M									Wis	Green Bay.
17	Joannes	Mrs	a	7	M										
18	Joannes	Arline Miss	a	7	S										
19	Jones	Willard	a	M	M									N Y	NEW YORK
20	Kellog	Charles	a	M	M										Syracuse
21	Kellog	Mrs	a	7	M										
22	Kessler	Philip	a	M	M									Ill	Chicago
23	Kinpotts	Martin	a	M	M									Pa	Phila
24	Kinpotts	Mrs	a	7	M										
25	Knowlton	Frank	a	M	M									Mass	Worcester
26	Krauss	John	c	M	M									N Y	Buffalo
27	Lamb	Avery	a	M	M										NEW YORK
28	Lanks	Miss Irene	a	7	S									Pa	York
29	Lanks	Israel	a	M	M										
30	Landale	Charles	a	M	M										NEW YORK

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1912, *190*

12

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, relative, friend, or corporation, and if so, what person, relative, friend, or corporation.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been for the cure and treatment of the same, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home													
2							New York.													
3							Philadelphia													
4							Boston Mass													
5							" "													
6							Devon Pa													
7							" "													
8							Rockland Mass													
9							" "													
10							Philadelphia Pa													
11							New York City													
12							" "													
13							" "													
14							Springfield Mass													
15							Scranton Pa													
16							" "													
17							Green Bay Wis													
18							" "													
19							" "													
20							New York													
21							Syracuse													
22							" "													
23							Chicago													
24							Philadelphia													
25							" "													
26							Worcester Mass.													
27							Buffalo N.Y.													
28							New York City													
29							York Pa.													
30							" "													
							New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Master, of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shcets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masters

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing thereunto, (State whether vessel mentioned "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "sailing thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grasse Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C1

S. S. LAURENTIC. *sailing from* NEW YORK., 24 FEB 1912, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	Miss Makelle	a	7	S				U. S. Citizen					Ny	NEW YORK.
2	Lane	Arthur Miss	a	11	S										NEW YORK.
3	Lannan	Mr Harry	a	7	M									Ok	Columbus
4	Lannan	Miss Cornelia	a	7	S									Mas	Boston
5	Liffler	Charles Jr	a	11	M										
6	Liffler	Mrs	a	7	M									Pa	Phila
7	Liffler	Miss Elizabeth	a	7	S										
8	Lehman	Henry	a	11	M									Mas	~~Lowell~~
9	Lehman	William	a	11	M									Ny	NEW YORK.
10	Lilley	Charles	a	11	M										Wilkes Barre
11	~~Lewinjohn~~	~~Edward~~												Ny	NEW YORK.
12	Long	Leo	a	11	M				U. S. Citizen					Ny	NEW YORK.
13	Lovell	Mrs Fred	a	7	M									Min	Minneapolis
14	Lyman	Mrs Elsie	a	7	M									Oh	Cleveland
15	Mabery	Prof Charles	a	11	M										
16	Mabery	Mrs	a	7	M									Pa	Phila.
17	Maddock	Miss Anna	a	7	S										
18	~~Magee~~	~~Frank~~													
19	~~Magee~~	~~Mrs~~												Ny	NEW YORK.
20	Mathes	Robert	a	11	M				U. S. Citizen					Mas	Springfield
21	Mayo	Alfred	a	11	M										
22	Mayo	Mrs	a	7	M										
23	~~McBride~~	~~Miss Phyllis~~													
24	Merriam	Joseph	a	11	M				U. S. Citizen					Ny	W. Nyack
25	Miller	Miss Margaretta	a	7	S									Del	Wilmington
26	Miller	William	a	11	M									Mid	Bristol
27	Miller	Mrs	a	7	M										
28	Miner	~~Asher~~	a	11	M									Conn	New London
29	Miner	Mrs	a	7	M										
30	Monks	Frank.	a	11	M									Mas	Brookline

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 26 MAR 1912 , 190

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own or other passage, or in whole or in part, or by money, or what amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home												
2						New York. NY												
3						" " "												
4						" Columbus O												
5						" "												
6						" Boston Mass												
7						" " "												
8						" " "												
9						" Philadelphia Pa												
10						" " "												
11						~~" Scullenton~~ Home													
12						" New York City												
13						" Wilkes Barre												
14						" New York												
15						" Minneapolis Minn												
16						" Cleveland O												
17						" " "												
18						" Philadelphia Pa												
19						" " "												
20						" " "												
21						Home New York City												
22						" Springfield Mass												
23						" " "												
24						" " "												
25						Home Mt. Kisco N.Y.												
26						" Wilmington Del												
27						" Detroit Mich												
28						" " "												
29						" New London Conn.												
30						" " " "												
						" Brookline Mass												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kaahaia, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kaahaia
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monks	Mr Frank.	a	7	M				U S.	Citizen				Mass	Brookline
2	Monks	Archibald	a	M	M										
3	Monks	Mrs	a	7	M										
4	Monroe	Walter	a	M	M										Boston
5	Moore	Harry	a	M	M.									Minn	Minneapolis
6	Moore	Mrs	a	7	M										
7	Moore	Miss	a	7	M										
8	Morgan	Kate	a	7	M									Ny	Oneida
9	Morgan	Mrs	a	7	M										
10	Morris	Laurence	a	M	M									Ny	NEW YORK
11	Morris	Mrs	a	4	M										NEW YORK
12	Babin	Margaret	a	7	S										NEW YORK
13	Munger	Harry	a	M	M										Herkimer
14	Munger	Mrs	a	7	M										
15	Munger	Charles	a	M	M									Minn	Duluth
16	Munger	Mrs	a	7	M										
17	Murbach	John	a	M	M									O	Elyria
18	Murbach	Mrs	a	7	M										
19	Murbach	Isaac	a	M	M										
20	Murbach	Mrs	a	7	M										
21	Murphy	Mr Edward.	a	7	M									Wis	Green Bay
22	Murray	Hugh	a	M	M									Ny	NEW YORK.
23	Murray	Mrs	a	4	M										NEW YORK.
24	Murray	Miss D.	a	7	S										NEW YORK.
25	~~Nolle~~	~~Charles~~													
26	~~Nobles~~	~~Mrs~~													
27	~~Nelson~~	~~Mrs Francis~~													
28	~~Nicholle~~	John													
29	~~Nicholle~~	~~Mrs~~													
30	~~Nicholle~~	~~Miss Edna~~													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 MAR 1912, 190

16

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or whether paid by other person, or what relative or friend, if any, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read or cannot read, and in what language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Brookline Mass													
2							✓ ✓ ✓													
3							✓ ✓ ✓													
4							✓ Boston Mass													
5							✓ Minneapolis													
6							✓ ✓													
7							✓ ✓													
8							✓ Oneonta NY													
9							✓ Oneonta "													
10							- New York City													
11							- - - -													
12							- - - -													
13							✓ Herkimer NY													
14							- ✓ -													
15							✓ Duluth Minn													
16							✓ - -													
17							✓ Elyria O													
18							✓ - -													
19							✓ - -													
20							✓ ✓ -													
21							✓ Green Bay Wis													
22							✓ New York City													
23							✓ ✓ ✓ ✓													
24							✓ ✓ ✓ ✓													
25							~~✓ ✓ ✓ ✓~~													
26							~~✓ ✓ ✓ ✓~~													
27							~~✓ Brookline~~													
28							~~✓ Duluth Minn~~													
29							~~✓ ✓ ✓ ✓~~													
30							~~✓ ✓ ✓ ✓~~													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kaalvaig Master, of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1912

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, *sailing from* NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noel	Layton	a	M	M				U. S.	Citizen				Pa	Philadelphia
2	Norton	John	a	M	M									NJ	S. Orange
3	Norton	Mrs	a	7	M										"
4	O'Grady	James	a	M	M									NY	Rochester
5	O'Grady	Mrs.	a	7	M										"
6	Ormsby	Frank	a	M	M									Pa	Easton
7	Osius	George	a	M	M									Mich	Detroit
8	Osius	Mrs	a	7	M										"
9	Pardridge	Edward	a	M	M									Ill	Chicago
10	Pardridge	Mrs	a	7	M										"
11	Patterson	Roswell	a	M	M									Pa	Scranton
12	Perkins	John	a	M	M									Me	Augusta
13	Platt Jr	Charles	a	M	M									Pa	Philadelphia
14	Platt	Mrs	a	7	M										"
15	Powers	Joseph	a	M	M									NJ	Brooklyn
16	Pratt	Amasa	a	M	M									Mass	Lowell
17	Prince	Arthur	a	M	M									NY	New York
18	Prior	Fred	a	M	M									Mass	Brockton
19	Prior	Mrs	a	7	M										"
20	Pugh	Charles	a	M	M									Pa	Philadelphia
21	Pugh	Miss Elizabeth	a	7	S										"
22	Rankin	William	a	M	M									NY	NEW YORK
23	Rankin	Mrs	a	7	M										NEW YORK
24	Rankin	Miss Elizabeth	a	7	S										NEW YORK
25	Rankin	Miss Juliette	a	7	S										NEW YORK
26	Rich	Edward	a	M	M										NEW YORK
27	Rich	Walter	a	M	M										YORK
28	Rich	Arthur	a	M	M										NEW YORK
29	Richardson	Franklin	a	M	M									Me	Portland
30	Richer	Mrs Janette	a	7	S										"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 MAR 1912, *190* 18

11—1318

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much; whether in relation, friend, or other person, or by any society or institution, and which one; whether by himself, or by any other person, and what person; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long and when.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital inmate (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home												
2							Philadelphia Pa												
3							So Orange NJ												
4							" " "												
5							Rochester N Y												
6							" " "												
7							Easton Pa												
8							Detroit Mich												
9							" " "												
10							Chicago Ill												
11							" " "												
12							Scranton Pa												
13							Agungusta Me												
14							Philadelphia Pa												
15							" " "												
16							Brooklyn N Y												
17							Lowell Mass												
18							New York City												
19							Brockton Mass												
20							" " "												
21							Philadelphia												
22							" "												
23							New York City												
24							" " "												
25							" " "												
26							" " "												
27							" " "												
28							" " "												
29							" " "												
30							So Poland Me												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kahrs, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kahrs

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greene Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 19 12

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC, sailing from NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Arthur.	a	M	M				U. S. Citizen					Me	So Poland.
2	Roberts	Evans	a	M	M									Pa	Philadelphia
3	Roberts	Mr	a	7	M										
4	Rose	Walter	a	M	M									NY	Albany
5	Rose	Mr	a	7	M										
6	Rose	Miss	a	7	S										
7	Rosenquest	Miss Ida	a	7	S									NJ	Summit
8	Roth	Ernest	a	M	M									Pa	Wilkes Barre
9	Rouss	William	a	M	M									Va	Charleston
10	Rouss	Mr	a	7	M										
11	Sailer	Col John	a	M	M									Pa	Phila.
12	Sayles	William	a	M	M									Mich	Detroit
13	Sayles	Mr	a	7	M										
14	Schell	Rev William	a	M	M									NY	Seneca Falls
15	Schell	Mr	a	7	M										
16	Schell	Miss Caroline	a	7	S										
17	~~Schmidgen~~	~~Mrs Emma~~												~~Columbus~~	
18	Schroeder	Mrs Edith	a	7	M				M. S. Citizen					Pa	York
19	Scott	John	a	M	M									Ill	Chicago
20	Scott	Mr	a	7	M										
21	Scranton	Worthington	a	M	M									Pa	Scranton
22	Scranton	Mrs	a	7	M										
23	Scurry	Walter	a	M	M									Pa	Carbondale
24	Sellers	William	a	M	M									Del	Edgemoor
25	Sellers	Mr	a	7	M										
26	Shurrick	Asa	a	M	M									NY	Buffalo
27	Shook	Silas	a	M	M									O	Youngstown
28	Singer	Arthur	a	M	M									NY	New York
29	Singer	Mr	a	7	M										
30	Slaven	Mr Harry	a	7	M										

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 MAR 1912, *19* 20

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home													
2							So Poland Me													
3							Philadelphia Pa													
4							Albany N Y													
5																				
6																				
7							Summit N J													
8							Wilkes Barre Pa													
9							Charlestown W Va													
10																				
11							Philadelphia													
12							Detroit													
13																				
14							Seneca Falls N Y													
15																				
16																				
17							~~Columbus O~~													
18							York Pa													
19							Chicago Ill.													
20																				
21							Scranton Pa													
22																				
23							Carbondale Pa													
24							Edgemoor Del													
25																				
26							Buffalo N Y													
27							Youngstown O.													
28							New York City													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kearney, Master, of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kearney
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. *sailing from* NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slaven	Miss Nila	a	7	S				U. S.	Citizens				NY	New York.
2	Smith	John	a	M	M									Mass	Salem
3	Smith	Mr.	a	7	M									"	"
4	Snow	Francis	a	M	M									Mass	Boston
5	Snow	Mr.	a	7	M									Mass	Boston
6	Snowden	Stephen	a	M	M									NY	New York
7	Snowden	Mr.	a	7	M										NEW YORK
8	Snyder	Frank	a	M	M									Min	Minneapolis
9	Snyder	Mr Lillian	a	7	M									"	"
10	Soden	George	a	M	M									Ill	Chicago
11	Soden	Mrs.	a	7	M									"	"
12	Solley	John	a	M	M									NY	NEW YORK
13	Solley	Mr.	a	7	M										NEW YORK
14	Speirs	Edward	a	M	M										NEW YORK
15	Speirs	Mrs.	a	7	M										NEW YORK
16	Stambaugh	Harry	a	M	M									O	Youngstown
17	Stockbridge	Walter	a	M	M									Mass	Boston
18	Stoddard	Frank	a	M	M									Mass	Cambridge
19	Stoltze	Frank	a	M	M									Min	Minneapolis
20	Stoltze	Mr.	a	7	M									"	"
21	Stone	George	a	M	M									"	Duluth
22	Stone	Mrs.	a	7	M									"	"
23	Stout	John	a	M	M									NY	NEW YORK
24	Stout	Mrs.	a	7	M									"	NEW YORK
25	Stuart	Edwin	a	M	M									Pa	Philadelphia
26	Summer	Edward	a	M	M									Mass	Worcester
27	Summer	Mrs.	a	7	M									"	"
28	Sutton	Mrs Jean	a	7	M									"	Springfield
29	Taylor	Frank	a	M	M									Col	Colorado Springs
30	Taylor	Mrs.	a	7	M									"	"

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 26 MAR 1912 , *19*

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, society, corporation, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or in almshouse, or public asylum (if yes, and by compulsion of the inmate, so explained by master)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home												
2							" New York City												
3							" " "												
4							" Boston Mass												
5							" " "												
6							" New York City												
7							" " "												
8							" Minneapolis												
9							" "												
10							" Chicago												
11							" "												
12							" New York City												
13							" " "												
14							" " "												
15							" " "												
16							" Youngstown O												
17							" Boston Mass												
18							" Cambridge Mass												
19							" Minneapolis Minn												
20							" " "												
21							" Duluth Minn												
22							" " "												
23							" New York City												
24							" " "												
25							" Philadelphia												
26							" Worcester Mass												
27							" " "												
28							" Springfield Mass												
29							" Colorado Springs Col.												
30							" " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kaibais, Master, of the LAURENTIC., from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Martin
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. *sailing from* NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Edward	a	11	M				U. S. Citizen					Mass	Boston
2	Taylor	Miss Laura	a	4	M									Minn	Minneapolis
3	[illegible]													Mass	St. Louis
4	[illegible]														
5	Thacher	Mrs Mary	a	7	M				U. S. Citizen					Mass	Boston
6	Thayer	Miss Grace	a	7	S										
7	Thing	George	a	11	M									N.Y.	Rochester
8	Thing	Mrs	a	7	M										
9	Thing	Miss Marion	a	7	S										
10	Thorndike	Harry	a	11	M									Mass	Boston
11	Thorndike	Mrs	a	7	M										
12	Tod	David	a	11	M									O	Yugoslavia
13	Tod	Mrs	a	7	M										
14	Townsend	John	a	11	M									N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	Townsend	Mrs	a	7	M										NEW YORK
16	Townsend	Miss Jane	a	7	S										NEW YORK
17	Townsend	Miss Kathie	a	7	S										NEW YORK
18	Stecher	Hermine	a	7	S										NEW YORK
19	Trainor	Harry	a	11	M									Mass	Boston
20	Twitchell	Arthur	a	11	M										
21	Ullman	William	a	11	M									Pa	Scranton
22	Van Brunt	Miss Nella	a	7	S									Mass	Boston
23	Vandling	Frank	a	11	M									Pa	Scranton
24	Van Stone	Charles	a	11	M									Mass	St Boston
25	Van Stone	Edward	a	11	M										
26	Vilmar	Fred	a	11	M									N.Y.	New York
27	Vilmar	Mr Louis	a	7	M										
28	Walker	Joseph	a	11	M									Mass	Brookline
29	Walker	Forrest	a	11	M									Wis	Plain Springs
30	Walker	Mrs Kate													

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6 MAR 1912, *19*

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid it, or any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (For care and treatment of this class, see paragraphs 26 and 27 of the law, Title II.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home												
2						Boston Mass												
3						Minneapolis Minn												
4						~~St Louis Mo~~												
5						Home												
6						Boston Mass												
7						" " "												
8						" Rochester N.Y												
9						" " "												
10						" " "												
11						" Boston Mass												
12						" " "												
13						" Youngstown O												
14						" " "												
15						" New York City												
16						" " "												
17						" " "												
18						" " "												
19						" Boston Mass												
20						" " "												
21						" Scranton Pa												
22						" Boston Mass												
23						" Scranton Pa												
24						" So Boston Mass												
25						" " "												
26						" New York City												
27						" " "												
28						" Brookline Mass												
29						" Poland Springs												
30						~~" Hoboken NJ~~													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kostrais Master, of the LAURENTIC, from Nassau West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Kostrais Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S
L R C P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. *sailing from* NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	Andrew	a	M	M				U. S. Citizen					Mass	Springfield
2	Wallace	Mrs -	a	F	M										✓
3	Wallace	Miss Ruth	a	F	S										✓
4	Ware	Samuel	a	M	M										Boston
5	Ware	Mrs	a	F	M										✓
6	Welch	Marriott	a	M	M										✓
7	Wellcome	Frank	a	M	M									Minn	Minneapolis
8	Wellcome	Mrs	a	F	M										✓
9	Welch	George	a	M	M									Mich	Detroit
10	Welch	Mrs -	a	F	M										✓
11	Wheeler	Miss Annie	a	F	S									N Y	New York
12	Wheeler	Miss Florence	a	F	S									Minn	Lewiston
13	Whitelock	Miss Anna	a	F	S									Md	Baltimore
14	~~Willett~~	~~Joseph~~												~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
15	Williams	James Harvey	a	M	M				U. S.		Citizen			N Y	Brooklyn
16	Williams	Waldron	a	M	M									Mass	New York
17	Williams	Mrs	a	F	M										✓
18	Williams	Miss	a	F	S										✓
19	Wilson	John	a	M	M										✓
20	Wilson	Mrs -	a	F	M										✓
21	Wood	John	a	M	M									Ill	Chicago
22	Wood	Mrs	a	F	M										✓
23	Woodruff	Frank	a	M	M									Mich	Detroit
24	Woodruff	Mrs	a	F	M										✓
25	~~Wright~~	~~H~~												~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
26	~~Wright~~	~~Mrs~~													✓
27	Zugar	Charles	a	M	M				U. S.		Citizen			N Y	New York
28	Zugar	Mrs ✓	a	F	M										✓
29	Trainor	Mr Henry	a	F	M									Mass	Boston
30	Butler	Miss	a	F	S										✓

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4041 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4041 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAR 1912, *19*

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or had it paid by relative, friend, or other person, naming such person, and state whether such relative, friend, or person resides in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Springfield Mass.														
2							— — —														
3							— — —														
4							— Boston Mass														
5							— — —														
6							— — —														
7							— Minneapolis Minn														
8							— — —														
9							— Detroit Mich														
10							— — —														
11							— New York City														
12							— Leominster Mass														
13							— Baltimore Md														
14							— ~~Boston Mass~~														
15							Home — Brooklyn N.Y.														
16							— New York City														
17							— — — —														
18							— — — —														
19							— — — —														
20							— — — —														
21							— Chicago Ill.														
22							— — —														
23							— Detroit Mich														
24							— — —														
25							— ~~New York~~														
26							— — —														
27							Home — New York														
28							— — —														
29							— Boston Mass														
30							— — —														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Mathias, Master, of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 516 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC., sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TS

S. S. LAURENTIC, *sailing from* NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	Ashbuton	Lord	45	M	M	Tourist	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Hon. Lady Ashbourne	Eng	London
3	Ashbuton	Lady	28	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓
4	Humphries	Maud	23	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Shute	Mr	34	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Home	Lyford Liverpool	Liverpool
6	Hamilton	James	29	✓	S	Tourist	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Home	276 Herkimer St Hamilton	Ont Hamilton
7	Lanskail	Roberts	47	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	✓	164 Gazette St Montreal	Que Montreal
8	Lanskail	Mrs	34	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Lanskail	Robert	6	✓	S		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Lanskail	Luella	5	✓	S		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Lanskail	Agnes	35	✓	S		✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Lucerois	John	60	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	✓	St John St Quebec	✓	Quebec
13	Lyall	Edna Miss	16	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	✓	378 Wood Av Montreal	✓	Montreal
14	Lyall	Peter	70	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	✓	145 Bishop St Montreal	✓	Montreal
15	Lyall	Mrs	69	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Lyall	William	46	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	378 Wood St Montreal	✓	✓
17	Lyall	Mr	42	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Parker	Robert	58	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	✓	26 Lowther Av Toronto	Ont Toronto	
19	Paterson	Harry	58	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	260 St George St Toronto	✓	✓
20	Paterson	Mrs	48	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Pearson	John	44	✓	M		✓	✓	British	English	England	London	90 Cranbury Gardens London	England	London
22	Pearson	Mrs	31	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Phillips	Charles	33	✓	M		✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Home St Lambert, Montreal	Que	Montreal
24	Ramsay	Charles	49	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	Home 103 Lyndall Av Toronto	Ont	Toronto
25	Ramsay	Mrs	48	✓	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Simpson	Alan	25	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Father Mr A Simpson 246 Mountain St Montreal	Que	Montreal
27	Sirois	Louis Philip	60	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Home Boudard St Quebec	Que	Quebec
28	Sutherland	James	58	✓	M	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	✓ 700 King St West Montreal	Que	Montreal
29	Upton	Frank	67	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Home 470 Wood Av Montreal	Que	Montreal
30	Waldo	Edward	6	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ottawa	✓ Victoria Chas Wellington St Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 MAR 1912, *19*

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, herself, or by another person, and if by another person, by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	✓	self	Yes				to a friend returning	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓								
3	✓	husband	✓				to England via														
4	✓	children	✓				Cherbourg France per														
5	✓	self	✓				R.M.S. Olympic April 13th/12	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓								
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	New York		do do	✓	—	—	—	✓	—								
7	Yes	self	—				Home Liverpool	—	—	—	—	—	—								
8	—	husband	—				Home 276 West Charlton Av														
9	✓	father	✓				Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	✓	✓	✓				— 164 Gayetty Av														
11	✓	brother	—				Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
12	✓	self					—														
13	✓	father					— St John St														
14	✓	self					Quebec	✓	—	—	—	—	—								
15	✓	husband					— 378 Ward Av														
16	—	self					Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
17	✓	husband					— 145 Bishop St														
18	✓	self	—	Yes	New York		Montreal	✓	—	—	—	—	—								
19	✓	✓	—	—	—		✓														
20	✓	husband	—	—	—		— 378 Wood Av	✓	—	—	—	—	—								
21	✓	self	—				Montreal														
22	✓	husband	✓				✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—								
23	✓	self	—				— 26 Lowther Av														
24	✓	✓	✓				Toronto	✓	—	—	—	—	✓								
25	✓	husband	—				— 280 St George St														
26	✓	self	—				Toronto	✓	—	—	—	✓	—								
27	✓	✓	✓				—														
28	✓	—	—				— 30 Bragby Gdns	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—								
29	—	self	✓				London	✓	—	—	—	—	—								
30	✓	—	✓				✓														
							— 40 Beech Av	✓	—	—	✓	✓	—								
							St Lambert Montreal	✓	—	—	—	—	—								
							— 103 Tyndal Av	✓	—	—	—	—	✓								
							Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓								
							— 246 Mountain St														
							Montreal	✓	—	—	—	—	—								
							— Boullard St														
							Quebec	✓	—	—	✓	—	✓								
							✓ 700 Pine Av														
							Montreal	—	✓	—	—	—	—								
							✓ 470 Wood Av														
							Montreal	✓	—	—	✓	✓	—								
							✓ Victoria Clas														
							Wellington St Ottawa	—	—	—	—	✓	✓								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Kaulais (Master) of the LAURENTIC, from West Indies & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kaulais
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Robertson, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Frame Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC. sailing from NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	William	48	M	M	Journal	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Home 375 Commissioners St	Que	Montreal
2	Watson	Mrs Erastus	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 4035 Dorchester Montreal	Que	Montreal
3	Wilson	Mrs Laura	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 221 Carlton St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
4	Robertson	Daisy	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
5	Robertson	Herbert	41	M	M	Journal	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Home 82 Wellington Kingston	Ont	Kingston
6	Robertson	Mrs	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Robertson	Howard	58	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16 Sydenham St Kingston	"	"
8	Robertson	Mrs	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robinson	George W	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	" 18 James St S Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton
10	Robinson	Miss K	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Campbell	Donald Collin	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	" 94 Nepean St Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa
12	Campbell	Mrs	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Devlin	Robert	70	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	" 41 Bluff St Ottawa	"	"
14	Devlin	Brien	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Earle	Arthur	55	M	M	"	"	"	British	England	England	Liverpool	Home Highgate Liverpool Kendal	Eng	Liverpool
16	Nelles	Charles	45	M	M	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	" Windsor Hotel Montreal	Que	Montreal
17	Nelles	Mr	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nelson	Miss Francis	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Mr Nelson 96 Wendover St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
19	Nicholls	John	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Home 41 Union St Kingston	"	Kingston
20	Nicholls	Mr	49	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicholls	Ada	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	" 103 Emerald St Hamilton	"	Hamilton
22	Knight	Harry George	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Knight	Kate	48	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 118 Duke St Hamilton	"	"
24	Magee	Frank	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Magee	Mrs Frank	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 378 Wood St Montreal	"	Montreal
26	Cotter	Anne	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McBride	Phyllis	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Black	Mrs J	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the Government, a State, a corporation, a society, or other friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or has been under sentence of imprisonment or penalty? If so, what? (Supplied by agent.) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes				Home 375 Common St Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	no							
2	No	self	"	"			4035 Dorchester Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	father	"	"			221 Carlton St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	No	self	Yes	Yes			Home 82 Wellington Kingston Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	self	"	"			16 Sydenham St Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	No	self	"	"			Home 18 James St S Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	No	self	"	"			94 Nepean St. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"			41 Bluffe St Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	self	"	"			Aylmer Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"	"			Windsor Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	No	father	"	"			Father Mr Nelson 96 Winchester St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Yes	self	"	"			Home 41 Union St Kingston Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	self	"	"			103 Emerald St Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	self	"	"			118 Dyke St Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	friend	"	"			378 Wood St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LAURENTIC., from Nassau & West Indies, do solemnly ~~[illegible]~~ truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Robertson, Surgeon of the S S Laurentic sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1912

at New York

C A English

Immigration Officer.

11

16

31

Laurentic Mar. 26/1912

Not counted

U. S. and Canadian Ports

Miles

Inland Cabin

Inland Cabin

Steerage

TOTAL

EXCEPTIONS

pl—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from New York, 24 July 12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bridge	Mr		a	7 M				U. S.	Citizens				RI	Providence
2	Libby	Frank		a	M M									NY	New York.
3	Malpass	Charles Jorge		a	M M									"	"
4	Drury	Mrs R		a	7 S									"	Buffalo.
5	Burr	Miss Barbara		a	7 S									"	"
6	Bacon	Mr &		a	M M									"	New York
7	Bacon	Miss A M		a	7 S									"	"
8	Dennison	E Arthur		a	M M									"	"
9	Gillette	Lewis		a	M M									Minn	Minneapolis
10	Gillette	Mrs		a	7 M									"	"
11	Anson	George		a	M S									NY	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 26th, 1902

32

11—1218

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						Home														
2						Providence RI														
3						New York NY														
4						New York														
5						Buffalo														
6						"														
7						New York														
8						"														
9						"														
10						Minneapolis Minn														
11						New York.														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master, of the Lawrentic, from New York & West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York.

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the U. S. Cherokee (Employed thereby), (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

J. H. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee 1-8 sailing from Santo Domingo City 8-10, March 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 1	Phillips	John	30		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sto Dgo	S.D. City	Hotel Francais	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4 2	Edling	William H.	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Sto Dgo	S.D. City	Mr. Mitchell S.D. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7 3	Endicott	Francis M.	32		M S	Diplomatic Service						U.S.	Citizen		
3 4	Norton	Daniel (Baby)	30		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sto Dgo	S.D. City	Mr. Lemon S.D. City	Mass.	Boston
C 4 5	Morales	Peter A	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	S.D.	S.D. City	Mr. Thomas Ramon S.D. City R.D.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6													J. D. Leyburn Supt.		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11													5 1/4		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *December 7th*, 1912

34

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	No	Mr. Guiles Astor House N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1907 N.Y.City	Home Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light Brown	Light Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
3					Mrs Franklin Haven 35 Beacon St Boston Mass.														
4	Yes	Mr Endicott & Employer	$50	Yes 1910 N.Y.City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Europe	Peru
5	Yes	Himself	$50	No	No	No	F. Ricart 17 State St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Light	Light Brown	Gray	Dancing Master	None	Spain	Madrid
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Devereaux Master, of the Amer. SS Cherokee, from Santo Domingo City, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Devereaux
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912
at New York

J. Fredericks
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the S L Cherokee, (Employed thereby) (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson MB Ed

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

J Z Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Inaccessible 8-10, March 19th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2 1	Jones	A Stanley	38	2	M				U S Born	S	Citizen		J H Osterlee Just.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of March 27th, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or blind person, or lame, or crippled by deformity, or otherwise physically disabled? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Broadway Flushing N.Y.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W Deveraux Master, of the Amer S.S Cherokee, from Nacouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. W Deveraux
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912
at New York

J. Zeltner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cherokee"; (Employed thereby), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson MB Edr.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

T R Robertson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Lee sailing from Sanchez D-10, March 20th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duque	Emma	43		F. M.	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Sto Dgo	Sanchez	Mrs Conde Sanchez R D	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Blanquen	Leon	40		M. S	Cook	Yes	Yes	French	French	Sto Dgo	Sanchez	Mrs Conde Sanchez R D	N.Y.	N.Y City
3	Arza	Hearcen	33		M. M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	Sto Dgo	Sanchez	Julio Rocha Sanchez R D	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Arza	Flora (dau)	9		F. S.	—	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	Sto Dgo	Sanchez	Julio Rocha Sanchez R.D.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York March 26th, 1917.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, or by other persons or by the steamship company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to perform labor; and whether assisted by others to come.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	50	Yes	1907	N.Y.City	Hotel America 14th St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
2	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1906	N.Y.City	Hotel La Fayette 40th St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Gray	none	France	Paris
3	Yes	Himself	1000	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.City	Hotel America N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Sta Dg	San Fran- De Dracons
4	Yes	Father	1000	No	No	No.	Hotel America N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Black	Black	none	Sta Dg	San Fran- De Dracons
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C W Devereux (Give number, Name or Initial of Office), of the Amer S S Cherokee, from Laredo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Devereux
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. Cherokee, (Employed at this port) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912

at New York

Jos Stanley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 26—1912

10 12 — 1

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10 2 12

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Puerto Plata D-10, March 31st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10 1	Leon	David C.	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Dom.	P. Plata	Mr. Edwards Leon Puerto Plata D.R.	N.Y.	City
9 2	Pereira	Henry	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	[illegible]	P. Plata	Mr. C. Hazinaz Puerto Plata D.R.	Has transport to England	

J. Batcheller Insp.

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York March 26, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by him or her or by some relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation or connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act of Feb. 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Brd Mrs Raul Leon 5th St. West 12	No	No	No	Good	No	V	6		Light	Black	None	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo City
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Remain in United States	No	No	No	Good	No	V	5	10	Light	Black	None	Cuba	Willamstead
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Devereaux-Master, of the Ames S.S. Cherokee, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Devereaux
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. von Königslöw, Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1912

at Boulogne-sur-Mer

Immigration Officer.

O. A. von Königslöw

11—1115

S/S Mason

Mch 26-1912

3

41

	U. S.	Total
First Class	6	6
Second Class		
Steerage	31	31
TOTAL	6	37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marowijne sailing from Paramaribo, March 16th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinto	William Leopold	26	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Surinam	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Jacques Salomon Sanmuels Paramaribo Waterkant	Europe	Rotterdam
2	Pinto	Bertie	18	4	F	In Parent	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	Europe	Rotterdam
3	Abrahams	Rachel	29	8	F	In Parent	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	Europe	Rotterdam
4	Liebert	Richard	25	4	M	S	bookkeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Surinam	Paramaribo	Kersten & Co Paramaribo Dutch Guiana	N.Y.	New York
5	Finton	Maerrick C.	62	8	M	S	planter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	N. York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/4 1/1 3

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether in money or otherwise, and by whom.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes myself	yes	no			Gen Goodman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	none	Russia	Caucasia
2		"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	none	"	"
3		"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	none	"	"
4		yes from C. Kuhn & Co.	$25.00	no			Amanda A Schumann 698 Bloadway	no	no	no	likely	good	no	5	10	4	brown	brown	none	Germany	Waldau
5		American citizen																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Maracaybo, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1912,

at New York Harbor

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.T.C. Bridges, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mauretania", employed by agents (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.T.C. Bridges
M.B., B.S.
(Lond.)
March 18 1912

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marowyne" 4-8 sailing from Barbados 5-9, 18th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belle	Marie Olive	23	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mrs Sarah Lyring, Staple Grove Tenantry, St Philip, Barbados	U.S.A.	New York
2	Parker	Annie	44	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. M. Parker, 1046 Amsterdam Av.	U.S.A.	New York
3	Parker	Isabel Ricky	32	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	-Do- -Do- -Do-	U.S.A.	New York
4	Mc Donagh	John Alexander	50	M	S	Travel	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mr. J. R. Mc Donagh, 140 Bouillon St, Toronto, Ca	Canada	Toronto
5	Gale	Edward Daniel	31	M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St James	Mr. J. R. Gale, St Rockley	Canada	Hamilton
6	Collymore	Frederick Alfred	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mr. Duffus, G. Lascelles & Son Co,	Canada	Ottawa
7	Collymore	Annie Sophia	44	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	S. P. Musson	Canada	Ottawa
8	Hart	Andrew Wilson	65	M	Wd	—	Yes	Yes	American	Negro	U.S.A.	New York	Dr. Santaire, 148 Clinton St,	U.S.A.	New York
9	Hart	Katherine Thompson	25	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Bristol RI	Mr. H. H. Cabot, Bristol, RI	U.S.A.	Bristol RI
10	Cabot	Harry H.	59	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Bristol RI	U S A	U.S.A.	Bristol RI
11	Chandler	William Kellman	55	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mrs W. K. Chandler, Govt. Hill, St Michael, Barbados	Canada	Ottawa
12	Watts	Alfred Douglas	26	M	M	Engineer Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mr. C B. Watts, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Montreal
13	Watts	Violet Chandler	25	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Canada	Montreal	-Do- -Do- -Do-	Canada	Montreal
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 3 / 10

M

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
x	1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mrs Ethel Belle (Mother) 3rd Av. 146 Brooklyn U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black Black Dark	—	Barbados	St Church
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	New York	Returning to 350 W 85th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Light Dark	—	England	Liverpool
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	New York	Returning to New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Dark	—	England	Liverpool
x	4 ticket to N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes			Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair Dark Light	—	Canada	Toronto
x	5 ticket to N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	10 Dys	New York	Mr. C. Dingling 3 Emerald St, Hamilton, Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Dark Dark	—	Barbados	St Church
x	6 ticket to N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Delegate attending Conference @ Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Dark Dark	—	Barbados	St Michael
	7 ticket to N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Accompanying Mr Collymore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Light Dark	—	Barbados	St Philips
x	8																			
x	9							American Citizen												
x	10																			
	11 ticket to N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1891	New York	Delegate attending Conference @ Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Light Dark	—	Barbados	St Peter
x	12 ticket to N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Dark Dark	—	Canada	Brantford
x	13 ticket to N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Hazel		Barbados	St Andrew
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Schooner Jno, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at NY PS Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Lusmore, Surgeon of the Port of Ogden, female practitioner, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinity Medical Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. C. Lusmore M.D. Ch.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912

at Ogden

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

33—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marowijne" sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., March 19th, 1912.

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toppin	Arthur	24		s.	telephonist	yes	yes	W. India	Negro	U.S.A.	N. York.	Ch. Clerk 1/10 Pacific st.	Brooklyn N.Y.	N. York.
2	Lambrechtsen	Jacob A	28		m.	s. Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	R.D.W.I.M.	Amsterdam	Holl. Guiana, Paramaribo
3	Hon. Guy Wyath	Chas	57		m.	s. merchant	yes	yes	W. India	British	Demerara	Georgetown	John B. Laing	Demerara	Brit. Guyana Ottawa Canada
4	Hon. Reid	John M	38		m.	Cust. Office	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	— —	— —	Mrs Reid	Demerara	B. Guyana Canada Ottawa
5	Dawson	Edward R.	37		m.	s. merchant	yes	yes	W. India	British	Engl:	London	Mrs Dawson	Demerara	B. Guyana — — — —
6	Hon. Auchinleck	William D	61		m.	Com. Leeward Islands	yes	yes	W. India	British	Antigua	St. Johns	Mrs E. Auchinleck	Antigua	St. John — — — —
7	Hon. Roxburgh	Thomas R.	56		m.	Min. of St. Kitts-Nevis	yes	yes	W. India	British	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Mrs Roxburgh	St. Kitts	— — — —
8	Hon. Camacho	John J	53		m.	merchant	yes	yes	W. India	British	Antigua	St. Johns	Mr E.A. Camacho	Antigua St John	— — — —
9	Mrs Camacho	Marie T.	31		f.	—	yes	yes	W. India	British	Antigua	St. Johns			
10	Hon. Porter	William H.	55		m.	merchant official	yes	yes	W. India	British	Dominica	Roseau	Mrs Porter	Roseau	Dominica — — — —
11	Hon. Macintyre	James C	46		m.	solicitor	yes	yes	W. India	British	Dominica	Kempstead	Mrs Macintyre	Dominica	— — — —
12	Hon. Davidson Houston	Wilfred B.	42		m.	m.gov. off:	yes	yes	W. India	British	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mrs. D. Davidson	Houston Montserrat	— — — —
13	Hon. Wallcott	Henri B.	45		m.	m. Custom Office	yes	yes	W. India	British	Trinidad	P. of Spain	Mrs Wallcott	22 Pogan Road P of Spain	— — — —
14	Hon. Smith	Adam	58		m.	m. merchant	yes	yes	W. India	British	Trinidad	P. of Spain	Mrs. Smith	St Clair P of Spain	— — — —
15	Hon. Hazell	John G. W.	64		m.	m. merchant	yes	yes	W. India	British	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Mrs Hazell	Kingstown	St. Vincent — — — —
16	Hon. Griffith	Francis W.	46		m.	Chief Police	yes	yes	W. India	British	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Mrs Griffith	Kingstown	St. Vincent — — — —
17	Hon. Cameron	Edward John	53		m.	Acting Att. Gen.	yes	yes	England	British	St Lucia	Castries	Mr Anthony De Freitas	St. Lucia	— — — —
18	Barlow	Irving	27		s.	salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Rockport			Mass: Boston
19	Camptel	Charles D.	49		m.	m. merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Louisville			Kentucky Louisville
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 2/19 167

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.), March 26th, 1912.

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	1626 Vorhees Av going home to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	3	fair	dark brown	none	Trinidad Port of Spain
2	yes	R.D.W.T.M.	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	blond gray	none	Holland Goes.
3	no	Government Demerara	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	on official business to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond blue	none	B. Guyana Georgetown.
4	no	— — —	yes	no — —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Scotland Cowper Angus
5	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark gray	none	B. Guyana Georgetown.
6	no	Government Antigua	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	on official business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Rock brown	none	Antigua St. John.
7	no	gov: St. Kitts	yes	yes 1894 N.Y.	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Jamaica Kingston
8	no	gov: Antigua	yes	yes 1903 N.Y.	on official business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Rock brown	none	Antigua St. John.
9	no	husband	yes	yes 1903 N.Y.	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	none	— — — —
10	no	gov: Dominica	yes	no 1905 —	on official business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	White blue	none	W. India Virgin Island
11	no	gov: Dominica	yes	no — —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond gray	none	Dominica Roseau.
12	no	gov: Montserrat	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond gray	none	Ireland Sandimound.
13	no	gov: Trinidad	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark gray	none	Barbados Bridgetown.
14	no	— — —	yes	no 1909 —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray gray	none	Scotland Arbroath.
15	no	gov: St. Vincent	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray brown.	none	St. Vincent Kingstown
16	no	gov: St. Vincent	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	on official business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark gray	none	St. Croix Bassen.
17	no	gov: St. Lucia	yes	yes 1901 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gray blue	none	England Leamington.
18	}																
19	}	American Born citizens															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Swear of the S/S Manxmore, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1913

at N York

Geo K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cesario	Salvatore	21		V M	Starter	yes				Italy	Fiti	father Santo	Ill	Chicago
2	Saponara	Onofrio	43		V M	Shoemaker	yes				"	Vaglio	father Francesco	"	"
3	Cecciocchi	Giuseppe Ludovico	39		M	Wd. farmlaborer	no				"	Cotrino	bro Giuseppe	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Carbucci	Giuseppe	28		M	married woman	no				"	Brindisi	mother Corrado	Onofrio	" Syracuse
5	Rossi	Giovanna	18		S	[illegible]	no				"	"	"	"	"
6	Giordano	Nicola	56		M	S. Cutter	yes				"	Rubigliano	father Giacinto	"	N.Y.
7	Esposito	Teresa	30		M	housewife	no				"	Marigliano	mother Marina m. Giovanni	"	Chicago
8	Mariano	Carmela	20		M	married	no				"	Brusciano	wife Apollo Maddalena	"	"
9	Del Corino	Enrico	23		M	farmlaborer	yes				"	Rotturano	father Pasquale	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Napolitano	Carmela Domenico	2		M	—	no				"	"	mother Teresa Emilia	"	"
11	Soriano	Francesco	57		M	farmlaborer	no				"	Cisterna	wife Carlone Leonora	Ont. Montreal	
12	Cinquetta	Angelo	43		M	laborer	no				"	Esperi	wife Merlina Laudo	"	Jermyn Pa.
13	son	Francesco	11		M	—	no				"	Casario	mother in law Cinderella Cuccio	"	Providence R.I.
14	Esposito Natale	Giovannina	20		M	housewife	yes				"	Cicciocci	mother in law Cicco Emilia	"	Chicago
15	Vero	G. Battista	48		M	laborer	yes				"	Nocha	brother Cosimo	Ill	Chicago
16	Sarnelli	Emilia	25		M	housewife	yes				"	"	"	"	"
17	son	Cosimo	1		M	—	no				"	Casario	wife Enrica Di Matteo	"	"
18	Tramaglini	Lorenzo	24		M	married	no				"	Cicciocci	wife father	"	"
19	Viggiano	Leonardo	23		M	S. barber	yes				"	Carichione	Giuseppe	"	Chicago
20	Bellisario	M. Giuseppa	56		M	Wd. housewife	no				"	"	"	"	"
21	daughter	Anna	24		M	"	yes				"	Cicciocci	sister Annunziata	East Hartford	
22	Di Giacomo	Antonio	54		M	Wd	no				"	"	aunt Annunziata	Ill.	Rochester
23	Leone	Teresa	23		M	housewife	yes				"	"	"	"	"
24	son	Domenico	2		M	—					"	"	"	"	"
25	daughter	Maria Addolorata	3		M	—					"	"	"	"	"
26	son	Carlo	1		M	—					"	"	"	"	"
27	D'Amico	Costantino	22		S	Barber	yes				"	Napoli	mother Teresa Barragine	Ill.	Chicago
28	Magallina	Giuseppe	24		M	laborer	no				"	Biscari	father Giovanni	"	"
29	Diodonino	Rosario	24		M	Tailor	no				"	"	mother Carmela Donzelli	"	"
30	Sister	Marietta	38		M	housewife	no				"	"	"	"	"

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	US	self	$40	Yes	1905 Chicago	mother Giovanni 112 Aberdeen St. Chicago							5	6	Nat Color		scar back hip small pox marked		Potenza
2	S	"	$40	Yes	1909 "	Brother in law Longo Guido 2605 W. Chicago Ave Chicago							5	6	"	"			Tedgiano
3	Ino	"	100	Yes	1911 Cr. Y	Brother Paulo 210 Lodge Mulberry St							5	5	"	"			Brindisi
4	Ino	"	$40	Yes	1906 1911 Syracuse	mother Carlo 265 Catania St Syracuse							5	6	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	No															Rutigliano
6	Ino	"	60	Yes	1908 1911 Cr. Y	mother Giuseppe 408-110 Old Cr. Y.							5	7	"	"			Guiglian
7	S	self	25	No	1911	husband Calmina Colmaro 1143 W. West 20th St. Chicago	Med. Cert.			Discharged by Insp. Gardner - Transfers acc	Blind	Left eye	5	6	"	"	Left eye and left eye		Bruciano
8	S	self	25	No	1911	cousin Cicero Colmaro 107 Halsted St. Chicago							5	5	"	"			Volturara Appl.
9	Ino	"	$40	No		husband Napolitano Vincenzo 212-8 Ohio St. N. Y.													"
10																			Vito Chietino
11	S	self	50	Yes	1904 1910 Canada	son Rocco 607 Erie St. Jamestown							5	5	"	"			Fisciano
12	S	self	100	Yes	1904 1911 Jamestown	mother - in law Giovanni Concetta Grasso 1003 Michigan Ave							5	6	"	"			"
13	S																		Catania
14	"	self	$40	No		husband Natoli Domenico 62 Union St. Brooklyn				Discharged by Inspector - Norman Natoli 62 Union									Pisticci
15	"	"	50	Yes	1912 N. Y	wife and son 509 Green Gio. Fausta St.							5	0	"	"			Noha
16	Ino	"	50	Yes	1911 1911 Chicago	aunt and son Michele Buonasano Ewing St. 527 Chicago							5	5	"	"			"
17	S				1912														Capua
18	"	Letter in box	$40	Yes	1908 1911 N. Y	mother in law Vittorio Carmella Crown Point Box 92 - N. Y.							5	4	"	"			Pisticci
19	Ino	self	50	Yes	1904 "	uncle Cousin G. Battista 101 Baxter St. N. Y.							5	8	"	"			"
20	S	"	60	Yes	1903 1911 Chicago	son Vincenzo Michele 15-16 Wabash Chicago							5						"
21	S	"																	"
22	Ino	"	60	No		son Leonardo Rocco 46 Windsorth. Hartford	Med. Senility - Certificate acc						5	5	"	"			"
23	Ino	"	125	"		uncle Francesco Procelli 71 - Wood St Rochester							5	1	"	"			"
24	—	"	"	"						Discharged to Son & Bro - Leonard R. Fiore - Hartford Conn Ct. U.S.A.									"
25	"	"	"	"															"
26	"	"	"	"															Trani
27	Ino	"	25 cc	No		sister Maria 72 Parkson St. Ont.							5	2	"	"			Bisceglie
28	Ino	"	30	"		cousin Sebastiano Cimitile 1375 Grand Ave. Chicago							5	2	"	"	scar right cheek		"
29	Ino	"	80	Yes	1903 1911 Chicago	mother in law Luigi Giovanna Hoyt St 1246 Chicago							5	5	"	"			"
30	Ino	"	2	"									5	1	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delmastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912,

at NYork

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 11

at N. York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grosso	Luigi	28		M S	merch	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Biscari father Riagio	Ill	Chicago
2	Di Costanzo	Pietro	30		M M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"			Esperia wife Vallone Maria	N. Y.	
3	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"			Biscari father Emmanuele	Ill	Chicago
4	Di Alessandro	Nicola Antonio	38		M M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"			Cramalora wife Filomena maddalena	N. Y.	
5	Di Dio	Domenico	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"			Siano Lorenzo mother Orsola Concetta	N. Y.	Jersey
6	wife	Concetta	24		F M		"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
7	Santiano	Giovannantonio	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"			Cramalora wife Antonietta d'Alessandro	N. Y.	
8	Esposito	Antonio	41		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"			Siano Lorenzo wife Concetta Guerriero	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	son	Antonio	11		M S		"	"	"	"					
10	"	Ignazio	9		M S		"	"	"	"					
11	Martirano	Antonio	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"			Sala Costina mother Maria Puglia	N. Y.	
12	Spinelli	michele	52		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"			wife Arcangela Papale	N. Y.	Jersey
13	daughter	Teresa	16		F S		"	"	"	"					
14	Costantino	Giuseppe	20		M M	trimmer	"	"	"	"			wife Maddalena Canonico	N. Y.	
15	Staracc	Emmanuele	50		M M	merch	"	"	"	"					
16	Calunito	Enrica	22		F S	housework	"	"	"	"			Vico Gennaro father Vincenzo	N. Y.	
17	Esposito	Luigi	68		M M	merch	yes	yes	"	"			Cueda wife Capasso Raffaela	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Esposito	Raffaele	10		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"			Vico Gennaro father Salvatore	N. Y.	
19	Della Rosa	Giovanni Antonio	18		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"			Faicchio mother Cirillo Annunziata	Penn	Mechanicsburg
20	Mega	Quirico	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"			Sala Costina father Raffaele	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Di Quirichetta	Enrica	20		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"			Scinicaro Attilio mother Maria Giampaolo	Ill	Chicago
22	wife	Cristina	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
23	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	42		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"			" father Michele	"	"
24	Ragucci	Concetta	23		F M	domestic	"	"	"	"			Cicalese Luigi aunt Giuseppa Del Guidice	N. Y.	Caterson
25	Son Moretti	Giuseppe	6		M S		"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
26	"	Mario	4		M S		"	"	"	"					
27	Corasuolo	Beniamino	17		M S	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"			Baccioli father Giuseppe	N. Y.	
28	Carisano	Erasmo	44		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"			Orsara wife Fortunata Eroliana	"	
29	Grassi	Giovanni	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"			Potenza Cafe father Vincenzo Caserio	"	
30	Colardonaro	Silvio	18		M S	shipper	"	"	"	"			Castellone Wife father Domenico Antonio	Ill	Chicago

Discretion as either

25

20/11

Geo. H. Thacker
Agent

9 cert. 3-7-9-11-21-22-23-30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of N. York, 26 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	480	no			brother Giuseppe 602 Sangamon St Chicago							5	5	med.	dark	dark		Bivona
2		"	25	yes	1902	N. Y.	mother Francescantonio 44 Old St. Bk. N. Y.							5	3	"	"	"		Bivona
3		"	30	yes	1908	"	uncle Giuseppe Giovanni 602 Sangamon St Chicago							5	8	"	"	"		Bivona
4		"	25	no	1908	N. Y.	cousin Michele d'Alessandro 148 St. Ave 262							5	5	"	"	dark	nose	Cantalupo
5		"	50	no	1908		cousin Giuseppe Ciccarini 536 West Erie Ave							5	5	"	"	"		Piano Lorreto
6		"	50	no										5	6	"	"	"		a
7		"	25	no	1908	N. Y.	brother Vincenzo 221 East St. 27							5	6	"	"	"		Cantalupo
8		"	100	no	1911	Brooklyn	cousin Mariano Gemaia [illegible] St.							5	5	"	"	"		Isernia
9		"	25	no	1911	"								5	5	"	"	"		"
10		"	25	no	1911	"								5	5	"	"	"		"
11		"	25	no	1911	N. Y.	Wife Teresa Ballarino 42 Rock St.							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Isola Cantina
12		"	125	no	1889	"	mother in law Giuseppe Rufrano Ender St. 27th							5	6	"	"	"		"
13		"	2	no	1910	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
14		"	25	no			uncle Antonio Quaricano 42 Rock St.							5	5	"	"	"		Nocera Sup.
15																				
16		"	25	no			mother Cintia 111 Amsterdam Ave							5	5	"	"	"		Isola
17		"	50	no	1904	Brooklyn	son in law Cascace Vincenzo 512 Vanderbilt Ave							5	5	"	"	"		Vico Lomelle
18		"	25	no	1911		brother Vincenzo 111 St Ave							5	5	"	"	"		Cantalupo
19		"	20	no	1911	New Haven	father Carlo 10 Rose St. 23							5	1	"	"	"		Isola
20		"	100	no	1906	N. Y.	cousin Enrico Arrega 1779 2 - 1st St.							5	5	"	"	"		Cantina
21		"	10	no	1911	Chicago	father in law Vincenzo Cantarelli 113 Carpenter St							5	10	"	"	dark	nose right eye	S. Vincenzo
22		"												5	5	"	"	"		Volturno
23		"	25	no			uncle Ciro Bottrano 150 N. Carpenter St.							5	5	"	"	dark	chin and left eye	"
24		unk	25	no			husband Nicoletti Giovanni 239 Grand St							5	11					27
25		"																		diciannove
26		"																		dopo
27		self	80	no			sister and mother in law Maddalena Ferrari 10 Pleasant St. 10							5	5	"	"	"			Bagnoli
28		"	25	no	1910	N. Y.	mother Cintia 22 St. Mark Pl.							5	5	"	"	dark	nose	Irpinia
29		"	25	no	1910	"	sister married Lucia 15 b Mercer St.							5	[illegible]	"	"	dark	face	Calitri
30		"	25	no	1910	"	uncle Filippo De Martino							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Avellino

Discharged to Husband Nicoletti Giovanni 239 Grand St

Discharged to Brother Giuseppe Palumbo 111 Amsterdam Ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912,

at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912

at N. York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricci	Carmine	43		M m	merch	yes		Italian	Italy		S. Eneio	father Guido	Pa	Meadville
2	wife	Giovanna	45		F m										
3	daughter	Felicia	14		F s										
4	son	Vincenzo	12		M s										
5	do	Francesco	7		M s										
6	Mariano	Cristina	28		F m	housewife	no		Italian	Italy			Quintiliano brother in law Via Duca della Rocca (Quintilio)	N. Y.	
7	son	Cirillo	6	mos											
8	daughter	Graziella	4	yrs											
9	Sarbelli	Domenico	33		M m	laborer	no		Italian	Italy			Cerriano wife Katina Savaglia	da Pittsburg	
10	Vitero	Luigi	34		M m		yes		Italian	Italy			" wife Greco Maria	"	
11	Esperoska	Michele	33		M m		no		Italian	Italy			Giovinazzo wife Maddalena Giacomo	N. Y.	
12	Di Stefani	Luigi	61		M m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italy			Nocera wife Anna Antonucci	Ohio Navarre	
13	Di	Gennaro	16		M s	"	"		Italian	Italy			"	"	
14	De Santis	Raffaele	20		M m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italy			S. Cirino Ospedale father	Rosario	N. Y. Montclair
15	Cristiano	Rosaria	23		F m	housewife	no		Italian	Italy			"	"	"
16	Francesconi	Eugenio	46		M s	priest	yes		Italian	Italy			Cirella	Edoardo Giannini	Pittsburg
17	Barsi	Francesco	24		M s								Vicenza		"
18	Crosperi	Agostino	25		M s										Ohio
19	Saviola	Ambrogio	18		M s	shoemaker			Italian	Italy			Cisbicci father	Francesco Carlo	N. Y.
20	Fiorino	Giuseppe	33		M m	Sailor	no		Italian	Italy			Cascia wife	Luisa Tamelli	N. Y.
21	Carnevale	Vincenzo	21		M m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italy			Cirri mother in law	Spartacina Pinne	Pa Meadville
22	Cascarella	Michele	55		M m	farmer	no		Italian	Italy			Maddaloni wife	Maria d'Angelo	N. Y.
23	Ciaramella	Giuseppe	19		M s	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italy			S. Agata Goti	Michele Cirino	Cascarella Italy
24	Cotichella	Vincenzo	22		M s	steward	"		Italian	Italy			Roccamonfina	father Luigi	Mart Lawrence
25	Di Nola	Antonio	28		M m	mason	"		Italian	Italy			Grumo Nevano	mother Lucia del	Luc Brenton
26	Esposito	Raffaele	51		M m	laborer	no		Italian	Italy			Napoli	no body	
27	Esposito	Salvatore			M s								"	"	
28	Negola	Vincenzo	34		M m	farmer	no		Italian	Italy			Cirigoni wife	Antonio Landa	
29	Viola	Michele	31		M m	barber	yes		Italian	Italy			"	mother Lucia di Gaeta	
30	Di Nuzzo	Cirino	28		M m	shoemaker	no		Italian	Italy			"	wife Carmela Viola	

2 37594 2-27-35

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	160	yes	1910 1911	Meadville	son Antonio Box 99							5	7					S Genesio
2	"	"	"											5	1	"	"			
3	"	"	"											5	2	"	"			
4	"	"	"											5		"	"			
5	"	"	"													"	"			
6	"	"	"				husband Bocci Concetta 612 Avenue							5		"	"			Mirabello Sannitico
7	"	"	"													"	"			"
8	"	"	"													"	"			"
9	Yes	"	25	yes	1905	Cittaducale	mother Sandoro Francesca 501 Exeter St. Bw							5	5	"	"			Cerisano
10	Yes	"	25	yes	1902	"	cousin Vitaro Salvatore 801 Exeter St. Bw							5	5	"	"			Cosenza
11	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	N. Y.	mother in law Evangelista Franc 112 Baxter St.							5		"	"	scarf front		
12	Yes	"	100	yes	1907	"	son Enrico, giacinto Antonio Newark							5		"	"			Civitavecchia
13	Yes	"	2	yes	1907	"														
14	Yes	"	60	yes	1909	Philadelphia	uncle Calzolaio Vocatura 41-50 Clarendon Bw							5	5	"	"	scarf front		Roccasicura
15	Yes	"	2	yes	1912	"														
16	Yes	"	25	yes										5	2	"	"			Viareggio
17	Yes	"	21	yes										5	1	"	"			Querceta
18	Yes	"	25	yes										5	3	"	"			Serravezza
19	Yes	"	25	yes			mother Vito 522 Newark Ave							5	1	"	"			Cividale
20	Yes	"	100	yes	1905	N. Y.	sister Quichelina Sentina Cosimo 11: 37							5		"	"	scarf front		Cadula
21	Yes	"	25	yes	1910	N. Castle	husband Concetta Sacchiero 11 Hall Ave 11.							4	11	"	"	scarf light front		Alife
22	Yes	"	60	yes	1911	Stamford	mother in law Domenico De Lucia 34 St: 520							5	4	"	"			Maddaloni
23	Yes	"	40	yes	1909		father Donato 2864 Park St: Bridgeport							5	3	"	"			S. Agata dei Goti
24	Yes	"	50	yes			cousin Vollaro Concettina 258 E 9th St							5		"	"			Procida
25	Yes	"	40	yes	1906 1911	Brooklyn	cousin Grande Emilio Pescarolo 362.							5	2	"	"			Ischia
26	Yes	"	100	yes			husband Mariano Coppola Waterbury St: 140							5	1	"	"			Napoli
27	Yes	"	100	yes			17-11-Hall Ave - Mt Vernon N.Y.													
28			25	yes			brother in law Carmine Laudi 605 East 141st							5		"	"			Cittaducale
29			25	yes			cousin Faustino Concetta 271 E 140 St							5	2	"	"			
30	Yes	"	25	yes			cousin Concetta Faustino 271 E 140 St							5	4	"	"			

Send Certificate - Affidavit - etc -
Consigned persons - 5 affidavit on file -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffhirt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1912,

at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. K. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mâgyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carabelli	Salvatore	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pratola Peligna	father Crescenzo	N. Y.	
2	wife	Vincenza	25		m m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Crescenzo	"	"
3	Carabelli	Loreto	25		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	wife	Maria	19		m m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Evodio	"	"
5	Santilli	Francesco	1		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosa	"	Yonkers
6	D'Amico	Amalia	22		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Crescenzo	"	Scottdale
7	Cerbite	Guido	1		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmelina Talucci	"	Verona
8	Lombardi	Loreto	11		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa di Francesco	"	Pittsburg
9	De Dominicis	Vittorio	2		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Camillo	"	Verona
10	Lombardi	Leandro	11		m s	"	"		Austrian Hungarian citizen	Italian	Italy		wife Maria Cantalupo		Can't read
11	Mancini	Antonio	30		m m	mason	yes		Italian citizen						
12	Colucci	Eugenio	31		m m	"	"		"		Foggia		wife Filomena di Elia	N. Y.	
13	Cappaus	Vittorio	30		m m	farmer	no						wife Cimino Antonia	"	
14	Di Carlo	Francesco	31		m m	"	"						wife Annunziata D'Ilio	"	
15	Di Candia	Michele	29		m m	"	"						wife Di Candia Filomena	"	
16	Cimino	Domenico	26		m m	"	yes						father Carlo	N. Y.	Saranac
17	Colotriano	Michele	22		m m	laborer	"								
18	Rocco wife	Antonia	21		m m	housework	"								
19	Colotriano daughter	Maria	3		f s										
20	Colotriano son	Carmine	2		m s								wife Di Orazio Rosa	N. Y.	
21	Trevisa	Francesco	24		m m	farmer	no						father Vito	"	
22	Gallo	Guiseppe	18		m s	"	"						wife Antonia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Neri	Samuele	20		m m	"	"						wife Pasquale Cristina	"	"
24	Carabi	Mario	31		m m	"	"						father Antonio	"	"
25	Giancarli	Francesco	21		m s	laborer	"						wife Fiorilli Rosa	"	"
26	Decarlone	Luigi	25		m m	mason	"				Germany		wife Marianna Di Pietro	N. Y.	Canton Ohio
27	Carluccio	Adriano	30		m m	"	"				Italy		wife Giuseppa Mancini	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Mucci	Martino	2		m s								wife Vincenza Masci	"	"
29	Mancinelli	Francesco Paolo	30		m m	mason	no				Foggia		wife Rosa di Elia	N. Y.	
30	Troiano	Vito	40		m m	"	"								

27

No 4/5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind. (It is the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to detain any person who appears deaf and dumb, or blind, and report the case to the Immigrant Inspector in charge.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1909	Ginevra	brother in law Giuseppe Pecoraino 44 Mulberry St							5	4	med	dk	dk		Italy Palermo
2	"	"	40	yes	1911	"	"							5	2	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	40	yes	1909	D	friend Antonio Polce 44 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	5	yes	1911		"							5	1	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	30	yes	1911	U	friend Giuseppe Pecoraino 44 Mulberry St							5	11	"	"	"		"
6	no	"	30	yes	1907	Poultry	uncle Giovanni D'Amico Elora St: 1							5	4	"	"	"		Castel di Tamino
7	"	"	30	no			brother visited Scottsdale Pa Westmoreland Co							5	1	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	30	no			brother Ercole 1 Bar St							5	"	"	"	"		"
9	S	"	30	yes	1907 1911	Vitalano	cousin Vincenzo Bocca 127 Grand St:							5	11	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	30	no			cousin Giovanni Landuzzo 326 Elm St							5	11	"	"	"		"
11	S	Self	500	yes			26 Mulberry St New York					American citizen		—	—	—	—	—		—
12	—	—					107-11 St Niagara Falls					American citizen		—	—	—	—	—		—
13	"	"	30	yes	1905 1908	N. Y	brother Nicholo Carrano 31-34 Vandewater St							5	4	"	"	"		Caviano
14	"	"	30	yes	1909	"	brother in law Antonio Cautta 31-34 Vandewater St							5	8	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	25	yes	1911 1906	"	friend Antonio Cautta 31-34 Vandewater St:							5	4	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	30	yes	1911 1904	"	cousin Antonio Cautta 31 34 Vandewater St							5	4	"	"	"		"
17	S	"	500	yes	1906 1903	"	brother Capobianco Antonio Henry St							5		4	4	"		"
18	"	"			1911									5	1	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	Claims USA Alien																	"
20	"	"																		"
21	"	"	25	no			cousin Vito Carrano 31 Vandewater St							5	6	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	26	no			brother Cono e Vincenzo 26 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	50	yes	1909	Brooklyn	brother in law Vittore Pentittolli 1922 Sand St							5	5	"	"	"		Italy
24	"	"	40	yes	1911 1901	"	brother Sarchi Cristoforo 149 Canon St							5	6	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	25	no	1911		uncle Vincenzo Pomomattina 126-22 Mott St							5	4	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	30	"			cousin Maria Francesco 4006-1012 Ave 40 St							5	3	"	"	"		"
27	no	"	43	yes	1906 1907	Carbondale Hudson	uncle Vittorio Maranzelo Carbondale on Hudson brother in law Vincenzo Zambardi							5	5	"	"	"		Cinquinato Italy
28	"	"	24	no	1907	Hudson	2nd Street							5	4	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	25	yes	1911 1907	Brooklyn	cousin Salvatore Sperrinato 146-122 St:							5	8	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	50	no	1900		brother in law Giuseppe Fabino 1521 2nd St							5	4	"	"	"		Cerreto Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delmuffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Geo W. Broom.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravalchiara, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravalchiara

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1902

at N York

Geo W. Morn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daolisi	Carmine	quichele 20		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grottaminarda	father Cirioco	N.Y.	Prospect
2	Ciotta	Antonio	18		M S	laborer	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sunerchia	father Benedetto	"	"
3	Ciorciotta	Antonio	25		M M	farmlaborer	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cuguelmitro	wife Carmela Di Biase	N.Y.	Astoria
4	Ciorciotta	Giovanni Cesare	23		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Colomba Marino	"	"
5	Ciorciotta	Giuseppe Vincenzo	18		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montemitro	wife Cioggiotta Maria	N.Y.	
6	Ciorciotta	Felice Cesare	19		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
7	Maria Mozza	Caterina	21		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sunaco	father Gaetano	711	Chicago
8	Sorella	Giuseppe Domenico	2		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	Simonetti	Salvatore	62		M Wd	mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sunaco	nephew Orziario Simonetti	N.Y.	Brooklin
10	Otto Erca	Raffaela	22		F S	housewife	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
11	Simonetti	M. Elena	9		F S		"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
12	do	Raffaela	8		F S		"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
13	do	Filomena	5		F S		"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
14	Lo Franco	Domenico	18		M S	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelli	mother Cisterna Angela	N.Y.	
15	De Ciampis	Mariantonia	52		F Wd	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	mother Nicola	"	
16	daughter	Carmina	21		F S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
17	Bobella	Nicola	44		M M	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife M. Giuseppe Bolla	"	
18	~~Di Maria~~	~~Bernardino~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~mother Maria Giombo~~	~~Connecticut~~	
19	Cosentino	Angelo Raffaele	25		M M	sailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Vittore	wife Angela Reale	N.Y.	
20	De Luca	Enrico	25		M S	farmlaborer	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Quigliano	father Domenico	Ont Canada	
21	De Luca	Gennaro	20		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Cristina Franceschelli	"	"
22	Mocapillo	Domenico	36		M M	mechanic	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Vittore Lazio	wife Anna Caparso	N.Y.	Brooklin
23	Coppola	Casimiro	21		M M	mercht	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Minturno	wife Concetta Teglia	N.Y.	
24	Di Enrico	Francesco	10		M S	~~salesman~~	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	parents	"	"
25	Di Maria	Salvatore	22		M S	mercht	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelforte	wife Pellecci Carmela	"	"
26	Rotta	Casimiro	52		M M	carpenter	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Formia	wife Concetta	"	"
27	Dell' Orfo	Alfonso	35		M M	engineer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gaeta	mother Di Maria	"	"
28	wife	Antonietta	28		F M	housework	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	"
29	Luciano	Enrico	16		M S	student	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	father Vincenzo	Erie	New York
30	Grilli	Nicola	56		M										

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of N York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25.		uncle Cacchiri Giovanni Scenthillis 2 Box 67. R.I.							5		med	chest scar		Grottaminarda
2	"	"	27		mother in law Carri Giovanni N.Y. 101 W 44th St: 6 Ave							5	4	"	"		Senerchia
3	"	"	25	yes 1908 1911	cousin Antonio Ciocchetta 1161 Pacific Str							5	5	"	"		Montemiletto
4	"	"	14	1908 1911 no	mother Antonio 1161 Pacific Str							5	6	"	"		"
5	"	"	17	no	son Amedeo 23 north main St:							5		"	"	scarf eye now	"
6	"	"	31	"	mother Amedeo 23 north main St							5	5	"	"		"
7	"	"	30.	"	husband marra Raffaele 702 main St							5	3	"	"		Amato
8	"	"	25	"										"	"		"
9	"	son	25	yes 1900 1911	Brooklyn							5	4	"	"		Montella
10	"	"	19	"								5	5	"	"		Caserta
11	"	"	13	"										"	"		"
12	"	"	20	"										"	"		"
13	"	"	20	"										"	"		"
14	"	self	25	no	cousin Quindo Domenico 32 Chiery St son Orazio Antonio 177 Collect Ave							5	3	"	"	scarf face	Cisterna
15	"	"	100	"								5	5	"	"		Morcone
16	"	"	2	"										"	"		"
17	"	"	40	yes 1900 1908	N.Y. cousin Giovanni Botella 252 E 118 St: father Filomeno 252 Bank St, 52 Mulberry							5	5	"	"		Morcone
18	"	"	20	no								5	H	"	"		"
19	"	"	25	yes 1907 1911	N.Y. mother in law Stefilla D: Cesare 667 Richmond St:							5	8	"	"	scarf face	Sideno
20	no	"	22	no 1904	Cardinal Filippo Mazzucchi 667 Richmond St							5	1	"	"		Miglianico
21	no	"	25	yes 1908 1909 1911	cousin Antonio Iaconelli 192½ 21 St: East a Valerino							5	6	"	"		"
22	"	"	25	no								5		"	"	scarf left face	S. Vittore Sotto
23	"	"	30	yes 1907 1909	N.Y.							5	4	"	"		Miradamo
24	"	"	30	no										"	"		"
25	"	"	50	"								5	5	"	"		Castelforte
26	"	"	60	yes 1899 1911	N.Y. family 230 - 118-119 Street							5	4	"	"	scarf front and nose	Piacenziano
27	"	"	30 65	yes 1907 1911	N.Y. mother Domenico 15 Hochet St							5	4	"	"	scarf left face	Cava
28	"	"	40.	no	mother Luigi 98 Grand St:							5	5	"	"		"
29	"	"															Castellammare Stabia
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schinffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912,
at N York

Geo W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ravazzi

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo W. Mott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastroianni	Carmelo	25		M M	farmer							wife Maddalena Romano	Conn	Torrington
2	Romano	Maria	22		F S								nobody	Conn	New Haven
3	Wife	Domenica	26		F M	housewife								"	"
4	Cassinato	Settimino	19		M S	farmer							father Gaetano	N.Y.	Cadosa
5	Verreno	Guglielmo	30		M S								father Francesco	N. Y.	
~~6~~	~~Fabei~~	~~Fabrico~~													
7	Lenero	Catalano	43		M M	farmer							wife Carmela	Pa	Meadville
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exc. W. Mastroianni
Nos 1-4-5-7
Chas-2/3/6/8/30 Blank

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of ~~26 March~~ New York, 26 March, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	~~1906~~ 1910	U. S.	mother Angela Dato Arcadia 127 Goffe St New Haven							5	6	med chest			Castel di Lama
2	"	"	no	~~1906~~ 1910	New Haven	wife Antonia De Angelis 181 Hamilton St							5	5	" "			"
3	"	"	"	"	1910	"							5	2	" "			"
4	"	"	30	"	1904	Cadosia	brother Nicola Cadosia N.Y. & - N.Y.						5		" "			Contano
5	"	"	50	~~1910~~			Antonio Lelja 18-20 Union St Brook						5	6	" "			Montedorio
6				1912														
7	"	Self	100 gold ~~$97~~ $40	"	Meadville	nephew Morando Gaetano Meadville							5	10	" "			S. Lenerd
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912,

at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America - sailing from Genova - 12th. March -, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casazza	Giovanni	59		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Lammari	Wife Angiolina Casazza Lammari Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
2	Casazza	Maria	21		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Lammari	Father Giovanni Casazza Lammari Lucca	N.Y.	New York
3	Viola	Angelo	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Lammari	Wife Angiolina Viola Lammari Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
4	~~Borzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Genova~~	~~Torriglia~~	~~Father Egisto Borzo Gottano Torriglia Genova~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Cimmei	Umberto	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Barga	Father Caterina Cimmei Sca. Barga Lucca	Virg.	Richmond
6	Bernardini	Dorolina	21		F S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Coreglia	Her father Carola Bernardini Barga Lucca	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Pinaleo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Genova~~	~~Loccle~~	~~Her father Benedetto Pinaleo Coreglio Lucca~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
8	~~Pinaleo~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Genova~~	~~Loccle~~	~~Her father Benedetto Pinaleo Loccle Genova~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
9	Casimiri	Alessandro	24		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Barga	Her father Basilio Casimiri Loccle Genova	Ill.	Chicago
10	Chiarducci	Guglielmo	28		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Rocc S. Paolo	Her father Giuseppe Chiarducci Barga Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Guidi	Giuseppe	44		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Antraccoli	Her wife Olimpia Guidi Pieve S. Paolo Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Michelucci	Quirieri	51		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Nave	Her wife Michelucci Florindo Antraccoli Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Corsani	Ernesto	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Nave	Her father Basilio Corsani Nave Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
P-39038/1052 4/25/38 14	Cecchini	Noemi	26		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Coreglia	Her father-in-law Agnabele Cecchini Coreglia Lucca	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	~~Cecchini~~	~~Flora~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	~~Cecchini~~	~~Luigi~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	23-98035 5-14-41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Fellini	Achille	49		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Parma	Corniglio	Her wife Fellini Celestina Corniglio Parma	N.Y.	New York
18	Casazza Pianeggia	Rosa	54		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Parma	Rovegno	Her mother Casazza Maria Rovegno Pavia	N.Y.	New York
19	Gianni	Salvatore	47		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Nocciano Vico	Her wife Caterina S. Cassiano a Vico Lucca	Cal.	Lisbon
20	Nieri	Andrea	22		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	S. Cassiano a vico	Her father Nieri Tommaso S. Cassiano a Vico Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Petri	Luigi	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Coreglia	Her parents Petri Coreglia Italian Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Nieri	Giuseppe	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	S. Cassiano a vico	Her father Pacifico S. Cassiano a Vico Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Franceschi	Egidio	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	S. Cassiano a vico	Her father Egisto S. Cassiano a Vico Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
24	~~Franceschi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	~~Franceschi~~	~~Andrea~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	~~Franceschi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Checchi	Ugo	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	Lucca	Her father Rinaldo Via di Pozzo S. Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
28	Nieri	Giuseppina	22		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lucca	S. Cassiano a vico	Her father Federico S. Cassiano a Vico Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Nieri	Dolores	2		F N		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	~~Nieri~~	~~Argentina~~	~~32~~		~~F M~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Lucca~~	~~S. Cassiano a vico~~	~~Her father Andrea S. Cassiano a Vico Lucca~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~

30

233/P

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of N York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	him self	$35	yes	895-911	Charles New York	His wife	Eva & Sons	—	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	good	light	dark	Without left eye		Lucca	Lammari
4	yes	her self	$25	no	—	—	His friend	Pietro Alberti 406 West 145th Street New York City.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	good	dark	dark	—	no	Lucca	Barga
5	yes	her self	$25	no	—	—	Her father	Domenico Bernardini will meet her on arrival at New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	4	11	good	dark	dark	—	no	Lucca	Coreglia
6	yes	her self	$ cash	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	His friend	Luigi Giusti Giovanni Adami 766-768 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	good	dark	dark	—	no	Lucca	Barga
7	yes	him self	$50	yes	902-911	Chicago Ill.	His friend	Luigi Giusti Giovanni Adami 766-768 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	good	dark	dark	—	no	Lucca	Barga
8	yes	her husband	$ cash	—	—	—	With her	Husband	—	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	good	dark	dark	—	no	Lucca	Coreglia
9	yes	him self	$30	yes	902-911	Chicago Ill.	His friend	Luigi Giusti Giovanni Adami 766-768 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	good	dark	dark	—	no	Lucca	Barga
10	yes	him self	$50	yes	906-909	S. Francisco Cal.	His brothers	Francesco e Pietro Toto 3rd Street Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
11	yes	him self	$50	yes	908-909	S. Francisco Cal.	His friend	Passeggia Attilio 162 Lawrence St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8½	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	Lucca
12	yes	him self	$ cash	yes	911	S. Francisco Cal.	His bro.	Michelucci Giuseppe 1 Francisco Cal. Ranch in Crimea	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	good	freckles	light	—	no	Lucca	Lucca
13	yes	him self	$25	no	—	—	His brother	in law Michelucci Gioacchino Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	Lucca
14	yes	her husband	$1000	yes	907	Los Angeles Calif	Her husband	Ottavio Cecchini Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	Coreglia
15	S	—	—	—	—	—	With her	mother	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	S	—	—	—	—	—	With his	mother	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	him self	$35	yes	904-906	New York	His daughter	Pellini Chiarina Cor. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	good	dark	dark	—	no	Parma	Sedonia
18	yes	her self	$25	yes	906-911	New York	Her husband	& Sons Pietro Lazzeggia 9 Henry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	good	blond	dark	—	no	Pavia	Novegno
19	yes	him self	$50	—	—	—	His friend	Domenico Dorchi Vidon Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	good	light	light	a Scar on the left Cheek		Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico
20	yes	him self	$25	no	—	—	His Cousin	Andrea Nieri S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico
21	yes	him self	$50	yes	898-909	Los Angeles Cal.	Uncle	Lorenzo Lippi [illegible] business	no	no	no	no	good		no	Above	5	7	good	dark	dark	the Statutes	no	Lucca	Coreglia
22	yes	his father	$25	no	—	—	His Cousin	Di Maria Nicolao S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico
23	yes	his father	$25	no	—	—	His brother	Alessandro S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	With his brother	Egidio																
25							With his brother	Egidio																
26							With his brother	Egidio																
27	yes	his father	$25	no	—	—	His Sister	Azzurdi Orleans Cor. Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	good	light	light	—	no	Firenze	Pistoia
28	yes	her husband	$25	no	—	—	Her husband	Pietro Guglielmo Market Street S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	11	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico
29	S	—	—	—	—	—	With her	mother	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico
30	yes	her husband	$40	—	—	—	Her husband	Angelo Francelli Broadway 406 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	good	light	light	—	no	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Geisinger
Commissioner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1902,
at N York

Geo. W. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8/S AMERICA

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912

at N.Y.

Geo W. Tyson

Immigration Officer.

Mch 27 1912

11—1115

8

61

19		1	163	182	3	10	5

163 19 182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genova, 12th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frediani	Francesco	12		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Carreglia	His mother Concetta Carrara - Stazzano - Careglia	Canada	Toronto
2	Pontiggia	Angela	47		M M	nurse	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Como	Her relative Fedeli Rachele Via Vecchia 11 Como	N.J.	Westhoboken
3	Betti	Elisa	17		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Lammari	Her father Salvatore Lammari Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
4	Gazzini	Giuseppe	16		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto	His sister at Castelfranco di Sotto Florence	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Gazzini	Romanino	16		M S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto	His aunt at Castelfranco di Sotto	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Gazzini	Elisa	22		F S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto	Her aunt at Castelfranco di Sotto Florence	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Gazzini	Romanina	20		F S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto	Her aunt at Castelfranco di Sotto Florence	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Bertocchini	Giuseppe	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto	His brother at Castelfranco di Sotto Florence	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Nieri	Agostino	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico	His father Domenico Nieri - S. Cassiano a Vico - Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Masperi	Giuseppe	26		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Lucciano	His friend Paolazzi - Bar Veneto Via Ettore Vernazza - Genova	N.Y.	New York
11	Notini	Michele	16		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Tiglio di Barga	His father Pietro Notini - Tiglio di Barga - Lucca	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Notini	Carlo	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Tiglio di Barga	His father Pietro Notini - Tiglio di Barga - Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
13	Notini	Giocondo	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Tiglio di Barga	His father Pietro Notini - Tiglio di Barga - Lucca	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Mucci	Catalina	45		F M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Quiliano	Her father Genta Luigi - Quiliano Genova	N.Y.	New York
15	Boffi	Valeria	21		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Alessandria	Her father Guglielmo Boffi - Piazza Del Ospedale 2-25 Genova	N.Y.	New York
16	Catani	Assunta	47		F W	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Livorno	Livorno	Her father - in - law Pietro Catani Via Garibaldi 25 - Livorno	N.Y.	Westhoboken
17	Catani	Leo	8		M S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Boggio	Paolo	44		M M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	~~Italian~~ American	North	Genoa	Genoa			
19	Cattinelli	Angela	47		F W	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Varallo Pombia	Her sons Luigi Varallo Pombia Novara	N.Y.	New York
20	~~Gabetti~~	~~Lucia~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Como~~	~~Dagliano~~	~~Her parents Giuseppe Gabetti Dagliano - Como~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
21	~~Gabetti Lappa~~	~~Lucia~~	~~24~~		~~F W~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italian	North	Como	Dagliano	Her parents Giuseppe Lappa Dagliano - Como	Ill.	Chicago
22	Rocchetti	Angela	20		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Como	Her father Giovanni a Coelzo -	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Maddaglia	Pietro	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Segnale	His father Segnale Lucca	Cal.	Francisco
24	Ricci	Marie	27		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Firenze	Brozzi	Her father Rosa Giovanni Brozzi Firenze	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Ricci	Giuseppina	4	6	F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
26	Ricci	Giorgina	8	7	F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
27	Frugoni	Francesco	49		M M	publisher	Yes	Yes	~~Italian~~ American	citizen					
28	Wife	Rosa	44		F M	housewife	yes	yes	USC	is					
29	Casarotti	Angelo	46		M M	publisher	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Parma	Luigi Francesco Parma - Piazza Ognissanti 34	N.Y.	New York
30															

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of N. York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes his father	13	no	—	—	Consul Office — Ottawa Canada his father Clarement Street 84 Toronto. Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	good	Light	Light	—	no —	Lucca	Coreglia
2	yes her self	50	yes	8-6-11	Weehawken N.J.	Her Family 114 Spring Street Weehawken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	good			—	no —	Como	Como
3	yes her father	20	no	—	—	her Brother Cadimiro 76 Chicago 34 E. 31 St Chic.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	good	Light	Light	—	no —	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
4	yes her self	50	yes	9-6-11	San Francisco Cal.	her friend Alexandro Guarchetti San Francisco. California	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	goo			—	no —	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto
5	yes his father	50	no	—	—	with his father Giuseppe 775 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5				—	no —	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto
6	yes her father	50	no	—	—	with her father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4				—	no —	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto
7	yes her father	50	no	—	—	with her father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5				—	no —	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto
8	yes her self	50	no	—	—	her friend Alexandro Guarchetti San Francisco. California	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4				—	no —	Florence	Castelfranco di Sotto
9	yes him self	50	no	—	—	his Cousin Caldini Stella Lucca 1361 Box 198 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	good	Light	Light	—	no —	Lucca	S. Casciano a Vico
10	yes him self	50	yes	9-6-11	New York	his friend Imperatore Fasano 766 Grand New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	good	Dark	dark	—	no —	Lucca	Lucca
11	yes him self	50	no	—	—	his brother Luigi Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	good	dark	dark	—	no —	Lucca	Figlio di Borga
12	yes him self	50	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Borgucci 766-768 Grand Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	good	dark	dark	—	no —	Lucca	Figlio di Borga
13	yes him self	50	no	—	—	his brother Luigi Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	good	dark	dark	no	— —	Lucca	Figlio di Borga
14	yes her self	50	no	—	—	her husband at New York Gino Monaco 448	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	good	dark	dark	—	no —	Uruguay	Montevideo
15	yes her self	50	no	—	—	Corrado Carra Lorenzo New York. 43 Mont Street	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	good	dark	dark	—	no —	Alessandria	Alessandria
16	yes her self	20	yes	9-6-11	Weehawken N.J.	Her Sons Mario & Pina Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	good	dark	dark	—	no —	Lvorno	Lvorno
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no —	Lvorno	Lvorno
18																					
19	yes her self	50	yes	9-6-10	New York	her brother New York 1 Broadway 21	no	no	no	no	good	neg	5	4	good	Light	Light	—	no —	Novara	Vaglio Lombria
20	yes his self	50	no	—	—	his Brother de Lotto Giuseppe Volpe 2349 53 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	neg	5	10	good	Light	Light	—	no —	Cuneo	Dogliani
21	yes her husband	50	yes	9-6-08	New York	her brother de Lotto Giuseppe Volpe 2349 53 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	neg	5	5	good	dark	dark	no	no	Cuneo	Dogliani
22	yes her father	30	no	—	—	her brother in Law Carlo Castelli Pecan Street 329 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	neg	5	5	good	dark	dark	—	no —	Como	Como
23	yes him self	50	yes	7-02-911	Oroville Cal.	his body H+ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	neg	5	11	good	dark	dark	—	no —	Lucca	Pagnano a Vico
24	yes her husband	50	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Rocca 44 6 Pecan St. Los angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	good	gray	good		no	Foreign	Friuli
25	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	good	good	good		no	Foreign	Friuli
26	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	good	good	good		no	Foreign	Friuli
27																					
28																					
29	yes himself	25	yes	1912	NYC	Bollettino della Sera 2354 W-12th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	good	good		no	Roma	Roma
30																					

American Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,

at N. York

Chas W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEW-YORK

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Fiorano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Eleventh
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, [redacted] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fiorano

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1913

at NY

Emile Moran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 March, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Poletti	Costantino	50		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Lenola	wife Angela Poletti. Lenola (Italy)	Col.	Pa.
2	Rinaldi	Alessandro	44		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Jesi	friend Signo Augusto Viloli. Jesi Mem. Occidentale - 42-47	Conn.	Britain
3	wife Cranfortini	Anna	40		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Jesi	—	Conn.	Britain
4	Rinaldi	Mersi	17		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Jesi	—	Conn.	Britain
5	Rinaldi	Antonio	9		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Jesi	—	Conn.	Britain
6	Rinaldi	Ernesto	1		m.	s.	Labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Jesi	—	Conn.	Britain
7	Capuno	Giuseppe	33		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Recco	uncle Pozzo Bonaro - Recco.	Cal.	N. Francisco
8	Defilippini	Catterina	32		f.	m.	Housewife	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Recco	—	Cal.	N. Francisco
9	Capuno	Maria	8		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Recco	—	Cal.	N. Francisco
10	Capuno	Teresa	6		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Recco	—	Cal.	N. Francisco
11	Capuno	Andrea	2		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Recco	—	Cal.	N. Francisco
12	Massone	GioBatta	27		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Recco	father Emanuele - Recco.	Cal.	N. Francisco
13	Depalo	Giovanni	45		m.	s.	merchant	no		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Recco	sister Maria - Recco.	Cal.	N. Francisco
14	Agnello	Angelo	22		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Valstagna	father Bonaventura - Valstagna	Cal.	Point Richmond
15	Agnello	Giovanni Battista	50		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Valstagna	grand father Bonaventura - Valstagna	Cal.	Point Richmond
16	Baggio	Giovanni	30		m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Cassola	father Andrea - Cassola	Ill.	Galesburg
17	Agnello	Antonio	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Valstagna	father Antonio - Valstagna.	Cal.	Point Richmond
18	Cavalli	Attilio	6		m.	s.	—	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Valstagna	—	Cal.	Point Richmond
19	Cavalli	Ugo	2		m.	s.	—			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Valstagna	—	Cal.	Point Richmond
20	Bassani	Luigi	41		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Alonno	father Carlo - Alonno.		
21	Rossi	Natale	28		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Isola Cantone	father and wife - Isola del cantone	Cal.	N. Francisco
22	Mignone	Giovanni	21		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Isola Cantone	father Stefano - Isola del Cantone	Cal.	N. Francisco
23	Cavalli	Gio Batta	17		m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Valstagna	father Girolamo - Valstagna.	Cal.	Kennett
24	Dalla Zuana	Gio Batta	36		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Valstagna	wife Luigia Cavalli - Valstagna.	Cal.	Kennett
25	Cavalli	Luigi	35		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Valstagna	father Gio Batta - Valstagna.	Cal.	Kennett
26	Costa	Umberto	24		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Valstagna	wife Antonia - Valstagna	Cal.	Point Richmond
27	Rossi	Giuseppe	27		m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Boyd	father Andrea - Boyd	Cal.	N. Francisco
28	Rebuffo	Antonietta	25		f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Novara	husband Villa Guglielmo	N.Y.	New York
29	Bonomi	Ercole	15		m.	s.	engraver	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Novara	mother Rosa Bonomi - Novara	N.Y.	New York
30	Fortina	Basilio	24		m.	s.	engraver	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Novara	father Giuseppe - Novara	N.Y.	New York

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912. 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, whether paid in this country or abroad.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$10	yes	1908 1909	Chicago Ill.	Brother in Law Domenico Bambace Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	black	Nobody	Italian	Lenola
2	yes	Himself	$40	never			Sister Sister - 230 North H. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	Nobody	Italian	Isernia
3	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Isernia
4	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Isernia
5	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Isernia
6	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Isernia
7	yes	Himself	$40	yes	1909 1912	Hpp- Calif	cousin Bartolomeo Di Matteo Hpanico Calif. Casi H. 546	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	Nobody	Italian	Rocco
8	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Rocco
9	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Rocco
10	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Rocco
11	yes	Himself		never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	—	Nobody	Italian	Rocco
12	yes	Himself	$25	never			cousin Dapelo Agostino H. Francisco Col. Box H. 921.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Rocco
13	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1907 1908	H. Francisco	brother Agostino H. Francisco Calif. H. Francisco Calif - Box H. 921.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Rocco
14	yes	Himself	$30	never			husband Ghera Giovanni Port Richmond Calif Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
15	yes	Himself		never			father Giovanni Port Richmond Calif Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
16	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1904 1908	Kennett Calif	friend Cavalli Ottaviano Galesburg Ill. - Street 858 H. Frisby husband Cavalli Ottaviano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Cassola
17	yes	Himself	$30	never			Port Richmond - Box 32 father Cavalli Ottaviano	no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
18	yes	Himself		never			brother Box 32 father Cavalli Ottaviano	no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
19	yes	Himself		never			father Cavalli Ottaviano	no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
20	yes	Himself	$50	never				no	no	no	no	good	no			good		Nobody	Italian	Bruneto
21	yes	Himself	$30	never			cousin Dalli Carli - Vermont Street Hpn - Hpanico California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		black	Nobody	Italian	Folgaria (Cortone)
22	yes	Himself	$25	never			fr " notary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black	Nobody	Italian	Folgaria (Cortone)
23	yes	Himself	$30	never			uncle Cavalli Ett Matteo Kennett Calif - Box 9 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
24	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1906 1909	Kennett Calif	cousin Dalli Guerra Giovanni Kennett Calif. Box 9 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
25	yes	Himself	$30	never			cousin Cavalli Ett Matteo Kennett - Calif - Box 9 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
26	yes	Himself	$35	never			cousin Cherin Giovanni - Port Richmond - Calif - Box 32 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	black	Nobody	Italian	Valstagna
27	yes	Himself	$26	never			brother Rosa Guglielmo 3082 Franklin - H. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Bagl
28	yes	Himself	$100	yes	1901 1911	New York	nephew Grisdino Giuseppe New York 16 Horning Street 63 Downing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Verona
29	yes	Himself	$50	never			father Bonomi agostino New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Verona
30	yes	Himself	$50	never			family Cavalgia - 65 Downing Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	Nobody	Italian	Verona

NEW-YORK

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Belgrattino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New York

Chas W. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW-YORK

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S AMERICA

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1912

at N York

Geo. W. Woodruff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America," sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Maria	[illegible]	49		m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	husband Fortuna Ambrogia	Mass.	[illegible]
2	Bertallotti	Ernesto	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Stazzema	father Gaspero Stazzema	Cal.	Fresno
3	Tommasi	Alfredo	31		m. m.	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Stazzema	wife Via Domenico Stazzema	Ill.	Chicago
4	Carlotto	Luigi	28		m. s.	Butcher	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Castelgombert	father Antonio - Castelgombert	Mich.	Crystal Falls
5	Fortuna	Giuseppe	19		m. s.	Joiner	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Castelgombert	father Pietro - Castelgombert	"	Hermansville
6	Scaglietti	Umberto	21		m. s.	Brazier	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	Casale	father Delfino - Casale	N.Y.	Cedarhurst L.I.
7	Fornato	Francesco	26		m. s.	mechanic	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	Casale	mother Maria - Casale	Conn.	New Haven
8	Cecchini	Carlo	19		m. m.	mason	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	Fano	father Giuseppe - Fano	Mass.	Norwich
9	Baschieretti	Palma	49		f. m.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	nobody	Mass.	Lowell
10	Roscetti	Maddalena	19		f. s.	-	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	nobody	Mass.	Springfield
11	Roscetti	Marietta	17		f. s.		yes		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	nobody	Mass.	Springfield
12	Roscetti 532366 4/13/09	Antonio	9		m. s.	1-153009-4/12/09	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	nobody	Mass.	Springfield
13	Roscetti	Gina	6		f. s.	1-370622-4/6/09	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	nobody	Mass.	Springfield
14	Santoni	Giovanni	21		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Segromigno	father Gabriele - Segromigno	Calif.	[illegible]
15	Corsalli	Giuseppe	47		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	Valdagna	father Antonio - Valdagna	Calif.	Point Richmond
16	Filippi	Giovanni	32		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	Bagnone	father Antonio - Bagnone	Calif.	Weed
17	Luigi	Eugenio	31		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	Bagnone	father Innocente - Bagnone	Calif.	Weed
CANCELLED 18	Ebrunito	Enes	19		f. s.	22-123894-4/13/12	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	Bagnone	uncle Romiti Giovanni Bagnone	Calif.	Weed
SUBMITTED 19	Romiti	Antonio	12		m. s.	22. 51650. 4/10/12. -	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Bagnone	-	Calif.	Weed
SUBMITTED 20	Romiti	Francesco	10		m. s.	-	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Bagnone	-	Calif.	Weed
21	Della Latta	Domenico	41		m. m.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Camaiore	wife Adele Giannecchini - Camaiore	Wash.	Ogden
22	Bertagioli	Alfredo	36		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Camaiore	wife Assunta Bonuccelli - Camaiore	Wash.	Ogden
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m. s.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Sofia Marina	sister Elena - Sofia di Pistoia	Va.	Shenandoah
24	Desoli	Luigi	30		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Isola	wife Campesi Giovanna - Isola	N.Y.	Schodack Landing
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Isola	wife Orsetti Maria - Isola	N.Y.	New York
26	Tassi	Alfredo	31		m. m.	7-10871-6/9/38 Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	wife Pamfili Assunta - Fano	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Del Moro	Adelmando	17		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Stazzema Campo	father Luigi - Stazzema Campo	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Esposito	Carlo	28		m. m.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	Mr. Martini Domenico - Fano	Ohio	Hermansville
29	Patti	Lorenzo	12		m. s.	Laborer 2-340591-4/18/35	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Malo	father Pietro - Malo	Col.	Denver
30	Serretti	Temistocle	26		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Massa Carrara	Sr. Santo Bartolini	Conn.	East Haven

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $30	yes	never		father Bellevue Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Nocera
2	yes	Himself $25	yes	never		uncle Cambria Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Nocera
3	yes	Himself $30	yes	never		friend Carbone Calabria 766 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Nocera
4	yes	Himself $30	yes	1907 Chystal Falls Mich		brother Domenic - Chystal Falls. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Montemiletto
5	yes	Brother Peter $30	yes	never		brother Pietro Hermansville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			Nobody	Italian	
6	yes	Himself $25	yes	never		cousin Scaglioti Carlo Kensington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Casale
7	yes	Himself $25	yes	never		friend Scaglioti Carlo - Kensington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Volturara
8	yes	Himself $28	yes	1906 Norwich		friend Conti Domenico - Norwich - Conn 10 North High	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	blond		Nobody	Italian	Fano
9	yes	Husband $50	yes	never		husband Roscetti Carlo - Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Fano
10	yes	father $50	yes	never		father Roscetti Carlo - Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-		Nobody	Italian	Fano
11	yes	father -	yes	never		father Roscetti Carlo - Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-		Nobody	Italian	Fano
12	yes	father -	yes	never		father Roscetti Carlo - Springfield - Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-		Nobody	Italian	Fano
13	yes	father -	yes	never		father Roscetti Carlo - Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-		Nobody	Italian	Fano
14	yes	Himself $25	yes	never		brother Camillo - Box 40 S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Segni
15	yes	Himself $30	yes	never		cousin Cavalli Ottaviano Point Richmond (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Valtaguna
16	yes	Himself $30	yes	never		brother Pietro Weed (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Bagnone
17	yes	Himself $50	yes	1907 Calif.		brother Luigi Weed (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Bagnone
18	yes	father $38	yes	never		father Weed (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Bagnone
19	yes	father -	yes	never		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-		Nobody	Italian	Bagnone
20	yes	father -	yes	never		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-		Nobody	Italian	Bagnone
21	yes	Himself $50	yes	1908 Ogden, Utah		friend Casagioli Rinaldo Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Carnaione
22	yes	Himself $30	yes	1906 1911 Ogden, Utah		brother Rinaldo - Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Carnaione
23	yes	Himself $50	yes	never		uncle Ferrara Florence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	S. Sofia
24	yes	Himself $30	yes	1907 1911 West Virginia		friend Rinaldo - Fairmont West Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Isola
25	yes	Himself $12	yes	never		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Isola
26	yes	Himself $30	yes	1911 Ohio		brother Luigi Cleveland (Ohio) 10 Hill St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Pascoli
27	yes	Himself $28	yes	never		brother Luigi - Salvatore Cleveland Ohio 10 Hill St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	S. Costanzo
28	yes	Himself $30	yes	never		Mr. Luigi - Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	S. Costanzo
29	yes	Himself $50	yes	never		cousin Caldara Riccardo 214 New York Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Norcia
30	yes	Himself $25	yes	1907 1912 Conn.		friend Valeriani Viola Box 61 East Granby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Montemiletto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Chiaffino

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912,

at NY

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW-YORK

NEW-YORK

3

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Steerage
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bandini

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at N York

Chas W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 March, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Viggiu	aunt Albina —		Montenegro Conn. New Britain
2	Morri	Enrico	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	S. Arcangelo	father Giuseppe c Nicola Rivisi	Iowa	Fort Dodge
3	Pari	Alessandro	46		m.	m.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Viesta	father Raffaele = S. Arcangelo	Iowa	Fort Dodge
4	Beriadi	Maria	44		f.	m.	—	no		Italian	South	Italian	Viesta	—	Iowa	Fort Dodge
5	Pari	Ida	18		f.	s.	—	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Viesta	—	Iowa	Fort Dodge
6	Pari	Giovanni	8		m.	s.	—	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Viesta	—	Iowa	Fort Dodge
7	T Bozzi	Augusto	22		m.	m.	11-22-4026-27-31 Sarto 11-33796-505-	yes		Italian	South	no c/a	Varano	father Giovanni Varano	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bontempi	Elvira	19		f.	m.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italian	Varano	—	Ill.	Chicago
9	Velli	Rocco	48		m.		laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Volciano	wife Angela = Brescia Volciano	Conn.	New Britain
10	Cantilli	Vittorio	22		m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Candia	father Pietro = Candia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Simonelli	Luigi	47		m.	s.	4/13/42	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Ancona	father Antonio = Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pardini	Emanuele	28		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Camaiore	father Luigi = Camaiore	Calif.	Oakland
13	Lastrucci	Eugenio	28		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Stazzema	wife Anna = Stazzema	Calif.	N. Francisco
14	Corsani	Remo	28		m.	s.	22-1 31213-2/8/40 mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Firenze	father Leopoldo = Firenze	N.Y.	New York
15	Zuccarino	Ortilde	31		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Isola Cantone	wife Paolo = Isola Cantone	Cal.	N. Francisco
16	Bertucci	Luigi	38		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Isola Cantone	wife Maria = Isola Cantone	Cal.	N. Francisco
17	Caramella	Enrica	20		f.	m.	22-125331-4/25/42 housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Chiesa	father in Cast- Giuseppe Chiesa	Nevada	Reno
18	Bertola	Edoardo	28		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Castelspanio	wife Genoveffa = Reno Centoff	Wash	Spokane
19	Rocca	Luigi	47		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Verzignano	father Lorenzo = Mussano	Pa	Allenton
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Portiorno	father Domenico = Portiorno	Pa	Allenton
21	Sattona	Antonio	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Verignano	father Giuseppe = Verignano	Pa	Allenton
22	Calussa	Sisto	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Verignano	father Giovanni = Verignano	Pa	Allenton
23	Solizzo	Giuseppe	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Verignano	father Luigi = Verignano	Pa	Allenton
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Verignano	father Ferdinando = Mussano	Ill.	Chicago
25	R Rocca	Giovanni	20		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Fossano	mother Nella Juan = Fossano	Calif.	Oakland
26	Gabriotti	Gio Antonio	18		m.	s.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Camaiore	father Domenico = Camaiore	Virg.	Richmond
27	Benedetti	Luigi	21		m.	s.	laborer 22-123196-505-4/13/42	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Camaiore	father Leone = Camaiore	Virg.	Richmond
28	Borghesi	Ludvigo	17		f.	s.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Bagnone	uncle Bernabori Augusto Bagnone	Calif.	Sacramento
29	Borghesi	Luigi	13		m.	s.	—	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Bagnone	father Osvaldo —	Calif.	Sacramento
30	Organo	Federico	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Condemyo	Condemyo	New Jersey	Passaic

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid for by some other person, society, corporation, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Himself $50	never		Brother Antonio - Brave Box Co - N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Lavrange
2	yes	Himself $18	yes 1908 1909	Iowa	Brother Domenico - Fort Dodge (Iowa) -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	S. Arcangelo
3	yes	Himself $50	never		Brother Domenico - Fort Dodge (Iowa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Viceba
4	yes	Himself			20	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-	Nobody	Italian	Viceba
5	yes	Himself			-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-	Nobody	Italian	Viceba
6	yes	Himself			-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-	Nobody	Italian	Viceba
7	yes	brother	$50	never	Brother Enrico - Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Varano
8	yes	brother	[illegible]	never	52 Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	-	Nobody	Italian	Varano
9	yes	Himself	$50	never	Brother Antonio - Brave Box Co - N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Lavrange
10	yes	Himself	$50	never	Brother Enrico - Chicago (Ill.) 4 x 32 - Cedar - Chicago - Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Casalvieri
11	no	father	$50	never	Friend Christina Carisi 19 Monroe St - Chicago Ill. Brother Massimo Brother Nicola Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Pale del Colle
12	yes	Himself	$50	never	Friend Elisa Lanni 44 Francis Calif. 517 Davis Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Camaiore
13	yes	Himself	$50	never	Brother Enrico Casarsa 704 Broadway West. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Pescara
14	yes	Himself	$50	never	Cousin Bolli Carlo - Vermont St. 1214 St. Francis Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Firenze
15	yes	Himself	$50	never	Cousin Bolli Clement. Vermont 1214 St. Francis Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Isola del Castro
16	yes	Himself	$50	never	Husband Primo Alberado 127 Ky Reno - Nevada -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Isola del Castro
17	yes	Himself	$50	never	Friend Garola Francesco - Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Chiesa
18	yes	Himself	$50	never	Brother Paolo Adriano - Allenton Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Pastofiano
19	yes	Himself	$50	never	Brother Giorgio Allenton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Perignano
20	yes	Himself	$50	never	Friend Calisso Angelo - Allenton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Perignano
21	yes	Himself	$50	never	Father Angelo - Allenton Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Perignano
22	yes	Himself	$50	never	Friend Battaglia Giorgio - Allenton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Perignano
23	yes	Himself	$50	never	Brother Guido - Chicago (Ill.) Uncle Olivieri Agostino Oakland (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Lezzio Romano
24	yes	Himself	$50	never	Friend Valerio Della Luche Richmond (Virginia)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Camaiore
25	yes	Himself	$50	never	Uncle Valerio Della Luche Richmond (Va)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Camaiore
26	yes	Himself	$50	never	Father Cesare - Sacramento Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Bagnone
27	yes	Himself	$50	1874 1900 Richmond	Friend De Piero Luigi Barton (New Jersey) 54 Roebling	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	-	Nobody	Italian	Bagnone
28	yes	father	$40	never														
29	yes	father	$50	never														
30	yes	Himself	$50	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Tredenzo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at N York

Chas W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW-YORK

4

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettore Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Steamer (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at N York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Cuova, Italy, 12 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Piero	Luig	16	m s		Labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cardenos	Father Antonio, Mother Angela De Piero Cardenos	N.J.	Passaic
2	De Piero	Osvaldo	36	m m		Labourer 3-68660	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cardenos	Wife Lucia Calzaro Cardenos	N.J.	Passaic
3	De Piero	Arturo	18	m s		Labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Pradamano	Father Luig, mother Caterina Giardino Pradamano	N.J.	Passaic
4	De Piero	Giuseppe	32	m m		Labourer 3-68666	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Pradamano	Wife Adriana Cudinotti De Piero Pradamano	N.J.	Passaic
5	Montezzi	Chiarina	39	f m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Gorizana	mother Marcellina Prat Cavezzana	N.Y.	New York
6	Sodini	Carlo	32	m m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Coppello Friul	Father Sodini Domenico Coppella Friuli	N.Y.	New York
7	Barbesi Sodini	Irma wife	22	f m		Laborer housework	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Coppello Friul	Father Barbesi Michele Coppella Friuli	N.Y.	New York
8	Sodini Lotti	Luigi Luigi	19	m s		Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	S. Marino		Father Immigrated = Republic of S. Marino	Ohio	Sandusky
9	Berti	Luigi	23	m s		labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	San Marino		Rest relations. Republic of Marino	Ohio	Sandusky
10	Tenarolo	Angelo	38	m m		labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Roro		mother Clem. Maria Rosa	Minn	Fitchburg
11	Scalco Tenarolo	Agnese wife	24	f m		housewife	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Roro		Nobody	Minn	Fitchburg
12	Di Ricco	Giovanni Guerino	18	m s		labourer 1-66786	no		Italian	North Italian	Sammari		father Jacopo Di Ricco Sammari	Nevada	Wells
13	Zamburi	Alfonso	30	m m		labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Cavaliere		Wife De Biaz Ermelinda Cavaliere	Mass	Plymouth
14	Rebuttini	Raffaele	27	m m		labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Navarino		Wife Zamburi Angela Navarino	Mass	Plymouth
15	Brezzini	Eugenio	22	m s		labourer	no		Italian	North Italian	Luegnano		father Alexandro Luegnano	Conn	Farrington
16	Marsili	Giulio	16	m s		labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italian	Camaiore		father Giovanni Camaiore	New York	
17	Coco	Giovanni	43	m		labourer 1-396209	4/21/12		Italian	North Italian	Sabrano Sorba		wife Maria Silvestri Sorba	Calif.	Oakland
18	Draghi Dietrich	Giulia	23	f m		housewife	Yes				Italian	Camaiano	father in law Draghi Luigi Camaiano	Mass	Boston
19	Nedovati	Giovanni	36	m m		labourer	Yes				Italian	Pescaglia	Wife Barbara Testa Pescaglia	Mass	Boston
20	Pomei	Ernesto	37	m m		labourer	Yes				Italian	Coppella	Father Eugenio Coppella Friuli	New York	
21	Martinelli Pomei	Elvira	28	f m		housewife	Yes				Italian	Coppella	Father Luig. Martinelli Coppella	New York	
22	Paoli	Niccolino	32	m s		labourer	Yes		Italian		Italian	Camaiore	father Angelo Camaiore	New York	
23	Angelini	Carlo	29	m m		forger 1-378987	Yes		Italian	9/18/11 North	Italian	Rimini	Father Rinaldo Rimini	Iowa	Fort Dodge
24	Rossi	Zaira wife	20	f m		housework 1-39819	Yes		Italian	4/13/12 North	Italian	Rimini	nobody	Iowa	Fort Dodge
25	Angelini	Anita	6	f s		—	no		Italian	North	Italian	Rimini	nobody	Iowa	Fort Dodge
26	Buda	Arcangelo	29	m m		labourer	no		Italian	North	Italian	Sant Arcangelo	Father Angelo Sant Arcangelo	Mass	Boston
27	Gabrielli	Angelo	25	m m		joiner	Yes		Italian	North	Italian	Rimini	Mother Montanari Luiza Rimini Santa Giustina	Iowa	Fort Dodge
28	Angelini	Anna wife	18	f m		housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italian	Rimini	Mother in law Montanari Luiza Rimini Via Giustina	Iowa	Fort Dodge
29	Falcioni	Adalgisa	31	f m		housework 1-288589	2/18/12		Italian	North	Italian	Fano	Father Falcioni Vincenzo Fano	Conn	Stamford
30	Son Agostini	Guido wife	7	m s		—	no		Italian	North	Italian	Fano	Grand Father Falcioni Vincenzo Fano	Conn	Stamford

35

Passed Insp. except V.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th March, 1912

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $25	no				Cousin De Piero Luigi Ponsacco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruddy brown	Nobody	Italian	Cordevoos
2	Yes	Himself $25	yes	1905	1 yr	Ponsacco	Cousin De Piero Luigi Ponsacco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Cordevoos
3	Yes	Himself $25	no				Cousin De Piero Luigi Ponsacco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Cordevoos
4	Yes	Himself $25	yes	1907	1 yr	Ponsacco	Cousin De Piero Luigi Ponsacco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Cordevoos
5	yes	Himself $25	no				Husband Bad Cinciffe New York 4 Roosevelt Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Gavazzano
6	Yes	Himself $25	yes	1904 1911		N York	Brother Sodini Augusto New York 114-123 W Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Cappella Guglielmo
7	Yes	Himself $25	no				Brother in law Sodini Augusto N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Cappella Guglielmo
8	Yes	Himself $25	no				Brother Marino Sandrelchio Ohio Soldiers Home Box 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	San Ettorino
9	Yes	Himself $25		never			Cousin Luigi Poggioli Sandrelchio Ohio Soldiers Home Box 68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	San Ettorino
10	Yes	Himself $25	yes	1901 1905	Salzburg mon		Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Rocca Carligliano
11	No	Himself $25	no				Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	
12	Yes	Himself $25	no				Uncle Di Ricco Ottilio Wells Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Lamaiari
13	no	Himself $25	no				Friend Dario Botelli Plymouth mass 45 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Cavaliere
14	no	Himself $25	no				Cousin Villani Adolfo Plymouth mass Hamilton n° 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Rovarino
15	no	Himself $25	no				Brother Crepaio Leopoldo Patriotten 15 x 2nd (Conn)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Lucignano
16	Yes	Himself $25	no				Sister Cessa Maria n° 505 Grocery West 29 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Camaiore
17	Yes	Himself $25		never			friend Commercio Giuseppe 891-42 St Oakland (Calif)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Sbarco d'Orba
18	Yes	Himself $25	no				Husband Incoglio Pietro 6 Bowery Boro Queens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Bergamo
19	Yes	Himself $25	yes	1904 1910	Boston mass		brother in law Costa Giovanni 332 Hanover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Vezzano
20	Yes	Himself $25	yes	1906 1911	New York		brother Guido New York 15 W. 45 West 60th Cotton St 615	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Cappella
21	Yes	Himself $25	no			Conn	brother in law Comez Guido New York West 60th Cotton St 615	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Monte S. Giusto
22	Yes	Himself $25	no				friend Sparchetti Lodovico n° 505 Grocery West 29 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Camaiore
23	Yes	Himself $25	no				Friend Battistini Orerte Lewis Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
24	Yes	—	—				Friend Bianchi Michele 6 Bowery Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
25	Yes	—	—				—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
26	Yes	Himself $25	yes	1905 1911	transport Indiana		friend Bianchi Michele Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Sant'Arcangelo
27	Yes	Himself $25	no				friend Battistini Orerte 6 Bowery Boro Queens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
28	Yes	Himself $25	no				Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
29	no	Himself $25	yes	1907 1911	Stamford conn		brother Adorico Stamford Conn (35 New 75th.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	Nobody	Italian	Fano
30	no	mother $25	no				father Adorico Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	Nobody	Italian	Fano
								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Wm. C. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E... [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Eastward
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at N York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America," sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agostini	Renato	5		m. s.	–	no		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Fano	grandfather Fabiano Agostini Fano	Conn.	Stamford
2	Agostini	Ada	8		f. s.	–	no		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Fano	Adriano Agostini Fano	Conn.	Stamford
3	Porro	Lorenzo	18		m.	laborer			Italian	North Italian	Italian	Varrese	father Ettalia Porro Varese	Calif.	S. Francisco
4	Cicadella	Vittorio	28		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Capezzano	wife Assunta Rombaini Carrarino (Capezzano)	Ill.	Chicago
5	Coppede	Maria	31		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Stazzema	father Francesco Barsema	Pa.	Aldsoway
6	Silvestri	Felice	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Stazzema	father Felice Barsema	Pa.	Aldsoway
7	Caiotti	Enrico	32		m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Stazzema	wife Teresa Baicchi Stazzema	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Bonani	Alessio	23		m.	laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Stazzema	father Giovanni Barsema	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Galleni	Virginia	19		f. s.	seamstress	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Serravezza	father Antonio Galleni Serravezza	N.Y.	Paterson
10	Clerici	Eugenia	5		f.				Italian	North Italian	Italian	Serravezza	no body	N.J.	Paterson
11	Bertamonti	Attilio	30		m.	blacksmith	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Como	father Antonio Como Via P. Balsoni 2	N.J.	Paterson
12	Longotti	Carlotta	23		f.	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Como	–	N.J.	Paterson
13	Bertamonti	Orsolina	4		f.	–			Italian	North Italian	Italian	Como	–	N.J.	Paterson
14	Bettamonti	Aida	36		f.	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Como	father Antonio Como	N.J.	Paterson
15	Calderini	Mario	12		m.	scholar	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Como	–	N.J.	Paterson
16	Gerosa	Maria	29		f.	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Carmiore	mother Emilia Rospini Como	N.J.	Paterson
17	Serapini	Adolfo	25		m. m.	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Pesaro	wife Della Fattori Pesaro	Mass.	Springfield
18	Cardinali Ciro	Claudio	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Pesaro	father Edoardo Pesaro	Mass.	Springfield
19	Romagna Fattori	Ester	24		f. m.	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Pesaro	father Vitale Bellisantis	Mass.	Springfield
20	Cardinali Tebaldi	Anna	31		f. m.	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Pesaro	father Edoardo Pesaro	Mass.	Springfield
21	Tebaldi	Alfredo	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	S. M. Jolitica	father Francesco Maria Jolitica	N.J.	Albion
22	Della Catena	Elisa	30		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Pesaro	father Luigi Bellisantis	N.J.	New York
23	Gargo	Rosalia	2		m. s.	–	no		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Pesaro	–	N.J.	New York
24	Chiarelli	Carlo	28		m. m.	sailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Fano	wife Giuseppina Chiarelli Fano	Conn.	New London
25	Manna	Egidio	18		m. s.	refiner	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Fano	grandfather Pietro Lucchetti	Mass.	Cohasset
26	Romani	Francesco	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Lucca	grandfather Pietro Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
27	Fontana	Giovanni	38		m. m.	Cpt. USA	Ship		Italian	Capt. USA Ship	Italian	Lucca	wife Carlotta Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
28	Stefani Bergianini	Vanna	26		f. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Rivoli	brother Domenico Rivoli	Calif.	N. Pedro St
29	Bergamini	Luigi	24		m. s.	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Carmiore	mother Maria Carmiore	Ill.	Chicago
30	Ciarvella	Romolo	21		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italian	Carmiore	wife Angela Bartellini Carmiore	Ill.	Chicago

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no					father Odonio - Stamford - Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
2	no					—	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
3	yes	Himself	30	never		brother Giacomo - S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	browne		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
4	yes	Himself	38	never		MG. Cafe Restaurant 77 Luther St. Rome 27.15 S.W. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	browne		Nobody	Italian	Urbania
5	yes	Himself	25	never		husband Coppede Francesco Box 184 - Ridgway Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Staccerno
6	yes	Himself	25	never		cousin Coppede Giovannino Box 184 - Ridgway Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Staccerno
7	yes	Himself	25	never		former - Ridgway Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Staccerno
8	yes	Himself	25	never		" Ridgway 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	blond		Nobody	Italian	Staccerno
9	yes	Himself	25	never		sister Gallelli adele - Ave 11. 183. Paterson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Pescocostanzo
10	yes	Himself	—	never		father and mother - Patterson - N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Cremenate
11	yes	Himself	40	never		brother in Law. Calderini Giuseppe Ave N. 167 Patterson New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Como
12	yes	Himself	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—		Nobody	Italian	Como
13	yes	Himself	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—		Nobody	Italian	Como
14	yes	Himself	30	yes 1906	Patterson	husband Giuseppe Ave N. 167 Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Como
15	yes	Himself	—	yes 1906 1911		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Como
16	yes	Himself	40	never		Calderini Giuseppe - Paterson Ave N. 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Cremone
17	yes	Himself	30	yes 1909 1911	Springfield Mass.	friend Cipriano - Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	browne		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
18	yes	Himself	25	never		brother Luigi 32 Briggs St Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
19	yes	Himself	25	never		husband Luigi - New York. 32 Briggs St Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
20	yes	Himself	25	never		husband Fatteri Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
21	yes	Himself	25	never		friend Cristina Augusto - Alton N. Y. 11 Blake St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
22	yes	Himself	30	never		husband Genga Luigi - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
23	yes	Himself	—	never		father Luigi - New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
24	yes	Himself	30	yes 1907 1910	New London	brother in law Bonagna Alberto New London -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
25	no	Himself	25	never		friend Fabrizio Stamford Hill Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
26	yes	Himself	25	never		brother Romano - Chicago, Ill. 455 No Morgan St. 58.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Lucca
27	yes	Himself	30	yes 1907 1911	Chicago Ill.	friend Pellegrini Nicola - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		Nobody	Italian	Lucca
28	yes	Himself	30	never		cousin Adamoli Luigi - Pietro W. St. 032 (Calif.)	no	no			good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody		Verona
29	yes	Himself	25	never		brother Antonio - Chicago (Ill.) 2412 So Western Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black		Nobody		Capestrano
30	yes	Himself	25	never		brother Regno - Chicago, Ill. As (4)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody		Capestrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Christoffersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at Boston

Louis M Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW-YORK
3

NEW-YORK

6

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Stirling Heaworth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Public Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Knowles

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at N York

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America," sailing from Genoa (Italy), 12 March, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giambastiani	Alberto	24		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Pisciano	wife Concetta Giambastiani - Pisciano	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Bisso	Maria	17		f.	s.	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Arliasca	father Carlo - Arliasca	N.J.	New York
3	Barbetti	Pericle	46		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Giuliano	father Abele - Giuliano -	N.J.	New York
4	Bettarini	Eugenio	44		m.	m.	stone cutter	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Montemurro	wife Barbara Giuditta - Montemurro	N.J.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Reparata	mother Bellarelle Giuseppe - Reparata	N.J.	New York
6	Renzoni	Bruno	23		m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Fano	father Luigi - Fano -	N.J.	New York
7	Mandriola	Rosa	22		f.	m.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Gualtieri		N.J.	New York
8	Puccini	Giovanni	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Montecatini	father Giuseppe - Montecatini	Ill.	Chicago
9	Ficini	Antonio	23		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Montecatini	-	Ill.	Chicago
10	Puccini	Vanda	4		f.	s.				Italian	North	Italian	Montecatini	-	Ill.	Chicago
11	Puccini	Remo	2		m.	s.				Italian	South	Italian	Montecatini	-	Ill.	Chicago
12	Feronato	Girolamo	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North		Rosà	wife Battocchio Luigia - Rosà -	Mass.	Fitchburg
13	Della Santina	Nazareno	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North		Muraglia	father Celestino - Muraglia di Besano	N.Y.	New York
14	Zanella	Antonio	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North		Sueggana	wife Elena Zanella - Sueggana	Wisc.	Devil's Lake (Barnbow)
15	Nesser	Luigi	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes			North		Sueggana	wife Lorenzetta Angelo - Sueggana	Wis.	Barnbow Devil's Lake
16	1836 Modugno	Pietro	28		f.	s.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Barga	mother Vittoria - and father Antonio Barga	Mass.	Boston
17	Bianchi	Achille	29		m.	sig.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Venezia	father Paolo - Venezia - Santa Lucia 1908	N.J.	Brooklin
18	Bianchi	Pietro	17		m.	m.	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italian	Venezia	—	N.J.	Brooklin
19	Zoleri	Giovanni	32		m.	m.	sailor	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Riva Trigoso	wife Carmelina - Riva Trigoso	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ricchi	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Antraccoli	wife Antonella Esposnelli - Antraccoli	Calif.	S. José
21	Angelini	Giovanni	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	S. Vito	father Rinaldo - S. Cristina	Iowa	Fort Dodge
22	Ternani	Rosa	37		f.	m.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italian	S. Vito	-	Iowa	Fort Dodge
23	Angelini	Guglielmo	17		m.	s.		yes		Italian	South		S. Vito	-	Iowa	Fort Dodge
24	Angelini	Ines	13		f.	s.		yes		Italian	South		S. Vito	-	Iowa	Fort Dodge
25	Angelini	Giulio	9		m.	s.		yes		Italian	South	Italian	S. Vito	-	Iowa	Fort Dodge
26	Angelini	Virginia	6		f.	s.		yes		Italian	South		S. Vito	-	Iowa	Fort Dodge
27	Angelini	Luigi	5		m.	s.		yes		Italian	South		S. Vito	-	Iowa	Fort Dodge
28	Angelini	Claudia	1		f.	s.		yes		Italian	South		S. Vito	-	Iowa	Fort Dodge
29	Gherardi	Santi	47		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South		Stazzema	mother Viviani Filomena - Stazzema	Calif.	S. Matteo Salem
30	Coppedè	Gio Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	laborer	no		Italian	South		Stazzema	father Eugenio - Stazzema -	Pa	Jenkintown

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$25	yes	1906 1908	Harrisburg Pa	brother Vittorio - Harrisburg Pa 1000 Market Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	None	Italian	Vasto
2	yes	Himself	$25	never			Mrs. Rosa Carraglia - New York Post Office 106 West 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Verona
3	yes	Himself	$25	never			brother Stefano New York - 37 Christopher Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Gubbio
4	yes	Himself	$20	yes	1905 1910	Bare N.D.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Monsummano
5	yes	Himself	$30	never			uncle Antonello Luigi - 124 W. 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular		Nobody	Italian	Savona
6	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907 1911	Boston	Mrs. Rosa Carraglia - New York Post Office - 106 W. 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Stazzo
7	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907 1911	Springfield	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Gaetagna
8	no	Himself	$50	yes	1902 1909	Chicago	Mr. G. Molanco - Chicago Ill. 2117 - S. Clarement Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Borgo Buggiano
9	no	Himself	-	-	-		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Borgo Buggiano
10	no	Himself	-	-	-		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Borgo Buggiano
11	no	Himself	-	-	-		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Borgo Buggiano
12	no	Himself	$25	never			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Rosa
13	yes	Himself	$25	never			cousin Isola attilio - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Pesaro
14	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907 1911	Devils Lake N.D.	brother Luigi - Devil's Lake - (Wis)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Fuzegasca
15	yes	Himself	$25	never			brother Gaetano - Devils Lake (Wis)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Fuzegasca
16	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1909 1911	Boston	brother in law Antonio Colombo Boston Mass. - 162 - Everett Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Barga
17	yes	uncle	$25	never			uncle Giovanni Biscuchi 149 St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Bulgarian	Rovezia
18	yes	uncle	$25	never			uncle Giovanni Biscuchi 149 St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Bulgarian	Rovezia
19	no	Himself	$40	yes	1905 1911	Chicago Ill.	cousin Kolen Giuseppe Sycamore Ill. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Certé Lc.
20	yes	Himself	$25	never			brother in law Canaglia Attilio 129 Market St. - S. Jose Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Antraccoli
21	no	Himself	$40	never			brother in law. Pari Attilio Fort Dodge - Iowa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
22	no	Himself	-	never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
23	no	Himself	-	never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
24	no	Himself	-	never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
25	no	Himself	-	never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
26	no	Himself	-	never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
27	no	Himself	-	never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
28	no	Himself	-	never			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Rimini
29	yes	Himself	$25	never			brother Gherardi Marcinia - Hillsville Cabin (Calif.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Toscana
30	yes	Himself	$25	never			brother Francesco - Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Stazzema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/s AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Deliaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1917,
at New York
Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Letter F

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Barretta

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1913

at N. York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, Italy, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fontana	Attilio	16		m. s.	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Campagnano	father Giuseppe - Campagnano	Col.	Truckee
2	Guidi	Angelo	33		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Pere S. Paolo	Wife Cristina Silani - Pere S. Paolo	Calif.	St. Francisco
3	Bruno	Carlo	28		m. s.	blacksmith	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Roccadebaldi	father Giovanni - Roccadebaldi	Calif.	St. Francisco
4	Assipale	Francesco	29		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Roccadebaldi	father Battista - Roccadebaldi	Calif.	St. Francisco
5	Annale	Giuseppe	29		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Roccadebaldi	father Giuseppe - Roccadebaldi	Calif.	St. Francisco
6	Lemmino	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Roccadebaldi	father Guglielmo - Roccadebaldi	Calif.	St. Francisco
7	Garbaldi	Francesco	23		m. s.	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Roccadebaldi	father Antonio - Roccadebaldi	Calif.	St. Francisco
8	Barbieri	Luigi	46		m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Vignale B.	wife Oranda - Vignale B.	Ore.	Portland
9	Barbieri	Luigano	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Lucignano	mother Nunziata - Lucignano	Conn.	Torrington
10	Minnale	Francesco	64		m. s.	pitor	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Turro	Mr. Giovannino Giuseppe - Milano Via Principi	N.H.	East Farmington
11	Beccio	Michele	31		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Isola	wife Virginia - Isola	N.Y.	New York
12	Beccio Pini	Michele	24		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Isola	wife Desole Giovanna - Isola	N.Y.	New York
13	Truddaiu	Salvatore	30		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Isola	wife Desole Maria - Isola	N.Y.	New York
14	Brunengo	Luigia	22		f. s.	Parlor	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Vignale B.	father Giovanni - Vignale B.	Ore.	Portland
15	Patrì	Maria	2		f. m.	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Argusto Sc.	father Giovanni - Argusto Sc.	Ore.	Portland
16	Levaro Ferreo	Carlo	4		m. s.	-	no		Italian	North	Italian	Argusto Sc.	-	Ore.	Portland
17	Pallavicini	Giuseppe	50		m. s.	laborer	yes			North	Italian	Lemmo alle Sc.	mother Giuseppina Cappella Lemmo alle Sc.	Ore.	Portland
18	Pallavicini	Aurelia	24		f. s.	laborer	yes			North	Italian	Lemmo alle Sc.	-	Ore.	Portland
19	Odino	Alberto	23		m. s.	farmer	yes			North	Italian	Cogoio	father Pietro - Cogoio	Ore.	Portland
20	Cubella	Domenico	21		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Lemmo Sc.	father Michele - Lemmo Sc.	Ore.	Portland
21	Pallavicino	Francesco	38		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Lemmo alle Sc.	wife Lunigia - Lemmo alle Sc.	Ore.	Portland
22	Pallavicino	Carlo	16		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Lemmo Sc.	mother Pallavicini Carlo - Lemmo alle Sc.	Ore.	Portland
23	Orlando	Gaspare	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Vignale B.	mother Salvati Maria - Vignale B.	Ore.	Portland
24	Greppi	Terenzio	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Vignale B.	-	Ore.	Portland
25	Orlando	Giuseppe	3		m. s.	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italian	Vignale B.	-	Ore.	Portland
26	Peresolo	Giovanni	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Vignale B.	wife Angelina Varaldo Vignale B.	Ore.	Portland
27	Campi	Angelo	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Isola Sant'one	father Francesco - Isola Sant'one	Calif.	St. Francisco
28	Campi	Stefano	29		m. s.	cook	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Isola Sant'one	father Francesco - Isola Sant'one	Calif.	St. Francisco
29	Bertuccio	Luigi	27		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Isola Sant'one	wife Maria - Isola Sant'one	Calif.	St. Francisco
30	Cardinali	Attilio	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Pesaro	mother Rosa - Pesaro Villa Lucci	Mass.	Clark Yard

38

John A. Lennon Deputy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Father 225	never		cousin Eugenio Rossidivini = Truckee Cal. Donner P. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Campagnano
2	yes	Himself 820	yes 1904	1908 Calif	friend Ors in Francesco 11 Clark St. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 good browne — Nobody — Italian — Reve S. Vito
3	yes	Himself 834	never		friend Simone Battista Pontano N° 24 - N. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Roccadebaldi
4	yes	Himself 820	never		friend Simone Battista Pontano N° 24 - N. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Roccadebaldi
5	yes	Himself 820	never		friend Rocco Domenico Grand Hotel Competition Green St. 150 N. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Roccadebaldi
6	yes	Himself 820	never		friend Rocco Domenico Grand Hotel Competition Green St. 150 N. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Roccadebaldi
7	yes	Himself 820	never		cousin Diviano Luigi Portland Oregon - 328 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Roccadebaldi
8	yes	Himself 820	never		friend Ascenzi Angelo Box 249 - Bennington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Vignole B.
9	yes	Himself 860	never			no	no	no	no	good	no	regular — Nobody — Italian — Lucignano
10	yes	Himself 820	never		brother Alfeto - Box 10 - East Hamington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Edard
11	yes	Himself 830	never		nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Bula
12	yes	Himself 820	never		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Bula
13	yes	Himself 830	never		nobody Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Bula
14	yes	Himself 820	never		brother Gaetano = Portland. Or. 745 Bellmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Vignole B.
15	yes	Himself 838	never		husband Lerario Orlando Portland Oregon - Portland. Mercs 712	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Argusta
16	yes	Himself 820	never			no	no	no	no	good	no	— regular — Nobody — Italian — Argusta
17	yes	Himself 820	yes 1911	Portland	friend Pagani Giuseppe - Portland Oregon - Mercs 712 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Lerravalle
18	yes	Himself 820				no	no	no	no	good	no	— — regular — Nobody — Italian — Lerravalle
19	yes	Himself 820	never		brother Giovanni = Portland Or. Mercs H. 712	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Carrio
20	yes	Himself 820	never		friend Pagani Giuseppe - Portland Mercs H. 712 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Vignole B.
21	yes	Himself 820	never		cousin Giuseppe Pattanaro Portland - Mercs H. 712	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Lenvalle
22	yes	Himself 820	never		brother Giuseppe - Portland Oreg. Mercs H. 712 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Lenvalle
23	yes	Himself 820	yes 1911	Portland O.	brother Carlo - Portland (Oregon) Milwaukee City - Bowse 123 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Vignole
24	yes	Himself 860				no	no	no	no	good	no	— regular — Nobody — Italian — Vignole
25	yes	Himself				no	no	no	no	good	no	— regular — Nobody — Italian — Vignole
26	yes	Himself 820	never		friend Olanvio Carlo - Portland (Oregon) Milwaukee City - Bowse 123.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Vignole
27	yes	Himself 835	never		cousin Nalli Clemente St. Francisco Calif. - Vermont St. 1214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Vola dei Lucit
28	yes	Himself 850	never		cousin Nalli Clemente St. Francisco Calif. - Vermont St. 1214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Vola dei Castro
29	yes	Himself 850	never		cousin Clemente Nalli - St. Francisco Calif. - Vermont St. 1214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 regular black — Nobody — Italian — Vola dei Castro
30	yes	Himself 820	never		cousin Spella Salvatore. Hazelton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 regular brown — Nobody — Italian — Pesaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. AMERICA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have satisfied myself as to the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belcastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1910,
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW-YORK 8

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravalli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. "America," sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fosa	Riziero	17	m.		s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Saltara	father Angelo c/o Saltara	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Verdel'	Domenico	20	m.		m.	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	mother Rizieno Fano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Destribel'	Maria	2	f.		m.	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ferrara	father Agostino c/o Stefanini	Pa.	Pittsburg
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1927 22 6.22.27 21-24955 9-9/10/43 710 c/1

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, *27 March*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a subject of any kind of forced labor, or an indentured servant, or a stowaway; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	never			uncle Fra Giuseppe Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black	nobody	Cesare	Cartoceto
2	no	himself	$40	yes	1903	New York	friend Zenghetti Giovanni Brooklyn (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
3	yes	himself	$30	never			husband Morsiardo Domenico Portland Oregon - never	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Alessandria	Alessandria
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at N York

Geo W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Bavalley

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Bernardo	Carmine	43		m Married	mus	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosa	wife	Paris	Mt Pleasant
2	Son	Andrea	16		s				Italian	South Italy					
X	Olivia	Francesco	43		m m		no		Italian	South Italy			wife	Stella	(illegible)
X	Son	Pasquale	16		s				Italian	South Italy					
X	Gestro wife	Giovanna	10		fs		no		Italian	South Italy			Aunt	Maria Giov.na	
6	Scarano	Nicola	21		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy			wife	Giovanna	
X	CINQUEGRANA	Alessandro	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			mother	Rochela	
X	San Cinquegrana	Francesco	3		m s				Italian	South Italy					
9	Buoncuore	Pasquale	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy			father	Giuseppe	Mt Pleasant
10	Sadovine	Luigi	9		m s				Italian	South Italy					
11	"	Guiseppe	5		m s				Italian	South Italy					
12	daughter	Teresina	3		f s				Italian	South Italy					
13	Son	Domenico	2		m s				Italian	South Italy					
14	"	Antonio	7/12		m s				Italian	South Italy					
15	Lo Regio	Sebastiano	40		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			wife	Rosa	Mt Pleasant
16	Buoncuore	Guiseppe	32		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy			father	Guiseppe	Mt Pleasant
17	Falco	Teresa	18		f s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			mother	Rosa	Mt Pleasant
18	Filippo	Serafino	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy		S. Italy	wife	Raffaela	
19	Son	Francesco	12		m s	None			Italian	South Italy					
20	Pannella	Salvatore	16		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			father	Antonio	Mt New Rochelle
21	Marzulla	Luigi	16		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			mother	Teresa	" Rochester
22	Napolitano	Antonio	41		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy			wife	Angela	" "
23	Cesario	Francesco	41		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			wife	Concetta	" "
24	Maida	Guiseppe	19		m s		no		Italian	South Italy			father	Antonio	" Maybrook
25	Garofalo	Guiseppe	16		m s		no		Italian	South Italy			father	Francesco	" Rochester
26	Gentile	Pasquale	29		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			father	Guiseppe	Mt Pleasant
27	Marzulla	Antonio	19		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy			father	Ferdinando	" Chicago
28	Lepre	Donato	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy			Sister	Letizia	Mt New Rochelle
29	Morello	Gaetano	28		m m		no		Italian	South Italy		Montedoro	wife	Leonardanna	Mt Vernon
30	Serrullo	Giuseppina	17		f s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy		Italy	father	Vincenzo	Mt New Haven

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1°

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 March, 1912

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	40	yes		Cavo, Ciro Bernardo Cesare Box 226	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Chestnut			Italy	Cava
2	"	Self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	"
3	"	Self	40	yes		Cavo, Esposito Filippo 64 Mott street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
4	"	Self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
5	no	Self	42	yes		Pagnotta Antonio & Carmela Mott st. no. 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
6	"	Self	30	yes		Cavo Pietro Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
7	"	Self	19	yes		Mont. Pio Mott st. 60. 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	"
8	"	Self					no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
9	no	Self	20	yes	1907	Mont. Pio Mott st. 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Mercogliano
10	"	Self			1911		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
11	"	"	10	"			no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
12	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
13	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
14	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
15	no	Self	50	yes	1907	Mont. Pio Mott st. 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
16	"	Self	19	"	1907	Mont. Pio Mott st. 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	"
17	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Mont. Vincenzo 736 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	"
18	no	Self	30	yes		Mont. Francesco Rosa 240 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
19	"	Self		"	1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	"
20	"	Self	30	yes		Mont. Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
21	"	"	20	yes		Mont. Pio Bernardo Genaro 55 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes		Mont. Pio Gennaro Lucia 55 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	"
23	no	Self	25	yes	1903	Mont. Pio Pietro Saguale 55 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	Mont. Pio Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes		Mont. Pio Angela Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes		Mont. Pio Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes		Mont. Pio 282 Broome st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes		Cavo Pio 628 Lexington st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
29	"	"	30	yes	1906	Mont. Pio 11 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Barbeccano
30	yes	Sister	45	yes	1910	Mont. Gaetano 307 & 309 E. 31 st. 60 Av. st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Avella
						Mont. Angelina 241 Bleecker st.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Cunningham
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,
at New-York

Chas. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gov. Cittone Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

V. Cittone

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New-York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 FEB 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guzzio	Alfonso	32	m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Maria V.	wife Felicia	Pa	Brantford
2	Valentino	Maria	28	f	m	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Valentino	O.	Niagara
3	Neozzo	Guiseppe	4	6	m	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	daughter	Maria	3	6	f	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Carmela	6		f				"	"	"	"			
X 6	Ingenito	Pietro	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Palena	father Antonio	N.J.	Bridgeton
7	Cacchio	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Palena Campo	father Oreste	"	"
X 8	Caputo	Emilio	9	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Ingenito Antonio	"	"
X 9	Caputo	Lucia	5	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Caputo	Antonia	2	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ciccarelli	Vincenzo	25	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Villaricca	wife Antonetta	"	Williamsburg
12	Ciccarelli	Domenico	2	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Cecilia	"	"
13	Orlando	Domenico	12	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Agnone	mother	"	Jersey City
X 14	Terreri	Ernestina	23	f	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	O.	Youngstown
15	Sister	Maddalena	19	f	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brother	Luigi	15	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sister	Alessandria	13	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brother	Luca	9	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lenelli	Lucia	42	f	W.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 20	Sant'angelo	Pasquale	14	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Luigi	9	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Antonio	7	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	daughter	Elena	8	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Teresa	6	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Palmieri	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Goldsmith	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
26	Di Mario	Luigi	24	m	m	Basketmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	O.	Youngstown
27	Bellardi	Emilia	18	f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bagnio	Nicola	21	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina	"	"
29	Soriero	Alfonso	29	m	m	Clerk	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
30	Armagnola	Domenico	24	m	s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	"	"

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1902. 82

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employer, and if so, their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or being cared for as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$9	first		Brother in law Pellegrino Rocco 209 Elizabeth Street							5	8	Med.	Chestnut			Italy	S. Marco P.
2	No	"	25¢																	
3	No					Cousin Pasquale Cusano 209 Elizabeth St.							5	3	F	L				4
4	No														F	L				6
5	No																			4
6	yes	Self	$9	first		Brother in law Pasquale Caputo 209 Elizabeth St.														
7		Self	25¢	1901									5	4						Palma C.
8		Self	6	mo		Brother in law Pasquale Caputo 209 Elizabeth St.							5							4
9																				4
10																				4
11	no	Self	$25	first		Uncle Cristofaro Bonomo 363 Baltic Ave														1
12			25¢	mo		do do							5	4						Villarica
13																				4
14	yes	Self	$25	first	1900	Father Onofrio Jersey City							5	10						Agnone
15			25¢	1901		Father Giuseppe Youngstown O.							5	1				Arrived at Ellis Island		4
16					do	116 Wash St							4	12						4
17					do															4
18					do															4
19	no	Self	25	mo		Uncle Luigi Nicola 284 second St.							5	2						4
20													4	8						4
21																				4
22																				4
23																				4
24																				4
25	no	Self	25¢	mo		Uncle Luigi Nicola 284 2d St Brooklyn							5	3						4
26	no	"	80	yes	1901	Youngstown							5	4						4
27													5	5						4
28	yes	Self	20	first		Cous Cristo Nicola 53 Bridge St							5	3						Pesco C.
29			25¢	yes	1901	Youngstown O.							5	7						Scracca
30	no	"	15	mo		Cous Cristo Nicola 53 Newton St Brooklyn 367							5	5						Castelluzzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimpiano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Uncle. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 [illegible] 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lafari	Pietro	38		m s	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torre Pugg.	wife Isabella	N York	Rossi Ferry
2	Cozineri	Maria	21		f s	house	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Eli	mother Carolina	Ill	Chicago
3	Reni	Angelo													
4	Son	Francesco	31		m s										
5	Cazziano	Felice Ant.	30		m m	farmer	yes					Picerno	father Gerardo	"	
6	Lanni	Nicola	18		m s							Torre Pugg.	father Nicola	N Y	Rossi Ferry
7	Bara	Antonio	22		m m	Coachman	no					"	wife Maria	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Di Meo	Giuseppe	36		m m	farmer	no					Picerno	wife Rosa	"	
9	Ignillace	Salvatore	18		m s	"	no					Chiaravalle	mother Maria Santa	N	Rossi Ferry
10	Di Luigi	Francesco	23		m m	"	no					Torre Pugg.	wife Isabella	"	
11	Lo Russo	Nicola	28		m m	"	no					Celle	wife Carmela	N	Paterson
12	Lovadato	Luigi	17		m s	"	no					"	father Nicola	N	
13	Puonzo	Vincenzo	20		m m	"	no					Albano	wife Rosaria	N	Brooklyn
14	Carbonaro	Antonio	32		m m	"	no					Fabriche Cat.	wife Ida	"	Worster
15	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	7		m s.	Lambs	no					"	father Luigi		
16	Scagnetti	Luigi	29		m m	"	no					"	wife Francesca	Gray	Wilkesbarre
17	Sbada	Vincenzo	21		m m	"	no					"	wife Vittoria	"	"
18	Rinaldo	Domenico	27		m m	"	no					"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
19	Belsomino	Michele	32		m m	"	no					"	wife Maria	"	"
20	Grello	Dante	22		m m	"	no					Anghiari	father G. Battista	N	Perth Amboy
21	Lozello	Vitantonio	18		m s.	"	no					"	father Domenico	"	"
22	Lozello	Rocco	40		m m	"	no					"	wife Beatrice	"	"
23	Camero	Guis. Rocco	28		m m							"	wife Carmela	"	"
24	Bellofatto	Carminella	18		f s.		no					"	father Antonio	"	"
25	Petrelli	Domenico	16		m s.	Lambs	yes					Bolotano	father Antonio	S.	Vincentnat
26	Spera	Angelo	22		m s.							Potenza	father Rocco	Ill	Denver
27	Spera	Gaetano	18		m s	"	no					"	mother Lucia	"	"
28	Vertocco	Michele	24		m m	"	yes					Leggiano	wife Paolina	"	"
[illegible]	Lagonegro	Rocco	33		m m		yes					Potenza	Mother	Pa	Wilkesbarre
[illegible]	Lagonegro	Rocco	33		m m	Joiner	yes					"	wife Giovanna	Ill	[illegible]

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1912

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	22	no			Brother in law Cyrille Ch. Smyrna Bro 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	Dark		Italy	Torre Pug.
2	yes	husb	50	no			husb Temple Kansas Franklin Park 33	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Italy	S Felice
3	"							no	no	no	good	no							
4	"							no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	Self	22	yes	yes	NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5						Cicerno
6	no	"	50	yes	yes	"	wife Mgrese Antonia 34 Court St Bros. in law Barbiere Robbs Ferry NY	no	no	no	good	no	5						Torre Pug.
7	"	"	50	yes	yes	"	Broth. in law Santa Vin. Bro 64	no	no	no	good	no	5						
8	"	"	20	yes	no		Broth in law Cangiano Bro 36 Hy Ferry St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cicerno
9	"	"	22	yes	yes	"	Broth in law Trotta Vinc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Chiaravalle
10	"	"	19	yes	yes	"	Bro 36 Broth in law Ciriaco Lorizio Lorizio Ferry NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5						Torre Pug.
11	"	"	14	yes	yes	"	Broth Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½					Petia
12	yes	"	20	yes	yes	"	Bro in law Thomas Lorizio Bro. Lorizio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
13	no	"	24	yes			3102 - 332 First ave	no	no	no	good	no	5						Altavilla
14	"	"	25	yes	yes	NJ.	God fath. Innamorato Nicola 25 Front St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Frosolone
15	"	"	25	yes	yes	"	Cous. Cruciamani Pietro Webster	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2				Isernia
16	"	"	25	yes	no		Cous. Crocetyani Pietro. Webster Bro 32	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
17	"	"	33	yes	yes	NJ	Cous Gerlagyo Pellegrino Eldy Webster Bro 32	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
18	"	"	24	yes	yes	"	Bros. Rosaghi Celanto Eldy Webster	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
19	"	"	28	yes	yes	"	Cous Ghezzi Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2				"
20	"	"	25	yes	no		Cous. Rosaghi Celanto Eldy Webster	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2				"
21	no	"	25	yes	no		Cous Falcucci Leonardo Joseph St 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Anfiano
22	yes	"	30	yes	no		Uncle Cirillo Andrea 6th Ward Jane	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	2				"
23	no	"	80	yes	yes	Portchester	Broth in law Matteo Fusco 22 Top St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2		Moles face		"
24	"	"	30	yes	no		Broth in law Falcucci Leonardo Joseph St 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2				"
25	"	"	25	yes	no		Uncle Falcucci Leonardo 6th Ward	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	2				"
26	yes	"	25	yes	no		Broth-in law Pietro Iannitti 62 Plum St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	2			Northern
27	Mch	"	24	yes	no		Nipote Pasquale Vera 5-26 Grape St	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	2		Scar left cheek		Potenza
28	no	"	24	yes	no		Cous. Lombardi Cirro Margaret Tenant 101	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2		Wart und. right ear		"
29	"	"	18	yes	no		Cous. Giuseppe Lemmo 66 Webster Terr Ba	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2		Scars front		Reggiano
30	yes	"	25	yes	no		Bro in law Giuseppe 31 1st Navajo St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2		Scar left eye		Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Chrystie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Wm W. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing th with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Marzo, 1909

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brienza	Giuseppe	14		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	nobody	N.J.	Spring Lake
2	Ricciuti	Luigi	15		m s	smith	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	pare[illegible] fat. Giuseppe Potenza	"	N.J.
3	Labala	Rocco	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Bonaventura	N.J.	Spring Lake
4	Fiorini	Matilde	24		f s	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pitteni	moth. Teresa	"	Rochester
5	Barone	Vincenzo	18		m s	spinner	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Polla	fath. Gesare	"	Newark
6	Mattari	Pietro	37		m m	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pitteni	wife Anna	"	Rochester
7	Gagliardi	Saverio	25		m m	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Amato	wife Rachele	Mass	North Adams
8	Arabbia	Giuseppe Antonio	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	"	"
9	Scalera	Filiberto	30		m s	musician	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pesnegano	fath. Michele	N.J.	Clyffton
10	Vertucio	Cosmo	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cegiano	wife Caterina	"	Brooklyn
11	D'Alessandro	Rocco	41		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Migliuico	wife Mrs Caterina	N.J.	City
12	Lecchino Lecchini	Francesco	33		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Corre Maggiore	wife Serafina	"	West Plains
13	De Luca	Domenico	43		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Mrs Grazia		
14	D'Alessandro	Domenico	28		m m	labor.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietrastornina	fath. Biagio	N.J.	Guttenberg
15	wife	Maria	24		f m	Weaver	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "	"	"
16	Tullio	Antonio	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vallesorta	fath. Luigi	Pa	Corry
17	De Bello	Teresa	18		f s	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	fath. Michele	Ct.	Deuster
18	Caparo	Pietrantonio	27		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Fele	moth. Rosa	N.J.	Newark
19	wife	Angela	23		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "	"	"
20	Fabio	Pietrantonio	23		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bisiliano	wife Angela Maria	"	"
21	Carlucci	Angela Maria	17		f s	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Cosmo	N.J.	City
22	Golia	Pasquale	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cicelle	wife Isabella	Pa	Confluence
23	Sauro	Michele	24		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Mrs Antonio	"	"
24	Morra	Giovanni	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montelione	wife Antonetta	Pa	Falls Little
25	Sarano	Pascantonio	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	broth. Luigi	"	"
26	Colangelo	Luigi	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Gaetano	"	"
27	Grande	Vincenzo	19		m s	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cicelle	moth. Carone Antonietta	N.J.	
28	Petriella	Vito	25		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Nunzio	"	
29	Pitta	Pasquale	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy		sister Vincenza	"	
30	Lombardi	Carmela	33		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montelione	wife Concetta		

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$22	yes		Brother in law Gaggiano Gen. Belpie Home Little Beach							5	3	Not	Chestnut	Scar	Scar left eye		Potenza
2	"	"	$40	yes		Brother Boston							4	9	"	"	"	Scar on ear		"
3	"	"	$30	yes		Cousin Giuseppe Gaggiano							5	6	"	"	"			"
4	Yes	Self	$19	yes		Father Gennaro							5	5	"	"	"			Picerno
5	no	Self	$25	no		Brother Luigi Litchfield							5	6	"	"	"			Potenza
6	S	"	$20	yes	1904	Delaware St. 65							4	11	"	"	"			Picerno
7	"	"	$25	yes	1903	Brother Pasquale Vine St. 1903							5	1	"	"	"			Abigliano
8	"	"	$44	yes		Uncle Pasquale Vine St. 206							5	1	"	"	"	Scar front		"
9	"	"	$20	yes	1901	Cousin Pasquale Bleecker St.							5	3	"	"	"			Trecchina
10	yes	"	$28	yes	1903	Bro. in law Cousin Gennaro Forsyth St.							5	6	"	"	"			Teggiano
11	no	"	$40	yes	1901	Cousin Gennaro Bowery							5	5	"	"	"			Anglona
12	"	"	$32	yes	1901	226 Elizabeth St.							5	6	"	"	"			Torre Orsaia
13	"	"	$25	yes	1901	Brother Raffaele Mulberry St. 67							5	5	"	"	"			"
14	yes	"	$60	yes		Brother Donato Ferry Boat 229 Cortlandt St.							5	4	1	"	"			Picerno
15	"	"											5	3	"	"	"			"
16	yes	Self	$24	yes	1902	Uncle Giovanni Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"	"			Vallocera
17	yes	"	$40	no		Cousin Nicola Thomas Ferry Boat foot of Whitehall St.							5		"	"	"			Potenza
18	no	"	$60	yes		Uncle Casmir Bonati 240 Warren St. Newark N.J.					Positive		5	7	"	"	"			S. Fele
19	"	"											5		"	"	"			"
20	no	Self	$30	yes		Bro. Capone Cicco 104 Cleveland St.							5	6	"	"	"	Mole chin		Anglona
21	"	Brother	$60	yes		Brother Gaetano Ferry Boat foot Jersey St.							5	1	"	"	"			"
22	No	Self	$24	yes	1901	Uncle Santo Diedo 214 Elizabeth St.							4	11	"	"	"			Circello
23	No	"	$24	"	1901	Bro. Giuseppe Lebbraro							5	3	"	"	"			"
24	yes	Brother	$25	yes	1901	Brother in law Luigi Colangelo 61 Lennan St.							5	5	"	"	"			Montecorvino
25	No	Brother	$30	no		Brother Luigi 30 Little Italy							5		"	"	"			"
26	"	Brother	$25	yes		Bro. in law Tiziano Lucciano Little Italy							4	11	"	"	"			"
27	"	Self	$28	yes		Friend Della Alfonso 320 E. 46 St.							5	1	"	"	"			Circello
28	"	"	$44	yes		Brother Donato 240 Morris Ave							5	3	"	"	"			"
29	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Brother Alfonso 320 E. 46 St.							5	3	"	"	"			"
30	yes	Brother	$25	no	1905	Brother Giovanni 216 Jefferson St.							4	11	"	"	"			Montecorvino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Clingfin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] the crew [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TH

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorinte	Alessandro	30		m s.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Circello	mother Mrs Pellegrino	NY	✓
2	Casullo	Pietropaolo	16		m s.	2 3 5 4 0 9	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montalcino	mother Carmela	NY	Schenectady
3	Lombardi	Santo	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	" ✓
4	T Cieste	Michele	22		m s.	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torre Magg.	father Antonio	Pa	Connellsville
5	Guercillis	Antonio	37		m m	Shoemak.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Giuliano	wife Dorotea	NY	Syracuse
6	Nusi	Antonio	17		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	grandfather Luigi	"	" ✓
7	Pedicino	Domenico	18		m s.	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father Nicola	"	" ✓
DEPORTED S. H.	Massussi	Donato	51		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Volturno	wife Agostina	"	Orange ✓
9	Postiglione	Antonio	22		m s.	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	" ✓
10	Petrecchia	Giovanni	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	" ✓
11	Postiglione	Ludovico	44		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	Ct	Bridgeport ✓
12	Varinelli	Giovanni	37		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	NJ	Orange ✓
13	Jaro	Costanzo	33		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Apollonia	"	" ✓
14	De Martino	Nicola Maria	35		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Lodi ✓
15	Mosca	Giuseppe	29		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Rosina	"	Lodi ✓
X 16	Di Felice	Maria	34		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Croce	daughter Rosa	NY	✓
17	Colamussi	Raffaele	18		m s.	Tailor	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Rutigliano	father Vito	"	✓
		Francesco	25		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Ill	Chicago ✓
19	Lioce												wife Felicia	Pa	West Pittston ✓
✓ 19	Ozzaraggio	Michele	29		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Oliveti	wife Concetta	Mass	Worcester ✓
20	De Pasquale	Felicantonio	25		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Delicati	father Alfonso	NY	✓
21	Di Flumeri	Vincenzo	18		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Ridgway ✓
22	Minelli	Maria Pasquale	18		f s.	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Croia	father Saverio	"	Grove City ✓
23	Concetti	Massimina	29		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	" ✓
24	Sarfo	Arcadia	19		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Ridgway ✓
25	Cipri	Giuseppe	18		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lacedonia	father Francesco	Mass	Adams ✓
26	Richella	Giuseppe	22		m s.	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Giannetta	"	" ✓
27	Festa	Filippo	41		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	"	" ✓
28	Giannetta	Michelina	19		f s.	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	" ✓
29	D'Agostino	Pasquale	37		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	NY	Brooklyn ✓
30	Giannuzzo	Giuseppe	23		m s.	Cobbler	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 March, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien woman coming for an immoral purpose? Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	24	no		Cons. Margaret Pellegrino 733 East 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Chestnut		Italy	Arcello
2	"	Self	22	no		Self Giuseppe 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		Italy	Montelione
3	no	Self	20	yes	900 1902	Self Pietro 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
4	"	"	24	yes	1902	Self Giuseppe 116 St. 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Torre Maggiore
5	"	"	21	yes		Bro in law Le Grazia 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	S. Giuliano
6	"	"	27	yes		Pasquale Cannelfonella 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
7	"	"	21	yes		Bro in law Lorenzo Giu. 116 St 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
8	"	"	20	yes		Step Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
9	"	"	21	yes		Brother Lorenzo 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
10	"	"	22	yes		Stepfather Pasquale 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	Tolentino
11	"	"	20	yes		Cons. Michilo Pasquale 1st ave 104 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
12	"	"	29	yes		Brother Petriello Pasquale 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
13	"	"	27	yes		Brother Pasquale 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	"
14	"	"	29	yes		Friend Lazzetti Peppe 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
15	"	Both	29	yes		Brother Robert 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
16	"	Husb.	28	yes		Husb. Pasquale Pepe 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
17	yes	Self	19	yes		Cons. Michilo Pasquale 1st ave 104 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
18	no	"	32	yes		Friend Lazzetti Peppe 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
19	yes	Both	18	yes		Brother Robert 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
20	"	Self	30	yes		Brother Pasquale 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
21	"	"	24	yes		Cons. Michilo Pasquale 1st ave 104 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
22	"	Cons.	47	yes		Husb. Pasquale Pepe 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
23	no	Self	40	yes	1901	Cons. Peter Lorenzo 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		Italy	"
24	"	"	18	yes		Brother Lorenzo 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
25	no	Self	18	yes		Cons. Lorenzo 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Lacedonia
26	"	"	22	yes		Cons. Bartolomeo Antonio 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	1901	Father in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		Italy	"
28	"	"	19	yes		Aunt Giuseppa Angela 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
29	"	Self	29	no		Friend Pellegrino Pasquale 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
30	"	"	29	no		Friend Pellegrino Pasquale 108 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Deliguffis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Barney

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			23												
1	Petrone	Pasquatina	24		f s	Dressmk	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giuliano	mother Angela	O.	Cleveland
2	Paparella	Raffaele	23		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Isnda	mother Albina	Mass	Lynn
3	Bruno	Maria	19		f s	house	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Martino	mother Filomena	NJ	Orange
4	Ruggieri	Erasmo	37		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Isnda	wife Teresa	NJ	Orange
5	Faiola	Omero	26		m m	4	yes		Italian	South	Italy	4	mother Carmela	"	Irvington
6	Abbondanio	Antonio	19		m s	4	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Angelantonio	"	Orange
7	Rossi	Domenicantonio	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Calle Maresca	mother Flavia	"	Newark
SOMITTED	Serrani	Gior. Batt.	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nocera Umbra	mother Rosa	"	Paterson
SOMITTED	Lucarelli	Carlo	18		m s	4	yes		Italian	South	Italy	4	father Nazzareno	"	Bridgeton
10	Ludoretti	Luigi	33		m m	4	yes		Italian	South	Italy	4	father Angelo	"	Elizabeth
11	Gailli	Luigi	30		m m	Mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	4	mother Anna	"	Old Bridge
12	Evangelista	Demetrio	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	4	mother Santa	"	Plainfield
						3-222873			9110141-505						
13	Fidati	Domenico	18		m s	4	yes		Italian	South	Italy	4	father Frank	"	Old Bridge
14	Caparri	Gennaro	22		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Mario	"	Carteret
15	Pascolini	Enrico	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Valtapina	mother Annunziata	"	Elizabeth
16	Wife	Assunta	24		f m	house	"		Italian	South	Italy				
17	Franza	Giovanni	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sanginesio	wife Rosa	NJ	Newark
			3346	24											
18	Gelli	Benedetto	16		m s	Mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camporotondo	father Giuseppe	"	"
19	Stafabini	Alessandro	22		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	4	father Vincenzo	"	"
20	Angelucci	Amedeo	25		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	"
21	Barone	Mauro	35		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Collemarone	wife Rosa	NJ	"
22	Di Caro Falcone	Maria	28		f m	house	no		Italian	South	Italy	4	father Domenico	NJ	Bronx
23	Di Martino	Carolina	22		f m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	"	Yonkers
		Elisa	19		f s										
24	D'Allonzo														
25	Rossi	Mariano	21		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	4	bro Carmine	NJ	"
26	Di Cori	Giuseppe	38		m m	4	no				Italy	4	wife Felicia	NJ	Bronx
27	Gelli Pizzo	Antonio	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	Secaucus
28	Corricella	Gaetano	23		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	4	wife Antonietta	NJ	"
29	Rossi	Luigi	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Sta Speranza	"	"
30	Crecidio	Biase	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Scalea	mother Rosa	"	"

45

Nos 1, 3, 7 & 8 to 14 Scarlet fever

Excepted 1. 2. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1912

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, kinship, or friendship.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	906	Phila	Bro in law Tiziano Rocco 2a Lucia Conte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat Chestnut				Italy	S. Giuliano
2	no	"	25	yes	911	"	Bro in law Cleofante Martone 2a Paolo Cameli St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Conca
3		"	30	yes			uncle Alfonso Perlo 2a Fanny Isaac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	S Sebastiano A
4	no	"	22	yes	908	Phila	Bro Gerardo Boro St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Fondi
5	"	"	25	"	906	"	Bro in law Gaetano Mone Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						4
6	no	"	20	yes	907	"	Uncle Nardello Luigi Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						4
7	yes	Self	60	yes	906	Ny	Bro in Nicola 11 Hogan ave	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8					Italy	Castellaccio
8	no	"	25	yes	911		Uncle Zazzi Gio Maria Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Nocera Inferiore
9	"	"	25	yes			Uncle Fenarelli Amedeo Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						4
10	"	"	25	yes	909	Phila	Bro in law Giuseppe Colarusso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							4
11	"	"	25	yes	907	Phila	friend Anna Antuzzi 61 Bayard St	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3						4
12	"	"	25	yes	906		Uncle Gambetti Luigi Clarendon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						4
13	"	"	21	yes			Uncle Arpinetta Gaetano 61 Bayard St	no	yes	no	no	good	no	4	11						4
14	"	"	25	yes			Uncle Esposito Settimio 254 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						4
15	no	"	29	yes	906	Phila	Bro Tazzia Gius Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Valtopina
16					911			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						4
17	yes	Self	35	yes	909	Newark	friend Giovanni Nazareno 12 Naples St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Campobasso
18	no	"	29	yes	911		Bro Romeo 61st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Campobasso
19	no	"	20	yes			friend Mauro Pietro 12 Barclay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						4
20	no	"	35	yes			Bro Giuseppe 66 Crane st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						4
21	yes	"	30	yes	909	Ny	1076 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Calitri
22	no	"	18	yes	907	Bklyn	Uncle Falcone Domenico 1076 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						4
23	no	"	13	yes	906	Ny	Uncle Falcone Gennaro 210 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							4
24					909			no	no	no	no	good	no	5							4
25	yes	Self	25	yes	905	Ny	Bro Domenico 1141 Ogden ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						4
26	no	"	22	yes	910		Bro in law Falcone Dom 1076 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						4
27	"	"	30	yes	909		Bro in law Pietro Rocco 1189 Ogden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						4
28	yes	"	16	yes	910	Ny	Cousin Falcone Bruno 1189 Ogden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						4
29	"	"	25	yes	908	Ny	Cous Rocco Nicola 1172 Ogden ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						4
30	no	"	30	yes	911		Bro Romeo Box 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delingstring
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Wm. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rapisardi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rapisardi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Habilito	Antonio	24		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Scalea	wife Maria	N. Central Valley	
2	Habilito	Salvatore	30		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria Carmela	"	"
3	Falcone	Antonio	26		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Colle Sannita	father Vincenzo	Pa	Grove City
4	daughter	Maria	8		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	son	Antonio	7		m	6-41623 3-9-36			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	daughter	Grazia	3		f	6-99775-8/21/36			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	Falcone	Maddalena	20		f	housewife	no						father Ernesto	N.J.	
8	son	Giuseppe	1		m										
9	Maffettone	Carmine	27		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Pallan Campania	father Domenico	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	Mancuso Mangano	Alfonso	76		m m	a	up		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Sarno	nobody		Conn. New Haven
ADMITTED 11	wife	Anna	49		f m	housework	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
12	Boccia	Ignazio	30		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	S. Germano	wife Anna	N.J.	Ravena
13	D'Amico	Clemente	18		m s	a	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	"	"
14	Damario	Domenico	16		m s	a	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
15	Jusco	Carmine	37		m m	a	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Fonico	Clemente	68		m s	a	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	father Pasquale	N.J.	Matawan
17	Cuomo	Donato	20		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Campagna	father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
18	Jannitti	Domenico	26		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	S. Martino Sa.	wife Giovanna	Mass.	Springfield
19	Jansone	Donato	32		m m	carder	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Jurnesso	wife Emilia	N.J.	South Orange
20	Jamo	Michele	38		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	S. Mauro Forte	wife Carolina	N.J.	
21	Castaldo	Ferdinando	42		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Bruciano	wife Pasqua	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Piccolo	Felice	19		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	father Alessandro	N.J.	—
23	Di Maio	Giuseppe	40		m m	a	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosa	N.J.	—
24	Falco	Rosa	48		f m	housework	yes		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Maiglano	sister Lucia	N.J.	Newark
25	daughter Salierno	Luigia	22		f s	"	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	—	"	"
26	son	Fabrizio	16		m s										
27	son	Vincenzo	9		m s	P-7/63775-E.I.2/19			2-553131-6/26/37-505						
28	Ferraciano	Giacomo	25		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Bruciano	wife Maria	"	"
29	Castaldo	Michele	25		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	Ill.	Chicago
30	Di Mauro	Maria	19		m s	cook	no		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	"	mother Antonia	N.J.	

William Booth
Inspector

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 March, 1912

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage, or has sufficient money to pay for such passage, and whether such money or passage was furnished by any person, corporation, or society, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	yes		Cous. Rose Benzedetti Luigi.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Nat	Chestnut		Italy Scalea
2	"	"	30	yes		Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		Italy "
3	no	"	46	no		Husb. Guiseppe Falcone Vall St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		Italy Cellerenza
4	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	/	.	.			Italy "
5	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	/	.	.			Italy "
6	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	/	.	.			Italy "
7	no	Self	25	no		Husb. Pietrantonio Angelo Box. Staves	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	.			Italy "
8	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	/	.	.			Italy "
9	no	Self	2	yes	903	Husb. Cousin Zone 22 Roebling St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	.			Italy Colina C.
10	yes	Son	40	no	907	Son Giuseppe 9 George St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	.			Italy Sarno
11	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	.			Italy
12	no	Self	2	yes	907	Uncle Nunziata Franc.a Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	.			Italy Piazzola
13	"	"	2	yes	911	Husb. or Law Nunziata Antonio Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	.			Italy S. Fonsa
14	"	"	2	no		Uncle Tiengata Antonio Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	.			Italy "
15	yes	Husb.	22	no		Husb. Varesio Box 58 Station V	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	.			Italy "
16	no	Self	15	no		Husb. Cognetta Mahayman	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	.			Italy "
17	yes	"	20	no		Uncle Sapphia Fratland 792 Clerk St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	.			Italy Settefrati
18	"	"	30	no		Husb. Vincenzo Ermigilda Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	.			Italy Fiscaldo
19	no	Husb.	16	no		Husb. Alfonso 36 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		.			Italy Potenza
20	yes	Self	2	yes	905	Franc. Bove Donato 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		.			Italy Bruzzano
21	no	"	2	yes	911	Husb. in law Damato Ant. 66 Wash. ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	.			Italy "
22	no	"	2	yes		Uncle Romano Pasquale 21 Morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	.			Italy "
23	"	Father in law	2	yes		Husb. in law Vasa Angelo 116 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	.			Italy "
24	"	Husb.	30	no		Husb. Salerno Frank 45 Union St	no	no	no	no	Med Cert: Benign Tertian of one week		5	6	.			Italy Stefano
25	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	/	.	.			Italy "
26	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	/	.	.			Italy "
27	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	/	.	.			Italy "
28	no	Self	2	yes		Husb. in law Frenelli Luigia 29 1/2 Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	.			Italy Benevento
29	yes	"	2	no		Husb. Fazzi Bruno Rapuano 97 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	.			Italy "
30	no	"	2	no		Husb. Angelo Fort Terry	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	.			Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delmastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piccolo	Giovanni	25		m s	farmlab			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Brusciano	wife Loreta	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bruno	Sante	28		m s				Italian	South Italian		Altamura	mother Maria	N.Y.	"
3	Dorusso	Antonio	30		m m										
4	Terribile	Michele	26		m s							Gravina	mother Maria	N.Y.	—
5	Presta	Andrea	17		m s							Altamura	father Francesco	"	—
6	Plantamura	Giuseppe	23		m s	"						"	father Luigi	N.Y.	New Brighton
7	Laroca	Antonio	30		m m	"						Stefanaconi	wife Maria Antonia	N.Y.	—
8	Comito	Domenico	25		m m	"						"	wife Anna	N.Y.	—
9	Tamburro	Francesco	19		m s	"						"	father Antonio	"	—
10	Sorrentino	Carlo	27		m m	tailor						S. Cristina	wife Cristina	N.Y.	Newark
X 11	Neri	Annunziata	14		f m	housew.						Mileto	grandfather Domenico	"	"
12	sister	Mª Giulia	11		f s	—						"	— —	"	"
13	Spina	Nicola	35		m m	shoemaker						"	wife Caterina	"	—
14	Malvaso	Francesco	18		m s	farmlab.						Montelione	father Raffaele	"	"
15	Guartalaguane	Francesco	27		m m	"						Stefanaconi	wife Caterina	"	N.Y.
16	Virdò	Gaetano	34		m m	"						"	wife Rosaria	"	"
17	Comito	Nicola	29		m m	"						"	wife Elisabetta	"	"
18	Jacarone	Domenico	20		m s	"						Roccacasale	father Michele	Pa	Cambridge
19	Palanza	Angelamaria	45		f m	housew.						"	father Antonio	"	Cochiten
20	daughter Di Ascanio	Donata	18		f s	housew.						"	—	"	"
21	daughter "	Maria	12		f s	—						"	—	"	"
22	son "	Vincenzo	8		m s	—						"	—	"	"
23	son "	Domenico	6		m s	—						"	—	"	"
24	daughter "	Angela	4		f s	—						"	—	"	"
25	Colangelo	Giuseppe	46		m m	farmer						"	wife Maria Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rome
26	Card	Giuseppe	27		m m	"						"	wife Beatrice	"	"
27	Colangelo	Arcangelo	27		f s	housew.						"	father Berardino	"	Rome
28	Fradeo	Vito Rocco	42		m m	farmlab.						"	wife Vincenzina	"	Port Chester
29	Forte	Angelo	17		m s	"						"	father Giuseppe	Conn.	Meriden
30	Sangiacomo	Giuseppe	17		m s	"						"	father Michele	"	Stamford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26th march*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	Ruth in law Rosa Fiore 69 Hudson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Nat	Chestnut	Russian
2	"	Self	$25	no	Cous Felix Ottaviani 69 Hudson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Albanian
3																
4	yes	Self	26	yes	Friend Pietro Nicola 69 Hudson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Albanian
5	no	"	28	yes	Bro Francesco 69 Fulton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			Albanian
6	"	"	23	yes	Cousin Pietro Gius. 69 Hudson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Albanian
7	"	"	20	yes	90	no	Dial Cousin Pietro DeLuca 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Scar on forehead	Albanian
8	yes	"	28	yes	913	no	Brother Pietro Andreucci 157 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Albanian
9	"	"	26	yes		no	Cousin Pietro Mele 157 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Albanian
10	yes	Self	17	yes	906	no	Father in law Pietro Gius 55½ Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Albanian
11	"	Self	60	yes	911	no	Father Vincenzo Andreucci 157 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Albanian
12																	
13	yes	"	22	yes	903	no	Father in law Salvatore Gius 55½ Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Albanian
14	no	"	22	yes	907	no	Cous Guglielmo Andreucci 157 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Albanian
15	yes	Self	25	yes	911	no	Brother Domenico Gatano 157 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Albanian
16	"	"	30	yes		no	Brother Francesco 157 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Albanian
17	no	Self	30	yes	907	no	Cous. Pasquale Barbalatta 55½ Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Albanian
18	no	"	34	yes	906	no	Aunt Cenija Jacomo Pace 158	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Roumanian
19	Ret.	Church	100	yes	911	no	Husb. of Cousin Antonio Barbalatta 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Albanian
20	no	Ord.	8	no	907	911											
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	yes	Self	40	yes		no	Cous. Calogero Berardi 55½ Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Sicilian
26	"	"	30	yes	907	910	Brother Vito Bigé st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Scar front	Sicilian
27	Sister	Self	22	yes	910	no	Brother Giuseppe 113 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Sicilian
28	"	Self	50	yes		no	Brother in law Vito Bruno Passaggio 9th Ward Party 1st Ave & 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Scar right eye	Sicilian
29	no	"	26	yes		no	Cousin Giuseppe 69 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Sicilian
30	no	"	25	yes		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Sicilian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimpfing
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1901,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Peyrano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Peyrano

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bria	Emilio	18		M. S	Laborer	no		W.S.	Italian	Rose		Father Francesco	Conn	Riverside
2	De Rose	Francesco	29		M. S	Laborer	no		Ottoman	Italian	West	Hurst	Penna -	Pgh.	Pa
3	Mammone	Lorenzo	19		M. S	Laborer	no		1-23525-605	Italian					
4	Piri	Rocco	22		M. S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Rose		Father Antonio	Conn	Greenwich
5	Spa Veronese	Chiara	61		F. Wife	Domestic	no		Italian	South Italy	"		Wife Carmela	"	"
6	Gelsi	Giuseppina	16		F. S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		nobody	"	Bridgeport
7	Sgrignieri	Domenico	25		M. S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		nobody		West Orange N.J.
8	De Angelis	Eugenio	22		M. S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Angiolina	Conn.	Greenwich
9	Cubruzzola	Gregorio	49		M. M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Angela	"	"
10	Son	Francesco	15		M. S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Malda		wife Marianna	My	Keyport N.J.
11	Porto	Francesco	33		M. S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	"		"	"	"
12	Melsenti	Nicodemo	19		M. S	Laborer	no		1-231730 505	South Italy	Egypt		nobody	N.J.	Jersey
13	Borebetta Ch	Lorenzo	18		M. S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Rose		mother Anna	N.Y.	Port Chester
14	Borebelli de	Giuseppe	16		M. S	Shepherd	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Ferdinando	Pa	Coudersport
15	Emile	Roberto	12		M. S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		nobody	N.J.	Port Chester
16	Chiappetta	Rosaria	18		F. S	Domestic	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Pasquale	"	"
17	Falia	Vito	17		M. S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Michele	Conn	Riverside
18	Prorenzano 760397-9/21/12	Francesco	23		M. S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Polia		father Pietro	N.J.	Utica
19	Prorenzano	Vita	25		F. M	Domestic	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
20	Turano	Luigi	30		M. M	Laborer	no		6-43383-7/16/56	South Italy	"		mother Elisabetta	"	Clinton
21	Aniello	Geramia	48		M. M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Rose		wife Rosa	Pa	Glenshaw Homestead
22	Cupone	Beniamino	16		M. S	Laborer	no		1-7203	Italian	S. Caterina Albanese		wife Tommasina	N.J.	
23	De Luca	Vincenzo	24		M. S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Rose		mother Teresa	Conn	Cheshire
24	Arturi	Francesco	23		M. M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Montalto Uffugo		father Luigi	N.J.	City
25	Parisi	Giuseppe	22		M. M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Carmela	"	"
26	D'Amato	Giuseppe	37		M. M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Polia		wife Elisabetta	Mass	Pittsfield
27	Evangelisti	Emmanuele	24		M. M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Messina		wife Antonia	N.J.	Hudson
28	Pichantuono	Nicola	31		M. M	Laborer	no		7-126698	12-11-11	Castiglione Cosentino		wife Rachele	Wis	Kewaska
29	Sister	Elisabetta	25		F. S	Domestic	no		Italian	South Italy	Campotipisto		wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Sister	Rosa	20		F. S	"	no		Italian	South Italy					

R 48

William Koch
Luzzano

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912 — 96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	yes 90	NY	Ruth Pasquale Princeville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat. Chestnut		Italy Rome
2																	
3	no	Self	25	yes		Ruth in law Russo Lorenzo Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy Rome
4	"	"	25	yes 901	NY	Ruth Pasquale Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy "
5	"	"	50	yes		Son Vincenzo Anarchist Med	no	no	no	Cert	Sculptor		5	7		Wrist affects ability	Italy "
6	yes	"	25	yes		62 Forth Mass. Father Lorenzo Ruth 62 Thurber st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy "
7	no	"	26	yes 901	NY	Ruth Pasquale Greenwich	no	no	no	132 Hamilton Ave	good	no	5	5			Italy "
8	"	"	25	yes 901	NY	Ruth Cousin Russo Lorenzo Greenwich	no	no	no	21 Legrand Ave	good	no	5	6			Italy "
9	"	"	27	yes 911	NY	Ruth in law Gerardi Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy North
10				no 911													
11	no	Self	25	yes 901	NY	Ruth Pasquale Box 201	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy Cerreto
12	"	"	25	yes		Father Gennaro 3 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy Rome
13	"	"	28	yes		Uncle Giuseppe Pasquale Cortlandt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy "
14	"	"	15	yes		Father Antonio 61 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy "
15	"	"	25	yes		Cous. Pasquale Giuseppe 61 1/2 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy "
16	"	"	25	no		Father Carmine Princeville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy "
17	"	"	25	yes		Uncle Pietro 79 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy Potia
18	"	"	25	no		Cous. Princeville	no	no	no	628 Mohawk St. Utica	good	no	5	1			Italy "
19	yes	"	25	yes 901	NY	Ruth Pasquale Box 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy "
20	no	"	25	yes 901	"	Ruth in law Pasquale Princeville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy Rome
21	yes	"	28	yes 905	"	Ruth in law Russo Lorenzo Clayton Place 9 mos. 2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy S. Caterina Albanese
22	no	"	25	yes		Ruth Francesco Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy Rome
23	"	"	25	yes 907	NY	Aunt Maria Pasanella Forge st. 181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy Santa Lucia
24	"	"	25	yes 911	"	Aunt Maria Pasanella 62 do	no	no	no	Worchester Mass	good	no	5	6			Italy "
25	no	Self	25	yes 908	NY	Cous. Pucci Bruno 62 Ridgefield Ave Princ. Italy	no	no	no	Georgia Ave	good	no	5	9			Italy Rocca
26	"	"	25	yes 906	"	Ruth Eugenio 117 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy Castiglione Cosentino
27	"	"	40	yes 905	"	Ruth Michele 1944 E. 124th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy Campotenese
28	yes	"	800	yes 905	Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			" "
29	/	/	/	/	/	/							5				" "
30	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	4			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimpfino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 190—,

at New-York

Grant Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Santello~~	~~Monica~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Felici~~	~~father Francesco~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
2	Carriero	Filomena	17	f	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Conn	Norwalk
3	Juriello	Angela	17	f	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Gennaro	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
4	Fratina	Candida	17	f	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Maria Teresa	Conn.	Norwalk
5	Fratina	Filomena	23	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Maria Teresa	"	"
6	~~Mastropaolo~~ Langello	Mario	2	f					Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
7	Santella	Pasquale	18	m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Carmine	"	"
8	Pangera	Pasquale	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Youngstown
9	Bussotti	Scipione	23	m	s	labor.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Aurelia	father Gromospiano	Pa	Bristol
10	Stizza	Giuseppe	21	m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castlemare	wife Lucia	"	Bristol
11	~~Nicolo~~ Notaro	Pasquale	24	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Divina Dagneto	Mass	Springfield
12	Brolio	Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Stella	"	"
13	Calitri	Nicola	16	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pauni	father Antonio	Mont.	Missoula
14	Pielicino	Agostino	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fratino	father Felice	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Molino	Pasquale	18	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pauni	father Costanzo	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
16	Testa	Virgilio	22	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito Romano	father Pietro	N.Y.	Peekskill
DEPORTED	Habella	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Pa	Crosby
18	Maccaroni	Giovanni	41	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Candida	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Ronci	Antonio	18	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Carbon
20	Mastrantonio	Luigi	46	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Clelia	N.J.	N.Y.
21	Gentile	Raffaele	25	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Apollonia	"	"
22	Cenci	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Mastropietro	Pietro	25	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	"
24	Orlandi	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	N.Y.
DEPORTED 25	Dennis	Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa	Crosby
DEPORTED 26	Proietti	Isabella Luigi	36	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Flavia	"	"
27	Dennis	Francesco	38	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.J.	
DEPORTED 28	Gastarra	Francesco	40	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	Pa	Crosby
29	Ronci	Renato	17	m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	grand father Luigi	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Rotti	Giovanni	40	m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria		

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the immigrant himself or by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, immigrant society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							~~Sch Santella Salvatore~~													
2	Yes						Uncle Carrizo Giuseppe 1st Ave 113							5	2	Nat	Chestnut			Jelsi
3	"						Uncle Maker Gennaro 1st Ave 113							5	3	"	"			"
4	"						Sist Rating Caterina Laura St 20							5	2	"	"	dear knee	Italy	"
5	"	husb	26	yes	906	Newark	husb Mastrullo Rocco Laura St 20							5	3	"	"	dear elbow	Italy	"
6					9/12															
7	no	Self	26				husb Santella Salvatore Laura St 20							5	4	"	"		Italy	"
8	Yes	Self	26				husb in law Visconte Salvatore							5	3	"	"		Italy	"
9	Yes	Self	21				Cous Perugo Pietro Bka St							5	1	"	"		Italy	Amelia
10	no	-	20				Cous Angelo Pierullo Prince St 214							5	4	"	"	scar right cheek	Italy	Castanaro
11	no	-	22	yes	904	Ny.	Uncle Carlo Angelo 242 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"		Italy	"
12	no	-	22		906		husb Angelo Mulberry St							5	6	"	"		Italy	"
13	Yes	-	36				husb Luigi Worth St							5	4	"	"		Italy	Parma
14	Yes	-	19				Uncle Angelo Ciccarone 1st St							5	1	"	"		Italy	Parma
15		-	40	yes	9/10	Ny.	husb Giuseppe 114 Sheriffs St Corona							5	2	"	"	scar knee	Italy	Parma
16	no	-	35		9/11		Franc Procopio Wash St 119							5	3	"	"	scar front	Italy	S. Vito Lanciano
17	no	-	22				Cous Isabella Maria 203 St 3							5	6	"	"		Italy	"
18	Yes	-	32				Relat Luigi Angiola 1st Ave 47							5	4	"	"		Italy	"
19	no	-	24				husb in law Ferraro Biagio Carlton St 149							5	6	"	"	scar chin	Italy	"
20	"	-	24				Cous Lucia Ippolito 114 Eagle St Corona							5	8	"	"		Italy	"
21	"	-	22				friend Gaetano Cipolla 174 Eden St							5	7	"	"		Italy	"
22	no	-	26				Cous Pappa Giuseppe 114 Ste St 115							5	5	"	"		Italy	"
23	no	-	22				Cous do do							5	7	"	"	scar front	Italy	"
24	"	-	22				friend Carisenti Cipolla 174 Eden St							5	3	"	"		Italy	"
25	no	-	22				husb Carlo Box 53							5	6	"	"		Italy	"
26	no	-	25				husb in law Ignazio Benjamino Bordo Castella							5	4	"	"		Italy	"
27		-	27	yes	906 9/11	Ingleside	husb in law Mastropietro 149 Eden St							5	5	"	"		Italy	"
28	no	-	20				Relat Luigi Quarezema Box 53							5	6	"	"		Italy	"
29	"	-	22				Uncle Lorenzino Cammeo Bergen Ave 204							5	7	"	"		Italy	"
30			50	yes	907 9/9	Rockville Ctr	Cous Romeo Giacomo 174 Eden St							5	4	"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schinffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1902,
at New-York

Wm. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vitorio Ruvanna, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruvanna

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

99

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mastrantonio	Antonio	29		m	m	farmlab.	yes				S. Vito Romano	wife Enrica		N.J.	
2	Colonei	Angelo	24		m	m	"	no				"	wife Angela		"	"
3	Cocinti	Angelo	35		m	m	"	no				"	wife Louise		Ohio	Youngstown
4	Maccaroni	Alfonso	8		m	s	"	yes				"	fath. Luigi		"	"
5	Genile	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	yes				"	fath. Vito		"	"
6	Isabella	Emilio	18		m	s	farmlab.	no				"	moth. Maria		Pa	Pittsville
7	Dell'Aquila	Isabella	27		f	m	housew.					Aiello	husbody		Mass	Swampscott
8	Scaglioni	Margherita	8		f	s	sch.					"	—		"	"
9	"	Rosina	3		f	s	—					"	—		"	"
10	Son	Leonardo	2		m	s	—					"	—		"	"
11	Bisignano	Francesco	41		m	m	farmlab.	no				"	wife Rosa		"	"
12	Calamia	Fabrizio	25		m	m	—	no				Sciacca	wife Michela		Pa	Scranton
13	Montana	Francesco	16		m	s	—	no				"	fath. Giovanni		"	"
14	Janni	Domenico	18		m	s	3-13/4 7/29	no	1/27/37			"	fath. Michele		"	Pittsville
15	Ciccio	Gioacchino	18		m	s	"	no				"	fath. Virgilio		"	Pittsburg
16	Calenti	Anselmo	26		m	m	laborer	yes				Spinetoli	wife Caterina		N.J.	
17	Santoro	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Student	yes				Avigliano	fath. Pasquale		"	"
18	Rosica	Antonio	27		m	m	farmlab.	yes				Bisbodino	wife Francesca		Batavia	
19	Quaresima	Antonio	25		m	m	"	no				S. Vito Romano	wife Palma		N.J.	
20	Corri	Riccardo	24		m	m	"	yes				"	wife Chiara		"	
21	Orlanti	Antonio	32		m	m	"	no				"	wife Francesca		"	
22	Polacci	Vito	17		m	s	"	no				San Salvo	fath. Salvatore		N.J.	Jersey City
23	Pisicelli	Vito	21		m	m	"	no				"	wife Angela		"	Hoboken
24	D'Alessandro	Pasquale	22		m	s	"	no				Casalbordino	fath. Giuseppe		N.J.	Batavia
25	Tinari	Sebastiano	27		m	m	"	no				"	wife Grazia		"	"
26	Ciampriglia	Lorenzo	42		m	m	"	no				S. Vito Romano	wife Margherita		"	Brooklyn
27	Tarasciotti	Alberto	28		m	s	"	no				"	fath. Giuseppe		"	N.J.
28	Amato	Francesco	18		m	s	"	no				Pago	fath. Pasquale		Pa	Avalon
29	Asebettino	Domenico	45		m	m	"	no				"	wife Mariuccia		N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Ciampriglia	Lorenzo	45		m	m	"	no				S. Vito Romano	wife Maria		"	"

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	Self	25	no			Cous. Flavio Pietro 174 Elizabeth st							5	9	dark	Comm		Italy	S. Vito Romano
2	"	"	20	yes			Fran. do 174 Elizabeth do							5	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	31				Rafel. Luigi Angelo 62 St. 2nd Brooklyn							5	10	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	2	yes	99	Naples	Rafel. do do							5	4	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	2	yes	99	"	relat. do do							5	8	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	23	yes			Luigi Giuseppe Fuoco 174 Elizabeth st							5	5	"	"	Scars face	"	"
7	no	Self	36	no			Frank Angelo Fanelli Dunphey st. 147							5	1	"	"		Italy	Cirò
8															4		"		"	"
9																	"		"	"
10																	"		"	"
11	no	Self	40	yes	910	Germany	Cous. Garcia Fanelli Dunphey st. 147							5			"		"	Cirò
12	"	"	30	yes	907	Italy	Frank Francisco Fanelli Dunphey st. 147							5	6		"		"	Sammanago
13	"	"	30	yes	911	"	Cous. Ciprano Fanelli Dunphey st.							5			"		"	"
14	"	"	25	no			Frank Luigi 174 Elizabeth st							5			"		"	"
15	"	"	21	no			Frank. Giuseppe 174 Elizabeth st							5	6		"		"	"
16	yes	"	24	yes	900	Italy	Frank Guido Fanelli 240 Park ave							5	3	"	"		"	Arcoli Piceno (Fermo)
17	"	"	65	yes	910	"	Frank. Vito Francesco 125 Chestnut st							5	6	"	"		"	Angliano
18	"	Frank in law	20	no			Frank in law Pasquale Fanelli 143 Liberty st							5	5	"	"		"	Castelbottino
19	no	Self	25	no			Frank Cous. Giacomo 174 Elizabeth st							5	4	"	"		"	S. Vito Romano
20	"	"	20	no			Frank do do							5	5	"	"	Scar left eye	"	"
21	"	"	29	no			Frank Gargeretti Joseph 174 Elizabeth st							5	3	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	no			Frank William Angelini 174 Elizabeth st							5	3	"	"		"	San Vito
23	"	"	26	yes	901	Italy	Frank Angelo Fabrizio 66 Park ave							5	8	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	30	yes	910	"	Frank in law Domenico 143 Liberty st							5	8	"	"		"	Castelbottino
25	yes	"	40	no			Frank in law Pasquale Fanelli 143 Liberty st							5	5	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	30	yes	910	Italy	Son Angelo Fanelli 136 Bogart st Brooklyn							5	4	"	"		"	S. Vito Romano
27	"	"	22	no			Frank Sabbatino 174 Elizabeth st							5	8	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	"
28	"	"	40	no			Frank Sabato Annunziata 174 Elizabeth st							5	4	"	"		"	Ortona a Mare
29	"	Son	40	yes	926	Long Branch	Son Pasquale 126 Walker st							5	6	"	"		"	"
30	"	Self	45	yes	900	"	nephew Gianpietro Angelo Fanelli 136 Bogart st							5	6	"	"	Scar end. left eye	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

601

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* AMERICA *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March *, 190*2*,*

at New-York

Gabl Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Vittorio Ravenna

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabrizi	Giovanni	27		m s	labour	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Offida	Fath. Sante	W. Va	Keystee
2	Fabrizi	Quisepe	6		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Fath. Sante	"	"
3	Calvanis	Nazareno	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Coll. del Tronto	Moth. Attilia	"	"
4	Pezzoli	Guiseppe	43		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
5	Poggi	Mario	16		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Offida	fath. Geremia	"	"
6	Nespeca	Carlo	15		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Appignano del Tronto	fath. Emidio	"	"
7	Rega	Assunta	20		f s	housekeeper	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ravenna	moth. Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Seidelli	Salvatore	26		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	"	"
9	Capolino	Rosa	55		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mayano	nobody	"	"
10	Passerti	Caterina	15		f s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	Di Nenno	Gennaro	27		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montedorisio	wife Rosaria	Ca	Landstown
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	nobody	N.J.	
13	Acerra	Sebastiano	44		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casoli	wife Sabata	12	"
14	Ferraro	Sabato	30		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maadalena	"	"
15	Graziano	Felice	23		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casoli	wife Silvia	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Ciarlini	[illegible]	50		m m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	fath. Salvatore	D.C.	Washington
17	Del Borrello	Francesco Paolo	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Luigi	N.J.	
18	Riga	Angelo	36		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casoli	wife Andreana	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Cuorto	Vincenza	26		f s	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Andrea	"	Springfield
20	Sebastino	Alfredo	17		m s	joiner	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casoli	fath. Raffaele	N.J.	Orange, Brooklyn
21	Scapuro	Francesco	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pago	fath. Michelangelo	"	Brooklyn
22	Ciabini	[illegible]	50		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casalmoro	wife Felicia	"	Elmhurst, Queens
23	Cilli	Vitale	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Salvo	fath. Vito	Common Pleas	Elmhurst, Queens
24	Mirolli	Alfonso	35		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	wife Teresa	"	"
25	Manhesano	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Vito Romano	moth. Carmina	N.J.	"
26	Loreti	Romolo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casalanguano	fath. Pasquale	N.J.	"
27	Ghanna	Salvatore	46		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelfrentano	wife Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Mocerino	Luigi	39		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ruticiano	wife Maria	N.J.	"
29	Piccolo	Salvatore	23		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelfrentano	wife Rosa	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Di Maio	Nicola	25		m m	carriage	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

REPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 ~~26~~ March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		friend Guglielmo Filippo 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat Olivetti			Italy Offida
2	"	"	25	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"		" "
3	"	"	25	"		friend Borgiotti Carlo 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		" Colli del Tronto
4	"	"	25	yes	906 Cayes	friend Cincastri Luigi 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		" "
5	"	"	25	"	"	friend Sarreri Carlo 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy Offida
6	"	"	25	yes		Cons. Pasquale Bernardo 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy Offmuro del Tronto
7	no	self	26	yes		friend Rocco Tedeschi 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
8	no	"	25	no		friend Cavuto Michele 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
9	yes	husband	40	no		husband Angelo Tedeschi 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy Marano
10	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"		" "
11	no	self	16	yes	906 Cayes	friend Giuseppe Tedeschi 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy Montebello
12	yes	"	25	no		Cous. Fratello Michele 207 Spring st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" Tasto
13	no	"	36	yes		friend Lazzaro Ferrari 199 Belmont ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy Cauro
14	no	"	25	no		friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
15	no	"	25	no		friend Battista Bonaventura 2 Leonard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
16	"	"	20	no		friend Giuseppe Giovanni 1944 Hoffman ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy Tasto
17	yes	"	25	yes		friend Nicolino Pt. 96 Amsterdam av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy Tasto
18	no	"	25	no		friend Joseph 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Scars face	Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
19	no	"	40	yes		friend Nicola Ferrari 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
20	no	"	25	no		friend Carmine Lake 413 Prospect st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
21	yes	"	25	yes		Cous. Agostino Silvestro 413 Prospect st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy Orsogna (Teramo)
22	"	"	25	yes		friend Ernesto 60 Cortlandt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy Napoli
23	no	"	25	no		Cous. Pasquale 11 Spruce st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy S. Valentino
24	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— —
25	no	self	28	yes		friend Pietro Guglielmo 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy Tocco
26	"	"	24	no		friend Angelo Tocco 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		" Tocco
27	"	"	25	no		friend Pietro Tocco 233 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		" Tocco
28	"	"	24	no		friend Giovanni Bonaventura 681 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy Castel Castro
29	no	self	25	yes		friend Pasquale Romano 664 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy Bruzzano
30	"	Cous.	25	no		Cous. Pasquale Nicola 664 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy Castel Castro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimpiano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Noorse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Palma	Francesco	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Buccianos	wife	Mariantonia	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Pannone	Sebastiano	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	wife	Sabetta	"	Longo Island
3	Danza	Armando	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	moth.	Danza	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Pingelone	Maria Chiara	37		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Introdacqua	nobody			N.J.
5	daughter	Sozzia	15		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	—			"
6	daughter	Veronica	13		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	—			"
7	daughter	Rosa Carmina	9		f	s	—	—	—	Italian South	"	"	—			"
8	son	Nicola Ruggiero	8		m	s	—	—	—	Italian South	"	"	—			"
9	D'Errano	Olga	13		f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	"	moth.	Giovina	N.J.	Peekskill
10	Vittorio	Addolorata	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	fath.	Luigi	"	Fort Montgomery
11	Salvatore	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	wife	Anna Felice	N.J.	—
12	Lago	Francesco	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Varto	moth.	Anna	N.J.	Elmira
13	D'Amora	Pasquale	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Montedorisio	wife	Ornelia	N.J.	—
14	Di Giacomo	Raffaele	35		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	wife	Rosaria	Pa	Reading
15	Sabatino	Francesco Paol	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Varto	wife	Maria Nicola	N.J.	West Hoboken
16	Ricciardi	Angela Maria	21		f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	fath.	Domenico	N.J.	—
17	Sorricchetti	Nicola	3		m	s	—	—	—	Italian South	"	"	—			"
18	Gabagio	Angelo	24		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	"	moth.	Albina		
19	Di Virgilio	Paol	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Montedorisio	fath.	Vincenzo	N.J.	Hartsville
20	Marchioli	Nicolino	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Varto	wife	Spina Anna	N.J.	—
21	Sorricella	Vitale	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	S. Salvo	fath.	Giuseppe	Pa	Salamanca
22	Dell'Oro	Vincenzo	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Varto	moth.	Spina Nanici	N.J.	Spencerport
23	Nanici	Marullino	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Montedorisio	wife	Colomba		Hartsville
24	Del Casale	Paol	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Varto	wife	Maria	N.J.	Spencerport
25	Dellemmo	Domenico	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	wife	Mi Michela	M.P.	Baltimore
26	D'Amora	Michele	21		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Montedorisio	wife	Concetta	N.J.	—
27	Nanni	Antonio	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Gissi	wife	Maria Giuseppa	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Ippolito	Nicola	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian South	"	S. Caterina alb.	fath.	Guglielmo	N.J.	—
29	Di Carlo	Rosario	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Montedorisio	fath.	Flerindo	N.J.	—
30	Spillese	Michele	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Varto	wife			

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1902

104

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	Cous Calogero Sala 661 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat Chestnut	mole front	Italy Busciano
2	"	"	yes	yes	Cous Pasquale Sala 661 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	" "
3	Husb	Husb	yes	yes	Wife Cous Pasquale Sala 661 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	" "
4	Husb	Husb	yes	yes	Wife Cous Pasquale Sala 661 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" Introdacqua
5	"	"	60	yes	Husb Pasquale Calogero 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	" "
6	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	" "
7	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	" "
8	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	" "
9	no	Self	yes	no	Cousin Pasquale Sala 661 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	" "
10	"	Self	yes	no	Brother-in-law Pasquale Bruno 661 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	" "
11	"	"	yes	yes	Sister Carmela Bruno 661 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" "
12	"	"	25	no	Cous Michele 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" Vasto
13	yes	"	25	no	Husb Pasquale Sala 661 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	" Montedorisio
14	no	Self	yes	yes	Husb Pasquale Sala 661 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" "
15	Husb	Husb	30	no	Husb Cicerchia Pasquale 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	" Vasto
16	yes	Husb	yes	no	Husb Cicerchia Pasquale 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" "
17	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	" "
18	no	Self	yes	yes	Uncle Francesco Sbaffoni 66 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	" "
19	"	"	yes	no	Cous Luciano Cannin 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	" Montedorisio
20	"	"	yes	no	Husb Michele 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" Vasto
21	"	"	25	no	Husb in law Settembrino 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	" S. Salvo
22	"	"	25	no	Husb in law Luigi Giannone 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	" Vasto
23	"	"	25	yes	Husb in law Luciano Cannin 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" Montedorisio
24	"	"	25	no	Husb in law Gianni Luigi 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" Vasto
25	"	"	25	no	Uncle Cesare 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	" "
26	yes	"	60	yes	Husb in law Salvatore Sbaffoni 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	" Montedorisio
27	no	Self	25	yes	Brother Vincenzo Carbone 192 & 204 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Small pox mark on face	" Spezzano
28	yes	"	50	no	Cous Giuseppe Sbaffoni 191 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	" S. Croce
29	"	"	60	no	Uncle Vincenzo Sbaffoni 66 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	" Montedorisio
30	no	"	25	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Bellisario 204 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	" Vasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Chas W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruvazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruvazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at New-York

Geo M Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Scarpone	Grazia	25		f m	domestic			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	mother Teresina	N.J.	West Hoboken
2	Del Borrello	Sebastiano	26		m	unfurnishable			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Antonia	N.J.	—
3	Di Cola	Emilio	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Salvo	father Antonio	"	—
4	Celano	Vincenzo	19		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	father Michele	Mass.	Middleton
5	Di Nanno	Antonio	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	N.J.	—
6	Del Re	Michele	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pollutri	father Domenico	N.J.	Batavia
7	Porco	Pietro	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fossacesia	father Stanislao	"	Brooklyn
8	D'Amore	Angelo	21		m	farmlaborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	wife Giovina	N.J.	
9	Colavina	Alessandro	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Francesca	"	
10	Frangella	Domenico	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Fedele	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Pelsite	Giovabattista	25		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"
12	Denisi	Luigi	30		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	"
13	Di Santo	Salvatore	23		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	Ohio	Toledo
14	Molinaro	Francesco	25		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Sapprito	Gaetano	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Santilli	Giuseppe	17		m	shoemaker			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gissi	father Ferdinando	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Falco	Angelo	18		m	farmlaborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fossacesia Antica	father Gregorio	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Anfino	Vincenzo	19		m	laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Paolina	father Gaetano	Mass	Lawrence
19	Ciampi	Raffaele	36		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Cristina	N.Y.	Meriden Hill
20	Mangariello	Raffaele	26		m	farmlab.			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Mariagrazia	Pa	West Pittston
21	Forzo	Angelo	26		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Gampetti Marina	"	"
22	Cardillo	Domenico	17		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
23	Mangariello	Alessandro	31		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Marianna	Pa	West Pittston
24	Testa	Amadeo	23		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Vito Romano	mother Maria		Penbilly
25	Spiniello	Gaetano	17		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montefalcone	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Albany
26	Fandolo	Sabino	17		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Sabino	"	"
27	Malatesta	Antonio	36		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	"
28	Fandiorio	Alfonso	18		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pa	Coupleville
29	Parrotta	Salvatore	34		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terranova	wife Angiola	Pa	Luzerne
30	Marino	Vincenzo	24		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sarconi	wife Maria	"	

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1912

106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or others, or whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by another, or others, or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Master (Strike out words not applicable.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,
at New-York

Edw. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Solimandro	Rocco	21		M	farmlab.		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Isernia	wife	Pasquelina	N.Y. Belmonte
2	Metelli	Francesantonio	33		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Molitemo	wife	Caterina	NY Waterbury
3	Perrupato	Michele	19		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Isola Complina	father	Giuseppe	Paterson
4	Puglia	Carmine	17		S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	N.Y.
5	Dalli	Giovanni	22		M	cooper		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Martino Peligna	father	Nicola	Mo [illegible]
6	Longo	Biagio	19		S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Corsano	mother	Caterina	N.Y. Albany
7	Spoltore	Chiara	30		M	dressmaker		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lanciano	father	Francesco	N.Y.
8	daughter Nicolucci	Ines	4		S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
9	daughter	Anna	2		S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
10	Nicolucci Bro in law	Giuseppe	24		M	printer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"
11	Di Luzio	Celestina	29		M			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Valle di Roveto	father	Giovanni	N.Y. Pennsylvania
12	wife	Giovannina	26		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
13	Grossi	Giuseppa	23		M			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Valleverde	father	Antonio	W.Va Clayton
14	Borghella	Vellania	11		S			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Apollinare	nobody		NY N.Y.
15	Di Paolo	Sebastiano	16		S	farmlab.		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Vito Chietino	father	Antonio	Pa Erie Talpehocken
16	Di Loreto	Comiglio	21		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Apollinare	wife	Caterina	N.Y.
17	Di Biase	Giuseppe	18		S			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vallerano Aquitano	father	Domenico	N.Y. Paterson
18	Barci	Vittorio	27		M			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cervinati	wife	Erminia	Ill. Chicago
19	Petrella	Giuseppe	18		S			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Mauro Aquitano	father	Domenico	Mass Revere
20	Spaccarotella	Pietro	23		S			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Salvatore	Ill. Chicago
21	Canuto	Domenico	35		M			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Angelina	N.J Harrison
22	Lio	Riccardo	18		S			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Vincenzo	Pa Harrisburg
23	Santone	Nicola	29		M			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cervinati	wife	Amalia	My Rockville
24	Anna	Rosa	26		M			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vallerano Aquitano	wife	Angiolina	Ill. Chicago
25	Cuosto	Carmine	17		S			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Agata de' Goti	father	Pasquale	My N.Y.
26	Gratto	Pasqualina	23		M	housewife		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	uncle	Domenico Di Capria	"
27	Cuosto	Maria	20		S			no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	My Rome
28	Zanotta	Lorenzo	19		M	farmlab.		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Fannetta	"
29	Occhibove	Giuseppe	40		M			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alfedena	wife	Carmela	N.J Hudson
30	D'Amato	Pasquale	17		S			yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	N.			

54

Louis Tellone Jr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March* 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	yes	1906	NY.	Frat. Nicola Belmont 10						5	11	Nat.	Chestnut		Italy Sarconi
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	NY.	Bond. Belmont 10 Nicola 1						5	2	"	"		Italy Montemo
3	"	"	25	yes		NY.	Frat. Nelson Thompson & Perez Elmira NY.						5	1	"	"		Italy Sala Consa
4	yes	"	16	yes		NY.	Cous. Stefano Oak 2						5	4	11	"		Italy "
5	no	Cous.	25	yes	1906	NY.	Cous. Giuseppe Negro 2225 7th ave	Belgrade	88	25			5	4	"	"		Italy S. Martino
6	no	Self	25	yes	1907	NY.	Frat. Stefano 119 Mayflower ave						5	2	"	"		Italy Cosenza
7	"	"	22	yes		NY.	Uncle Gaetano Rose 251 3d ave						5	1	1	"		Italy Lanciano
8			38															
9													5	1	4	"		Italy "
10	no	Self	25	yes		NY.	Frat. Raffaele 251 3d ave						5	5	2	"		Italy "
11	"	"	25	yes	1907	NY.	Frat. Giuseppe 251 3d ave						5	3	2	"		Italy Barrio Lanzon
12													5					
13	yes	Self	20	yes		NY.	Cous. Egidio Vito Box 46						5	1	2	"		Italy Vallecorsa
14	"	Sister	25	yes		NY.	Friend Gaetano Rotta 251 3d ave						5	2	2	"	Scar chin	Italy S. Apollinare
15	no	Self	25	yes		NY.	Frat. Giuseppe 114 West Broadway	Westchester	Co.				5	2	2	"		Italy S. Vito Chieti
16	"	"	25	yes		NY.	Frat. Giuseppe Ingrillo 102 Grand St						5	4	2	"		Italy
17	"	"	25	yes		NY.	Frat. Pietro Bray Rungero 52-43 A.L. Crop St.						5	3	2	"	Scar front	Italy S. Marco
18	yes	"	25	yes	1905	Chicago	Cous. Harry Luigi 93 St. Nicholas Ave	Canada					5	3	2	"	scar left cheek	agent Cerreati
19	no	"	25	yes	1907	NY.	Frat. Angelo Luigi 2 E. Anthony St.						5	4	2	"		Italy S. Marco
20	yes	"	25	yes		NY.	Friend Mariano Bertone Lincoln St.	9629 Commercial St.					5	4	"	"	Scar chin	agent.
21	no	"	25	yes		NY.	Frat. Francesco Carrigan Box 187						5	5	"	"	Scar front	Italy "
22	yes	"	25	yes		NY.	Frat. Gabriele 225 Penn St.						5	6	2	"		Italy "
23	no	"	40	no			Frat. Dominic Fusco Cristoforo Colo. Cosenza						5	6	2	"	Bird eagle Scar right cheek	Italy Cerisano
24	yes	"	25	no		NY.	Cous. Giuseppe Lenzo 211 E. Houston St.						5	6	"	"	Scars face	Italy S. Marco agent
25	no	"	25	no			Frat. Carmine Fusco Frazza Cerisano 205						5	2	2	"		Italy Lagonegro
26	"	"	17	no			Uncle Rocco Fumusa 2243 Lexington Ave						5	5	2	"		Italy
27	"	"	20	no			Frat. Carmine Fusco Cerisano Lexington St. 206	Rome	NY.				5		2	"		Italy
28	"	"	24	yes			Frat. Carmine Galdieri Lexington St. 60						5	2	2	"		Italy
29	no	"	48	yes	1902	Spain	Frat. Carmine Fusco 204 Lexington St.						5	8	4	"		Italy Atri
30	"	"	28	yes	1902	NY.	Frat. Salvatore 223 E. 111 St.						5	4	2	"	Scar front	Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimoffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Wm. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bisceglia	Concetta	27		f m	house.		no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	alive	mother. Maria	N.Y.	
2	Bisceglia	Giovanna Chd	3		f	2-459684-8/21/36			Italian	" "	"	"	—	"	
3	Filippelli	Alfonso	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father. Modestino	"	—
4	wife Fiorillo	Maria Concetta Chd	20		f m	house.	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	—	"	
5	Venditti	Francesco	57		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy Rural Italy	"	daughter Concetta	Conn	New Britain
6	wife	Maria Giuseppa	56		f m	house	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	"
7	Savia	Pacifica							Italian	South	Italy				
8	Merla	Nicola	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	alive	father. Vincenzo		N.Y.
9	Nelli	Gerolamo	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria		"
10	Di Muccio Pancredi	Maria	19		f m	housework.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father. Michael	N.J.	Hudson
11	Rinaldi	Lucia	20		f s	weaver	yes	yes	33-5556	Piedmont	Italy	alive	father. Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
12	D'Errico	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	6/23/37	Dragoni	"	wife	Antonetta	Pa	New Castle
13	Nocera	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father. Antonio	"	"
14	Fiorillo	Aletto	17		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	alive	father. Vincenzo		N.J.
15	Di Marco	Ferdinando	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Filomena		"
16	Di Lello	Luigi	43		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Agata	N.J.	Hudson
17	son	Silvestro	16		m s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	"
18	Castagata	Pasquale	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother. Sciarra Carmine	"	Mechanicsville
19	Garfinlo	Rosa	30		f m	housework.	yes	yes	Italian	Abruzzi	Italy	"	mother. Saccia	"	Brooklyn
20	Salvatore	Salvatore	2		m				Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	"
21	Russo	Felicia	25		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Agnello	mother. Angela		N.J.
22	Ferraioli	Mrs Carmela Chd	29		f m	housework	no	no	13-18311	Sellaretana in Sorrento	Italy	"	mother. Angela Maria	Mo	St. Louis
23	Ferraioli	Francesco Chd	4		m				10/13/36	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	Ferraioli	Raffaele	33		m m	farmlab.	no	no		"	"	wife	Giovanna	"	"
25	Ceglie	Luigi	38		m m	"	no	no		"	"	wife	Teresa	"	"
26	Storace	Anna	60		f s	dressmaker	no	no		S. Antimo	"	father.	G. Louis	N.J.	
27	Frattolillo	Giustina	30		f m	"	no	no		Gragnano	"	aunt	Mariantonia Frattolillo	"	
28	daughter Coppola	Sofia Chd	7		f	—	—	—		"	"		—	"	
29	daughter	Margherita	3		f	—	—	—		"	"		—	"	
30	Gelso	Sossio	26		m s	farmlab.	no	no		Pratamaggiore	"	father.	Costantino	N.J.	Trenton

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Husband Frizzilla Bernardo 22 E. 111th St.						5	3	Not Chestnut				Italy	Italy
2	—	—	—	—			—						—	—	"	"			—	"
3	no	Self	$17	no	906	Ny	Cous. Falleo Salvatore 111th St.						5	6	"	"			—	"
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"	"			—	"
5	no	yes	$3	no	902 1911	St Britain	Son in law Daughter Jannitti Ant. 4 So 116th						5	5	"	"			—	"
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	8	"	"			—	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"	"			—	"
8	no	Self	$25	no			Husband Figlia Bernardo 111 St. 22 E.						5	6	"	"			—	"
9	"	"	$25	no	909	Ny	Cous. Falleo Salvatore 111th St. 22 E.						5	8	"	"			—	"
10	no	"	$25	no			Husband Cavera Carmine Still St.						5	3	"	"			—	Calabria
11	yes	Cous.	$25	no			Cous. Chiarazalla Giovanni 340 E. 116th St.						5	8	"	"			—	Piemonte (Italy)
12	no	Self	$25	no			Father in law Nero Michelangelo 340 E. 116th St.						5	3	"	"			—	Aragona
13	no	"	$25	no			Uncle Nero Michelangelo Same as above						5	4	"	"			—	"
14	—	"	$25	no			Father Fernandez 22 E. 111th St.						5	4	"	"			—	Italy
15	—	"	$25	yes	906	Ny	Cous. Falleo Salvatore 111th St.						5	5	"	"			—	"
16	8	"	$25	no	904	Canada	Father Cantagallo Lelio Still St.						5	8	"	"			—	"
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"	"			—	"
18	yes	Father	$25	no			Father Francesco 321-123 Saratoga ave						5	5	"	"			—	"
19	no	Husband	$25	yes	908		Husband Amtann Ant. 46-56 Van Buren						5	5	"	"			—	S. Agnello Sorrento
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"	"			—	"
21	no	Self	$25	no	907	Ny	Brother Antonio Giuseppe						5	3	"	"			—	"
22	no	Husband	$25	no			Husband Nicola De Leonardo 331 Jasper ave.						5	5	"	"			—	S. Martino in Carulis
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"	"			—	"
24	no	Self	$25	no	909	No.	Father in law De Leonardo Nicola 331 Jasper ave						5	—	"	"			—	"
25	no	"	$20	no	906	Ny	Godfather Nicola St. Louis Mo.						5	3	"	"			—	"
26	"	"	$20	no			Uncle Anthony 75 Sullivan St.						5	5	"	"			—	S. Andrea
27	"	"	$30	no			Husband Conte Domenico 1 St. East 116 St.						5	5	"	"			—	Cosenza
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"	"			—	"
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"	"			—	"
30	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Cous. Pio Stefano 216 Elmore St.						5	5	"	"			—	Fratta Maggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimpfing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Uriel W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] the [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Ezekiel Moore

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacivlla	Pasquale	41		m m	barber	no				Gremo	wife	Francesa	N.Y.	Centos
2	Candolfo	Alesandro	26		m m	colorist	no				"	wife	Teresa	"	"
3	Paciolla	Felice	47		m m	barber	yes				Gremo Novano	brother	Francesco	"	"
4	Caruso	Nicola	22		m m	farmlab.	no				Torricoli	wife	M. Raffaela	Syracuse	
5	Di Licia	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	yes				Borrello	wife	Rosa	N.Y.	
6	Simonetti	Benedetto Antonio	23		m m	"	no				"	wife	Carmela		
7	Bleriolo	Cesarino	24		m m	laborer	no				Serramonacesca	father	Cerisio		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Caglie	father	Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Di Tommaso	Vito	29		m m	farmlab.	no				Caglie	wife	Rosa	N.Y.	
10	Calabrese	Giuseppe	33		m m	shoemaker	yes				Barletta	wife	Carmela		
11	Accetta	Antonio	25		m m	blacksmith	yes				Asterza	father	Michele		
12	Francia	Raffaele	28		m m	mason	yes				Barletta	wife	Natalizia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Morillo	Andrea	17		m s	farmlab.	yes				Moriano	father	Gennaro		Sant Vincenzo
14	Falco	Filippo	18		m s	"	yes				"	father	Pasquale	N.Y.	
15	Meccariello	Carmine	30		m m	"	no				"	wife	Maria	Pa	Conaso
16	Meccariello	Tommaso	33		m m	shoemaker	yes				"	wife	Angelamaria	"	"
17	Monashen	Domenico	16		m s	farmlab.	no				Guardia Piemontese	father	Giuseppe	N.Y.	Carthage
18	Aiello	Domenico	20		m s	"	no				"	wife	Raffaela	"	"
19	Olivieri	Vincenzo	28		m m	"	no				"	wife	Maddalena	"	"
20	Guisto	Carmela	27		f s	house	no				Fontenanova	father	Pasquale	Pa	Pittston
21	Starace	Raffaele	18		m s	farmlab.	yes				Vico Equense	father	Antonio	N.Y.	
22	Ciffi	Filippo	18		m s	mason	yes				"	father	Francesco	"	
23	Sararese	Antonino	18		m s	farmlab.	yes				"	father	Bartolomeo	"	
24	Celentano	Ma Luigia	20		f s	house	yes				"	father	Raffaele	"	
25	Stasiano	Teresa	28		f m	"	yes				"	father	Michele	"	
26	Parlato	Ma Agnese	17		f s	"	yes				"	grand father	Ciffi Sebastiano	"	
27	Cacciapoli	Cristina	19		f s	"	yes				"	father	Francesco	"	
28	Esposito	Raffaele	26		m s	farmlab.	yes				"	father	Francesco	"	
29	Salazar	Casimiro	17		m s	mason	yes					step father	Da Palma Antonia	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

56

Anna Conn Pittston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	15	yes 902 Reading	brother Benjamin Pantleff							5	5	Nat. Chestnut			Bessarabia
2	"	"	25	yes 1903	Cous. Camilla Banemen							5	5	"	"		"
3	"	"	25	no	brother do do							5	5	"	"		"
4	no	"	25	no	uncle Carmatte Nicola 317 - 10th north front st.							5	3	"	"		Termoli
5	"	"	25	no	father Orland Terran 104 Cam							Ran	Pa	no	5	"	"		Borello
6	no	"	23	no	brother 104 Cam							Ran	Pa	no	5	"	"		"
7	no	brother	25	no	brother in law Michele Grisi 249 Jefferson st.							Phila	Pa	no	5	"	"		Serramonacesca
8	no	brother	25	no	brother in law Michele Grisi 249 Jefferson st.							Phila	Pa	no	5	"	"		Ceglie
9	no	Self	25	yes 902 NY	Cous. Gennaro Giovanni 249 Jefferson st.									no	5	"	"		"
10	"	"	20	yes 902	Cous. Lauone Giov.ni Box 37 st. 361									no	5	"	"		Barletta
11	"	"	25	no	Cous. Perrone Antonio 249 first ave									no	5	"	"		Lecce
12	no	"	24	yes 902 NY	brother in law Giuseppe Campo Jersey 32-40 Warren st.									no	5	"	"		Barletta
13	"	"	25	no	uncle Marello Longo East 130 St									no	5	"	"		Moiano
14	"	"	25	no	Cous. Morello Salvatore 302 E. 116th st									no	5	"	"		"
15	no	"	25	no	uncle Mercanello Alfonso Box 291									no	5	"	"		"
16	no	"	25	no	Uncle Mercanello Alfonso 281									no	5	"	"		"
17	no	"	25	no	brother in law Pezzopotto Cypress Carbage John st. 17									no	5	"	"		Guardia Piemonte
18	no	"	25	no	Cous. do do									no	5	"	"		"
19	"	"	25	no	Cous. Pappacatella Gius.pe Box 107									no	5	"	"		"
20	no	Uncle	25	no	uncle Mercanti Ruggio 5 Market st.									no	5	"	"		Fontanarosa
21	no	Self	25	no	brother in law Cristofano Fiore 2010 Amsterdam ave									no	5	"	"		Vico Equense
22	no	"	25	no	Cous. Caccioppoli Remo 249 Jefferson st									no	5	"	"		"
23	no	"	25	no	brother Alfonso 237 E. 9th st									no	5	"	"		"
24	no	"	25	no	brother in law Stanco Raffaele 216 E. 42nd st.									no	5	"	"		"
25	no	"	25	yes 902 NY 910	uncle Carmelo Ferro 216 E. 42nd st.									no	5	"	"		"
26	no	"	25	no	father Carlo Cardinale 310 E. 31 st. st.									no	5	"	"		"
27	no	"	25	no	brother Caccioppoli Gregorio 310 E. 31 st. st.									no	4	"	"		"
28	no	"	25	no	Cous. Vaccaro Luigi 53 W. 43rd st									no	5	"	"		"
29	no	"	25	no	brother in law Cipriano Maffia 221 - 7th ave									no	4	"	"		S. Leucio
30	no	Uncle	20	yes 902 901	Cous. Abramo Gaetano Box 158									no	5	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible] POLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimpfus,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Steamship Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

113

g—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannace	Angelo Antonio	19		m s	farmlab	yes				Oppalone		fath. Carmine	Mass	Everett
2	Izzillo	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes				"		fath. Carmine		N.J.
3	Iacone	Vincenzo	47		m s	labrer	yes				S. Leucio		fath. Gaetano		"
4	Catalano	Marino	32		m m	farmlab	no				"		wife Carmi	Pa	Meadville
5	Morante	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes				"		fath. Alessandro	"	"
6	Furio	Costanzo	18		m s	"	yes				"		moth. Gaetana		N.J.
7	Catando	Nicola	18		m s	"	yes				"		fath. Domenico		"
8	Furio	Fiorindo	19		m s	"	yes				"		moth Anna	Pa	Meadville
9	Pennino	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	yes				"		wife Maria		N.J.
10	Severino	Giovanni	17		m s	mason	yes				"		fath. Fiorindo		"
11	Mazzone	Arcangelo	26		m m	labrer	no				"		fath. Antonio	N.J.	[illegible] Jairville
12	wife Verdura	Maria	25		f m	homem.	no				"		[illegible]	"	"
13	Mazzone	Antonio	17		m s	labrer	yes				"		fath. Carmine	"	"
14	Mario	Angelo	17		m s	farmlab	yes				"		fath. Mario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Felippa	Filippo	18		m s	"	yes				"		fath Ferdinando	N.J.	—
16	Durante	Antonio	25		m m	"	no				"		wife Maria	Pa	Meadville
17	Iannace	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	yes				"		moth. Generota	"	"
18	Reple	Gennaro	32		m m	labrer	yes				Benevento		wife Maria		N.Y.
19	Carlone	Donato	39		m m	farmlab	yes				Setino		wife Maddalena	Ind.	Bedford
20	Orsi	Angelo	19		m m	"	yes				"		wife Maria Grazia	"	"
21	Fortini	Raffaele	20		m m	"	no				"		wife Filomena	"	"
22	Orsi	Luigi	16		m s	"	yes				"		moth Maria Giuseppa	"	"
23	Salzano	Michele	22		m s	painter	yes				Mariano		fath Evangelista		N.J.
24 ADMITTED	Saquinto	Gelsomina	60		f wd	homem.	no				"		nobody		N.J. Mendham
25	Costanzo	Raffaele	18		m s	farmlab	yes				Benevento		fath. Costanzo	Oregon	N.J. Alleghany
26	Campana	Gaetano	16		m s	"	no				"		fath Pasquale	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Tranfaglia	Salvatore	19		m s	shoemak	yes						fath. Angelo		N.J.
X 28	Lepore	Bernardino	17		m s	farmlab.	yes				S. Marco	Calvista	fath. Nicola	Conn	Canaan
29	Lepore	Enrico	17		m s	tailor	yes				"		fath. Antonio		N.Y.
30	Recine	Vincenzo	21		m m	farmlab	yes				"		wife Angela		"

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114 6

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Friend Pasquale Lunzi 38 Bedford							5	6	Nat.	Chestnut			Buffalo	
2	no	"	27	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Bro. Vincenzo 38 Bedford 16-18 Bayard St.							5	1	"	"			"	
3	"	"	25	yes			uncle Pallo Giuseppe 292 Bowery							5	5	"	"			St. Louis	
4	Yes	Self	23	yes			nephew Chiurato Gaetano care F. Di Maio 110 Elizabeth St.							5	3	"	"		Scar left cheek	"	
5	S	"	24	yes			Bro. Gaetano 16 Bedford St.	Meadville Pa.						5	4	"	"			"	
6	"	"	22	yes			Step Bro. Lamparelli Luigi 298 East 149 St.							5	4	11	"			"	
7	no	Self	27	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Graziuto 3550 East 206 St.	Meadville Pa.						5	4	"	"			"	
8	Yes	"	24	yes			Bro. in law Giuseppe Cassano 1926 Lexington Ave.	125 Stone Ave.						5	6	"	"		Scar front	"	
9	no	"	24	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Bro. in law Filippo Francesco 123 Bleecker St.							5	5	"	"			"	
10	"	"	20	no			Bro. Michele 678 Morris Ave.	Newton						5	5	"	"			"	
11	"	"	24	yes	1906		Bro. Nicola Vincenzo Farmville Va. 25 Cataum	Brunswick Me.						5	3	"	"			"	
12														5	1	"	"			"	
13	no	Self	17	yes			Cous. Vincenzo Barone Farmville Prince Ed.							5	0	"	"			"	
14	"	"	34	yes			Bro. Michele 249 Canal St.	3 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	"			"	
15	"	"	24	yes			uncle Sarace Benjamin N. York	1208 E 142 St.						5	8	"	"			"	
16	Yes	"	25	yes			Bro. Gaetano 16 A.G. Hill	Meadville Pa.						5	3	"	"		Scar nose & ear	"	
17	S	"	25	yes			Uncle Giuseppe Carmine Box 206	Meadville Pa.						5	3	"	"			St. Angelo a Cupolo	
18	no	"	24	no			Bro. in law Cuomo Dominico 401 Jerome Ave. 183 St.							5	1	"	"			Letino	
19	Yes	"	24	yes	1906	Boston	Bro. Luigi Box 175	Bedford Pa.						5	6	"	"			"	
20	S	"	22	no	1907	Fabrid	Felix in law Domenico Box 115	Bedford Pa.						5	2	"	"			Letino	
21	S	"	19	no	1908	Boston	Bro. Antonio Box 115	Bedford Pa.						5	2	"	"			"	
22	no	"	24	no	1910		Uncle Gio Liberato Box 115	Bedford Pa.						5	2	"	"		Brownsville (South America)	"	
23	no	"	22	yes	1907	Portchest.	Bro. in law Cirillo Pietro 5 Mulberry St. 54	Meadville Pa.						5	4	"	"			Morano	
24	"	"	28	no	1909		Bro. Girolamo Box 226							5	11	"	"			Noiano	
25	"	"	20	no			Bro. Pasquale 1 Chippewa St.							4	12	"	"			Barzento	
26	Yes	"	22	no			Bro. Giuseppe 2016 Murray Hill Pl.	Cleveland O.						5	8	"	"			Bene Sotto	
27	no	"	15	no			Cous. Ref Vecchio Francesco 246 E 150 St.	New York						5	7	"	"			S. Martino Sannita	
28	"	"	16	no			Bro. Lipsio Francesco Box 217	S. Lucia						5	0	"	"			S. Martino Sannita	
29	"	"	18	no			Bro. in law Santucci Mazzuppino	317 E 146 St.						5	3	"	"			"	
30	"	"	17	yes	1906 1909	Plainville	Bro. Luzzi 2340 Lexington Ave.							5	0	"	"			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1903

at [illegible]

Wm. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

115

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the American Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 36	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Santucci	Vincenzo	19		m	s	farmlab.	yes			S. Martino	Sannita	Italy	Giuseppe	N.J.	
2	Voli	Giuseppe	18		m	s	tailor	yes			"		Italy	Federico	"	
3	Rinaldi	Domenico	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes			S. Giorgio la Montagna		Italy	Giovanni	N.J.	Pouchkeepsie
4	Pennino	Teodoro	18		m	s	laborer	yes			S. Lucia		Italy	Berardino	Pa	Meadorville
5	Tenga	Cosimo	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes			Benevento		Italy	Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
6	De Luca	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes			"		Italy	Carmine	"	"
7	Catiello	Pellegrino	25		m	m	"	yes			S. Lucia		Italy	Vincenza	N.J.	
8	Salerno	San Antonio	45		m	m	Attorney-at-law	yes			S. Giorgio		Italy	Alessandra	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Spina	Giuseppe	12		m	s	farmlab.	yes			[illegible]		Italy	Pellegrino	N.J.	Newark
10	Spierza	Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	yes			"		Italy	Maria	N.J.	
11	Tammuzzi	Generoso	19		m	s	farmlab.	yes			"		Italy	Carmela	Mass	Lawrence
12	Luce	Sabino	32		m	m	laborer	yes			"		Italy	Clorinda	"	"
13	Sauserino	Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes			"		Italy	Alexandro	N.J.	Newark
14	Della Sala	Carmela	20		f	s	housew.	yes			"		Italy	Filippo	"	Brooklyn
15	Cerullo	Faustina	20		f	m	dressmaker	yes			"		Italy	Modestino	"	"
16	Valentino	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer	yes			"		Italy	Cerullo Modestino	"	"
17	De Benedetto	Rocco	25		m	m	farmlab.	yes			Cepraro		Italy	Speranza	W.Va.	East
18	Salati Santoni	Sebastiano	26		m	m	"	yes			Torrice		Italy	Clementina	N.J.	Binghamton
19	De Luca	Gio. Antonio	29		m	m	"	yes			"		Italy	Filomena	N.J.	
20	Cerquozzi	Enrico	16		m	s	"	yes			Boville Ernica		Italy	Giovanni	"	
21	Nizzoni	Domenico	34		m	m	"	yes			"		Italy	Domenica	"	
22	Cera	Enrico	15		m	s	"	yes			"		Italy	Lorenzo	"	
23	Cimistari	Martino	18		m	s	"	yes			"		Italy	Cirsino Domenico	"	
24	Battiselli	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	yes			"		Italy	Caterina	"	
25	Genovesi	Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes			Ripi		Italy	Maria	"	
26	Capagna	Pietro	26		m	s	"	yes			Boville Ernica		Italy	Angela	"	
27	Zeppieri	Angelo	18		m	s	"	yes			Ripi		Italy	Giuseppe	"	
28	Genovesi	Giovanni	22		m	s	"	yes			"		Italy	Maria Domenica	"	
29	Bernardi	Antonio	50		m	m	tailor	yes			"		Italy	Maria	"	
30	Crocco	Giuseppe	46		m	m	Shoemaker	yes			"		Italy	[illegible]	"	

7-12764 F (505) 10/23/40 - NOCIA — SEE CRETIC 3/20/20 ARR. BOSTON

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New-York, *29 March*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, so far as can be judged by inspection; if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noticed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Delinffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at

Will V. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Chas W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crabolini	Vincenzo	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	wife Maria	NJ	N.J.—
2	Carroccia	Giovanni	40	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
3	Montoni	Antonio	19	m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
4	Missori	Sante	27	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Celestina	"	"
5	De Luca	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cepraro	fath. Francesco	W.Va	East
6	Ferrante	Rocco	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Rosa	NJ	N.J.—
7	Antonacci	Giovanni	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Boville Ernica	fath. Estelao	"	"
8	Ergiffi	Gioacchino	19	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	moth. Luisi Giacinta	N.J.	Hornell
9	Colaiacovo	Sisto	27	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Posi	wife Maria Giuseppa	NJ	N.J.—
10	Maiuri	Nazareno 88577	20	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cepraro	fath. Domenico	"	"
11	~~Gaetarcangeli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~	wife Maria		
12	Polisci	Carmine	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cepraro	fath. Gaetano		"
13	De Santis	Benedetto	32	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	wife Maria	NJ	West Albany
14	Gaetarcangeli	Cesare	40	m	m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Vincenza	NJ	N.J.—
15	~~Conte~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cepraro~~	nobody		"
16	Cantoro	Pietro	25	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Margherita		"
17	Vallini	Francesco	42	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	wife Annunziata		"
18	Patriarca	Antonio	26	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cepraro	wife Margherita	Mass	Boston
19	Valeri	Antonio	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	moth. Rosa	"	"
20	Cantangeli	Antonio	22	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	wife Caterina	NJ	N.J.—
21	Paleniziani	Pietro	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Boville Ernica	fath. Domenico	"	"
22	Perciballi	Gaetano	31	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Nicolina	"	"
23	Morati	Luigi	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Cecilia	"	"
24	Luigli	Arcangelo	25	m	m	carver	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Maria Domenica	"	"
25	Vincenzi	Antonio	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	1-15527	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	fath. Pasquale	NJ	Corning
26	Botticelli	Emilio	17	m	s	"	yes	11/22/34	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Boville Ernica	fath. Vincenzo	"	N.J.—
27	Vincenzi	Francesco	17	m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	fath. Giovanni	"	"
28	Paufili	Vincenzo	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	"	"
29	Cecarelli	Luigi	16	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Falvaterra	moth. Caterina	W.Va	East
30	Faniccia	Enrico	16	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	[illegible]		"

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Marzo, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, by relative, by employer, by charity, or by government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes 1908	Frank Figlio 42 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Nat. Chestnut			Italy	Torrice
2	"	"	25	yes	Bro. William Nunzio 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Angelo 54 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "			Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Giovanni 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	"
5	no	"	100	yes 909 Buffalo 911	Cous. Margherita Arteca Gen. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Cefalu
6	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Leon Panenzier 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Lipari
7	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Biagio 83 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Torrice
8	no	"	25	yes	Cous. Vincenzo Antonio 93 Piper st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "			Italy	Torrice
9	"	"	25	yes	Uncle Nunzio Giuseppe 54 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Posi
10	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Polizzi Giuseppe 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "			Italy	Cefalu
11	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Crisi Angelo 82 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Lipari
12	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Giuseppe 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Cefalu
13	no	"	25	no	Bro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Torrice
14	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Pietrantonio Gen 54 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "			Italy	Lipari
15	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Antonio Giuseppe 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Cefalu
16	"	"	25	yes 906 N.J. 909	Cous. Adamo Paolo 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Lipari
17	"	"	50	yes	nephew Salvin Nicola 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Torrice
18	yes	"	25	yes 909 Boston 910	Bro. Joseph Joseph 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Cefalu
19	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Valeri Candido 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "			Italy	Cefalu
20	no	"	25	yes	Bro. Orazio 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Cefalu
21	"	"	25	no	Uncle Antonio Lu Cous. 82 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Borile
22	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Orazio 82 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Borile
23	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Giuseppe Campisi 54 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "			Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	Bro. Pasquale 82 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Lipari
25	"	"	25	no	Cous. Vincenzo Enrico 259 East 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Torrice
26	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Gamerali Francesco 54 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "			Italy	Borile
27	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Martino Angelo 54 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Torrice
28	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Pompi Domenico 54 Allerton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "			Italy	Torrice
29	no	"	50	yes	Cous. Marzan Martino 82 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Fabrakema
30	"	"	25	no	Cous. Nunzio Giovanni 174 Lester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "			Italy	Torrice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, saving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arduini	Francesco	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripi	fath. Antonio	N.J.	—
2	Maurati	Gaetano	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	fath. Luigi Bottoni		"
3	Diano	Biagio	16		m s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripi	fath. Vincenzo		"
4	Germani	Alessandro	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe		"
5	De Luca	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	fath. Dante		"
6	Jannuzzi	Giacomo	18		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ceprano	fath. Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
7	Patriarca	Augusto	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	"	"
8	Cerrini	Pietro	22		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bonito Irpina	wife Vincenza	N.J.	Watertown
9	Silvestri 1.559/884	Mario	8		m s		no	7-894328	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripi	nobody		N.J.—
10	Silvestri	Giuseppe	36		m m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Carolina		"
11	Corbi	Giovanni	29		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Margherita		"
12	Bianelli	Felice	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ceprano	wife Margherita	W.Va	Spruce
13	Bottoni	Dante	27		m m	"	no	7-108013	3/12/38	South Italian	Italy	Bonito Irpina	wife Rubenta		N.J.—
14	Campolo	Nicola	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ceprano	wife Arcangela	W.Va	Cass
15	Perciballi	Francesco	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bonito Irpina	fath. Arcangelo	N.J	Watertown
16	Diamanti	Enrico	16		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Bernardino		N.J.—
17	Ozemi	Salvatore	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	step moth. Appiani Calcone		"
18	Cileri	Enrico	20		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	fath. Domenico	N.J	Hornell
19	Perciballi	Giovanni	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bonito Irpina	fath. Giacomo		N.J.—
20	De Santis	Vincenzo	20		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	fath. Giacinto		"
21	Bore	Angelo	38		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Arce	wife Caterina	R.I	Providence
22	Vito	Carlo	21		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bonito Irpina	wife Grazia		N.J.—
23	Vito	Rocco	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe		"
24	ADMITTED Adessia	Antonio	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torrice	fath. Fabrizio	Penn	Canonsburg
25	Palermone	Giovanni	45		m m	shoemaker	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Pietro a Patierno	nobody	N.J	Bayonne
26	Cierro	Luigi	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Agata	fath. Alfonso	N.J	Brooklyn
27	Donato	Giovanni	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Leucio	wife Cecilia	"	Mount Holly
28	Serra	Eugenio	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Maria Angitara	wife Angelina	NH	Keene
29	Palladino	Domenico	20		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Carmela	Conn	Waterbury
30	D'addona	Donato	24		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife Grazia		

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	69	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk. Chestnut	B	Italy	Bipi
2	"	"	30	no			Uncle, 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Torrice
3	"	"	35	no			~~Cous. 82 Baxter St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bipi~~
4	"	"	35	no			Cous. 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	"
5	"	"	29	no			Cous. 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	Torrice
6	Yes	"	30	no			Cous. 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Ceprano
7	"	"	39	no			Uncle, 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	"
8	no	"	19	no			Brother 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Borile
9	"	Father	35	no			Father 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Bipi
10	"	Brother	20	Yes 1910	NY		Brother 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	"
11	"	Self	39	Yes 1910	NY		Friend 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	"
12	"	"	30	no			Nephew, 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	Ceprano
13	"	"	20	Yes 1910	NY		Uncle 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Borile
14	"	"	38	Yes 1910	Buffalo		Friend 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Bipi
15	"	"	18	no			Brother 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Borile
16	"	"	24	no			Cousin 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	"
17	"	"	2	no			Cous. 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	"
18	"	"	20	no			Cous. 93 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	Torrice
19	"	"	18	no			Brother 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Borile
20	"	"	22	Yes 1910	NY		Uncle 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Torrice
21	"	"	28	Yes 1906	Providence		Brother in law 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Arce
22	"	"	30	no			Nephew 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	Borile
23	"	"	19	no			Brother 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	"
24	"	"	33	no			Uncle 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	Torrice
25	"	"	26	Yes 1906	Bayonne		Brother 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	Pedace Potenza
26	"	"	19	no 1910			Brother 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	S. Agata
27	"	"	24	Yes 1906	Brooklyn		Cous. 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy	S. Lucia
28	Yes	"	2	no			Cous. 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	Italy	S. Marco Argentano Cosenza
29	no	"	2	no			Brother in law 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy	"
30	"	"	2	Yes 1906 1910	Waterbury		Michele 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Belinsffiny
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Wm H Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 26

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruvazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruvazza

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Addona	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	fath.	Connecticut	Waterbury
2	D'Addona	Saverio	24		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife	Donata	"
3	Rinaldi	Carmine	17		m s		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Raffaele	"
4	Crisfis	Francesantonio	16		m s		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Faicchio	fath.	Michele	New Haven
5	Riccio	Maria Giovanna	26		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	uncle	Pasquale DeFilippo	"
6	son Tommaso	Giuseppe	4		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			"
7	Maremma	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Crispiano	Middletown
8	Porto	Angelo Pasquale	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Michelangelo	New Haven
9	Campolaro	Antonia	18		f s	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Andrea	"
10	Mercurio	Rosa	28		f m		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. in law	Giovanni	"
11	Pasquale	Immacolata	2		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			"
12	Porto	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Giovanni	Washington
13	Gambetti	Flaviano	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelvenere	fath.	Angelo	N.J. Elizabeth
14	Porto	Nicola	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Faicchio	fath.	Giovanni	Conn. New Haven
15	Maremma	Maria Raffaela	17		f s	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Angelo	"
16	Crisfis	Michelangelo	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Crisfis	"
17	Di Nello	Pasquale	21		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Carlantonio	"
18	Mangaviello	Arisco	24		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	fath.	Vincenzo	Mass Boston
19	Padre	Raffaele	49		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Raffaella	" Rochester
20	De Furia	Raffaele	20		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Antonio	N.J. Newark
21	Albanese	Lorenzo	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Giuseppina	" Rochester
22	Perrina	Antonio	27		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	" "
23	Pierro	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	broth.	Michele	" "
24	Cusano	Raffaele	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	" New Rochelle
25	Cusano	Leonardo	19		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Giuseppina	" "
26	Mazzeo	Generoso	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Carmela	N.J. —
27	Vitilli	Antonio	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosaria	N.J. Lakewood
28	Silvini	Pasquale	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	step fath.	Nicola Pietrangeli	" Roebling, Jersey
29	Stabilio	Giuseppe	26		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria Giuseppa	" "
30	Riccio	Raffaele	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife		" "

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New-York, *27 March*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cug... 2 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat. Chestnut		Italy	Moscone
2							Cug... 2 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	Scars face	Italy	Pontelandolfo
3							Cug... 2 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "		Italy	"
4							Cug... 2 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	Faicchio
5							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	" "		Italy	"
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "		Italy	"
7							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	"
8							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	Scar right cheek	Italy	"
9							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "		Italy	"
10							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "		Italy	"
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "		Italy	"
12							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	Moles face	Italy	"
13							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	Scar right cheek	Italy	Castelvenere
14							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "		Italy	Faicchio
15							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" "		Italy	"
16							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	Faicchio
17							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
18							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "		Italy	Arpaia Puglia
19							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	"
20							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "		Italy	"
21							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
22							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	"
23							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "		Italy	"
24							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	"
25							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "		Italy	"
26							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	"
27							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "		Italy	"
28							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "		Italy	"
29							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Italy	"
30							Cug... 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delisfiny
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New York

Wm. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dott. Vittorio Rubazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rubazzo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New-York

Geo W. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from NAPOLI, 19 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cusano	Raffaele	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Arians di Puglia	father	Felice	Conn Millstone
2	Grasso	Carmine	39		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Filomena	Mass Boston
3	Molinario	Oto	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Raimondo	" "
4	D'Alessandro	Luigi	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Mariangela	N.J. Newark
5	Longo	Pasquale	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Michele	" Newark
6	Cusano	Giovanni	27		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria Rosa	Conn. Millstone
7	De Donato	Filippo	26		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Cuscuzo	N.J. Carbol
8	Rossi	Antonio	29		m m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Melissano	wife	Giuseppa	Mass Worcester
9	Cesare	Vincenzo	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ruguto	wife	Domenica	N.J. Shrewsbury
10	Luppo	Clemente	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giovannina	" "
11	Cavella	Salvatore	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Melizzano	mother	Maria	" Brooklyn
12	Iannotti	Alfonso	42		m m	2-42631 3-9-36	yes	(505)	Italian	South	Italy	Ruguto	wife	Anita	" Jamaica
13	Vertucci	Francesco	12		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Antonino	" Shrewsbury
14	D. Caprio	Domenico	37		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata	wife	Concetta	" Brooklyn
15	Carriano	Concetta	37		f	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ruguto	nobody		" Jamaica
16	Sandarillo	Filamena	14		f				Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
17	" "	Elisabetta	5		f				Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
18	De Filippis	Nicola	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bisiello	father	Gaetano	N.J. Chicago
19	Francaye	Michele	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Laura	" "
20	Trinchera	Giovanni	28		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito Romano	wife	Eleonora	" N.J.
21	Gallupoli	Carlo	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Apolloso	wife	Anna	Rio Rensselaerville
22	Farina	Antonio	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ruguta	father	Giacomo	N.J. Jamaica
23	Seurti	Pasquale	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Apolloso	father	Vincenzo	Rio Rensselaerville
24	Seurti	Donato	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Pietro	" N.J.
25	Stirpe	Nicola	39		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Deco Vitellozzo	wife	Lucia	N.J. Rochester
26	Low	Amedeo	14		m s				Italian	South	Italy				" "
27	Esposito	Pasquale	20		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Atripe	brother	Salvatore	Conn New Haven
28	wife	Maria	28		f	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
29	Son	Michele	1		m				Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
30	Testa	Giulio	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito Romano	wife	Anita	

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abduction, or traffic in persons, and whether previously refused admission to, or deported from, the United States, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?														
1	yes	Self	29	no		Cousin Pietro Guida					good	no	5	1	Nat. Chestnut			Italy	Cuneo di Puglia
2	S	"	42	yes	1907 Boston	Cous. Donato Ferrara					good	no	5	6	" Brn			"	"
3	"	"	22	no		Cous. Silvio Ferrara					good	no	5	2	" Brn			"	"
4	no	Self	29	no		Frat. Pietro Ferrara 21 Pk. Terrace Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		male face	"	"
5	"	Brother in law	29	yes		Sis. Rosa Ferrara 21 Pk. Terrace Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		female face	"	"
6	yes	Self	29	no		Bro. Michele Frat. 21 Pk. Terrace Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"			"	"
7	no	"	29	no		Cous. Raffaele Ferrara 21 Pk. Terrace Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			"	"
8	"	Cousin	40	yes	1912 Mass.	Cous. Pietro Alfonso 1 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"			Italy	Melizzano
9	"	Self	28	"	1911 Pa.	Cous. Pietro Gennaro Revere pl 2d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			"	Dugento
10	"	"	22	yes	1906 1907 Ny.	Cousin Gennaro Alfonso Revere pl. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			"	"
11	no	"	29	no	1910	Frat. Pasquale Revere pl. 2d fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			"	Melizzano
12	"	"	30	yes	1910 Jamaica	Nephew Geo. Michele Bushwick ave. 3 fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"			"	Dugento
13	yes	"	30	no		Cousin Gaetano Alfonso 21 Pk. Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			"	"
14	no	"	29	no		Frat. in law Pietro Ferrara 21 Pk. Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			"	Lagonegro
15	yes	husb.	30	yes	1910 Jamaica	Husb. Pasquale Alfonso 21 Pk. Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			"	"
16	/	/	/	/	/														
17	/	/	/	/	/														
18	no	Self	28	yes	1905 Ny.	Cous. Filippo Lovente 1310 Webster st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			"	Cipullo
19	"	"	40	"	1903 Ny.	Frat. in law Bellini Michele 2410 Grand ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			"	"
20	"	"	24	no		Relat. Pasquale Giuseppe 1911 Gates pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			"	S. Vito Rom.
21	"	"	29	yes	1906 Ny.	Frat. in law Silvestro Nunziata 129 N. 6th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"			"	Spoltore
22	"	"	29	no	1909	Frat. Alfonso Bishop ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			"	Dugento
23	no	"	29	no		Cous. Pietro Antonio Pendenville a.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"			"	Spoltore
24	yes	"	30	no		Cous. Nicola Spiezio Hendricks pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"			"	"
25	no	Self	52	yes	1907 Ny.	Frat. Angelantonio Hoffstatt st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"			Italy	Civitaluparella
26	/	Father	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"			"	"
~~27~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Frat. Santo 172 Congress ave.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Alife~~
28	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"			"	"
29	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"			"	"
30	no	Self	25	yes	1907 1907	Frat. in law Bruschini Vincenzo Peshell st 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			"	S. Vito Romano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Delmastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New York

Geo W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Uselli Trotta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24/ 34 334

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarabba	Domenico	18	6 m.	M.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mariano	Father Clemente	N.Y.	Stamford
2	Ricco	Clemente	40		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	N.Y.	Port Ewen
3	Son	Giuseppe	16		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother Maria		
4	Cerali	Francesco	29		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sottoterno di Lago	Wife Caterina	Pa.	Rockaway
5	Scabelli	Giuseppe	17		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Giuseppa	R.I.	Providence
6	Saraceno	Giovanni	22		M.	Butcher	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lago	Mother Rosaria	N.Y.	Tarrytown
7	Crocce	Nicola	26		M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Lakeview
8	Perillo	Giovanni	29		M.	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Angela	N.Y.	Cornwall
9	Marzio	Angelo	35		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			
10	Wife	Immacolata	20		F.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother -	N.Y.	Veteron
11	Son	Quintino	6		M.		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			
12	Rubacco	Francesco	21		M.	~~Farmlab.~~ Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lago	Father Stacco	N.J.	Hewlett
13	Sister	Rosaria	14		F.		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"			
14	Amaro	Angelo	18		M.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Teresa	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Bruno	Luigi	31		M.	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Capalbo	Paulo	39		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	Yonkers
17	Caravella	Giuseppe	24		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	N.Y.	Waverly
18	Caravella	Emanuele	19		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Celso	Domenico	27		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Cecilia	N.Y.	Montrose
20	Cordiguano	Giacomo	10		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Cosmo	Pasquale	34		M.	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	R.I.	Peekskill
22	Cozzolino	Carmine	18		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Father Salvatore	"	Brooklyn
23	Capirsano	Damiano	18		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother Annunziata	"	"
24	De Bartolo	Annunziata	20		F.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Parents	Mass.	Worcester
25	Gencarelli	Angelo	20		M.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	N.Y.	Bergen Point
26	Grieco	Michele	21		M.	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lepiragei	Francesco	24		M.	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Antonetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Manfredi Manfredi	Salvatore	16		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother Annunziata	"	Cuba
29	Morrone	Antonio	18		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother Teresina		
30	Perotta	Michele	18		M.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Father Fabito	Mass.	Worcester

1-425111-2/16/43

1-107884

Book Case in Steerage

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
B 1	no	Self	25	yes	Wife Filomena Gaetano 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Asst. Gardener				Italy	Bovino
B 2	"	"	30	yes 902 Marion 910	Wife Filomena Gaetano 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"				"
B 3																			"
B 4	no	Self	30	yes 902 Lawrence 911	Father Gaetano Bovino Via Principe Umberto 307 Castelluccio Inf.	50 dollars	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"				S. Agata di Puglia
B 5	yes	Self	20	yes	Father Clemente Gaetano 126 Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				"
B 6	"	Self	14	yes	Father Clemente Gaetano 126 Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"				Lesina
B 7	"	Self	25	yes 902 Paterson	Father in law Pasquale Sisto Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				"
B 8	no	Self	23	yes 911	Father in law Pasquale Sisto Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"				"
B 9	no	"	100	yes 901 Paterson 911	Father in law Pasquale Sisto Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		small face		"
B 10	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"				"
B 11	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"				"
B 12	no	Self	50	no	Cous. Terranova Angelo 58 Carlo St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				Accadia
B 13	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				"
B 14	no	Self	25	yes	Uncle De Marco Francesco 1302 10th		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		scar chin		"
B 15	"	"	25	yes 902 Utica	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"				"
B 16	yes	"	25	yes 903 Rochester	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				"
B 17	no	"	25	yes 902 Worcester	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				"
18	NO	"	25	yes	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"				"
19	NO	"	19	yes	Cous. Abbruzzese Gennaro 1302 10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				"
B 20	"	"	20	yes	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"				"
B 21	NO	"	20	yes 906 Worcester 909	Father in law Pasquale Sisto Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		small left temple		"
B 22	"	"	21	yes	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.	Was in Ellis Island 2 days Ectropion	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		scar left eye		"
B 23	"	"	20	yes	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				"
B 24	"	"	20	yes	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				"
B 25	NO	"	20	yes 907 Worcester	Father in law Pasquale Sisto Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		small left cheek		"
26	"	"	20	yes 902 Utica	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"				"
27	NO	"	20	yes 905 St. Pat.	Father in law Pasquale Sisto Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				"
28	NO	"	21	yes Blairstown	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"				Cancello
B 29	"	"	20	yes	Father in law Pasquale Sisto Bonaventura St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				"
30	NO	"	19	yes	Father Gaetano Bovino 27 Gaeta St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		scar nose		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delinsfing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New York

Gust V. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruzzetta, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ruzzetta

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serra	Immacolata	16		f s	home.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rocca	cousin. Giuseppella	Mass	Worcester
2	Sposato	Francesco	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Sposato	father. Sposato	R.I.	Westerly
3	Ficca	Francesco	40		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	Rotonda	wife Rotonda	N.J.	Vorcester
4	Son	Antonio	13		m s		no		Italian	Latin	"				
5	Cuoco	Maria	66		f s	housew.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Cuoco	father. Cuoco	Mass	Worcester
6	Urso	Angelo	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Urso	father Urso	N.J.	Mount Vernon
7	Abbozzese	Domenico	20		m s		no	1-45496	Italian	Latin	"	Abbozzese	father Abbozzese	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Croco	Pasquale	17		m s		no	2-116757	Italian	Latin	"	Spinese	father Spinese	N.J.	Mount Vernon
9	Costiguano	Immacolata	17		f s	housew.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Mangiata	mother Mangiata	"	Mount Vernon
10	Costiguano	Salvatore	20		m m	farmlab.	no	V1337/014	Italian	Latin	"	Rotonda	mother Rotonda	N.J.	—
11	Cosenza	Luigi	42		m m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Cosenza	wife Cosenza	R.I.	Westerly
12	Gencarelli	Michele	30		m m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Beatrice	wife Beatrice	"	Woonsocket
13	Luzzi	Ciro	17		m s		no	2-312718	Italian	Latin	"		parents	"	East Boston
14	Nuono	Fedele	30		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	Angela	wife Angela	N.J.	—
15	Gencarelli	Gabriele Maria	23		f m	housew.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Cosenza	mother Cosenza	R.I.	Woonsocket
16	Bruno	Maria Cristina	24		f s	"	no		Italian	Latin	"		parents	Mass	Worcester
17	Fagola	Annunziata	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Rotunno	wife	"	East Boston
18	Algieri	Natale	28		m m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Caterina	wife Caterina	N.J.	"
19	Cairo	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Domenica	mother Domenica	"	Mount Vernon
20	Viteritti	Salvatore Francesco	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Latin	"		parents	R.I.	Bradford
21	Capalbo	Maria	16		f s	housew.	no		Italian	Latin	"		parents	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Gencarelli	Giuseppe	16		f s	"	no		Italian	Latin	"		parents	"	Brooklyn
23	Germinara	Vincenzo	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Abbissopita	wife Abbissopita	Mass	Worcester
24	Broqua	Rosina	19		f s	housew.	no		Italian	Latin	"		parents	N.Y.	Rensselaer
25	Gencarelli	Carmine	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Salvatore	father Salvatore	Mass	Worcester
26	Luzzi	Domenico	26		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"		parents	N.Y.	East Boston
27	Migliari	Euribildo	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	Maria	mother Maria	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
28	Algieri	Gennaro	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	Carmela	father Carmela	N.Y.	Eastchester
29	Cosentino	Gregorio	45		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	S. Italy	Italy	father Rocca	R.I.	Westerly
30	D'Agostino	Salvatore	36		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	East Aurora

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New-York, *22 June*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$21	No		Brother Newyork							5	5	Nat. Chestnut			Aeri
2	"	"	19	No		Brother in law Queretaro							5	5	"			"
3	No	"	$10	No		Mother							5	7	"			"
4													5	4	"			"
5	No	Self	$9	No		Angela Ferri Angelo							5	4	"			"
6	"	"	$1	No		Bro in law Giuseppe Carro							5	5	"			"
7	"	"	2	No		Angela Luigi Corello							5	6	"			"
8	"	"	25	No		Cous. Carro Giuseppe							5	4	"			"
9	"	"	19	No		Bro Nicola							5	3	"			"
10	"	Yes 907 Ag.	$10	No		Brother							5	6	"			"
11	"	"	35	No	907 St. Louis	Cous. Cerra Benedetto							5	5	"			"
12	"	"	28	No	907	Bro Raffaele							5	5	"		Scar left cheek	"
13	"	"	20	No		Bro Eugenio							5	6	"		Scar front	"
14	"	"	29	No	905	Bro Salvatore							5	4	"			"
15	"	"	40	No	906 Rochester	Husb Gabriele Giuseppe							5	4	"		Scar chin	"
16	"	"	29	No	906	Bro Gaetano							5	5	"			"
17	"	"	29	No		Bro in law Luigi Lugeri							5	6	"			"
18	"	"	29	No		Sister Raffaela							5	5	"			"
19	"	"	19	No		Bro Giuseppe							5	4	"		Scar right cheek	"
20	"	"	29	No		Cous Antonio Agostaro							5	5	"			"
21	"	"	24	No		Sister Angelina							5	4	"			"
22	"	"	26	No		Cous. Angelina Generelli							5	4	"			"
23	"	Yes 907	24	No	Rochest.	Cous. Caterina Gen	125						5	5	"			"
24	"	"	29	No	906	Husb Worchester Mass							5	5	"			"
25	"	"	20	No		Bro in law Luigi							5	5	"			"
26	"	Yes 907	30	No	Rochest.	Bro 28							5	6	"			"
27	"	"	20	No	911	Sister Worchester Mass							5	6	"		Scar chin	"
28	"	"	40	No		Husb Giuseppe							5	5	"			"
29	"	"	30	No		Uncle Giuseppe							5	5	"			"
30	"	Yes 910 911 Ag.	35	No		Cous Gaetano Agostaro							5	5	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Beligatti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New-York

Chas W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Tavano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sail[ing therewith] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Tavano

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 190

at New-York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marchese	Nicola	38	m	M.	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Nicola	wife Vittoria	Pa	Ft. Mary
2	Galati	Vito	40	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pittsburg
3	Jozzo	Salvatore	30	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	Braddock
4	Jozzo	Michele	30	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
5	Son	Saverio	9	m	S.				"	"	"				
6	Mariotta	Ferdinando	28	m	M.	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Bragoni	wife Rosa	Pa	Hazleton
7	Carnevale	Nicola	26	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	S. Nicola	wife Giovanna	"	Pittsburg
8	Jozzo	Giuseppe	28	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife M.a Teresa	Ill	Chicago
9	Esposito	Vincenzo	28	m	S.	"	no		"	"	"	S. Felice	mother Giuseppa	Mass	Pittsfield
10	Maffei	Marco	28	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Mongael
11	wife	Domenica	26	f	wife	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni		
12	Gagliardi	Domenico	19	m	S.	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmine	"	
13	Esposito	Vincenzo	30	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina	Mass	Pittsfield
14	Perrotta	Domenico	26	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Ct.	New Haven
15	Carissimo	Michele	27	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angelo	Pa	Mongael
16	De Lucia	Vincenzo	29	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina	"	Ferdinando
17	Carissimo	Marcantonio	19	m	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	Mongael
18	Bernardo	Arcangelo	28	m	M.	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Maria	Ct.	New Haven
19	Verdicchi	Fran. Ant.	17	m	S.	"	no		"	"	"		mother Alessandra	Mass	Pittsfield
20	Salerno	Alfonso	24	m	M.	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	Cuglian	wife Rosa	Ny	N. Haven
21	Torello	Pietro	38	m	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Cuglian	mother	"	"
22	Pighetti	Giacomo	28	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	S. Maria P.	wife Rosa	Ct.	Southington
23	D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	19	m	S.	"	no		"	"	"	Turri	mother Carmela	Ct.	Ansonia
24	Vierri	Fran. Ben.	24	m	Married	Musician	yes		"	"	"	Rocchetta	wife Leonarda	Ny	Orange
25	Sbrocchi	Francesco	18	m	S.	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Matteo	"	"
26	Figlioli	Ulomeno	44	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ct.	Toledo
27	Luisi	Filippo	37	m	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosa	Southington	
28	Volpe	Ulmena	40	f	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Clemente	Pa	Ansonia
29	Le Donne	Domenico	19	m	S.	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Filippo	Ct.	Stonington
30	Caserale	Brizio	23	m	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni	Ct.	Ansonia

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 March, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by agent to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes 902 NY	Cous. Margherita Vita Antonio	no	no	no	no	S	S			Nat. Chestnut					S. Nicola
2	No	"	$25	" 906 "	Cous. Giuseppe Maria Co	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"					"
3	No	"	$25	" 904 "	Cous. Joseph Domenico 32 Wyle ave	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"					"
4	No	"	60	" 906 "	bro. Vito 468 W. Baylor St	"	"	"	"	"	S	S	"	"					"
5																			
6	No	Self	$25	Yes 902 NY	bro. in law Palomba	"	"	"	"	"	S	7	"	"						Caserta
7	No	"	$25	" 906 "	Uncle Mastrangelo Liberty St Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	S	1	"	"						S. Nicola
8	"	"	$25	" 906 "	bro. Dominico Giovanni 108 W. 4th ave	"	"	"	"	"	S	3	"	"						"
9	No	"	$25	" 909 "	Cous. John 476 W. Baylor St	"	"	"	"	"	S	4	"	"						S. Felice
10	No	"	40	Yes 902 NY	Uncle Barberio Pietro 116 Fern St. Elis	"	"	"	"	"	S	3	"	"						Procida
11				909 "	bro. in law Guadagnino Giuseppe 47 Bergen St						S		"	"						S. Felice
12	No	Self	$25	"	Uncle Corso Antonio Bergen 10 Brg	"	"	"	"	"	S	2	"	"						"
13	"	"	$25	Yes 902 Pulham	Cous. Barbarino Pietro 116 Fern St	"	"	"	"	"	S	4	"	"						"
14	"	"	$25	" 911	Cous. Pietro Domenico 382-384 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	S	8	"	"						"
15	"	"	$25	Yes 908 Bergen	Uncle Pregone Pietro Bergen 52 to	"	"	"	"	"	S	9	"	"						"
16	No	"	$25	" 911	bro. in law Della Cava Carmine St 156	"	"	"	"	"	S	7	"	"						"
17	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Carmine Vine 52 to	"	"	"	"	"	S	6	"	"						"
18	Yes	Father in law	$25	"	bro. in law Gennaro Clemente Park St 382-384	"	"	"	"	"	S	3	"	"						"
19	No	Self	$25	"	Uncle Barbarino Pietro 116 Fern St Elis	"	"	"	"	"	S	2	"	"						"
20	Yes	"	$25	"	Cous. Cornelio Vincenzo 222 E 222 St	"	"	"	"	"	S	4	"	"	scar right eyebrow					Puglano
21	"	"	$25	Yes 902 NY	bro. Adamino 227-E 222 St	"	"	"	"	"	S	4	"	"	scar right eyebrow					"
22	No	"	$25	" 911	bro. Agostino Sepe Bonen	"	"	"	"	"	S	4	"	"	scar upp lip					S. Maria Buon
23	Yes	Father	$25	"	Father Napoleon Sepe Chip	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"						Rocchetta
24	No	Self	$25	Yes 902 NY	bro. in law Allegretto Samuele Esse x Ave 109	"	"	"	"	"	S	6	"	"						"
25	No	"	$25	"	Uncle Ceccarelle Domenico Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"						"
26	No	"	$25	Yes 902 NY	bro. in law Motta Nicolato 314 E 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	S	3	"	"						"
27	"	"	$25	" 909 "	bro. in law Vespe Antonio Sepe St 410-416	"	"	"	"	"	S	S	2	"						"
28	"	"	$25	" 911	Uncle Falcone Domenico Box 29 Sepe St	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"						"
29	"	"	$25	"	bro. in law La Penna Fausto Box 500	"	"	"	"	"	H	14	"	"						"
30	"	"	$25	"	bro. Michele Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	S	S	"	"						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steamship Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Belimoffins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Chas V Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ruzzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruzzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. K. Woods

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gaetano~~ PALISENO,	Maria Rosa	20		f m	house wife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Sister Leonardo	Pa	Bristol
2	Son PALISENO,	Antonio	1	6	m								Father Rocco	Mass	Brooklyn
3	Antinozzi	Carmela	22		f m	Seamstress	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		Father Filippo	Conn	Stamford
4	Verna	Vito Calmb	4		m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		mother	Mich	Detroit
5	Iaconelli	Maria Assunta	31		f m	house wife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Valleortona			
6	Gigliangelo	M. Elena	6		f m				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
7	"	Rosa	2		f m				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
8	" Son	Alberto	1		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
9	Di Cosimo	Pietro	38		m m	Seamstress	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calcata	wife	Valerio Rosa	Pa Pittsburg
10	Mastronizzo	Rocco	38		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fornea	wife	Carmela	Ct Stamford
11	Sigismondi	Paolo	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calcata	wife	Mariangela	Pittsburg
12	Gasperini	Carlo	2		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Rosa	Pa Pittsburg
13	~~Marano~~	~~Gemma~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~f m~~	~~house wife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Terni	father	Eugenio	~~Pa~~
14	~~Esposito~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~f m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~		father	Eugenio	~~Pa Pittsburg~~
15	Pizzitelli	Bruno	29	m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sorngola	wife	Maria	Pa Brooklyn
16	Rudi	Andrea	34	m	m	"	no	6-51617	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Isabella	Ct Meriden
17	Cocciello	Luigi	28	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Benevento	wife	Carmela	Ct Meriden
18	Federico	Nunziata	34		f m	house wife	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scafati	father in law	Gennaro Luigi	" "
19	D'Ippolito	Luigi	4		m			1-88074	Italian	South Italian	Italy				
20	"	Vincenzo	3		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
21	"	Giuseppe	1	8	m			1-193266	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sorngola	wife	Venere	Mass
22	Rocco	Francesco	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Pa Pittsburg
23	Cosseri	Raffaele	34		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gricosa	wife	Angela	Pa Brooklyn
24	R Beddeni	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Forlimpopoli	wife	Vita	" "
25	Parisi	Domenico	40		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		mother		Mass
DEPORTED	Gallitelli	Serafino	22		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fornea	mother		Conn Meriden
27	Faccenda	Giovanni	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
28	wife	Mr Michela	24		f m	house wife	no	22-116964	1404	South Italian	Italy				
29	Daugh.	Seraphina	4		f			1-36074		Italian	South Italian		father	Emanuele	Mass Lawrence
30	Coseri	Michele	19		m s	Barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy				

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Carmine Grisafi Box 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut				Italy	Roseto Val.
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
3	no	Self	25	yes	Sist. Eliza Fazz 137	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	"
4	"	Self	"	no	Bro. Pietro 28 Pike St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"		Italy	"
5	yes	Husb	no	no	Husb. Luigi Alfonso Pelham	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	Vallerotonda
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
9	no	Self	30	yes	Cous. Gasparino Nicholas 26 Grant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		Italy	Calcata
10	"	"	25	yes	Cous. Tarantino Nicholas Stamford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	Fonsa
11	"	"	30	yes 1906	No	Cous. Gennari Antonio 26 Grant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Calcata
12	"	"	30	yes 1902	No	Bro. Michele Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
13	Husband	Self	20	yes 1911	No	Husb. Nicolas Maggio 29 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	Livolo
14	Husb	Self	20	yes	No	Husb. Nicolas Maggio 29 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	Terni
15	"	Self	30	yes 1910	No	Fath. in law Pre Antonio Lanza St. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Strongoli
16	"	"	20	yes 1906	No	Bro. in law Felippem Fabio Cesare 29 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	"
17	Yes	"	25	yes 1907	No	Uncle Severino Sabato Campitiello 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Boscotrecase
18	"	"	30	yes 1908	Italy	Husb. Severino Sabato Campitello St. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	"		Italy	Bosonaco
19	/	/	/	Never	/	/	no	no	no	no	/	no	/	"	"		Italy	"
20	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		Italy	"
21	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	/	no	/	"	"		Italy	"
22	yes	Self	15	no	Bro. Ignazio Bartolomeo 39 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Strongoli
23	no	Self	20	no	Guisepe Procopio Antonio 41 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
24	"	"	40	no	Cous. Capezza Domenico 37 Sherman Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	Ginosa
25	"	"	2	yes 1907	No	Guisepe Capezza 37 Sherman Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Card Weakness	Predominant walleye predisposing to blindness		
26	"	"	150	yes 1907	No	Cous. Alessandro Sallum 147 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	Defective								
27	yes	Self	60	no	Relat. Rosa Vito Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Fonsa
28	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
29	/	/	/	/	/	/	no	no	no	no	/	no	/	"	"		Italy	"
30	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Salvino Nicola Lenig Mam.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delmastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Wm. W. Woodworth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the ATLANTICO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abbate	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ferrara	mother Michela	Pa	Stamford
2	Faccinto	Dorato	26		m	m	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	4	wife Antonia	"	"
3	Son	Mariano	12		m	s.	"	"		Italian	native	Italy	"	"	"	"
4																
5	Caracci	Enrico	26		m	m	farmlab	yes			Castro V.	Italy	Calomba	Pa	Port Jervis
6	Scaccia	Grazio	22		m	s.	"	yes			Fornione	Italy	Giovanni	Ny	West Park
7	Calafati	Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	no			Torrice	"	Graciata	"	Beacon
8	Scaccia	Dom Antonio	24		m	s.	"	yes			"	"	Sebastiano	"	Waterford
9	Ardinini	Antonio	38		m	m	"	no			"	"	Filomena	"	Waterford
10	Nicali 917/671	Enrico	17		m	s.	"	yes			Fornione	Italy	Sebastiano	Ny	"
11	Landolfo	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmlab	yes			Grimo N.	Italy	wife Mª Giuseppa	Ny	Trenton
12	Leburdi	Sebastiano	18		m	s.	farmlab	no			Fornione	Italy	Francesco	"	Barrett
13	Nicolia	Antonio	38		m	m	"	no			"	"	Matilde	Ny	"
14	Cestani	Francesco	19		m	s.	"	no			Torrice	Italy	Malta	"	"
15	Maddonardo	Ernesto	19		m	s.	"	no			"	Italy	Nicola	"	"
16	Mesmi	Dante	29		m	m	"	no			"	"	Caterina	"	"
17	Calabillo	Pietro	18		m	s.	"	yes			Briano	Italy	Pasquale	New Jersey	
18	Calabillo	Salvatore	17		m	s.	"	yes	3-44478		"	Italy	Benedetto	"	"
19	Paradiso	Pasquale	29		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	14-36549-8/15/38		Calibrito	Italy	Concetta	Ny	Ft. Hyatt
20	Jasue	Pasquale	18		m	s.	Smith	no			"	Italy	Angelo	"	"
21	Giraldi	Felice	26		m	m	Joiner	no			Soriano	Italy	Michelina	Ill	Chicago
22	Esposito	Agostino	29		m	m	farmlab	no			"	Italy	Carmela	"	"
23	Porcelli	Cesare	26		m	m	"	yes			Barbetta	Italy	Emilia	Ny	"
24	Ventre	Natale	23		m	m	"	no			S. Benedetto	Italy	Nunziata	Pa	Brooklyn
25	De Sara	Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	no			Saraceno	Italy	Carmela	Ill	Chicago
26	Capalbo	Gennaro	25		m	s.	"	no			Peri	Italy	parents	Ny	Avondale
27	Ferraro	Leonardo	28		m	m	"	no			"	Italy	wife Mariangela	Conn	Stamford
28	Corretto	Angelina	19		f	s.	Domestic	no			"	Italy	mother Petronilla	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Di Girolamo	Giovanni	24		m	m	farmlab	no			Bellizzo	Italy	wife Margherita	Pa	Scranton
30	Lasbarra	Romolo	18		m	s.	"	yes			S. Pietro	Italy	father Domenico	"	"

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Relat. Carantino Michele Stamford Conn							5	3	Nat. Chestnut			Fresa
2	No	"	$7	"		Cous. Pignoire Rocco Stamford							5	5	7	5		"
3	"	"	"	"		"							5					"
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Bro in law Pasquale Pantanin												
5	Yes	Self	29	No		Bro in law Agnetti Anthonio Box 178							5	3				Castro Valvei
6	No	"	27	No		Bro Arturo Box 32							5	3				Fornione
7	"	"	29	No		Cous. Panicci Giovanni Box 1871							5	4				Torrita
8	"	"	26	No		Cousin Scarcia Antonio Box 32							5	5				Fornione
9	No	"	35	No		Bro Adamo Giacomo Box Bronx							5	6				Torrice
10	No	"	29	No		Cous Nicola Gerardo 97th Exter St							5	4				Fornione
11	No	Self	24	Yes	906 Trenton	Bro in law Cirillo Luigi Belvedere St. 33							5	3				Guarcino Torrice
12	No	"	39	No		Bro Antonio 97 Kenmore St							5	3				Torrice
13	No	"	27	No		Nephew Gerardo Nicola 97th Exter St							5	6				Fornione
14	No	"	24	No		Father Sebastiano 97th Exter St							5	2				Torrice
15	"	"	32	No		Bro Cesare do do							5	5				"
16	"	"	22	No		Nephew Nicola Gerardo 97th Exter St							5	8				Boiano
17	No	"	29	No		Bro Michele Castello Box 196							5	3				"
18	No	"	26	No		Bro in law do							5	4				Castelfort
19	"	"	29	No		Cous Fazio Michele 291 Broadway							5					"
20	"	"	69	No		Bro Archangelo 262 Belgrade Ave							5					Torrano
21	Yes	Bro in law	25	No		Bro in law Esposito Raffaele 1913 Congress St							5	8				"
22	S	Cous.	24	Yes	906 Chicago	Cous Esposito Raffaele do do							5	2				Barletta
23	"	Self	29	No		Cous Pastore Fedele 29 St							5					S. Venditti
24	No	"	29	Yes	906 Ny	Aunt Annunziata Annunziata 97 Exter St							5	3				Torrano
25	S	Cous.	29	Yes	907 Chicago	Cous Raffaele Esposito 1913 Congress St							5					Aceri
26	No	Self	28	Yes	906 Phila	Bro Angelina 99 King St							5	4				"
27	No	"	28	Yes	906 Plainfield	Bro Mazza Plainfield							5	5				"
28	"	"	24	No		Bro Antonio Newton St 73							5	4				"
29	No	"	22	No		Friend Bayn Kings Walker St 119							5	2				Baiano
30	No	"	29	No		Friend Pasquale Vitt Water St 119							5	4	4	4	Scar right eye	S. Vitt Romano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belgiatting
Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Edward V. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, arriving at New-York, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New-York

Geo. U. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2239 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or—Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Lugnesina		46												
1	Lugnesina	Filippo	51		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Vito Rm	wife Marietta	Pa	Peekskill
2	Longo	Antonio	40		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pastena	Sister Pietra	Pa	Port Kennedy
3	Perelli	Carmela	26		f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Atrani	Father Antonio		
4	Montagna	Luigi	2		m	s			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			
5	Sero	Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	"
6	Esposito	Antonio	37		m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"
7	Montagna	Nicola	37		m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"
8	De Lalo	Quiseppe	37		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Marella	Pa	"
9	wife	Maria	28		f	m	Domestic		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	Sang	Rita	2		f				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	Marella	Angelo	25		m	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"	"
12	Di Liscia	Nicola	40		m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
13	Barbuni	Nunzio	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Trani	father Giovanni	Pa	Norristown
14	Lautoro	Vito	18		m	s	Stone Cutter	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Nicola	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Tapertino	Raffaele	19		m	s	Shemaker	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Partola	father Giuseppe	"	"
16	Melito	Lauto	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	"
17	Turturro	Nicola	29		m	m	Baker	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angelina	Pa	"
18	Maldarella	Michele	17		m	s	Joiner	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	"
19	Ruseri	Fabino	10		m	s	Stone Cutter	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
20	Polacco	Filippo	27		m	s	Baker	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	sister Teresa	"	"
21	Cabbarda	Savino	20		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	Pa	Norristown
22	De Palma	Nicola	39		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
23	Piscitelli	Angelo	33		m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	"	"
24	Lobiano	Felice	30		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"
25	Di Natale	Michele	27		m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Rita	"	"
26	Di Natale	Luigi	18		m	s	Stone Cutt.	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	"
27	Mercatrigiano	Francesco	33		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Assunta	"	"
28	Boraso	Giovanni	33		m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	"
29	Battista	Nicola	33		m	m	"	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	"
30	Lauri	68 Benedetto	18		m	s	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Noicà	father Vincenzo	Pa	Norristown

3/21/19-A5
10/19/28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulne paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted or labored ticket, or by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?													
1		Self	$25	No		Brother in law Bruschini Vito 164 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med. Chestnut		Italy	S. Vito Sam.
2	do	do	do	do		Cousin Bonaventura Joseph 164 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do		Italy	Ponni
3	do	Husband	do	No		Husband Bartazza Al 164 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	Amalfi
4						2	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	
5	do	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Brother Bruzzese Pasquale 164 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Atrani
6	do	do	do	do	1907	Brother Pasquale 164 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	do
7	do	do	do	do	1902	Brother Alfonso 164 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	do
8	do	do	do	do	1910	Brother Sorrino 152 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Giovinazzo
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	do
10						2	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
11	No	Self	$25	No		Cous. De Pisa Sabino 152 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	do
12						Brother Modola Gio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	do
13	do	do	$25	No		Brother Miglio 122 Montgomery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Trani
14	do	do	$25	No		Cous. Moffata Felice 152 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	Giovinazzo
15	do	do	$25	No		Cous. Borgia Francesco 22 Mary St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Scar front	Italy	Padula
16	do	do	$25	No		Brother in law Jannelli Co. Mgr. 64 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Scar left cheek	Italy	Molfetta
17	do	do	$25	No	1907	Brother Francesco 152 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Giovinazzo
18	do	do	$25	No		Cous. Moldarello Carlo Baxter St. 152	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	do
19	do	do	$25	No		Brother in law Tarantino Vincenzo 152 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	do
20	do	do	$25	No		Brother Giuseppe do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	do
21	No	do	$25	No	1907	Brother Antonio 76 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	do
22	No	do	$25	No		Cous. Di Celis Bartolo do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	do
23	No	do	$25	No	1907	Brother Rosetta Nicola do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	do
24	No	do	$25	No		Cous. Lombardi Carmine do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	do
25	do	do	$25	No	1907	Brother Cortese Emanuele Bowes Lane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	do
26	do	do	$25	No		Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Scar left cheek	Italy	do
27	do	do	$25	No	1907	Brother Cous. Giuseppe Vine Bowling Lane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	do
28	do	do	$25	No	1906	Sister Bonna 152 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	do
29	do	do	$25	No	1910	Brother in law Pasquarosa 164 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	do
30	do	do	$25	No		Brother Gaetano Felicetti 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Norcia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delmastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Chas. F. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Tolosa, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Tolosa

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPLES, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Gentili	Guiditta	21		f	s	house	yes				Norcia	Sister Felicissima	Mt Vernon		
2	Fraschetti	Paolo	23		m	m	farmer	yes					Father Giovanni	Pa Charleroy		
3	La Razione	Antonio	37		m	m	u	no				Montecorvino	wife Angelamaria	Bridgeport		
4	Masone	Angelo Michele	19		m	s		yes	yes	2-634945	no	Pietradefusi	Father Angelo	Mt Jamaica		
5	Masone	Vincenzo	16		m	s	u	no					mother Anna	" "		
6	Conte	Francesco	25		m	s	u	yes				Mirabella	grandfather Concetta	Mt		
7	Malagisi	Antonio	18		m	s	fisherman	no		7-134966	2/8/12		father & mother	Mt Vernon		
8	Malagisi	M.a Grazia	19		f	s	house	yes					parents Justa	Pa Shamokin		
9	Mirabelli	Pasquale	30		m	m	farmer	no				American Citizen	— — — — —	— — — — —		
10	Bilangieri	Erlangieri	Saverio	19	m	s	u	yes				Sta Lucia	father Arcangelo	Sacketts Corners		
11	Pizzichillo	Giovanni	21		m	m	farmer	yes				Obrien Co.	wife Maria	Ft Chicago		
12	Bilangieri	M.a Rosaria	27		f	m	housekeeper	no				Pietramaura	brother Luca	Co Watertown		
13	Lo	Tagliacozzo	14		m	s										
14	Lauro	Lucia	13		f	s										
15	Lo	Antonio	4		m	s										
16	Pizzi	Antonio	28		m	m	farmer	no					wife M.a Grazia	Co Watertown		
17	Mainiello	Maria	19		f	s		no		8-112385	2/25/12	Pietramaura	mother Filomena	Co Elliott		
18	Minelli	Michele	33		m	m	u	no		1-112598			wife Grazia	Mt Vernon		
19	Cepurello	Michele	29		m	m	u	no					wife Angiola	Co Waterbury		
20	Sferro	Michele	38		m	m	u	no					wife Antonia	" "		
21	De Francesco	Antonio	18		m	s		no		2-200944			mother M.a Grazia	Mt Albany		
22	Cupo	Angelo	20		m	s	u	no				U.S. Pittsburg	father Giuseppe	Co Scranton		
23	Mt	Carmine	19		m	s	farmer									
24	Forte	Carmine	16		m	s										
25	La Manna	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmer	no				Castelnuovo	father Biagio	Mt Jersey City		
26	Di Giuseppe	Angelo	21		m	m	u	no				Alvanella	wife Elisabetta	Mt		
27	Palumbo	Angelo	16		m	s	u	yes					mother Maria	Mt Brooklyn		
28	Cappetto	Biagio	22		m	m	u	no				Roccaspromonte	wife Antonietta	Mt		
29	Stanisci	Loreto	22		m	m	u	no					mother Filomena	Co Sandusky		
30	Albobelli	Nicola	16		m	s	u	yes								

69

Rech 10/5/38

1 66 45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New-York New York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or otherwise, or publicly cared for; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no		brother Alessio Trenton NJ							5		Nat. Chestnut			Norcia
2	Son	"	22	yes	907 Pa	brother Ugo Chesterton Pa							5	1	" "			"
3	Wife	"	20	"	907 NJ	brother-in-law Pietro Pa.							5	3	" "			Montereale
4	"	"	20	no		Cousin Giuseppe Francesco							5	11	" "			Pietralcina
5	"	"	22	no		uncle Luigi Caggiano Conn							5	1	" "			"
6	"	"	26	yes	907 NJ	Fr. A. Bruno NJ							5	3	" "			Montemurro
7	"	"	40	no		Self Jefferson St. Peekskill NY							5	3	" "			"
8	"	"	25	no		do do							5	3	" "			"
9	"	"	40	yes	906 Shamokin	Home Shamokin Pa							—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Self	"	20	no		Bro. Sch. Bruno Cristiano Vic. 150 E. 11th ave							5	4	" "	Scar left ear		Trajani
11	Son	"	18	yes	907 Chicago	Son Francesco 1252 S. Sangamon St							5	4	" "			Olivieto Citra
12	Son	Self	60	yes	906	Friend Gaspare Gaspare 951 Atlantic St							5	3	" "			Volturara Ap
13	/	/	/	/	/													
14	/	/	/	/	/								5		" "			"
15	/	/	/	/	/								5	11	" "			"
16	no	Self	25	yes	907 NJ	brother Giovanni Waterbury Ct							5	3	" "			"
17	"	"	25	no		Cous. Carmello Medyle 15							5	1	" "			"
18	no	"	25	yes	906 NJ	411 Barrow St bro. Pasquale Elizabeth Ind.							5	5	" "			"
19	no	"	25	yes	907 NJ	bro. Matteo Watertown Ct							5	7	" "			"
20	no	"	29	yes	907 "	Cous. Carmello Antonio							5	3	" "			"
21	no	"	25	yes	910 no	uncle Ciptenio Eduardo 80 de Witt Albany NY							5	2	" "			"
22	"	"	60	yes	906 910	Cous. Antonio Mario S. Champorella S.							5	5	" "			Palomonte
23	/	/	/	/	/													
24	/	/	/	/	/								4	11	" "			"
25	no	Self	25	no		bro in law Conte Costantino 190 Morgan St							5		" "			"
26	"	"	25	yes	906 910 NJ	uncle Achille Bonito 2277 Wash. St							5	2	" "			Nejsseri
27	"	Self	30	no		Self Francesco 66 St							5	4	" "	Spot mouth		Abonella
28	no	Self	25	yes	907 Chicago	Bro Self. Palumbo Francesco 66 St							5	5	" "	Small pox marks		"
29	Son	"	30	no		bro. in law Le Noble Nunzio 210 Augusta St.							5	3	" "	Mole sup lip		Trevi
30	"	"	40	no		Self Raffaele 93 So Jefferson St.							5	1	" "	Scarlet eye		Fucca Giovane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delmastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Chas. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [sailing therewith] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. K. Morris.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cinghi	Domenico	23	m	m	s.	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palomonte	wife Angela	N.Y.	Tonawanda
2	Chite	Francesco	23	m	m	"	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Maria		
3	Sgrimmati	Andrea	29	m	m		Barber	no		Italian	South	Italy	Girifalco	wife Luisa	N.J.	Hudson Falls
4	St. Baldassare	Mario	25	m	m	s.	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Feriginan	mot Bernardina	Pa.	Norristown
5	Gambetta	Pietro	25	m	m	"	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cantile	mot Angela M.	N.J.	Brenton
6	Crisippo	Angelo	24	m	m	"	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Maria		"
7	Ricci	Pietro	20	m	s.	"	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	fat Pio	N.Y.	Connellsville
8	Pedracci	Giuseppe	21	m	m	"	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carnaro	wife Palma	Mass	Boston
9	Manieri	Dolinito	24	m	m	"	Clerk	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norma	fat Mario	O.	Cleveland
10	Craciani	Ulisse	24	m	s.	"	Lab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy		fat Giuseppe	Pa.	Charleroy
11	~~Rizzo~~	~~Rosa~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bagnoli~~	[illegible]		
12	Santanastasi	Francesco	3	m	m	Laborer	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	fat Ignazio		
13	Di Chiaro	Antonio	18	m	s.	"	no			Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Caroline	N.J.	Plainfield
14	Balzarano	Lorenzo	17	m	s.	"	no			Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata Jet	fat Salvatore	O.	Lorain
ADMITTED 15	Montefort	Antonio	17	m	s.	"	no			Italian	South	Italy		fat Alexandro	N.J.	Bergen
16	Luppa	Michele	26	m	m	"	no			Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni	fat Domenico	"	Court House
17	Latrino	Pasquale	22	m	s.	"	yes			Italian	South	Italy		wife Caterina	N.J.	Patchester
18	D'Amico	Elisabetta	31	f	m	Passenger	no			Italian	South	Italy	Castellamare	fat Crescenzi	O.	Lorain
19	"	Domenico	14	m	s.	"	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mot Giuseppa	Mass	Cambridge
20	"	Matilda	3	f	s.	"	"			Italian	South	Italy	"			
21	"	Costantino	9	m	s.	"	"			Italian	South	Italy	"			
22	"	Ruggero	6	m	s.	"	"			Italian	South	Italy	"			
23	"	Palma	3	f	s.	"	"			Italian	South	Italy	"			
DEPORTED 24	Pasulli	Nicola	18	m	s.	Lab.	no			Italian	South	Italy	Atelata	mot Concetta	Pa.	Pittston
25	Pannico	Nicola	2	m	m	"	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castellavazzo	wife Nicoletta	N.Y.	Elmira
26	Cipolla	Domenico	18	m	s.	Mason	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Atella	fat Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittston
27	Mannella	Angelo	17	m	s.	Lab.	yes			Italian	South	Italy		fat Nicola		
28	Jacobucci	Emanuele	25	m	m	"	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Castellavazzo	wife Eleonora	N.J.	Jersey City
29										Italian	South	Italy				
30	Gasbarro	Giuseppe	18	m	s.	Lab.	no			Italian	South	Italy	Castellavazzo	fat Fedele	Pa.	Dunbar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1902

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	30			Cous Parisi Antonio Champorito							5	6	Dark Chestnut		Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"			Cous do do							5	3	" "		Italy	"
3	No	"	24			Uncle in law Perrino Francesco Antonio Italy							5	5	" "		Italy	Cropani
4	No	"	50			Father Bernardo Cappello 129 Lafayette St							5	3	" "		Italy	Fagnano
5	"	"	35			Brother Carmine " " "							5	2	" "		Italy	Cintel C.
6	"	"	29			Uncle Cleto Carmine 20 Thomas St							5	3	" "		Italy	Bagnoli Irpi
7	Yes	Self	25	9 yrs	Italy	Cous Agnelli Antonio Commendatore							5	1	" "		Italy	Norcia
8	"	"	39	9 yrs	Boston	Friend Cadigan Pietro Hotel St. 192							5	1	DNR		Italy	Monteleone
9	"	"	25	9 yrs	Ohio	Brother Giuseppe 970 Cleveland O.							5	5	" "		Italy	Norcia
10	"	"	28	9 yrs		Cous. Pagnotti Umberto Charleroy							5	3	" "		Italy	"
11	"	"	20	9 yrs	Pa	Friend Pasquale Franco 359 Grand St.							5	3	" "		Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
12	No	"	28	9 yrs	"	Cous. D. Serato Pasquale 2 St. 729							5	6	" "		Italy	Maddaloni
13	"	Brother	24	9 yrs	"	Brother Filetta Francesco Broadway 139							5	6	" "		Italy	"
14	No	Self	28	yrs	"	Cousin Montefusco Gabriele 2 Ave 259							5	10	" "		Italy	S. Agata Goti
15	"	"	29	yrs	"	Uncle Gerardi Michele West St. 2102							5	10	" "		Italy	"
16	"	"	44	yrs	"	Brother Giovanni " " "							5	5	" "		Italy	Maddaloni
17	"	"	32	yrs	"	Brother in law Filetta Francesco Cedar Broadway 136							5	4	" "		Italy	"
18	Yes	Father	50	no		Cousin Bianchi Gaetano Cumberland Wis.							5	4	" "		Italy	Castelvetere
19													5	4	" "		Italy	"
20													5		" "		Italy	"
21															" "		Italy	"
22															" "		Italy	"
23															" "		Italy	"
24	No	Brother	30	yrs		Brother Errico 4 42d Ave							5	2	" "		Italy	Atella
25	"	Self	30	9 yrs	Illinois	Uncle G. Briese 60 Dover Peterson Ill.							5	4	" "		Italy	Castelvetere
26	"	"	30	yrs		Uncle Pongetti Luigi 4702 Laurel St							5	4	" "		Italy	Atella
27	"	"	30	yrs		Uncle Angelo Falcone 526 Pine St							5	4	" "		Italy	"
28	Yes	"	25	9 yrs 907	Conn.	Brother in law Picciuto Lucrezia Terre St. 240							5	5	" "		Italy	Castelvetere
29															" "		Italy	
30	No	Self	30	yrs		Uncle Gaetano Pasquale Bamber							5	4	" "		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delicastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Geo. W. McCoun
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Dott. Vittorio [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Bandda

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Isaac W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51 1	Cristola	Domenico	50	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Atelets	wife Laura	Pa	Batavia
2	Ruberi	Erminio	17			"	no		"	"	"	"	fah Germia	"	Pittsburg
51 3 D	Bonatelli	Sabatino	42	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Francesca	"	Scatdale
4	Lizzola	Antonia	25		s	Seamstress	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castel Lanza	fah Bartolomeo	"	Barnsdale
5	Le Fauno	Elisabetta	22		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Atelets	moth Pasqua	Pa	Chicago
6 D	D'Andrea	Nicoletta	16		s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel Lanza	bro Enrico	Pa	Lakeberry
7	Le Donne	Laura	22		s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Atelets	moth Felicetta	Pa	Chicago
8	Pistazzi	Domenico	22		m	Labor	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fah Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
9 D	Del Russo	Carmine	18		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pera Fumo	fah Felice	"	Wilmerding
10	Ciasullo	Crescenzo	27		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	San Giovanni	wife Lucia	New	Berlin
11	Bernardo	Carmine	25		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata Goti	bro Domenico	N.	Sunmit
12	Jannetta	Liberato	16		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fah Berardino	"	"
13	Micco	Antonio	16		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arpaia	fah Guiseppe	"	"
14	Nisanda	Antonio	30		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Agnese	"	"
15 D	Jannotte	Giuseppe	20		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Santa	"	"
16	Di Marzo	Carmine	17		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S Agata G.	moth Bernarda	"	Brooklyn
17	Bagnoli	Salvatore	14		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth Rosa	"	"
18	Della Ventura	Francesca	24		m	Carpent.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Carmela	"	Syracuse
19	Di Nuzzo	Francesco	22		s	Labor	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fah Agostino	"	Newark
S. L.	Petrillo	Domenico	50		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gergan	wife Vincenza	New	Worcester
21	Santomastro	Elpidio	20		m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Erminia	"	"
X 22 T.	Cescione	Rosalia	17		s	Knitter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Succamelo	moth Rosa	Ny	Paterson
23	Porzio	Salvatore	40		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Naccolan	wife Maria	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Pezzuca	Michele	40		m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Reyna	wife Assunta	Ny	Newark
25	Tasso	Pasquale	19		s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni	moth Agnese	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Merola	Gennaro	44		m	Shoemk	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Ny	
27	D'Angelo	Michele	45		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ny	Staunton
28	Pascarella	Giuseppe	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"	Syracuse
29 Zampetti	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	22		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Stamford
95	Cappello	Francesco	40		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sarcastro	wife Beatrice	"	Brooklyn

71

L. Keller 27-29-5-7 30 24 22 18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	no	Self	50	no		Son in law Le Bonne Alexis Sandra							5	4	Nat. Chestnut		Italy Atieleta
2	"	"	30	no		Bro Frangesco Bloomfield, Watt Ave.							5	3	" "		" "
3	Yes	"	25	Yes 907	Pa	Broth Sylvestr 2 Adare Ave							5	4	" "		" "
4	no	"	30	no		Broth Salvatore Bway & R.R. 3.							5	4	" "		Castel Lungo
5	Yes	Self	26	no		Self Giovanni Chicago 616 W Taylor St							5	3	" "		Atelieta
6	no	"	24	no		Self Vincenzo Rose 3 ss							5	2	" "		" "
7	Yes	"	24	no		Self Alessandro 616 W Taylor St							5	2	" "		" "
8	no	Self	50	no		Broth Paolo Laurel Ave 4733							5		" "		" "
9	"	"	20	no		Bro. Gennaro 6 Pagnan Bricklr. St 522							5	4	" "		Pontpano
10	Yes	"	28	Yes 901	Ny	Broth in law Carmello Rizzo Sicily Sister North Africa							4	11	" "		Sangrano
11	no	"	29	no		Uncle Bernardo Pane Bway 291 Parchment							5	3	" "		S. Agata Sicily
12	"	Broth	20	no		Bro. Antonio do do							5	2	" "		" "
13	"	Self	24	no		Broth in law Gennaro Parchment 291							5	5	" "		Otagani
14	"	"	28	Yes 902	Ny	Broth in law Gennaro Rizzo Imp. Richmon 291							5	4	" "		" "
15	"	"	36	Yes 902	"	Broth. Antonio do do							5	5	Scar right hand		S. Agata Sicily
16	"	"	25	no		Sister Pasquale 1620 Lacipe St.							5	3	" "		" "
17	"	"	24	no		Self Giuseppe 234							5	5	" "		" "
18	"	"	25	no		Uncle Della Longura Sicily 1312 West Brighton Ave							5	5	" "		Mardolani
19	"	"	23	no		Broth Antonio							5	5	" "		" "
20	Yes	Son	25	no		Son Stefano							5	5	" "		Fergano
21	Yes	Broth in law	24	no		Broth in law Pellegrino Pasqua do do							5	5	" "		Casagrine
22	no	Sister	18	no		Sister Peppa 120							4	5	" "		Piccinello
23	"	Self	26	Yes 907	Bro	Nephew Frank Dalle Pantera 96 Arthur Ave							5	3	" "		Mardolani
24	Yes	"	26	no		Broth Cirro 406 Broad St							5	5	" "		Pesina
25	Yes	Broth	22	no		Broth Saverio 96 Arthur Ave							5	2	" "	Scar nose	Mardolani
26	no	Self	40	no		Broth in law Nella Dalle Angelo 3 St. N.Y.							5	3	" "		" "
27	"	"	35	no		Cous Giacinto Campella 126 3 St.							5	6	" "	Scar chin	" "
28	Yes	"	26	no		Self in law Nella Pantera Catarina 210 E. 2nd Ave							5	6	" "	do do	" "
29	no	Broth	25	no		Broth Campella Giacinto 126 E 2nd St							5	3	" "		" "
30	"	Self	28	Yes 906	Ny	Broth in law Cesa Cognano 126 Olivar St.							5	1	" "		Piccinno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzani, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzani

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Ugo W. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

143

p—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brunetti	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palazzo	Jak Bonte	Pa	Chicago
2	Brunetti	Natale	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
3	Basile	Nicola	20		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
4	Trivino	Agostino	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fath Rafaele	"	"
5	Fortini	Pancrazio	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fath Saverio	"	"
6	De Cesare	Giuseppe	26		m m	Apothecary	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Foggia	wife Elvira	Ny	
7	Palmiotto	Martino	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Colorotondo	fath Pietro	W Va	Clarksburg
8	Calapricia	Santo	19		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fath Francesco	Ny	Utica
9	Generano	Carmine	21		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fath Francesco	Ny	
10	Campestro	Cipriano	32		m m	Mason	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Grazia	"	
11	Guarini	Francesco	21		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Martino	"	
12	Grassi	Domenico	21		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Pasqua	Ny	Utica
13	Guzzardo	Vincenzo	10		m s	Shepherd	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fath Barbino	Ny	Little Falls
14	De Santis	Cleto	28		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Cerrice	wife Nabolinco	Ny	Schenectady
15	Catalano	Cirinio	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Lauro	fath Adduario	"	Brooklyn
16	Peluselli	Rafaele	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Cepalan	fath Saverio	Pa	Steadville
17	Guzzardo	Nicola	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Lauro	fath Giovanni	"	
18	Pastico	Antonio	41		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Cerrice	fath Giovanni	Ny	
19	Marinacci	Rosalia	29		f m	Housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Sanginaro	fath Giovanni	Ny	
20	Del Vecchio	Vito	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Pietrafesa	wife Maria	Ny	
21	Montalto	Luigi	30		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Aceri	wife Lucia	"	
22	Moccia	Pasquale	24		m m	Gardener	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Rutigliano	wife Teresa	"	
23	Maresco	Francesco	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Tolly Lauro	fath Salvatore	Pa	Greensburg
24	Maresco	Antonio	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fath Luigi	"	"
25	Merola	Dionisio	30		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Tolfa	wife Capolano	Pa	Jamaica
26	Vittori Santelli	Nicoletta	66		f m	Housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	bro Pasquale	"	"
27	Bucci	Angela	16		f s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	grand fath Costantino	"	"
28	Jacobelli	Antonio	17		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	fath Luigi	Ny	Tarburn
29	Saccatore	Maria	60		f w	Housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Epiprietor bar Fiorentino	Pa	Jamaica
30	Maturo	Antonio	24		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	bro Giuseppe	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	18	yes	1909	Chic	Cous Pirazzini Ant 62 W. Houston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Nat Chestnut		Italy	Plataci
2	"	"	25	"	1909	"	Cous. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Scar Cheek (right)	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	1906	"	Cous. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	"	1909	"	Cous. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Scar right cheek	"	"
5	"	"	29	"	"	"	Cous. Bellucci Rocco 2 Worth Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	29	yes	1906	Ny	Cous. Scillitani Sal 2 Chulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Foggia
7	yes	Self	25	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe Palmisano 216 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mole left cheek	"	Lacoratad
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cous Pietro Maria 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
9	"	"	29	"	"	"	Cous Rocco Palmisano 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cous. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Scar right eye	"	"
11	"	"	29	yes	1906	Ny	Cousin Calandrella Maria 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Scar Front	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	1911	"	Brother Giuseppe Gizzo 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	"	1910	"	Cousin Pasquale Acquanno 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Foggia
14	yes	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	S. Severo
15	no	"	25	"	1910	"	Brother Pasquale 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	Celenza
16	yes	"	25	"	1910	"	Brother Giuseppe 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	S. Severo
17	"	"	25	"	1910	"	Brother in law Angelo Bova 99 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Benevento
18	no	"	29	yes	1906	Ny	Brother Angelo 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Sangnano
19	yes	"	25	"	1910	"	Brother in law Pasquale 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	Sant'Elia
20	"	"	29	"	1906	"	Brother Giuseppe Melucci 233 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Gesi
21	no	"	30	yes	1906	"	Brother in law Romano Richetta 99 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Recchia
22	"	"	29	"	1911	"	Brother Santo Spatola 233 E. 11th St. Cor. Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Scar right eye	"	Sant'Elia
23	no	"	25	yes	1910	"	Brother in law Gennaro Spatola 99 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
24	no	"	25	yes	1906	Boston	Cousin Nicola Colonna 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"		"	S. Salvatore
25	"	"	29	yes	1911	Ny	Cous. Antonio Catantuno 62 W. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
26	"	"	29	no			Cousin Pasquale Santilli 62 W. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	1910	"	Cousin Pasquale Carnevale 2270 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1910	"	Brother Raffaele 99 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
29	"	"	29	no			Cousin Nazzo 233 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
30	"	"	29	yes	1906	Ny	Brother in law Salvatore Santilli 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo W. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

145

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34
44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Felice	Giovanni	16		m s	farmlab.			Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Salvatore	fath. Felice	N.J.	Auburn
2	Colella	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	fath. Giuseppe	"	"
3	Carrella	Angelo	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Lucca	moth. Lucia	"	"
4	Porcaro	Emilio	17		m s	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	"	fath. Saverio	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
5	Guglielmo	Antonio	64		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
6	Saurini	Michelangelo	30		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Bisaqui	wife Giuseppa	N.J.	Rochester
7	Simonetti	Antonio	28		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Maria	N.J.	—
8	Nigro Patrone	Amelia	26		f m	housekeep.	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli Tapino	fath. Aquell	"	"
9	Urbani	Valentino	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Piatola Pelizza	wife Giuseppina	Ohio	Canalboro
10	Cliffo	Domenico	19		m m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli Tapino	fath. Domenico	N.J.	—
11	Pomezi	Angelo	26		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Sgurgola	broth. Vice Angelo	N.J.	Jansing
12	Cherubini	Pietro	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Roccagno	moth. Camilla	Ohio	Athens
13	Panzi	Pietro	25		m m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Teresa	N.J.	Yonkers
14	Pellegrini	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Roccagno	fath. Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Gallamian	Surun	20		m s	tailor	no		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Malatthia	nobody		N.J. City
16	Gambatesa	Ferdinando	37		m s	farmlab.	no	23-120326 - 9/18/12	Italian	Latin	Italy	Ortona	wife Giovanna		N.J.
17	Crospea	Domenico Pasquale	23		m m	potterka	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Micanico	wife Giuseppina	Ohio	Cattaraug
18	Lucchino	Rosario	36		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	"	Templeton
19	Gaetani	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	Cattaraug
20	D'Agostino	Antonio	27		m m	mason	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
21	Renato	Giuseppe	31		m m	shoemaker	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	Templeton
22	Fagassi	Leonardo	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Ortona	fath. Domenico	N.J.	Bradford
23	Nicolò	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Mrs Michela	N.J.	—
24	Apuzzo	Donat	46		m m	"	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cordano	fath. Ferdinando	"	"
25	wife	Angiola	39		f m	housew.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	daughter	Giuseppa	9		f				Italian	Latin	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	son	Alfonso	8		m				Italian	Latin	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	son	Ferdinando	4		m				Italian	Latin	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	son	Giovanni	3		m			2-17452[illegible]	8/5/31	Rock	10/26/37	"	"	"	"
30	Buonattisi	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Ortona	fath.		

ADMITTED

Unaccustomed Ripe

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	An	Self	20	yes			Bork Pasquale Port M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat. Chestnut					S. Salvato
2	A	"	20	yes			Bork Rosa Port M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "					"
3	"	-	20	yes			Bork Salvatore 49 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "					Cefalu
4	Ano	-	20	yes			Bork Salvatore 167 Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "					"
5	yes	"	20	yes	no		Bork Vincenzo 106-108 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "					"
6	no	"	20	yes	902	Rochat.	Con. Francesco 201 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "					Aragusa
7	no	"	20	"	911		Con. Salvatore Giuseppe 1 Pathgate Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "					"
8	"	Aunt	20	"	1901		Bork Vincenzo 250 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "					Bagnoli Ve
9	"	Self	30	yes			Bork Pietro Filippo 326 Delancey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "					Piazza Peligneno
10	"	"	20	yes			Bork in Con Salvatore Peter 413-5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "					Bagnoli Ve
11	"	-	24	yes	904	Self	Bork in Con Gerardo 38 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "			Scars face		Largeli
12	"	-	20	yes	911		Con. Nicola 263 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "			Scar front		Orezzano
13	"	"	20	yes	909	Self.	Con. Jacobino Liberato Box 237	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "					Langeli
14	"	"	20	"	911		Con. Carmen Trico 263 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "					Orezzano
15	yes	"	24	yes	no		Bork Salvatore Francesco Clarke St. 3rd fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "					Malatbia
16	"	"	20	"	no		Con. Joseph Fabian 321 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "					Orsara
17	No	"	20	"	no		Con. Serafino Mulberry St. 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "					Nicastro
18	Yes	Con.	26	yes	907	Self	Cons. Pasquale Agostino 201 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "					"
19	no	Self	30	"	910	"	Cons. Agostino Completion Ba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "					"
20	No	"	30	"	907	Self	Cons. Antonio Carbigero 610 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "					"
21	Yes	Bork in Law	40	"	905	"	Cons. Pasquale Agostino 201 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "					"
22	no	Self	20	yes			Bork in Law Agostino Completion Ba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "					Orsara
23	yes	-	20	yes	906	Self	Cons. Ignazio Galdo 201 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "					"
24	no	Self	80	"	905	"	Cons. Salvatore Peter 326 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "					Pericleno
25							Bork in Law Quartano Domenico 16 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "					"
26																					"
27																					"
28																					"
29																					"
30	yes	Self	20	no			Cons. Maria Nicola Agostino 201 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "					Orsara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Gustav Mora
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio D'[illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Bevilacqua

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Chas W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Pina	Giuseppe	52		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza Picchia	Father Abelardo	New York	
2	Turco	Federico	28		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico	"	
3	Amerante	Domenico	16		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Brother Cesare	"	
4	Podarico	Pietrangelo	19		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Giovanni	"	
5	D'Alessandro	Adelide	26		F	M				Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Filomena	"	
6	Bertolini	Fortunato	40		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Francesco	"	
7	Meolo	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Gennaro	"	
8	Talmirano	Luigi	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Mother Anna	"	
9	Orlando	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Maria	"	
10	Lavidna	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Giuseppina	"	
11	Sepruzelli	Nicola	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Anna	"	
12	Cervon	Carminantonio	30		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Pasquale	"	
13	Zocolino	Giuseppe	1		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Filomena	"	
14	Colucci	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Carmela	"	
15	Cervioti	Vito Nicola	32		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Vita Maria	"	
16	Cervioti	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father " "	"	
17	Son	Michele	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Maria	"	
18	Grossi	Angelo	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Francesco	"	
19	Greco	Raffaele	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Angelo	"	
20	Zicini	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Maria	"	
21	Carbone	Giovanni	26		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Saverio	"	
22	Sabina	Maria	21		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Filomena	"	
23	Cibale	Leonardo	21		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Lucia	New York	
24	Capnano	Vittorio	16		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Leonardo	"	
25	Zitari	Umberto	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza			
26	Garielli	Carmina	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Giovanni		
27	Scapatticci	Celestino	33		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Ferdinando		
28	Merolla	Loreto	22		M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Anna		
29	Scapatticci	Antonio	29		M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Wife Maria		
30	Conte	Gaetano	18		M	S				Italian	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico		

Louis Tellner
Insp. in Chief

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by other persons, by railroads, by societies, or by governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / 26 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 27 Marks of Identification. / 28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	yes	Bro Salvatore							5 1 Nat. Chestnut / Positano
2	"	"	2 $ yes 1907	Ng	Cugi Calogero Gus 326 Columbus Ave							5 1 " " / Scar left eye / New York
3	"	"	25 yes 1907	Ng	Bro Felice 392 Fifth St. 26							5 3 " " / Pioppi
4	"	"	2 yes 1908	Phila	Bro Pasquale 324 Court St.							5 3 " " / S. Giovanni
5	"	"	16	1911 no	Bro Ciriaco 364 Carroll St							4 11 " " / Pioppi
6	"	"	40 yes 1908	1909 Agnone	Bro Giuseppe 26 Degraw St.							5 5 " " / Stella
7	"	"	24	1907 Celano	Bro in law Pietro Cugini 326 Columbus Ave							5 5 " " / Castellabate
8	"	"	24	no	Angela Gregorio Salvatore 50 Bergen St							5 5 " " / Ortonico
9	"	"	12	no	Bro Pompeiano 50 Stagg St.							5 2 " " / S. Mauro
10	"	"	26	1908	Bro in law Francesco Giuseppe 150 Elizabeth St							5 4 " " / Scar front / Petrapertosa
11	yes	2	30 yes 1909	Ng	Uncle Luigi Cosmo 209 Sherman St							5 5 " " / Giuliano
12	no	"	18 yes 1907	Ng	Bro in law Valerio Fazio 23 Elizabeth Place Rm. 56	23 Oct						5 3 " " / S. Martino Sannita
13	"	"	15	no	Cous. Gennaro Ally Dom. 51 Bridge St							5 2 " " / "
14	"	"	16	no	Bro in law Cesare Cosmo 209 Sherman St	24 Oct						5 2 " " / "
15	"	"	26	yes 902	Ng 1911	Cous Salvatore Pucci 375 Atlantic Ave						5 1 " " / Petrapertosa
16	"	"	60	yes 903	Ng 1906	Nephew Carmelo da Vista 907 8th Ave						5 6 " " / "
17						Near Sister						5 6 " " / Roccascecca
18	yes	Self	40	no	!	Bro Anthony 32 Gates Ave						5 7 " " / "
19	"	"	25	no		Bro Angelo 26 Thompson St.						5 7 " " / "
20	"	"	18	no		Cous Espiritano Mar. Canal 4 de Ag						5 4 " " / "
21	"	"	40	no		Cous Pietro Ruzzo 5 Ave 55						5 5 " " / Vandodijka
22	yes	"	2 $ yes 903	Ng 1907	Cous Nicola Perrone 8 6 West 42 St							5 3 " " / Vasto
23	no	Self	40	no	Uncle in law Gaetano Carolina 67 Spencer							5 3 " " / Petilia Policastro
24	yes	Self	40	no	Bro Luigi 69 Shelby St							5 " " / Santo Pietro
25	"	"	30	no	Uncle Gennaro Ave 118							5 " " / Scar lip / "
26	"	"	30	no	Cous. do do							5 " " / "
27	"	"	30	no	Bro Roberto 129-177 Sherman St							5 " " / "
28	"	"	40	yes 902	Married 1910	Bro Michele 209 Sherman St						5 4 " " / Agnone
29	"	"	25	4 yes 910	Pittsburg	Bro Gennaro 69 Shelby St						5 5 " " / Santo Pietro
30	"	"	23	no		Bro Pietro 157 Shelby St						4 5 5 " " / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Vittorio [illegible] S/S AMERICA

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovatti

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]nish.	Scotch.
[illegible]ch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gresia	Domenico	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Santo Padre	wife	Angiolina	N.J. —
2	Gresia	Andrea	32		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fontana Liri	Wife	Anita	Mass Boston
3	Scoppatieci	Donato	25		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Santo Padre	wife	Carolina	" Worcester
4	Di Lisio	Michele	27		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	wife	Giacinta	Ohio Jorgetown
5	Verna	Luigi	33		m	m	Ex S.S. Prinz Heinrich Cherbourg									
6	D. Crescenzo	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farmlab	no			Gaeta Regno		wife	Maria		N.J. —
7	Carabonelli	Costantino	20		m	s	"	no			"		fath.	Beniamino		N.J. Rochester
8	Daria	Antonio	43		m	m	"	no			Lenola		wife	Concetta		" Youngsville
9	Sciarra	Pietro	26		m	s	farmer	yes			San S. Martino		fath.	Carlo		Conn Hartford
10	Romano	Gaetano	17		m	s	emigrante	yes			Brancigliano		moth.	Raffaela		Mass Springfield
11	Danise	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farmlab.	no			"		fath.	Giuseppe		" "
12	Grimaldi	Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes			"		fath.	Rocco		" "
13	Basile	Gennaro	20		m	s	"	no			"		fath.	Mattia		" "
14	Santaniello	Pasquale	26		m	m	"	yes			"		fath.	Antonio		" "
15	wife	Rosa	25		f	m	housew	no			"					" "
16	De Pinto	Mauro Vincenzo	24		m	s	tailor	yes			Molfetta		~~mother~~	~~Giovanna~~		~~N.J. Hoboken~~
17	Juliano	Parmiano	27		m	s	farmlab.	no			Bethaterrima		wife	Sabatina	Pa	Altoona
18	Juliano	Annibale	17		m	s	"	no			"		fath.	Nicola		" "
19	Termano	Edoardo	28		m	m	"	yes			"		wife	Marianninna		N.J. —
20	Turturo	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes			"		fath.	Gaetano		"
21	Crouti	Antonino	18		m	s	"	yes			Pofi		fath.	Antonino		"
22	Tagliaferri	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	no			Torrice		fath.	Domenico		Binghamton
23	Sacrispi	Santo	22		m	m	"	yes			Veroli		wife	Salvatrice	N.J	Rome
24	Scaccia	Pio	20		m	s	"	no			"		fath.	Bernardo		N.J. —
25	Scacia	Carmine	18		m	s	"	no			"		fath.	Giuliano		"
26	Marcoccia	Vincenzo	31		m	m	"	no			"		wife	Maria	N.J	Rome
27	Santoro	Pio	8		m	s	"	no			"		fath.	Mariano		N.J. —
28	Santoro	Giovanni	33		m	m					"		wife	Maria	N.J	Rome
29	Cirelli	Arcangelo	19		m	s	"	no			"		fath.	Raffaele		Tuckerton
30	Fiorini	Antonio	26		m	m	"	no			"		wife	Eduarda		

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26th March*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	906	Ny	brother Luigi 57 Lindsley st							5	5	Nat. Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Santo Padre
2	"	"	30	yes	907	Boston	brother Antonio 57 Lindsley st							5	5	"	"	Scar chin	Italy	Fontana s.
3	"	"	30	yes	906	Albany	brother Roberto 125 124 Thurber st.							5	5	"	"		Italy	Santo Padre
4	no	"	21	no			father in law Pertank Leo 57 Lindsley st							5	5	"	"		Italy	Solmona
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	29	yes	901	Ny	brother Pasquale 57 Lindsley st							5	-	Nat. Chestnut			Italy	Guardiagrele
7	"	"	29	yes	909	"	brother Domenico Forchetta							5	3	"	"		Italy	"
8	no	self	29	yes	906	Ny	San Vincenzo Lodisio st							5		"	"		Italy	Lecola
9	"	"	29	yes	906	"	uncle Nicola Grano Spring st. 17							5	6	"	"		Italy	Tara D. Spartaco
10	"	"	25	yes			father Andrea 57 Water st							5	3	"	"		Italy	Braciglano
11	"	father	29	yes			Aunt Teresa Maria William st. 32							5	3	"	"		Italy	"
12	"	"	29	yes			uncle Calabrese Grancesco Lyman st							5	2	"	"		Italy	"
13	"	"	20	yes			brother Giovannino Water st. 293							5	2	"	"		Italy	"
14	"	father	40	yes	906	Springfield	Cous. Calabrese Lazaro Water st. 57							5	3	"	"		Italy	"
15														5	3	"	"		Italy	"
16	yes	self	25	yes	909	Hotels	friend Pierobetto Pietro 32 Adams st							5	6	"	"		Italy	Molfetta
17	"	"	30	yes			friend Giuliano Giuliano Altoona Pa							5	8	"	"		Italy	Pietrabbondante
18	"	"	29	yes			Cous Giulio Giuliano Altoona Pa							5	7	"	"		Italy	"
19	"	"	20	no			brother Pasquale Hospital 12 ward							5	7	"	"		Italy	"
20	"	"	29	yes			brother in law Germano Pasquale 10 Hudson							5	7	"	"		Italy	"
21	"	"	60	yes			brother Domenico 34 Shelby st							5	6	"	"		Italy	"
22	"	brother	16	yes			brother Gerardo Binghamton N.Y.							5	3	"	"		Italy	Isernia
23	"	self	29	yes			Cous Scarfea Giuseppe 93 Bowery st.							5		"	"		Italy	Teroli
24	yes	"	29	yes			brother in law Fiorino Michelangelo 83 Baxter st.							5		"	"		Italy	"
25	no	"	29	yes			brother in law Di Do							5	4	11	"	"	Italy	"
26	yes	"	29	yes			brother Dante 126 Bayard ave							5	6	"	"		Italy	"
27	yes	"	29	yes			brother Alfonso Bleeca st. 133							5	6	"	"		Italy	"
28	yes	"	29	yes	906	Ny	brother Alfonso Park 133							5	5	"	"		Italy	"
29	no	"	29	yes			Father Cristino Arcangelo Box 129							5		"	"		Italy	"
30	yes	"	29	yes			brother Michelangelo 83 Baxter st							5	4	11	"	"	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schmitting
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Chas N. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Vittorio Ravenna

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

151

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New-York

Geo W Broom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerelli	Achille	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	wife	Giovanna	N.J.
2	Rotondo	Coumnato	22		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Odoria	N.J. Rome
3	Cristini	Loreto	30		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Natalina Cristina	Tschach
4	Cristini	Raffaele NAT-1470-9477-63	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Benedetto	"
5	Cristini	Giosafat	34		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Filomena	"
6	Pigliacelli	Cesare	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Francesca	N.J. Rome
7	Quattrocicchi	Giovanbattista	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Pietro	" "
8	Bricca	Giovanni	30		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alatri	wife	Anna	" "
9	Scaccia	Francesco	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Veroli	fath.	Vincenzo	" "
10	Scaccia	Rinaldo	21		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Cristina	" "
11	Quattrocicchi	Arduino	20		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath	Antonio	Arpino
12	Scaccia	Luigi	16		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath	Gerardo	"
13	Quattrocicchi	Giovanni	32		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Gioconda	"
14	Fiorini	Vincenzo	17		m s	"	no	5-3040	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Angelo	N.J. Rome
15	Santoro	Antonio	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath	Domenico	" "
16	Oddi	Andrea	21		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Ortilia	" "
17	Cerelli	Liberato	33		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Giggina	N.J.
18	Scaccia	Paolo	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Raffaele	N.J. Rome
19	Leone	Salvatore	24		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Assunta	Viticuso
20	Fontana	Giacomo	34		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Rosangiata	" "
21	Cica	Pietro	37		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Fiorinda	Rome
22	Calicchia	Dante	34		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Felicia	" "
23	Marchacci	Vincenzo	23		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Concetta	Tschach
24	Geprini	Giovanni	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Alberto	N.J.
25	Vacca	Domenico	25		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Palma	" "
26	Santoro	Giacomo	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Fortunato	N.J. Rome
27	Quattrocicchi	Paolo	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Mariano	" "
28	Arci	Giacomo	17		m s	"	no	9-20653-4/6/79	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	broth.	Assunta	Tschach
29	Pigliacelli	Giovanni	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Bernardino	N.J. Rome
30	Quattrocicchi	Attilio	16		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	grand fath	Tomas	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March* 28, 1912

152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or polygamist, or [illegible] belief in or advocating or [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] or of [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Bro Salvatore 1 Lucchese 1 Lucca no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat. Chestnut			Italy	Verolo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bro in law Vincenzo Lucchese 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cous. Cristina Lucchese 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "			Italy	"
4	"	"	24	"	"	"	Cous. Cristina Raffaelina 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	Bro Domenico 192 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
6	yes	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Cous Arcangelo Lautre 280 Lemmi st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	" "			Italy	"
7	yes	"	25	"	9 yrs	"	Cous Sabatino Arcangelo 80 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	" "			Italy	"
8	"	"	30	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Bro in law Cagliaferi Pasta Factory 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "			Italy	Alatri
9	"	"	29	"	"	"	Cous. Antonio Bizzo 30 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	" "			Italy	Verolo
10	"	"	35	"	"	"	Husb. in law Cantino Alessandro 135 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
11	"	"	29	"	"	"	Husb Augusto	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	" "			Italy	"
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	Husb in law Silvestro Magnanta Bro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
13	no	"	29	"	"	"	Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
14	"	"	29	"	"	"	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
15	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cous Cajetano Arcangelo Roma Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
16	no	"	29	"	"	"	Uncle Alfonso Scacchia 106 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
17	"	"	30	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb in law Luigi Lucchese 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Uncle Pasquale Fauci 107 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	" "			Italy	"
19	"	"	24	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb in law Nazzareno Pappano 153 E. Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb in law Fabrizio Mariano Rome Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb Ambrogio 6 & 8 Bynner st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
22	no	"	30	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb Nazzareno Bro 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	" "			Italy	"
23	yes	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb in law Fabrizio Luigia 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	" "			Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husband Giuseppe 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
25	"	"	24	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb in law Antonio Luigia 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
26	no	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Cous. Santoro Elia 250 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
27	no	"	25	yes	5 yrs	Ny	Cous. Santoro Umberto do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb Giovanni Bro 1 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
29	"	"	26	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Cous. Luigi Gualtieri 251 E. Houston st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	" "			Italy	"
30	yes	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Husb Luigi 83 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New-York

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarcia	Giuseppe	55	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Venoli	wife Filomena	N.Y.	Rome
2	Luigi	Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Md.	Baltimore
3	Fauccia	Luigi	20	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father studio	New	York
4	Quattrocchi	Pasquale	34	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Rome
5	Carinci	Pietro	15	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father Domenico	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Del Grosso	Giovanni	32	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Foreno d'Alfedena	wife Rosa	"	"
7	Guglielmi	Saverio	17	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Lambatesa	father Nicholas	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Vernucci	Vito Nicola	21	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Pietrabbondante	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Canandaigua
ADMITTED 9	Liberati	Francesco	20	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Montemitro Campobasso	Father	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Serra	Carmine	17	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Naples	father Domenico	N.Y.	Long Island City
11	Della Bella	Nicola													
12	Casale	Vincenzo													
13	Giacobbe	Giuseppe	44	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Fiumeri	wife	Maria	East Boston Mass.
14	Barbiere	Giuseppe	38	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Gattamineta	wife	Lucia	New York
15	Crupo	Pietro	19	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Fiumeri	Mother	Filomena	East Boston
16	Petere	Leonardo	23	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	"			Mass.
17	Wife	Consolina	21	F	M		yes	no							
43397 18	Giacobbe	Giovanni	22	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Fiumeri	wife	Carmina	East Boston
19	Nahmi	Pasquale	24	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Concetta	"
20	Carmine	Giuseppe	1	M	S						Italy	Gattamineta	Mother	Filomena	Newark
21	Nicolia	Carmine	12	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Morano	Father	Francesco	New York
X 22	Mancio	Antonia	43	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy				
X 23	Bano Nasi	Maria Carmina	20	F	S		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy				Boston
X 24	Son	Carmine	1	M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy				
25	Azzoli	Giovanni	29	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Castino	wife	Girolama	East Boston
26	Facitti	Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Stefano	wife	Vittoria	Ny Brooklyn
27	Fiselli	Antonio	17	M	S	"	no	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	sister	Raffaella	" "
28	Fendittelli	Antonio	29	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Isabella	East Boston
29	Santi	Vitoz	48	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife	Maddalena	" "
30	Son	Pasquale	1	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Mother	Maddalena	" "

2-12-3514

2207-R-37347-Newark 5/20/37

1-395660-4/13/42

1-76163-5-6-40.

77

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1903 / 1908 N.Y.	uncle Enrico Viti Rome NY. 61 Rose St. 135					S	Nat. Eberlundt							Italy	Rome
2	"	"	25	yes 1910	cousin Giovanni Cutro 61 181st Gall Road					S	"							"	"
3	"	"	25	no	cousin Francisco Vincenti 3 Cumberland St.					S	M							"	"
4	"	"	20	yes 1909 / 1911 N.Y.	friend Rocco Quattrini 288 2 Dominick St.					M	"							"	"
5	"	"	25	no	uncle Dominico Cribini Rose 129					M	"							"	"
6	"	"	24	yes 1903 / 1908 N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe 727 Eaton St.					S	"							Italy	Fociano
7	"	uncle	25	no	uncle Ciancarlino Cuglielmo 90 Sullivan St					S	"							"	Gambatesa
8	no	self	26	no	mother in law Gangiate Russo 346 First St.					S	S	"				scar left eye		"	Pietrabbondante
9	"	"	50	"	son Antonio e Giuseppe 115 north Salina St.					Married	Laborer	"						"	Pugliano
10	"	"	26	"	uncle Stefano Long Island 78 W. 6th					S	S	"						"	Musso
11																			
12																			
13	yes	cousin	25	yes 1905 / 1909 Boston	cousin Cittadino Domenico 1° North Square					S	2	"						"	Flumeri
14	no	brother	15	yes 1909 / 1909 Long Island	uncle Barbiero Stefano Bergen St. 287					S	S	"						"	Grottaminarda
15	yes	cousin	25	no 1910	cousin Cirrano Giovanni 1° north Square					S		"						"	Flumeri
16	"	self	20	no	mother in law Gangarato Gab: 821 1. Hamilton St.					S	1	"						"	Ciro
17	"	"	7	"						S		"						"	"
18	"	son	25	"	mother Giacobbe 5 north Square					S		"						"	Flumeri
19	yes	mother-in-law	25	"	mother in law Cirrano Giovanni 1° north Square					S	3	"						"	"
20	no	father	15	yes 1909 / 1909 New York	father Tramonio Elia 88 Box Fair Wier					S		"						"	Grottaminarda
21	"	self	26	no	uncle Vincenzo Barbiere 129 W 67					S	2	"						"	Morcone
22	"	"	25		husband Gradi Pasquale No 838 Charles St					S	2	"						"	S. Marco dei Cavoti
23	"	"								—	"	"						"	"
24	"	"								—	"	"						"	"
25	yes	cousin	25	no	brother in law D'Agnauro Carlo Detroit					Ret. for Guarantee								"	Casalbo
26	no	self	25	yes 1906 / 1911 Brooklyn	cousin Speranato F. Carlo 22 Street No. 163					S	2	"				scar front		"	S. Marco dei Cavoti
27	"	"	25	no	cousin Meri Alessandro H106-3 Ave A:					S	6	"						"	"
28	yes	"	25	yes 1906 / 1909 "	cousin Carmine Venditti No 131 Liv. St Room					S	2	"						"	"
29	yes	"	60	no 1909	brother in law Pasquetta Gab: No 131 Liv. St Room Detroit					S	4	"						"	"
30	yes	"	2	"						S	4	"						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 190

at New-York

Chas W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zambardi	Cesare	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Vittore del Lazio	wife Vincenza	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Neri	Domenico	28		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Mariangela	"	"
3	Zambanti	Antonio	21		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	fath. Andrea	Mich.	Detroit
4	Romano	Maria Carmina	30		f	m	housew.	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	nobody	Pa	Scranton
5	Bucci	Antonia	14		f					Italian	Latin	"	"	—		
6	son	Pasquale	3		m					Italian	Latin	"	"	—		
7	Spennato	Domenico	31		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Filomena	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Antonelli	Paolo	24		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Venafro	wife Maria	R.J.	Providence
9	Decina	Attilio	24		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	S. Vittore del Lazio	fath. Francesco	Detroit	Mich.
10	Vendittelli	Pasquale	27		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Rosa	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Sacco	Antonio	31		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Florinda	"	"
12	Giacobbe	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Fiumeri	wife Rosa	Mass	Boston
13	De Rienzo	Pasquale	20		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Gottaminarda	wife Annunziata	"	"
14	Grella	Michele	37		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
15	Giacotte	Giovanni	23		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Fiumeri	wife Felicia	"	"
16	Grella	Ciriaco	39		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Gottaminarda	wife Filomena	"	"
17	Zigga	Crescenzo	39		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Bonito	wife Carmela	"	"
18	Borzillo	Giuseppe	22		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Rachele	"	"
19	Vigliotta	Giovanni	16		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	moth. Maria Giovanna	"	"
20	Cristallo	Antonio	17		m	s	copperSmith	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	fath. Carmine	"	"
21	D'Amore	Carl	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Cosi	fath. Salvatore	"	"
22	Tassone	Domenicantonio	38		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Mardisipau	wife Concetta	N.J.	Belvidere
23	Ruggiero	Giovanni	41		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Joisino Valfortore	wife Margherita	"	South Bethlehem
24	Fusco	Domenicantonio	27		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	Mardisipau	fath. Giuseppe	N.J.	Belvidere
25	Le Donne	Giovanni	50		m	m	laborer	yes		American Citizen				—		
26	Di fiore	Giuseppecicola	21		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	Latin	"	Morcone	wife Addolorata	N.J.	—
27	Carlo	Antonio	32		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Filomena	"	
28	Mobilia	Romualdo	24		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Latin	"	"	fath. Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
29	Di fiore	Domenicangelo	33		m	m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	"	wife Maria	N.J.	—
30	Foris	Gennaro	48		m	m	"	no		Italian	Latin	"	Lipigneno	wife Vincenza		

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	yes 9 yrs	Montreal	Cons. Lombardi Luigi 69 Prospect st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Nat. Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Italy	S. Vittore del Lazio
2	"	"	$30	no		Cons. Pappagallo Antonio 116 Tilden st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "	Scar chin	"	"
3	"	"	$30	no		Cons. Sandilli Carmine 142 Lindestown	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	" "		"	"
4	no	"	$30	no		Bank. Ruggi Cosimo 901 Jackson st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" "		"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" "		"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	no	no	—		" "		"	"
7	no	Self	$30	no		Cons. Martino Antonio 116 S. - 21 st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" "		"	"
8	"	"	$30	yes 9 yrs	Phila	Sala ex Joan Negozi Ferro Co. 603 S. Charles st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	" "		"	Vescopo
9	"	"	$40	yes 9 yrs	Brook.	Cons. Pegina Gaetano 2 Lehanon pl.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" "		"	S. Vittore del Lazio
10	"	"	$30	no		Bank. Vandelli Offic. 142 - 21 st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "		"	"
11	"	"	$30	yes 9 yrs	Providence	Cons. Martino Antonio 116 S. - 21 st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "		"	"
12	"	Self	$20	yes 9 yrs	Brook.	Bank. Pomerico 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" "		"	Flumeri
13	yes	"	$50	no		Bank. Carmine 4 North square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	" "		"	Grotta
14	"	"	$20	yes 9 yrs	Brook.	Stephen Marietta Tom- maso 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" "		"	Grotta
15	"	Bank	$40	yes 9 yrs	"	Cons. Pesaro Domenico 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" "	Left Ring finger	"	Flumeri
16	"	Self	$20	yes 9 yrs	"	Uncle Romano Antonio 329 North st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" "		"	Grotta
17	"	"	$20	yes 9 yrs	"	Bank. in Ger Agnese Brooklyn Grace Hilly	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "		"	Bonito
18	"	"	$20	yes 9 yrs	"	Cons. Antonio Scarlotta 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	" "		"	"
19	yes	"	$20	no		Bank Anthony 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" "		"	"
20	no	"	$20	no		Uncle Girolamo Bertolino 56 Prince st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" "	Moles face	"	"
21	no	"	$30	yes 7 yrs		Cons. Ippolito Sebastiano 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	" "			Posh
22	"	"	$30	yes 9 yrs	My	Bank. Milan Jones Rose Hale Rose st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	" "			Nardofino
23	no	"	$40	yes 9 yrs	"	Frank Carfagnegiuseppe 90 Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		" "			Zocaro
24	no	"	$40	yes 9 yrs	"	Bank Pomeno 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "			Nardofino
25	no	"	$40	yes 9 yrs	"	Bank Pomeno 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	" "			Atecela
26	no	Self	$20	no		Cons. Agostino Pone 514 Court Lands	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "			Morcone
27	"	"	$20	yes 9 yrs	My	Bank in San Barbara Sinco 341 st. 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "			"
28	no	"	$25	no		Bank Lungo 207 Bank st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "			"
29	"	"	$20	no		Bank Agostino 514 Court Lands	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" "			"
30	no	"	$40	yes 9 yrs	Bayonne	Stephen Leonardo Fio- rello 516 Boulevard	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	" "			Ceccanano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Gust. Mott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Travazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Travaza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1902

at New-York

Wes W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

157 3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peluso	Antonio	24	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wife Mariana Pelu	Connecticut	
2	Romano	Alessandro	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	" "	"	"	Father Pietro	"	Forestville
3	Valentino	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	Father Pietro	New York	Springfield
4	Giannini	Domenico	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Salvatore	"	Bristol
5	Tuofiere	Paolo	19	M	S	"	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Domenico	Pa	Canton
6	Lupardi	Agostino	18	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Pasquarella		
7	Colella	Maria	40	F	M	Home	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Felice	Grandmother	"	Brooklyn
8	Della Monti	Luigia	8	F	S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cancello	" "		
9	Bonci	Raffaela	1	F	S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Martino			
10	Staniscia	Pietro	27	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy				New York
11	Berghella	Giacomina	30	F	M	Home	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy				
12	Staniscia	Lidia	2	F	S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy				
13	Sarno	Emma	1	F	S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy				
14	Carrucci	Romeo	11	M	S		11-27549		11/12/10	-506					
15	Felicioni	Emilio	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cotroni	Father Nicola		Furnace
16	Guatto	Alessandro	26	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monteleone di Spoleto	Father Vincenzo		New York
17	Wife "	Anna	25	F	M	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy		Sister Maria		Canada
18	Son "	Giorgio	11	M	S								Sister in law		
19	Daug.	Margherita	8	F	S	Home	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy				
20	Daug.	Maria	12	F	S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Medaloni	Giovanni		
21	Daug.	M. Pompilia	9	F	S										
22	Daug.	Camilla	6	F	S		4-5-22527	(505)	11/12/10						
23	Sacco	Gennaro	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Zarlette	Wife Lucia		Rochester
24	Wife "	Maria Giuseppa	24	F	M	Home	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lagnano			
25	Daug. Cupolo	Maria Grazia	10	F	S	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			
26	Son	Giuseppe	7	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			
27	Son	Domenico Antonio	3	M	S	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy				
28	Daug.	Maria Arcangela	10	F	S	Home	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pesche	Father Vincenzo	Pa	Chicago
29	Madoni	Giovanni	40	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Isola di Bari	Wife Celestina		Brooklyn
30	Zerlo	Domenico	31	M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy				

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New-York, *26 March*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; if not, how examined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	Bayonne	Wife Domenica Pelosi 242 Greene St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat. Chestnut			Italy	Chiaiano
2	"	Father	$25	"	9 yrs	"	Father Pasquale "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Scar chin	Italy	"
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Cous. Mariapasqua Guida 2 St. Mark Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "		Scar neck	Italy	Cusi
4	"	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Friend Pasqualichio Vitro 242 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "			Italy	"
5	"	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Cousin Mariapasqua Guida Brooklyn 2 St. Mark Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "			Italy	"
6	No	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Friend Pasquale Cuozzo Canal St. 308	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "		Scar nose	Italy	"
7	"	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Uncle Pasquale Della Rocca 423 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "			Italy	S. Felice a Cancello
8	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "			Italy	"
9	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" "			Italy	"
10	No	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	4 yrs	Son Nicola Brooklyn 149	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "			Italy	S. Andrea
11	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "			Italy	"
12	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" "			Italy	"
13	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" "			Italy	"
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Uncle Gennaro 306 E. Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "			Italy	Cotrone
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	4 yrs	Uncle Giuseppe 215 E. 91st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "			Italy	Appiano del Tronto
16	"	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Friend Uncle Gennaro Tammaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "			Italy	Mad Valois
17	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "			Italy	"
18	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "			Italy	"
19	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "			Italy	"
20	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "			Italy	"
21	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "			Italy	"
22	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "			Italy	"
23	No	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	4 yrs	Brother Pasquale 207 E. 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "			Italy	Barletta
24	No	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs	"	Uncle Cristo 453 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "			Italy	Chiaiano
25	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "			Italy	"
26	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Italy	"
27	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "			Italy	"
28	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" "			Italy	"
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	4 yrs	Uncle Giuseppe 1811 Atlantic Ave Cor. Conselyea St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "		Scar Right Arm	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
30	No	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	4 yrs	Brother Pasquale 242 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "			Italy	Monte di Procida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Belimpiny
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New-York

Geo. C. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S AMERICA

I, Dott. Ottorio C ....., Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Steamship ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aclare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Russo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at N York

Uzes W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parrelli	Rocco	39		m. m.	farmlabourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Buzzese Elisabetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Marando	Felice	50		m. m.	farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Parrolari M. Guiditta - Cotrona	"	"
3	Napoli	Giuseppe	44		m. m.	farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Josia fu Nicola	"	"
4	Buzzese	Domenico	19		m. s.	farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Parelli Caterina	"	"
5	Parrelli	Domenico	43		m. m.	farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Parrolari Elisabetta	"	"
6	Marando	Domenico	1		m. s.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	mother Parrolari Maria Guiditta	"	"
7	Persico	Nicola	26		m. m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Barletta Maria Rosa	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Commisso	G Battista	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Commisso Rocco	"	"
9	Femia	Rocco	16		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Femia Luigi	"	"
10	Agostino	Vincenzo	37		m. m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Femia Maria Teresa	"	"
11	Marrapodi	Giuseppe	28		m. s.	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Marrapodi Antonio		
12	Albanese	Francesco	30		m. m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Commisso Maria Nunziata	"	"
13	Abruzzo	Michele	18		s.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Bizzari Filomena	"	"
14	Laami	Domenico	30		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	Messina	Stromboli	wife Francesca Barnao - Stromboli	"	"
15	Famularo	Giovanni	41		m. m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Crispi Providenza	"	"
X16	Panettieri	Grazia	30		f. s.		yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Panettieri Stromboli	"	"
X17	Panettieri	Concetta	18		f. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Panettieri Domenico	"	"
18	Borgiomo	Giacomo	31		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Catarina Lo Schiavo	"	"
19	Costa	Antonino	33		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Lo Schiavo	"	"
20	Cincotta	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Cincotta	"	"
21	Panettieri	Giacomo	42		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Mattina	"	"
22	Moleta	Francesco	33		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Cincotta	"	"
23	Cincotta	Vincenzo	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Cincotta Giuseppe	"	"
24	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Lo Giudice Giuseppe	"	"
25	Lo Schiavo	Antonino	1		m. m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Costa Maria Giuseppa	Ill	New York
26	Bongiorno	Giovanni	26		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Criscillo Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Cincotta	Antonino	35		m. W.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Cincotta Gaetano	"	"
28	Panettiere	Vincenzo	1		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Bongiorno	"	"
29	Condemni	Giovanni	28		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Reggio	Siderno	(name illegible) Catoldo Anastasia	W.V.	Fairmont
30	Sgambelluri	Giuseppe	36		m. m.	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Stame Nicosia	Pa	Carbondale

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 of 51

STATES IMM[illegible]RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 March*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	yes	10/09 Brooklyn	cousin Domenico Parrelli 60 Sheet 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnuts			Reggio	Gioja Tauro
2	"	"	$50	yes	10/09 Brooklyn	brother Carmine 60 Sheet 13 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
3	"	"	$30	yes	10/10 Brooklyn	nephew Ferrera Rocco 60 St. 12 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
4	"	"	$30	no		brother in law Parelli Giuseppe 60 St. 13/14 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnuts			"	"
5	"	"	$32	yes	10/10 Brooklyn	cousin Parelli Nicola 62 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
6	"	"	$26	no		uncle Harando Cosimo 60 St. 13 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
7	"	"	$30	yes	10/10 Brooklyn	brothers in law Rocco Barletta 61 Sheet 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			Reggio	Gioja Tauro
8	"	"	$26	no		cousin Martino Domenico 61 Sheet 14 Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
9	"	"	$26			brother in law Restagno Carmine 61 Sheet 14 Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
10	"	"	$40	yes	Brooklyn	brother Francesco Agostino 61 Sheet 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts	near right temple		"	"
11	"	"	$26	no		brothers Vincenzo & Domenico 60 Sheet 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark black	near right temple		"	Roccella Jonica
12	"	"	$26	yes	10/09 Minnesota	mio cugino Lomia Giuseppe 60 Sheet 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts	mole right cheek		"	Gioja Jonica
13	"	"	$16			father Alvaro Giovanni 61 Sheet 14 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
14	"	"	$30	yes	10/10 Brooklyn	brother Emanuele Faraci 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			Messina	Sham boli
15	"	"	$60	yes	10/10 "	son Giacomo Nicola St. 91 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	Lipari
16	"	"	$26	no		brother Panettieri Bartolo 66 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	Sham boli
17	"	"	$25	no		brother Panettieri Bartolo 66 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	10/10 Brooklyn	brother Pangione Antonio 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
19	"	"	$25	no		cousin Costa Gaetano 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnuts			"	"
20	"	"	$25	no		cousin Domenico D'Agostino 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
21	"	"	$50	yes	10/10 Brooklyn	brother Panettieri Vincenzo 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnuts			"	"
22	"	"	$25	yes	10/10 "	brother Roleta Giovanni 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black chest.			"	"
23	"	"	$25	no		brother Carnevalla Antonino 86 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. black			"	"
24	"	"	$25	no		cousin La Scalzo Antonino 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
25	"	"	$25	yes	10/10 New-York	brother Le Scalzo Giuseppe 91 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
26	"	"	$30	yes	08/10 Brooklyn	brother Pangione Antonio 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
27	"	"	$40	yes	10/10 "	cousin Antonino Cinkotta 186 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
28	"	"	$30	no		uncle Vincenzo Panettieri 186 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
29	no	"	$36	yes	10/08 Fairmont W.Va.	cousin Guiseppe Liberio Heard - Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	mole right cheek		Reggio	Siderno
30	no	"	$40	yes	10/10 Carbondale	brother Agambelluri Bruno 86 Illinois Ave St. 15 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts.			"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doll. Vittorio, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Doll. Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at Port

Chas. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 MAR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lino~~	Vincenzo	22		m.	labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Sidena	wife Melera Filomena di Carlo	U	New York
2	~~Balagna~~	Carla	24		m.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa D'Agostino di Giffe	N.Y.	Albany
3	Pellegrino	Domenico	26		m.	farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
4	Ferraro	Giuseppe	28		m.	mason	yes		"	"	"	Crotteria	wife Scali Caterina fra Sandrea	Mass	Boston
5	Carlino 8&2/24 12/13	Giuseppe	22		m.	s. farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Carlino Fortunato e Bruzzese Caterina fra Sil. San M. Cattolica	"	"
6	Lombardo	Saverio	19		m.	s. farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Papandrea Annarosa fra Fortino Crotteria	"	"
7	Agostino	Pasquale	35		m.	m. farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Ursino Rosa di Domenico fra Dardanelli Crotteria	"	"
8	Agostino	Salvatore	15		m.	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Bruzzese	Nicodemo	31		m.	m. farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carlitto Concetta fra Castello	"	"
10	Gentile	Rocco	34		m.	m. farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Panetta Maria fra dei fiori	"	"
11	Meriti	Pasquale	28		m.	m. farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Colinzo Teresa fra Mazzani	"	"
12	Pedullà	Pietro	34		m.	m. farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pedullà Maria fra Mazzani	"	"
13	Mezzuri	Pasquale	16		m.	s. farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Mazzi Francesca fra Mazzani	"	"
14	Angilletta	Giuseppe	26		m.	m. mason	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Scali Maria fra fortino	"	"
15	Costa	Pasquale	17		m.	s. farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	parents Costa Francesco and Bruzzese Teresa	"	"
16	Ferraro	Salvatore	32		m.	m. farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carenere Caterina fra Pede	"	"
17	Papaluca	Commaro	36		m.	m. farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Salerno Immacolata	"	"
18	Gentile	Vincenzo	33		m.	m. farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Bruzzese Girolamina fra Lauzaro	"	"
19	Marrapodi	Cesare	17		m.	s. farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Marrapodi Francesco Nadile Teresa Crotteria	Pa	New York
20	Caccamo	Giuseppe	25		m.	s. farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	parents Caccamo Francesco and Zaraglia Grazia fra S. Nicola Trano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	10116 Corica 22-12/22/24 2-m3	Rosaria	18		f.	s. laborer	yes		"	"	Messina	Cipri	father Corica Carmelo and mother	Pa	New York
22	Femia 9/7 7/6/25	Salvatore	22		m.	s. tailor	yes		"	"	Reggio	Crotteria	parents Femia Michele and Panetta Angela Crotteria fra Cisterna	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 23	Altanese	Salvatore	17		m.	s. farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	mother Letteri Maria fra Colbene	Mass	Boston
24	Galluzzo	Domenico	21		m.	s. mason	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Galluzzo Salvatore and Carenesi Maria	"	Scranton
25	Andracchio	Raccantonio	22		m.	m. mason	yes		"	"	"	Cinquefondi	wife Belaiti Angela fra Italia 6	NY	Brooklyn
26	~~Iannizzi~~	Michele	24		m.	m. farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Raschella Mariangela fra Piato 2	Pa	Scranton
27	~~Bulzacchi~~	Giuseppe	16		m.	s. farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Longo Elia Carmela fra Carrara f. 31 Cinquefrondi	Mass	Boston
28	Fazzolari	Raffaele	28		m.	m. farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Jaconis Caterina fra Principale 2	Pa	Scranton
29	Zaraglia	Rosa	49		f.	m. farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Crotteria	mother Ferraro Maria fra Castello	Mass	Boston
30	Marando	Giuseppe	32		m.	m. mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Panetta Maria fra S. Domenico	"	"

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2-9-12 Manuel, 19 12

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of any institution, or by any person, as an insane person or helpless, to be supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother Nicola Michele N. 1-3 Kenmark St. Room 16 2nd Floor New York													
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Pasquale Rocco 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark		Reggio	Calabria
2	no	"	$26	yes	1907	Albany	Brother Vincenzo Corry 532 East 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark	mole on throat	"	"
3	"	"	$28	yes	1907	Boston	St. Room 26 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
4	yes	"	$25	yes	11	Boston	brother in law Scali Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark	scar front	"	Gratteria
5	"	"	$25	yes	1906	"	3 North Square Boston Mass friend Sentile Pietro 178 North St. Boston Mass -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	black	dark	scar cheek	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no			uncle Henri Giorgio fu Giuseppe # 5 South Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut			"	"
7	"	"	$50	yes	1903	Boston	cousin Oppedisano Rosario 192 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark	scar cheek	"	Gratteria
8	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat.	black	dark		"	"
9	"	"	$25	yes	1909	"	brother in law Pugliese Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark	scar front	"	"
10	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Boston	cousin Aprile Giuseppe & Bro 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		scar front	"	"
11	"	"	$25	yes	1909	"	brother in law Gallurzo Pietro 5 North Square in Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	dark	dark	scar chin	"	"
12	"	"	$20	yes	1905	"	brother Giuseppe 172 North Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	"
13	"	"	$20	no			father Mercuri Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	dark	scar chin	"	"
14	"	"	$28	yes	1907	Boston	uncle Angilletta Vincenzo fu Fra 5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	dark	small pox'd face	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no			uncle Buzzeae Tommaso fu Fra 178 North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
16	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Boston	brother in law Cavernese Vincenz 3 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
17	"	"	$25	yes	1907	"	brother Rocco 3 North Square Boston Mass -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut		scar chin	"	"
18	"	"	$35	yes	1910	"	brother Pietro 1 fu North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	mole right cheek	"	"
19	"	"	$	no			brother Giobattista 167 Mulberry St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	black	scar throat	"	"
20	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Brooklyn	brother Nicodemo # 65 Steel Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	auburn	scar front	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no			brother Enrico Carmelo # 101 e 11 th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Morina	Briopi
22	"	"	$25	no			cousin Panetta Domenico fu Sav. 34 Mulberry St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Reggio	Gratteria
23	"	"	$25	no			father Albanese Pasquale and brother Isidoro 178 North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes			brother Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	dark	scar front	"	"
25	"	"	$30	no			brother in law Anastasio Francesco 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut		mole right cheek and throat	"	Palistena
26	no	"	$50	no			cousin Latito Agostino 101 Lackawanna Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	dark	black		"	Campo Formido
27	yes	"	$30	no			step father Primerano Francesco # Nicola # 176-178 North Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest.	black		"	"
28	no	"	$30	no			brother in law Nicano Salvatore # 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest.	black		"	"
29	yes	"	$30	no			husband Mercuri Domenica 192 North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		mole face	"	Grottoli
30	"	"	$50	yes			brother Francesco 102 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chest.	dark	scar front	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1913,

at N York

Geo W Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Simonetti Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Simonetti

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1912

at Napoli

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruzzese	Salvatore	30		m. m.	farmlaborer		no	Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	parents Bruzzese Francesco	Mass	Boston
2	Caruano Bruzzese	Maria	31		f. m.								and Cannatelli Maria	"	"
3	Bruzzese	Dorotea	6		f.	1-30536-6/17/40			"	"	"	"	in Grotteria (Reggio Cal.)	"	"
4	Bruzzese	Rosa	3		f.	1-161725-9/24/35			"	"	"	"	Via Protonotaris	"	"
5	Zertonia	Angelo	17		m. s.	coachman		no	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	mother Ferace Mariangela 31 Via Cavour	Mo	Hazco
6	Galluzzo	Giuseppe	19		m. s.	shoemaker		yes	"	"	"	"	father Galluzzo Giovanni 29 Via Attenuini	"	"
7	Carcione	Rosario	31		m. s.	laborer	5-39353	no	"	"	Messina	Torlorici	mother Maria Branciforte	N.J.	Jamestown
8	Bellitto Grillo	Sebastiano	30		m. s.	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	father Bellitto Grillo Sebastiano	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	wife Greci Concetta di Tomaso 10 Via Montebello		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	wife Grenti Teresa 45 Via del Rosario		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m. m.	laborer		no	"	"	"	"	wife Grenti Teresa 45 Via Cavour		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m. s.	[illegible]		no	"	"	"	"	father Macri Vincenzo Via Forretta		
13	D'Agostino	Francesco	31		m. m.	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Locanda 45 Via Italia	N.Y.	Haselton
14	Napoli	Carmine	34		m. m.	farmlaborer		no	"	"	"	Polistena	wife Concetta Mohara Largo S. Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Bruzzese	Rocco	18		m. s.	farmlaborer		no yes	"	"	"	"	father Bruzzese Natale 165 Corso Vitt. Emanuele	"	"
16	Cavernese	Michelangelo	36		m. m.	farmlaborer		no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Bruzzese Sesa Fontana	Mon.	Boston
17	Lucca	Gizario	18		m. s.	carpenter		yes	"	"	Messina	Nunetta	father Luca Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Catalano	Domenico	37		m. m.	farmlaborer		no	"	"	Reggio	Polistena	wife Ferraro Maria Via Pinara	"	"
19	Maio	Domenico	26		m. m.	laborer		yes	"	"	"	S. Giorgio Morgeto	wife Crapani Immacolata Via Zuccala	"	"
20	Borgese	Giuseppe	45		m. m.	farmlaborer		yes	"	"	"	Polistena	wife - Sesa Lidonnici	"	"
21	Borgese	Michelangelo	9		m.	-		-	"	"	"	"	Polistena	"	"
22	Lumicisi	Antonio	22		m. m.	farmlaborer		no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Crispodi Via Palmara	"	"
23	Catalano	Paolo	33		m. m.	farmlaborer		no	"	"	"	"	wife Bottiglieri Caterina Via Pinara	"	"
24	Cisdaro	Santi	25		m. m.	laborer		yes	"	"	Messina	Crispi	wife Parlacchio Teresa	Pa.	Clearfield
25	Cagliosti	Francesco Antonio	22		m. s.	laborer		yes	"	"	Reggio	Satta	parents Giuseppe Cagliosti and Migliorino Domenica	Penn.	Saranac Lk.
26	Gallo	Domenico	38		m. m.	laborer	1-226237	no	"	"	"	Radicena	wife Buda Carmela	NY	New York
27	Gallo	Giuseppe	31		m. s.	laborer	2-10-38	no	"	"	"	"	Carmina Carita Rosa mother	"	"
28	Nasso	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	Nasso Vincenzo fu Ant. father	"	"
29	Correnti	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	laborer	2-103631	yes	"	"	Messina	Cinquefrondi	father Correnti Carmelo	"	"
30	Orlando	Salvatore	25		m. s.	laborer		no	"	"	"	"	father Orlando Sebastiano	"	"

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 March, 19 11 164

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30 no	yes 9/03/12 Boston Haffmuble	Mercuri Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chatnuts	scar front.	Reggio[l] Calabria
2	"	"	$30 no		fu Francesco # 192 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chatnuts		" "
3	"	"	$30 no		Street in Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
4	"	"	$30 no			"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
5	no	"	$30 no		cousin Zertonia Michele Box 144 Hasco Mc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chatnuts	scar right chin	" Cinquefrondi
6	"	"	$30 no		cousin Zertonia Michele Box 144 Hasco Mc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chatnuts		" "
7	"	"	$30 yes	907/08 New-York	brother in law Russo Catarina Rosaria and sister Carciano Catarina Box 172 Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	chatnuts	scar fronte	Mesima Cortonici
8	"	"	$30 no		brother Giacomo Box 335 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gray	Hazen cordlea		" "
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio[l] Cinquefrondi
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. black	scar right cheek	" Gasperota
11	yes	"	$50 no		cousin Tavarola Pasquale # 758 Carter Avenue Jamaica N.Y. Cinquefrondi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				" Cinquefrondi
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. black		" "
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. cordova		" "
14	yes	"	$30 no		brother Napoli Domenico Box 167 Ohio Haselton W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. black	scar chin	" Polistena
15	"	"	$30 no		brother Bruzzese Domenico North Portland Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	black		" "
16	"	"	$30 no		brother in law Bruzzese Domenico 24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	black		" "
17	yes	"	$25 no		uncle Battaglia Francesco 151 Minerali St. Watertown Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chatnuts		Mesima Rometta
18	"	"	$25 no		cousin Borgese Vincenzo 24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats black		Reggio[l] Polistena
19	"	"	$25 no		cousin Borgese Vincenzo 24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. black	scar right eyebrow	" S. Giorgio Morgeto
20	"	"	$50 yes	906/11 Buffalo N.Y.	Uncle Borgese Vincenzo # 24 North Portland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. black		" Polistena
21	"	"	$30 no		brother Vincenzo brother Cannicci Michelangelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —		" "
22	"	"	$25 no		24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y. nephew Vincenzo Borgese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. black	scar right cheek	" "
23	"	"	$25 no		24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y. brother-in-law Polaredolice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chats. black		" "
24	"	"	$25 no		Vincenzo #15 Bugler Ave St. Albans L.I. brothers Francesco and Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chestnuts		Mesima Cinquefrondi
25	yes	"	$50 no		# Bull St. Saranac L. I. N.Y. cousin Gattuso Giacomo 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chatnuts	scar eyebrow	Reggio[l] Stella
26	yes	"	$50 no		Bribee St. New York cousin Gattuso Giacomo 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	chatnuts		" Radicena
27	"	"	$25 yes	906/11 New York	Bribee St. New York cousin Paladino Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	chatnuts	scar left temple	" "
28	"	"	$25 no		di Rocco 174 Hester St. New York brother-in-law Orlando Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	black chats.		" "
29	"	"	$25 no		128 Jack St. New York brother Orlando Alfio Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chestnuts		Mesima Rocafredda
30	"	"	$25 yes	906/11 New York	St. 128 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	chatnuts		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at Port

Erik Nyrop
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1913

at W York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR. 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manuli	Carmelo	16	3	m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Rosaplonita	mother Cardone Sacha	Ny	New York
2	Castiglione	Antonino	34		m. m.	farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	Cesaro	wife Castiglione Nunziata	Ny	"
3	Cesoriero	Giovanni	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Panarea	mother Francesca Cesoriero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Natoli	Diego	33		m. m.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Natoli Marianna	"	"
5	Panaria	Giacomo	31		m. m.	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Russo Caterina	"	"
6	~~Cesoriero~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Cesoriero Antonio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Cesoriero	Antonio	32		m.	farmlabourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Russo Giuseppa	"	"
8	Russo	Pietro	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Bertuccio	"	"
9	Virgona	Antonio	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Orlando Francesca	"	"
10	Cesoriero	Giuseppe	37		m. m.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cesoriero Marina	"	"
11	Russo	Onofrio	42		m. m.	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Russo Grazia	"	"
12	Oriano	Vincenzo	54		m. m.	fishman	yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Bagnara	wife Papalia Francesca	La	New Orleans
13	Italiano	Antonino	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		"	"	Messina	Cinisi	father Italiano Giuseppe	Pa	Cagione
14	Lombardo	Francesco	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Lombardo Giovanni	"	"
15	Romeo	Giuseppe	24		m. m.	labourer	yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Bagnara	wife Bunta Domenica	Ny.	New York
16	~~Orfuso~~ Arfuso	Felice	29		m. m.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Arfuso Angela	"	"
17	Malapoiti	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	farmlabour	yes		"	"	Messina	Cesaro	mother Trecarichi Laura	"	"
18	Maceri	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Bagnara	parents Maceri Francesco and Lofaro Anna Antonietta	"	"
19	Policriti	Pasquale	26		m. s.	farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	Polistena	father Giuseppe Policriti Via Palma	"	"
20	Napoli	Domenico	35		m. m.	farmlabourer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cannavaro Teresa Via Palma	"	"
21	Policriti	Rocco	31		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father Policriti Giuseppe Via Palma	"	"
22	Fama'	Rocco	35		m. m.	labourer	no		"	"	"	Scilla	wife	N.J.	White Plains
23	Valerioti	Giuseppe	32		m. m.	farmlabourer	no	3-124654 (505)	1	1237	"	"	wife Jerace Marina Via Paradiso	"	Brooklyn
24	Maio	Salvatore	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		"		"	S. Giorgio Morgeto	father Maio Giovanni Via Rimpa	"	"
25	Policriti	Giovanni	16		m. s.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Polistena	father Giuseppe Policriti Via Palma	"	New York
26	Accurso	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	Cittanova	mother Caterina Accurso via Lazzaretto 20		
27	~~Cusmano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~46~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Messina~~	~~Cesaro~~	~~daughter Cusmano~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
28	~~Cusmano~~	~~Adele~~	~~17~~	~~f.~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Antonietta Cesaro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	~~Cusmano~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~9~~	~~f.~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Colugno	Santi	27		m. m.	sailor	yes		"	"	Milazzo		wife Francesca Gabila	Ohio	Toledo

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 March, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	$21	no	uncle Samuele Filippo 128 Forbes St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			Messina	Roccafiorita
2	"	"	$25	yes	cousin Gerardi Gaetano 3286 107 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	black			"	Cesaro'
3	no	"	$25	no	brother Teleriera Gaetano 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar	front	"	Pavarea
4	no	"	$20	yes 1908/10	Brooklyn brother Natoli Domenico 62 Union St. 62 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
5	no	"	$25	yes 1908/10	" brother in law Russo Pietro 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			"	"
6	"	"	$20	no	brother Tesoriero Gaetano 56 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
7	no	"	$30	yes 1908/10	Brooklyn cousin Gaetano Natale 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
8	no	"	$20	no	brother Russo Angelo 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
9	no	"	$20	yes 1909/11	Brooklyn brother Virgona Guiseppe 162 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest. black			"	"
10	no	"	$25	yes 1907/10	" brother in law Tesoriero Gaetano 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	scar	on	"	"
11	no	"	$50	no 1908/11	" cousin Russo Domenico 56 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			"	Alicudi
12	no	"	$100	yes 1911	Lawrence brother in law Paolalia Pasquale 29 S. Ramps St. New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	white	scar	left eye	Reggio	Bagnara
13	no	"	$25	no	brother Tancredo 191 E. Conrone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			Messina	Tripi
14	"	"	$25	no	brother Antonino Lombardo Box 244 Conrone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	"
15	yes	"	$30	no	cousin Nacera Carmine 141 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			Reggio	Bagnara
16	"	"	$29	no	brother Anfuso Vincenzo 141 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black			"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	uncle Liberatore Orazio Lacqua 2091 second Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black			Messina	Cesaro'
18	"	"	$30	no	brother Carmelo Nocera 141 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			Reggio	Bagnara
19	no	"	$25	no	relative Gaetano De Luca 75-77 Thompson St. New York brother Vincenzo De Luca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black			"	Palmi
20	no	"	$25	no	157 Mulberry St. New York relative Gaetano De Luca 75-77 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black			"	"
21	no	"	$25	no 1908 1911	brother in law Domenico Basilla 7 South Lexington Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black			"	"
22	no	"	$ 05/no		relative Calderaro Giuseppe 24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.	scar	right cheek	"	Stella
23	yes	"	$25	no	cousin Pongeal Vincenzo 24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. white	mole	near nose	"	Palistena
24	no	"	$ 4/	no	relative Cesarano De Luca 75-77 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black			"	S. Biagio Gargalo
25	yes	"	$25	no	friend Vincenzo Talarisi 56 W. 53 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	chest. black			"	Palistena
26	no	"	$25	no	cousin Calogero Oddo 1608 Avenue D. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			"	Cittanova
27	yes	"	$60	no	friend Tiraino Rocco Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.			Reggio	Cesaro'
28																		"	"
29																		"	"
30	yes		$25	no								5	3	brown	chestnuts.			"	Melicuccà

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1913,

at N York

Geo W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Chas, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State, Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gott

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920

at N York

Geo K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 549 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 MAR. 1912, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Teramo	Marina	24		F.	s.	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	father - Antonio Longordo	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Calcopietro	Giuseppe	44		M.	m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giordino Annunziata	"	"
3	Bonaignore	Basilia	19		F.	s.	dressmaker	no		"	"	Catania	Bronte	mother Saitta Nunzia	"	New-York
4	Milelli	Rocco	39		M.	m.	laborer	yes		"		Messina	Cesaro	wife and children	"	"
5	Leto	Onofrio	44		M.	m.	sailor	yes		"			Milazzo	wife Rosario Castellano	Ohio	Astoria
6	Leto	Giacomo	16		M.					"				Utilasso	"	"
7	Cornoleve	Federica	17		F.	m.	farmlab.	no		"			S. Teodoro	sister Grazia	Ill.	New York
8	Ciaffe	Candeloro	50		M.	m.	laborer	no		"				wife Antonia Cusumano	Ohio	Astoria
9	Demarco	Giuseppe	26		M.	m.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Sicilia	wife Annunziata Fulco	Ill.	New York
10	Tavoca	Carmela	20		F.	m.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Messina	S. Teodoro	father-in-law Di marco	Neb.	Omaha
11	Di Marco	Giuseppe	2		M.					"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	"
12	Lipari Agostino	Maria	24		F.	m.	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	father Lipari Giuseppe	"	"
13	Cusumano	Giuseppe Antonio	17		M.	m.	s. laborer	yes		"	"	Reggio	Canastraci	mother Citto Francesca	Pa.	Braddock
14	Bonanzza	Vincenzo	36		M.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Campagna Caterina	"	"
15	Pittalà	Concetta	16		F.	m.	domestic	yes		"	"	Messina	S. Teodoro	daughter Virzi Antonina	Neb.	Omaha
16	Virzi	Giuseppe	15		M.					"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	Virzi	Gaetano	8		M.					"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	~~Scalisi~~	Stefano	29		M.	m.	sailor	no		"	"		Melazzo	wife Rosaria Cannarda	Ohio	Astoria
19	Oliveri	Mariano	21		M.	s.	laborer	no		"	"	Reggio	Sicilia	parents	Ill.	New York
20	Tartaro	Giuseppe	23		M.	s.	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Duelli	"	"
21	Calarco	Gennaro	27		M.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Calarco Angela	"	"
22	Teramo	Girolamo	30		M.	m.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Cittanova	wife Crispi Caterina 54 Via Ba= Bonaretti	Pa.	Manayunk
23	Addiss	Salvatore	36		M.	m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teramo 104 Alberti	"	"
24	Bertolami	Giuseppa	32		F.	m.	seamstress	yes		"	"	Messina	Novara	uncle Campo Salvatore	Pa.	Mckeesport
25	Milici	Salvatore	3		M.					"	"	"	"	Novara Sic	"	"
26	Milici	Antonio	23		M.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Milici Giuseppe and Rosa	"	"
27	Conti	Salvatore	43		M.	m.	sailor	no		"	"	"	Milazzo	wife Joanna La Rosa	Ohio	Astoria
28	Lopresti	Girolamo	21		M.	s.	sailor	no		"	"	"	"	parents Gaetano Lopresti and Nunziata Costa	"	"
29	Leanza Cattanoccio	Giuseppe	21		M.	s.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Cesaro	father Leanza Cattaraccio Calogero	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Interdonato	Francesco	27		M.	m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	Catania	Bronte	wife Costa Sebastiana	Ill	New York

Louis Bellues
Insp. in charge

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 March, 1912

168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Varanna 102 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black			Reggio Cal.	Polistena
2	"	"	$60	no			nephew Dominico Fazio 73 franklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut.			"	"
3	"	"	$12	yes			brother Bonaventure Mandica 403 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chest.	black		Catania	Bronte
4	"	"	$25	yes	1907	New York	brother in law Pappalardo Gaetano 403 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest.	black		Messina	S. Teodoro
5	"	"	$40	yes	1910	Astoria Oregon	friend Domenico Malagamba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		bailiff.	"	Milazzo
6	"	—					162 Franklyn Ave Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chestnut.			"	"
7	"	"	$25	no			brother Pasquinone Mandica New York. 403 E 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chest.	black	scar chin	"	S. Teodoro
8	"	"	$40				American Citizen														
9	"	"	$25	no			cousin Domenico Rotella 60 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnuts.		scar inferior lip	Reggio	Scilla
10	"	"	$40	no			husband Di Marco Vito 1941 North 16 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	S. Teodoro
11	"	"	—				Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
12	"	"	$35	no			husband Costantino Agatino 504 F 16th St Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
13	no	"	$25	no			cousin Siciliano Giorgio Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Reggio	Monasterace
14	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Rochdale	cousin Pantuso Paolo Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		scar front	"	"
15	"	"	$60	no			husband Vinci Claudio 1571 North 16 Street Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnuts			Messina	S. Teodoro
16	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
17	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
18	yes	"	$40	yes	1903	Astoria Ore.	friend Pasquale Buscemi Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		scar front	"	Milazzo
19	"	"	$25	yes	1907	New York	brother in law Rocco Maccari 528 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Reggio	Scilla
20	"	"	$25	no			cousin Pizzarello Giuseppe 375 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest grey			"	"
21	"	"	$25	yes	1907	New York	sister Calarco Angela # 60 Spring Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		scar chin	"	"
22	no	"	$35	no			cousin Domenico Rotella Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	Pittarosa
23	"	"	$25	no			cousin Domenico Rotella Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	S. Giorgio Morgeto
24	no	"	$25	no			husband Milici Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Novara sic
25	"	"	—				Mechanicsport Pa cousin Milici Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
26	"	"	$25	no			401-403 Jerome St. Mechanicsport Pa friend Mattina Francesco Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
27	yes	"	$50	yes	1904	Log Astoria Or.	Sailor Commerce St. Astoria Oregon friend Giovanni Nicolafi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		scar right cheek	"	Milazzo
28	"	"	$25	no			Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
29	"	"	$25	no			Sostenuto Primavera Fortunato 2103 Orange Ave Cor 22 St Cleveland O. friend Copace Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black	black		"	Cesaro
30	"	"	$25	no			118 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	Cortonici

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Belingeri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at Port
Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Dott. Vittorio Marrese, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereafter, (State whether "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Marrese

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at Boston

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Angelo	1	5	m. s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Giuseppe Russo Comune d'Italia	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Oddo	Giuseppe	9		m/s	farmlaborer	no		"	"	Messina	Cesaro	grandmother Vizi Fortunata	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Parisi	Paolo	30		m. m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	wife Ingallinieri Salvatrice Via Orientale S. Croce Cam.	N.J.	Hackensack
4	Ingallinesi	Matteo	19		m. m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Josia Gaetanna Via S. Isidoro	"	Paterson
5	Venasco	Francesco	30		m. m.	agriculture	yes		"	"	Catania	Belpasso	father in law Sapienza Giuseppe	Ill	New York
6	Sapienza	Rosa	25		f. m.	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Belpasso	"	"
7	Strazzulla	Carmelo	31		m. m.	sailor	no		"	"	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Giuseppa Nanci Vittoria	Ill	"
8	~~Gallo~~	Antonino	46		m. m.	laborer	no	yes	"	"	Siracusa	Palazzolo	wife Terraglia Maria	R.I.	Providence
9	Ciubilio	Tommaso	30		m. m.	sailor	no	"	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Morella Concetta Via Marello Augusta	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	~~Di Mauro~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~33~~		~~m. m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Priolo~~	father Di Mauro Sebastiano	~~N.J.~~	~~Manchester~~
11	~~Di Mauro~~	~~Concettina~~	~~17~~		~~f. s.~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Merrio	Sofio	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Sortino	sister Merrio Rosaria	Ill.	New York
13	Salemi	Sebastiano	39		m. m.	farmlaborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mosè Concetta - Piazza fora 24	Conn	Hartford
14	Leagza	Salvatore	36		m. m.	mason	yes	"	"	"	Catania	Maletto	wife Vincenza Luca Via Vittorio	N.J.	Jamestown
15	Mandarà	Giovanni	39		m. m.	mason	yes	"	"	"	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	Maimenti Concetta mother Via Camerina	N.J.	Hackensack
16	Polimani	Biagio	19		f. m.	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S. Croce Camerina	"	"
17	Mazza	Angela	21		f. m.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Mazza Carmelo	"	Hackensack
18	Galesi	Domenica	21		f. s.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Galesi Giuseppe Via S. Isidoro	"	"
19	Bonfà	Antonio	31		m. m.	laborer	no	"	"	"	Reggio	Cal. Pecaore	wife Bonfà Teresa Uomo	Ill	New York
20	Bonfà	Stefano	18		m. s.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Uomo "	mother Celentano Agata	"	"
21	Brancatesano	Francesco	22		m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Brancatisano Giuseppe Uomo	"	"
22	Genovese	Giovanni	22		m. s.	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	Messina	Taormina	mother Contiere Giuseppa 10 Via Vittorio	"	"
23	Genovese	Giuseppe	25		m. m.	guide	yes	2-98993	"	(505)	"	7-21-12	Mo c/a mother - Giuseppa Puntura	"	"
24	wife Bruschetta	Marianna	22		f. m.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Via Melenia N 10	"	"
25	d. Genovese	Sebastiano	1	2	m.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Taormina (")	"	"
26	Limarelli	Rocco	1		m. s.	farmlaborer	no	"	"	"	Reggio	Cinjora	father Raffaele Limarello	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	~~Lupoi~~	Francesco	~~36~~		~~m. m.~~	~~mperiallab~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife Lopresti Marianna	W.V.	Hardins
28	Giuliani	Calogera	16		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	2-87392	"	12.15.41	Catania	Bronte	mother Capace Antonina	Ill.	New York
29	Cotroneo	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	laborer	no	"	"	"	Reggio	Taumara	Uomo	"	"
30	Cotroneo	Marianna	16		f.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 March, 1919

170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 20	no			cousin Salvatore Basile 4th Letter 69-55 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	moles on neck	Sicilia	Augusta
2	"	"	$ 25	no			father Adda Calogero 1608 Orange Avenue Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Sicilia	Terrasi
3	no	"	$ 25	yes	909/10	Hackensack	brother Giovanni 111 Hudson St. Hackensack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	spotted	Sicilia	S. Lucia Lam.
4	"	"	$ 25	yes	905/06	Paterson	cousin Ballistreri Angelo 108 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		"	"
5	yes	"	$ 50	no			brother Venanco Filippo Carbon Ave 1401 Cattle P. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Messina	S. Piero Patti
6	"	"	—	—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		"	"
7	"	"	$ 30	no			brother-in-law Vincenzo Manno Oliver Sheet. N 54. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Augusta
8	no	"	$ 50	yes	918/19	Carolina	daughter Gallo Concettina Charleston S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	scar chin	"	Palazzolo Ac.
9	yes	"	$ 80	yes	908/91	Brooklyn	cousin Domenico De Filippo 456 4th Sheet. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	scar front	"	Augusta
10	no	"	$ 50	yes	903/09	Manchester Con	sister Di Paula Lucia married Expected to go to South Manchester St. 53 Manchester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		"	Siracusa
11	"	"	—	—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Chestnuts.		"	"
12	yes	"	$ 40	no			friend Verano Sebastiano 281 East St. 119th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		"	Sortino
13	no	"	$ 25	yes	904/07	New-York	brother Salemi Salvatore 510 front St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	brown	chatnuts.		"	"
14	"	"	$ 32	no			brother-in-law Schirici Francesco and sister Carusa Antonina Box 24 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	mole left cheek	Catania	Maletto
15	no	"	$ 100	yes	906/91	Hackensack	brother Chiorgio 97 Lodi St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	S. Lucia Lam.
16	"	"	—	—			husband Maria Settineri 177 Washington Avenue Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		"	"
17	"	"	$ 20	no			uncle Zisa Commare aunt Landara Carmela 97 Lodi St. Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		"	"
18	"	"	$ 40	yes			cousin Bruzzaniti Vincenzo 427 E. 18th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	scar face	"	"
19	yes	"	$ 25	yes	903/09	Washington N.J.	cousin Bruzzaniti Vincenzo 427 E. 18th Sheet. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Reggio C.	Sano-Stefano
20	"	"	$ 25	no			cousin Bruzzaniti Giovanbattista 427 E. 18th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		"	"
21	"	"	$ 25	no			brother Genovese Francesco 309 E. 118 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	scar right eye	"	"
22	"	"	$ 20	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatnuts.	right eye looking left	Messina	
23	"	"	$ 50	no			brother Genovese Francesco 309 E. 118 Sheet New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		"	
24	"	"	—	—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	mole front	"	
25	"	"	—	—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	
26	"	"	$ 20	no			brother Domenico 66 St. 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Reggio C.	Argiro
27	no	"	$ 50	yes	907/10	W. Va.	brother Lupo Luigi Hunting W. Va. uncle Scapolei Salvatore 228 Mott St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	scar chin	"	"
28	yes	"	$ 25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatnuts.	scar nose	Messina	Cesaro
29	"	"	$ 25	yes	904/11	Ny.	son Pietro Costanzo 44 Grove Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Reggio C.	Fiumara
30	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Belimpfing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at N York

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S AMERICA

I, Dott. Vittorio Tinozzi, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Steamship ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Tinozzi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1917

at N.Y.

Geo W. Morton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Botteri	Giovanni	17	m	s.		labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Campo	uncle Giovanni Botteri	Pa	New York
2	Bambace	Rocco	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
3	Caserta	Carlo	33		m.	m.	labourer	no		"	"	"	Fiumara	brother Antonio Fiumara	"	"
4	Crombetta	Carmelo	17		m.	s.	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Fiumara	"	"
5	Calofaro	Angela	25		f.	m.	seamstress	no		"	"	Messina	Norma	mother De Franco Letteria	Pa	Sweden
6	~~Di Mauro~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~22~~				~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		"	"	Sciara	Priolo	~~father Di Mauro Sebastiano~~ via Garibaldi Priolo	~~Penn~~	~~South Manchester~~
7	Martelli	Fortunato	25		m.	s.	farm labourer	yes		"	"	Reggio	Staiti	father Domenico Martelli - Staiti	N.J.	Seneca falls
8	Barbantano	Bruno	22		m.	s.	farm labourer	yes		"	"	"	Brancaleone	mother Cremaro Vittoria		W^to Ashtabula
9	~~Di Mauro~~	~~Concettina~~	~~17~~		~~f.~~		~~domestic~~	~~no~~		"	"	Sciara	Priolo	~~father Di Mauro Sebastiano~~ via Garibaldi Priolo	~~Penn~~	~~South Manchester~~
10	Canettieri	Giuseppe	46		m.	m.	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	wife	Conte	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Papales	Antonio	39		m.	m.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sicily	wife	Mercuria	" White Plains
12	Scilla	Sabato	25		m.	m.	"	no		Italian	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife	Maria	Mass Boston
13	Abbate	Maria	49		f.	m.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Sicily	Sicily	married	Abbate Antonio	N.Y. Oswego
14	Reggio	Rosaria	9		f.	s.		yes		Italian	South	Sicily	"			"
15	Reggio	Maria	6		f.	s.		yes		Italian	South	Sicily	"			"
16	Reggio	Domenico	4		f.	s.		no		Italian	South	Sicily	"			"
17	Verlo	Francesco	24		m.	m.	labourer	no		Italian	South	Sicily	Campobello	mother	Caterina	Mass Ft. Devens
18	Verlo	Antonino	16		m.	s.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Sicily	"			"
19	Solidato	Rocco	20		m.	m.	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Milazzo	wife	Pia	Conn. Stamford
20	Crucifilippo	Stefano	37		m.	m.	7-35870 12-3-12 (505) 12-3/19431-505-1-10-39			Italian	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife	Giuseppa	Mass Ft. Devens
21	Borgioreo	Mariano	30		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South	Sicily	Licata	wife	Maria	" "
22	Vasallo	Salvatore	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Sicily	"	father	Pietro	" "
23	Spitale	Leonardo	17		m.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South	Sicily	"	mother	Maria Grazia	" "
24	~~Zerbitto~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~8~~					~~yes~~		Italian	South	Italy	Castronovo	~~uncle~~	Sicilia	~~Penn~~
25	Calogero	Nicolo	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Licata	father	Giuseppa	Mass Boston
26	Sabino	Angelo Raffaele	21		m.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother	Raffaele	Mass Boston
27	Allotto	Michele	24		m.	s.	merchant	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare	father	Vincenzo	Mass Boston
28	Bocchicchio	Francesco	21		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Militello	wife	Vincenza	Mass Boston
29	Parziale	Enrico	36		m.	m.	clerk	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	wife	Donna	Mass Ft. Devens
30	Mancini	Donato	30		m.	m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvenere	wife	Pietrina	Conn. Waterbury

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57 4/4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 March, 1911

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Domenico and sister Domenica Luisi Sheet # 4 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio	Rosli
2	"	"	$25	no			brother Giuseppe # 4 Luisi Sheet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		"	Campo
3	"	"	$50	yes	900	New-York	wife Cohonea Maria, daughter Maria # 4 Luisi Sheet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chat. black		"	Fiumara
4	"	"	$25	no			aunt Maria Rhami # 4 Luisi Sheet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mah.	chatsnuts		"	"
5	no	"	$25	yes	908	Sweden	husband Carmela Di Pietro 121 Swender Libbey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mah.	chatsnuts		Messina	Forara
6	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~908~~	~~New Britain~~	~~sister Di Mauro Lucia 35 School St New Britain Conn~~													
7	no	"	$30	yes	908	Geneva Falls	brother Nastelli Pasquale Seneca Falls N.Y. 19 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Syracuse	Pisolo
8	no	"	$25	no			brother Barbaritano Vincenzo Box 65 Eckman W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	scar left cheek	Reggio	Stati
9	no	"	$25	no			sister Di Mauro Lucia 35 School St New Britain Conn													
10	yes	"	$30	yes	908	Italy	brother in law Giuseppe Rotolo 91 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Italy	Bringoli
11	no	"	$25	yes	908		Bro in law Pasquale Domenico New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Sesto
12	yes	both	$30	yes			brother Giuseppe New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Castiglioni
13	no	self	$25	yes	900	Liverpool	wife Concetta Maria Luisa 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Emilio
14	no																			
15	no																			
16	no																			
17	yes	self	$30	yes			Bro in law Vincenzo Pisano 91 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Campobello
18	"	"	$30	yes																
19	"	"	$25	yes	909	Utica	Bro in law Pasquale Santo 154 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	Castelmezzano
20	no	"	$30	yes			brother Giuseppe Box 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Ferrere
21	yes	"	$25	yes			brother in law Gius Nazello 143 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Pietrafi
22	no	"	$25	no			Brother Catafalo 143 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Genoa
23	"	"	$25	no			Brother Domenico Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Licenza
24	yes	"	$25	yes			Brother Filippo 240 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Pignamonte
25	no	"	$25	yes			Uncle Calabro Eugenio 167 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Isabella
26	yes	"	$30	yes			brother in law Pisano Pasquale Virginia Ave Spring Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Filomena
27	no	"	$25	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Calabro 240 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Castelfranco
28	yes	"	$25	yes			Uncle Calabro Eugenio 240 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Emilio
29	no	"	$25	yes			Cousin Calabro Eugenio 167 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Castelfranco
30	no	"	$30	yes			Cousin Mazzeni Stanislao 29 Bank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Sant Eramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delmaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New York

Geo W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Travaxa, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Travaxa

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Ucell, Moore

Immigration Officer.

173

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mágyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regula… the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. … sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

Return to Medical Division before registration
Name Perrone Lu…
S. S. America
List no 58-13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Crescenzo	Rocco	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	Father Nicolandello	New York	
2	Di Cristina	Michele	17	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Domenico		
ADMITTED 3	Cavaliere	Luigi	16	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio	New York	
4	[illegible]	Luigi	22	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Concetta	New York	
5	Scalise	Giovanni	28	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ambriatico	Wife Rosa	112 Brooklin	
6	Cautoro	Angelo	21	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Carolina		
7	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forli di Sopra	Father Michele	112 Cannon	
8	Corto	Camillo	26	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ambriatico	Father Pasquale	112 Ken Park	
9	Loco	Salvatore	36	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Luigia	" "	
10	Pizzo	Giuseppe	32	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giovanna	112 Brooklin	
11	Perri	Umberto	21	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Leonardo	"	
12	Caminito	Giuseppe	29	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	Wife M. Nicola	"	
ADMITTED 13	Perrone	Luigi	69	M	Widower	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Cousin Rosa	112 Brooklin	
14	Alfieri	Maria	28	F	Married	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother Vincenzo	"	"
15	Son Perrone	Giuseppe	13	M		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
16	Daug "	Concetta	9	F		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
17	Daug "	Maria	8	F		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
18	Daug "	Maria	6	F		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
19	Daug "	Teresa	4	F		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
20	Son "	Mario	3	M		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
21	Daug "	Margherita	2	F		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
22	Daug "	Bianca	1	F		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
23	Gagliardi	Carmine	19	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Felicarello	Father Ciccio	Pa Monessen	
24	Colapano	Luigi	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginestra	Wife Anna	112 Brooklin	
25	Zocca	Amedeo	21	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palmiano	Father Giovanni	112 Rovera	
26	Simonetti	Angelo	30	M		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palma Campa	Wife Carmela	112 Brooklin	
27	Persillo	Raffaele	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sampiero I.	Mother Nunziata	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Bocardo	Domenico	17	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Maria	"	"
29	Soriero	Maria	45	F	Cook	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Brother Luigi	"	"
30	Ambrosio	Raffaele	28	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Loretta	112 Fort Edward	

4/13/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Division

Required by the re

the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Crescenzo	Rocco	29		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Guardiagrele	Father Nicolantonio	New York	
2	Di Battista	Michele	17		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Father Innocenzo	"	
ADMITTED 3	Scarabocchi	Luigi	16		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Father Antonio	New York	
4	Fonte	Luigi	22		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Uncle Gennaro	New York	
5	Scalisi	Giovanni	38		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Ambriatico	Wife Rosa	NY Brooklyn	
6	Santoro	Angelo	21		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy		Wife Carolina		
7	Ottaviani	Francesco	17		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Forli d'Giovanni	Father Michele	NY Canden	
8	Testo	Camillo	26		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Ambriatico	Father Angelo	New York City	
9	Loco	Salvatore	36		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Wife Luigia	" "	
10	Rizzo	Giuseppe	32		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Wife Giovanna	NY Brooklin	
11	Perri	Umberto	21		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Father Leonardo	"	
12	Caminiti	Giuseppe	29		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Pietrapertosa	Wife Nicola	"	
ADMITTED 13	Perrone	Luigi	69		M	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	Daughter Rosa	NY Brooklyn	
14	Alfieri	Maria	28		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	Brother Vincenzo	"	
15	Son of Perrone	Giuseppe	13		M		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
16	Daug "	Concetta	9		F		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
17	Daug "	Maria	8		F		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
18	Daug "	Maria	6		F		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
19	Daug "	Teresa	4		F		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
20	Son "	Mario	3		M		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
21	Daug "	Mariabenita	2		F		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
22	Daug "	Bianca	1		F		no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"		"	
23	Gagliardo	Carmine	19		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Felice a Cancello	Father Giuseppe	NY Brooklin	
24	Colapano	Luigi	29		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Frigento	Wife Anna	" "	
25	Bocchi	Amedeo	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palma Campa	Father Giovanni	NY Ravena	
SI ADMITTED 26	Simonetti	Angelo	30		M	"	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Nocera Inf.	Wife Carmela	NY Brooklin	
27	Perillo	Raffaele	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy		Brother Nunzio	"	
ADMITTED 28	Boccardo	Domenico	17		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy		Mother Maria	"	
29	Soriero	Maria	43		F	Housework	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy		Brother Luigi	"	
30	Ambrosio	Raffaele	28		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy		Wife Lucia	NY Long Island	

2-962-27-50-4/13/12

30:48

27

87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New-York, 20 March, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Chestnut	Dark		Ecuador
2	"	"	24		Uncle Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		"
3	No	"	25		Uncle Domenico Genovese Rochester		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	24		Genovese		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	28	No	Uncle Alessandro Genovese		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		Umbriatico
6	"	"	30		Uncle Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		"
7																	Gelt Zovenia
8	No	Self	25	No	Cousin Marina Nicotera 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"		Umbriatico
9	Yes	"	28	No	Cousin Pasquale Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"		"
10	No	"	24	No	Uncle Alessandro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	30	No	Cousin Pasquale Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"		"
12	Yes	"	30	No	Cousin Pasquale Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	"	"	"		Pietrabuona
13	No	Self	30	Yes 1902	Cousin Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		Napoli
14	No	Self	30	Yes 1900	Cousin Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"		"
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	No	Self	47	No	Cousin Gaspare Cannizzaro 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"		S. Pietro a Maida
24	"	"	23	Yes 1902	Father in law Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"		Pietrabuona
25	"	"	25	No	Cousin Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		Germaso
26	Yes	"	29	Yes 1902	Brother in law Pietro Genovese 241 Mott St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	"	"	"	Scar on neck	Palma Camp.
27	No	"	28	Yes 1902	Angelo Michele Soderini 2226 Atlantic ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"		S. Lucia Vallecorsa
28	"	"	27	No	Father Vincenzo Salvatore 2226 Pacific St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	28	No	Cousin Sancio Michele 2226 Atlantic ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	25	Yes 1902	Uncle Francesco 157 Lewis Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"		"

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delia [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Ursh. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geek. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

89 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
							1-305826-2540									
1	De Ciampis	Pasquale	17		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Morcone Prov. Benevento	Nicola fath.	N.Y.	
2	Ammirato	Onofrio	49		m	m	do			Italian	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe Morcone	moth. Giuseppa	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Boccia	Angelo	23		m	m	do			Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Francesca	L.I.	Huntington
4	Ammirato	Francesco	22		m	s	do			Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Prisco	Antonio	45		m	m	do			Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	wife & son Giovannina	"	Orange
6	Prisco	Amidio	16		m	s	do			Italian	South	Italy	Salvatore	fath. Francesco	"	Syracuse
7	wife Romagnoli	Teresa	44		f	m	do			Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	Mangieri	Antonio	21		m	s	do			Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro al Tanagro	moth. Filomena	Pa	New Castle
9	Pagliaro	Maria Vittoria	38		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Demetrio	Corone nobody		N.J.
10	son Gatto	Luigi	2		m					Italian	South	Italy	"	"		"
11	son	Pasquale Antonio	6		m					Italian	South	Italy	"	"		"
12	daughter	Giulia	1		f					Italian	South	Italy	"	"		"
13	Picascia	Luigi	30		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casalduni	wife Giuseppa Maddalena		Trenton
14	Mandese	Matteo	39		m	m	do	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerquola	wife Raffaela	N.Y.	N.York City
15	Trezza	Rosa	19		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano Prov. Benevento	fath. Antonio		N.J. Rochelle
							7-13345 for 3.11.40 505									
16	Mauti	Alessandro	16		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Verdi	fath. Domenico		
17	Cristini	Luigi	17		m	s	do	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Rosa	N.J.	Mamaroneck
18	Pedicino	Domenicantonio	18		m	s	do	no		Italian	South	Italy	Volturara Appula	fath. Luca		Newark
19	Mauti	Vincenzo	31		m	m	do	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sicili	fath. Francesco		N.Y.
20	Borricello	Michele	18		m	s	joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo	fath. Fortunato		New Rochelle
21	Juliano	Ermenegildo	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola Manfredi	fath. Angelo	N.J.	Orange
22	Laterza	Angelo	30		m	m	do	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	wife Rachele	"	Springfield Park
23	Lippolis	Vincenzo	37		m	m	do	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genzano	wife Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Mazzei	Luigi	18		m	s	do	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona Aquila	fath. Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
25	Vernillo	Giuseppe	19		m	s	do	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola Manfredi	fath. Luigi	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Rossi	Dionisio	18		m	m	do	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Collepardo	wife Teresa	Pa	Williamsport
27	Dellaneve	Rocco	18		m	s	do	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Madia	moth. Maria	N.J.	Mamaroneck
28	Mirabella	Carmine	43		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	N.Y.	
29	Mirabella	Francesco	16		m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Filomena		
30	Gentellucci	Maria	21		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Paolo		

88

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 96 May, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	7 yrs	NY	Cous. Grossi Annina 26 y.o. Born and last in San Ambrogio 2326 Lansdale							5	1/2	Ital. Brunette			Italy Morcone
2	Yes	"	50	Yes	7 yrs	NY	Frank in San Ambrogio 2326 Lansdale							5	6	"	"		Italy Pietrelcina
3	"	"	14	no			Frank Gaetano 1911 Huntington							5	2	"	"		"
4	"	"	25	Yes			Frank Gregorio 209 Elizabeth St							5					"
5	"	"	150	no	910	NY	Son Michele Sore 6							5	8	"	"		Italy Isernia
6	No	"	24	"	907	"	Frank Giovanni 253 E. 1st St.							5	5	"	"		Italy Palmoli
7	"	"												5	3	"	"		"
8	ni	Self	25	no			For 4th Nicholas unfam 3 1/2 Hanover							5	3	"	"		Italy Forlì del Sannio
9	"	"	50	no	907	NY	Frank Jake Cortlandt Yard 62 St							5	10	"	"		Italy Pescolanciano
10	"																		"
11																			"
12																			"
13	no	Self	25	no			5-6 Butler St												"
14	"	"	18	yes	910	NY	Frank in law Giuseppe Fantasia 2 Prince							5	4	"	"		Italy Casalciano
15	"	"	25	no	91	no	Frank Angela Giorgio 2 Prince St.							5	6	"	"		Italy Casiglione
16	yes	-	25	no			Cous. St. Francesco 229 First ave 1162							5	2	"	"		Italy Pietrelcina sul mare
17	no	"	15	no			Cous. Biagio Antonio 9 Baxter St							5		"	"		Italy Feroli
18	"	-	30	no			Frank Donato 97 Bayer St.							5	6	"	"		"
19	"	"	25	yes	903	NY	Cous. Napoletano Nicola 213 E. 2d ave							5	11	"	"		Italy Acquaviva Collecroce
20	"	-	25	no			Cous. Pelosi Vincenzo 1 Prince St							5	5	"	"		Italy Isernia
21	"	"	25	no			Cous. Filippo Ermanno 8 Spring Ave							5	3	"	"		Italy S. Angelo a Cupolo
22	"	-	25	no			Frank Carmine 21 Thomas St							5	8	"	"		Italy Castelvetere S. Lucia
23	"	"	25	yes	900	NY	Frank in law Generazio Ansb. 21 Spruce Near							5		"	"		Italy Ricciardi
24	yes	"	25	yes	911	no	Cous. Grazia Francesco Metropolitan Hotel							5	1	"	"		Italy Trivento
25	no	-	25	no			Frank Mascarello Bro. 9029 Emmetsburg							5	2	"	"		Italy S. Marco Lagonegro
26	"	"	25	no			Frank Vincenzo 2001 East Houston St							5	3	"	"		Italy Nicola Manfredi
27	"	"	25	no			Frank Alessandro 1 Gelonese Williamsburg							5	5	"	"		Italy Collelongo
28	"	"	25	no			Frank Salvatore Arnese Box 76							5	1	"	"		Italy Arcadia
29	"	"	25	no			Nephew Pasquale 16th Mott St							5		"	"		"
30	"	"	25	no			Cous. do do							5	3	"	"		"
							Frank Luigi 16th Mott St							5	1	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a Vessel Arriving at a Port of the United States with Aliens on Board.

I, [illegible], master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Ezra W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Ueek K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cardellicchio	Paolo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Volturara	Father	New York	
2	Tonsano	Saverio	25	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Carmela	NY Hartford	
3	Saraudrea	Saturnino	26	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collepardo	Wife Concetta	New York	
4	Maggi	Guglielmo	21	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Father Eugenio	Pa Philadelphia	
5	Tucciarone	Domenico	19	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Parents	Pa Lansdale	
6	Gaetaniello	Luigi	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pioneso	Mother Luisa	Pa East Stroudsburg	
7	Forte	Antonio	36	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Wife Elisabetta	Conn Hartford	
8	Forte	Carmine	25	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria Carmela	" "	
9	Mottola	Saverio	31	M	M	farmer	2-643479-6/19/09 yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carafone	Father Girolamo	New York	
10	Autore	Vittorio	18	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Parents	NY Utica	
11	Pizzanelli	Gennaro	41	M	M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Macchiagodena	Wife Maria	Penn Scranton and Kane	
12	Mancini	Umberto	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Concetta	" " "	
13	Ragno	Guiseppe	27	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vasto	Wife Filomena	" Port Chester	
14	Dell'Anna	Antonio	38	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero Sabino	Father Pasquale	Pa Freeland	
15	Brigida	Pietro	26	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vasto	Wife Eugenia	" Scranton	
16	Brigida	Vincenzo	16	M	S		1-398594-6/30/07 yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vasto	Father Stefano	" "	
17	Colella	Paolo	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Father Stefano	" "	
18	Morlando	Agnese	18	F	S	Home Work	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Parents	Pa Forkston	
19	Acquaviva	Guiseppe	16	M	S	Farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Father Stephen	NJ Fellowship Twp	
20	Rega	Generoso	2	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montorio Sabino	Father Generoso	" Freeland	
21	Petrano	Gavino	18	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campomarino	Mother Maria	Penn Nanticoke	
22	Giovenniello	Antonio	22	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Father Domenico	NY Elmira	
23	Colangelo	Carmela	24	F	M		1-398504(50552-24-10		Italian	Italian	Italy	Scapoli	Nobody	NY Brooklyn Locke	
24	Pellegrini	Prisco	18	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	Father Giovanni	Penn New Haven	
25	Morelli	Antonio	19	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Father Nicola	Pa East Liberty	
26	Salemme	Stefano	19	M	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Sister Angiolina	NJ Roseville	
27	Caserano	Guiseppe	27	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Father Nicola	NY Brooklyn	
28	Santore	Agostino	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	" "	
29	Scalisi	Carmela	38	M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria	" "	
30	Caterbetti	Giovanni	24	M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Laura	" "	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912 178

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		no	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 1184 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Accadia
2		no	"	29	no			Brother in law Marino Giuseppe 111 E. Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
3		yes	"	29	yes	20	New York	Brother Salvatore 234 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Colliano
4		no	"	22	yes	20	"	Brother Giovanbattista Torrelli Box 240	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
5		no	"	29	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe 206 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Minturno
6		yes	Father	32	no	—	—	Father Ignazio Box 240 East Liberty Cor. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	Aquino
7		no	Self	30	yes	20	New York	Brother in law Gaetano Giannetta 111 E. 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Minturno
8		no	"	25	yes	20	"	Brother in law Antonio Giannetta 111 E. 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
9		no	Cousin	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe 203 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Casalvieri
10		no	Self	24	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 111 E. 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Minturno
11		no	"	29	no	—	—	Cousin Cesare Mangano Rockland Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	Macchiagodena
12		no	"	24	no	—	—	Brother Cesare Rockland Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
13		yes	"	28	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe 401 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"		Italy	Vasti
14		no	"	24	yes	20	New York	Brother Pasquale Rockland Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	Monteroduni
15		yes	"	38	yes	20	Boston	Brother Antonio 401 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"		Italy	Vielfi
16		-	-	18	—	—	Self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
17		yes	"	19	no	—	—	Relative Antonio 401 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"		Italy	"
18		no	"	21	yes	20	Self	Friend Angelo 206 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Minturno
19		no	"	22	no	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Paolo 570 Connecticut Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Castellabate
20		no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gerardo Box 400	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	Monteroduni
21		yes	Uncle	45	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco 136 Boston Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Camposano
22		yes	Self	27	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 206 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar right cheek	Italy	"
23		yes	Husband	20	yes	—	—	Husband Cesare Rockland Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	Scar front	Italy	Maselda
24		yes	Uncle	24	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Pellegrino 206 Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	S. Presco
25		yes	Cousin	24	no	—	—	Cousin Raffaele 206 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
26		yes	Uncle	24	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Palumbo 206 Leon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
27		yes	Wife	20	yes	20	Brooklyn	Wife Rosina 111 Lucas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
28		yes	Self	27	no	—	—	Sister Antonia 206 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		"	"
29		yes	"	22	yes	10	Brooklyn	Cousin Primo Cassiano 111 Lucas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	Scar eye	"	"
30		yes	"	26	no	—	—	Friend Luigi Fiorentino 206 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Macerata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schingfing.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New-York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzi	Luigi	19	4	m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montemuro	parents	Penn.	Bethlehem
2	Fontanarosa	Antonio	18	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nicola Manfredi	father	Penn.	Bethlehem
3	Juliano	Serafino	24	4	m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Penn.	Bethlehem
4	Casale 301116	Giuseppe	27	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Benevento	father	Penn.	Bethlehem
5	Jauaro	Vincenzo	21	4	m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nicola Manfredi	father	Penn.	Bethlehem
6	Vardaro	Salvatore	18	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nicola	father	Penn.	Bethlehem
7	Orlando	Orazio	19	4	m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montemuro	parents	Penn.	Bethlehem
8	Orazio	Angelo	30	4	m m	Cooper	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montemuro	wife	Penn.	Bethlehem
9	Pellantonio	Vito	24	4	m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valentano	father	Penn.	Bethlehem
10	Brandonisio	Luca	25	4	m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Penn.	Bethlehem
11	Capuano	Pasquale	22	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Penn.	Bethlehem
12	Sabatello	Giovanni	adult	4	m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Caserta	wife	Penn.	Bethlehem
13	Del Grosso	Giuseppantonio	25	4	m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife	Penn.	Bethlehem
14	Piacquadio	Pietro	26	4	m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Penn.	Bethlehem
15	Toffo Tasso	Anna	18	4	f s	house	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pozzuoli	Grandmother	Angela	Penn. Bethlehem
16	Pileci	Quiselle	22	4	m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cintelli	wife	Carmela	Penn. Bethlehem
17	De Vivo 4v4044	Giuseppe	18	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelmorone	father	Gaetano	Conn. New Haven
18	Lonigro	Vito	54	4	m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valentano	wife	Filomena	Penn. Bethlehem
19	Filippone	Rocco	19	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Pietro	" "
20	Pellantonio	Domenico	19	4	m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Lucrezia	" "
21	Lariccia	Antonio	22	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	" "
22	Izzo	Gennaro	19	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cantano	father	Pietro	N. Castelli
23	Ferri	Francesco	19	4	m s	Butcher	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valentano	father	Rocco	Penn. Bethlehem
24	Rillo	Giuseppe	17	4	m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cantano	mother	Pietra	N. Catania
25	Perrotta	Alfonso	30	4	m m	Joiner	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	" "
26	Pannullo	Domenico	17	4	m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	" "
27	Fizze Conte	Concetta	25	4	f m	house	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Caterina	" "
28	Sabatello Fidanzato	Anna	20	4	f m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Antonio	" "
29	Petrone	Domenicantonio	18	4	m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Pietro	" "
30	Martino	Rocco	17	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Agostino	" "

90

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New-York, 23 26 March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	29	no	Wife Nicola Stampone 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Montesano
2	"	"	69	no	Wife Carmine 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy	S. Nicola manfredi
3	"	"	29	no	Cousin Juliano Valerio 359	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy	"
4	"	"	15	no	Aunt in law Daniella P. Guglielmo 29 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy	Benevento
5	"	"	24	no	bro Giuseppe Arr. Crapsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy	S. Nicola manfredi
6	no	yes	24	no	bro Angelo R.I. 1908	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Scar neck	Italy	S. Pisco
7	no	"	18	yes 90	Brother Luigi 19 German St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy	Montesano
8	"	"	24	no	Cous. Gaetano Mychele 243 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		Italy	Monteforte
9	"	"	no	no	bro Rocco 707	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		Italy	Valleyano
10	"	"	60	no	bro in law Alfredo Capa 562 Fifth Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Scar face	Italy	"
11	"	"	24	no	Brother Luigi Box 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	"
12	yes	"	29	no	brother in law Vincenzo Pizzano 216 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	Capuano
13	"	"	30	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giorgio 210 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	Colle Sannita
14	"	"	32	yes 90	Bro. Arcangelo 21 Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	"
15	no	Self	26	no	Father Giuseppe 43 Christopher St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy	Boscoreale
16	"	Self	22	no	friend Leandro Cupo Adams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	Mois Bisidella
17	yes	Self	45	no	brother 19 Nicola Bell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		Italy	Castelmezzano
18	yes	Self	46	yes 96	1. Cousin Son in law Salvatore Pizzano 3 Bonny St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	Valleyano
19	no	"	40	no	Cous. Agostino Nicola 62 Forquer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Italy	"
20	no	"	30	no	Cous. Luigi Giovanni 373 Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy	"
21	no	"	40	no	Cous. Palmiano Domenico 373 Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"		Italy	"
22	no	"	30	no	friend Pietrone Agostino 129 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy	Cautano
23	yes	"	30	no	friend Candida Francesco 1043 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Italy	Valleyano
24	no	"	30	no	Cous. Pelly Giuseppe 62 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	Cautano
25	"	"	24	no	brother in law Pietrone Agostino 129 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy	"
26	"	"	24	no	friend Conte Domenico 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"		Italy	"
27	"	"	30	no	friend Conte Giuseppe Cardona 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Italy	"
28	"	"	40	no	friend Pennati Gennaro 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	brother in law Conte Giuseppe 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy	"
30	"	"	30	no	friend Pennati Michele Area 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from RAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Delinstring
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907,

at New-York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ruzzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruzzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. K. Morse

Immigration Officer.

181

11—1115

110-L
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Petrone														
1	Palzotta	M. Cristina	23		M	Wife	no	no			Italy	Sanlano.	Father Fortunato	Pa.	Cadonia
2	Ferri	Vincenzo	24		M	Shoemaker	no	no			Italy	Vallevrano Sannio	Wife Domenica	Pa	Chicago
3	Vogell	Enrico	33		M	Jeweler	yes	yes			Italy	Roma	Wife Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Forio	Salvato	23		M	"	no	no					Wife Domenica	"	"
5	Nesta	Antonio	36		M	"	yes	yes			Italy	Sanpetro	Wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Lgrio	Vito	35		M	Cooper	no	no			Italy	Eufalco	Father Andrea	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lopreto	Salvatore	24		M	Jeweler	no	no				"	Father Rocco	"	"
8	Leuoce	Agostino	20		M	"	no	no			Italy	Borrino	Father Marco	"	"
9	Meo	Liberato	32		M	Tailor	no	no			Italy	Napoli	Wife Lucia	New York	
10	Cangello	Paolo	25		M	laborer	no	no				"	Wife Pettina	"	
11	~~Lubario~~	Angelo	29		M	Jeweler	no	no			Italy	Frigiano Foggia	Father Luca	"	"
12	Patrizi	Nazzareno	19		M	Jeweler	no	no			Italy	Francavilla	Father Liberato	Pa	Greensburg
13	Scarano	Rocco	26		M	[illegible]	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brindisi	Visiting		Pittsburg
14	Zumaga	Raffaele	18		M	"	no	no			Italy	Foggia	Visiting		"
15	Tancorra	Antonio	14		M	"	yes	yes			Italy	Valmurano	Mother Carmina	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Volpe	Sabbio	17		M	"	no	no			"		Father Vito	"	"
17	Lonoro	Nicola	17		M	"	yes	yes			"		Father Nicolino	"	"
18	Lonigro	Samuele	19		M	"	yes	yes			"		Mother Annantonio	"	"
19	Di Giacomo	Michele	24		M	Barber	yes	yes			Italy	S. Croce	Wife Lucrezia	New York	
20	Terranova	Rosa	28		F	Horse Wife	no	no			Italy	Neri	Nephew Carmela	New York	
21	Colantuoni	Ernesto	25		M	Tailor	yes	yes			Italy	Napoli	Father Felice	"	"
22	Wife	Gilda	20		F	Horse Wife	yes	yes			"	"			
23	Jaquinto	Virgilio	32		M	"	no	no			Italy	Moiano	Husband Raffaele	Pa	Greensburg
24															
25															
26	Venezia	Angelo	21		M	Jeweler	no	no			Italy	Lago	Mother Laura	New York	
27	Valentini	Michele	15		M	"	yes	yes			Italy	Castel di Sasso	Father Domenico	"	"
28	Borillo	Giuseppe	30		M	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Pasqualina	"	"
29	Lombardi	Rutilio	19		M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Paolo	New York, no friends	
30	Esposito	Giovanni	22		M	"	no	no			"	"	Mother Saverio	"	"

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 28 March, 1909. 182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Agostino Milano Box Esq.	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	Nat. Chestnut			Bonhamo
2	yes	Self	27	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco 1048 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	"	"	Scar front	Valenzano
3	no	"	24	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco No 810 Wilcox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"		Isola
4	no	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco No 810 Wilcox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		"
5	no	"	20	yes	907 911	Brother in law	Rosario Maria Guardiello No 25 Wilcox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"		Laureana
6	no	"	32	no	—	—	Cousin Ignazio Francesco 716 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	"	"		Girgenti
7	no	"	29	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Honorello 716 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		"
8	no	"	29	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe 801 Water Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		Bovino
9	no	"	20	yes	—	—	Brother in law Raffaele 29 Lead mer Ave SF	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"		Mazzarino
10	no	Cousin	28	no	—	—	Cousin No 812 24 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"		"
11	no	Uncle	25	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco 76 Liberty St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	"	"		Figuara M.
12	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother Giambattista 102 North Penn Reno	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		Frosinone
13	no	"	27	yes	905 911	Self	Wife Rosa 29 Seybert St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S		"	"		Bivindi di montagna
14	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Father Cresco No 912 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	M	11	"	"		Rospano
15	yes	"	28	no	—	—	Father Andrea 373 Irving St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"		Valenzano
16	yes	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Calmo Jano Buccino 373 Irving St	no	no	no	no	good	no	M	10	"	"		"
17	yes	"	26	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 373 Irving St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	7	"	"		"
18	yes	"	32	no	—	—	Brother in law Fern Rocco 373 Irving St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	"	"		"
19	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro No 2261 Third Ave 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	"	"	Scar front	Gioia dei Marsi
20	no	"	29	no	—	—	Son Benedetto No 87 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	"	"		Aeri
21	yes	Self	26	yes	905 908	Self	Brother in law 834 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		Napoli
22	yes	Self	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"		"
23	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Adelina MANCO Box 132 Monkham N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"		Moriano
24																			
25																			
26	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother Samuele 831 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"		Diago
27	no	"	22	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	"	"		Castel di Sasso
28	yes	"	19	no	905 to 909	—	Brother Michele 6 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		"
29	yes	"	22	no	—	—	Brother Alessandro Lodi St 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		"
30	no	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio 111 Bond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"		"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 22 96 March, 1909

182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 no	no	—	—	Husband Agostino Bed Sup							5	3	Ket. Chestnut				Cantano
2	yes	Self	28 no	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco 1048 Grand Ave							5	4	"		bar front		Vallegano
3	no	"	24 no	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco No 810 Webster Ave							5	2	"				Apola
4	no	"	30 no	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco No 810 Webster Ave							5	3	"				"
5	no	"	19 yes	2 yrs 911	Cleveland Ohio		Relative Maria Guardulli No 25 Hubert St							5	2	"				Sanseverino
6	no	"	29 no	no	—	—	Cousin Tomorelli Francesco No 16 Grand St							5	5	"				Girifalco
7	no	"	22 no	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Tomorelli No 16 Grand St							5	3	"				"
8	no	"	29 no	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe 191 Water Ave							5	3	"				Bovino
9	no	"	20 yes	no	—	—	Brother in law Raffaele 29 Chas mer 11th St							5	2	"				Casalnuovo
10	no	Cousin	20 no	no	—	—	Cousin No 342 29 St 512 W 44th St							5	2	"				"
11	no	Uncle	25 no	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco No Ludlow St							5	1	"				Triguano
12	no	Self	20 no	no	—	—	Brother Gioabattista 112 North 11th Pan Avenue							5	3	"				Frosinone
13	no	"	22 yes	2 yrs 911	Self		Wife Rosa No 29 Leyberk							5		"				Bruzzo di montagna
14	yes	"	25 no	—	—	—	Mother Teresa No 390 Elizabeth St							4	11	"				Rossano
15	yes	"	28 no	no	—	—	Father Andrea No 79 Lewis St							5	1	"				Vallegano
16	yes	"	30 no	no	—	—	Uncle Calmo James Bruno No 79 Lewis St							4	10	"				"
17	yes	"	30 no	no	—	—	Brother Francesco No 3 Christie St							5	4	"				"
18	yes	"	32 no	no	—	—	Brother in law Pietro Rocco No 79 Lewis St							5	6	"				"
19	no	"	25 no	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro No 2261 First Ave 116 to St							5	6	"		bar front		Gioia S. Sofia
20	no	"	27 no	no	—	—	San Benedetto No 8 Grace Street							5	4	"				Aeri
21	yes	"	21 yes	9 yrs 905	Self		Brother in law 334 E 11th St							5	3	"				Napoli
22	yes	Friend	" —	—	—	—	" " " "							5	2	"				"
23	no	Self	50 no	no	—	—	Daughter Adelina MANCO Box 132 Mountain N.J.							5	1	"				Moriano
24																				
25																				
26	no	Self	22 no	no	—	—	Brother Samuele 801 Webster Ave							5	2	"				Diego
27	no	"	28 no	no	—	—	Cousin Leonardo 1106 Park Ave							5	5	"				Castel di Sangro
28	yes	"	19 no	no	—	—	Brother Michele 6 Myrtle Ave							5	3	"				"
29	yes	"	22 no	no	—	—	Brother Alessandro — Erie St 32							5	3	"				"
30	no	"	21 no	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio No 111 Bway							5	3	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Belimpfing.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1a-63
Canada

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Petrucelli	Giuseppe	31		M	S	farmerlab	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baletrice wife Serafina	Que	Montreal
2	Carosella	Annunziato	19		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy		Montalto father Raffaele	Ont	Toronto
3	De Felice	Antonio	38		M	M	farmerlab	No		Italian	Latin	Italy		Fiorenza wife Maria Maria	"	"
4	Saroia	Pacifico	39		M	M	"	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy		Petino wife Vittoria	Que	Vancouver
5	Fortini	Angelo Raf.	39		M	M	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"
6	Di Cecco	Antonio	22		M	M	"	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Filomena Vaccaro	"	"
7	Fortini	Luigi	32		M	M	"	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Caterina Ferri	"	"
8	Buonocchi	Domenico	36		M	S	laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	brother Pasquale	Que	Montreal
9	Noto	Paolo Antonio	22		M	M	farmerlab	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Vincenzo	wife Lucia Lo Feudo	Ont	Toronto
10	Mazzone	Pietro	34		M	M	"	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Cerchelo	wife Luigia Catarina	Que	Montreal
11	Ranfone	Gennaro	35		M	M	"	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Angela Ciacone	"	"
12	Di Martino	Donato	28		M	M	"	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Lanciano	wife Rosarina Di Natale	Ont	Hamilton
13	Danico	Costanzo	47		M	S	"	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	Teti	father Di Danico Giuseppe	Que	Montreal
14	Danico	Michele	25		M	S	"	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Ferrara Giovannina	"	"
15	Santella	Pietro	17		M	S	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father Francisco	"	"
16	Eletto	Giovanni	20		M	M	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
17	Cipola	Enrico	36		M	M	laborer	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	Terno	wife Nicola Limoni	"	"
18	Smerilli	Luigi	31		M	M	"	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Natalina	"	"
19	D'Angelo	Carmine	18		M	S	farmerlab	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Vito Chieti	parents	"	"
20	D'Angelo	Rocco	29		M	M	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Anna Bianca	"	"
21	Martucci	Vincenzo	35		M	M	"	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	Agnitrisico	mother Filomena Fiorelli	Can	Creston
22	Martucci	Geremia	17		M	S	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Filomena Chiarello	"	"
23	Gallucci	Giuseppe	20		M	M	joiner	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father Rafaele	"	"
24	Chiarello	Luigi	15		M	S	farmerlab	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	mother Chiarello Maria	"	"
25	Greco	Angelo	24		M	M	"	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	Civitaci	Lat Antonio	Ont	Toronto
26	Sammaniello	Francesco	15		M	S	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	Ostroni	father Domenico	"	"
27	Maccarone	Luigi	18		M	S	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	mother Nicoletina	"	"
28	Colonnio	Santo	29		M	S	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Giacoma Puffina	"	"
29	Allapa	Gennaro	24		M	M	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy	"	mother Scarella Cipriano	"	"
30	Berardi	Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	"		Italian	Latin	Italy				

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	N. Y.	moth in law Nicola Luciani 501-503 W 7 James							5	5	Nat. Olive				Italy	Basilicata
2	"	"	$27		1904	Can	wife Concetta Tamurelli							5	2	"				Italy	Monfalcone Udine
3	"	"	$15		2		niece Caroline Tamurelli 421 Grand Ave Nr 250							5		"				Italy	Liguria
4	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Vancouver	moth in law Concetta Tavolario mourning Grd W 505							5		"				Italy	Lazio
5	"	"	$40	"	1903	"	moth Antonio Tavolario 122 Harris St							5		"				Italy	"
6	"	"	$30		1907		cousin Raffaele Tamurelli 222 Harris St.							5	1	"				Italy	"
7	"	"	$30		1904	"	moth in law Michele Albini 222 Harris St.							5	2	"				Italy	"
8	"	"	$25		1911		moth Filippo Fodaini 222 Harris St.							5	2	"				Italy	"
9	"	"	$27	"	1903	Saskatoon	friend Cardi Vincenzo Montreal							5	3	"				Italy	Ascoli Piceno
10	"	"	$30	"	1911	Carstairs	brother in law Giovanni Cecchetti 63 Rey ton Ave							5	4	"				Italy	S. Miniato La Torre
11	"	"	$30	"	1910	Trenton	cousin Ugarone Vincenzo 218 St James St.							5	5	"				Italy	Cecchetto
12	"	"	$40	"	1908	Montreal	moth in law Enrico Latalina 518 St. James St.							5	6	"			small pox marked	Italy	"
13	"	father	$75	"	1911	Montreal	brother Nicola Box 36							5	3	"				Italy	Bonefro
14	"	self	$20	Yes	1906	N. Y.	uncle Francesco Matteo							5	2	"				Italy	Felsi
15	"	father	$30	"	1907	Can	uncle Matteo Francesco West St. 220							5	2	"				Italy	"
16	"	self	$30	"	1907	Montreal	sister Carmina 6 Aiken avenue St 1147							5	2	"				Italy	"
17	"	"	$30		1908		cousin Cadula Luisa Quebec 130							5	1	"				Italy	"
18	"	"	$30				friend Lucci della Marrasseno 214 Ave No 328							5	4	"				Italy	Ascoli Pc
19	"	"	$30				uncle Pompeo Bianco 667 St James St.							5	4	"				Italy	"
20	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	Edmonton	cousin Sebastiano Greco							5	6	"				Italy	S. Nito Chieti
21	"	"	$25		1909	Can	"							5	6	"				Italy	Umbriatico
22	"	"	$25				"							5	1	"				Italy	"
23	"	"	$25	Yes	1901	N. Y.	"							5		"				Italy	"
24	"	"	$25		1905	Can	"							5	5	"				Italy	"
25	"	"	$25				cousin Barbolinardo Nicola 78-80 Centre Ave							5	3	"				Italy	Pistacci
26	"	"	$30				mother in law Francesco Berardi 590 Bloor St.							5		"				Italy	Cabronci
27	"	"	$25				cousin Giuseppe Cosatelli 590 Bloor St.							5	4	11				Italy	"
28	"	"	$25				friend Giuseppe Cosatelli 580 Bloor St.							5	5	"				Italy	"
29	"	"	$25				mother Francesco Dufficin St. 1293							5	3	"				Italy	"
30	"	"	$25											5	6	"				Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New-York

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Canada

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at New-York

Geo. K. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Giovanni	37		M M	farmer laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ottaviano	wife Rosaria	Ont	Toronto
2	Greco	Salvatore	31		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"
3	Greco	Gaetano	29		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Marzarelli Rosina	"	"
4	Pomponi	Gabriele	18		M S	tailor	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Civitella B.o	father Felice	"	Hamilton
5	Ermeti	Giuseppe	20		M S	farmerlab	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Maria Capicotta	"	"
6	Giovinetti	Giovannangelo	32		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Baselice	wife Tamaro Antonia	Que	Montreal
7	Montanini	Rio	25		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ferrino	wife Maria Marzetti	Ont	Toronto
8	Di Petrillo	Giovanni	25		M M	farmerlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerchets	wife Venditozzi Cercheto	Que	Montreal
9	Della Fazia	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rocca S.Giov	Parents	Ont	Hamilton
10	Alfino	Camillo	35		M M	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Emelia Catarella	"	"
11	Fantini	Giovanni	24		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fossaccia	no body	"	Toronto
12	Di Carlo	Carmine	31		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rocca S.Giov	wife Maria Alfino	"	Schenectady
13	Di Carlo	Domenico	27		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Alfino	"	"
14	Di Carlo	Antonio	34		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Adele D'Amario	"	Hamilton
15	Alfino	Giovanni	35		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Antonia Memme	"	"
16	Marino	Biase	34		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Angela Canavaggio	"	Toronto
17	Alfino	Pietro	28		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria Memme	"	"
18	~~Cupido~~	~~Enrico~~	24		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Giovina Giandinoto	"	Middleport
19	Memme	Enrico	22		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Toronto
20	Di Falco	Nicola	16		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Emelia	"	"
21	Di Carlo	Antonio	17		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Tomaso	"	"
22	Mancini	Antonio	41		M M	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	S. Catarina
23	Sou	Giovanni	15		M S	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	—	—	"	"
24	Veri	Carmine	21		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Cristina	"	Toronto
25	Caravaggio	Emilio	17		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"
26	Guido	Francesco	33		M S	farmerlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	no body	"	"
27	Salvio	Antonino	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	Quebec
28	~~Generoso~~	~~Giovanni~~	16		M S	farmerlab	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Quirico	"	"
29	~~Caravaggio~~	~~Camillo~~	17		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Egidio	"	"
30	~~Mercato~~	~~Donato~~	27		M M	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	Toronto

93

6/8 Flower

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection. (For care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.) If not, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Aniello Cortelle 580 Black North Dicko Dado 580 Black	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	Nat. Chestnut				Italy	Cotrauei
2	"	"	$25	"	1911	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	"	"			Italy	"
3	"	"	$25	"	1905	"	nobody cousin Giovanni Zuccarini 418 Chestnut Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"	scar	R nose	Italy	"
4	"	"	$30	"		"	cousin Di Filippo Quaranta 418 Chestnut Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"			Italy	Castella del Monte
5	"	"	$30	"		"	cousin Nicola Luciano 501-503 N James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
6	"	"	$25	left yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	Basilica
7	"	"	$50	"	1911	"	nobody uncle Giovanni Tomasello 52 Monroe St. friend Nicola St. Carlo 56 N Chestnut Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"			Italy	Ascoli Piceno
8	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	"	"			Italy	Cascheto
9	"	"	$25	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"			Italy	Road L. Gino
10	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
11	"	"	$50	"		"	friend Romano Camillo 71-80 Centre Ave uncle Nicola Ranalli 217 Charlotte St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"	scar	neck	Italy	Sassacina
12	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"	scar	left eye	Italy	Roccad L. Gino
13	"	"	$50	"		"	friend nicola 56 N Chestnut Ave cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"	scar	chin	Italy	"
14	"	"	$25	"		"	mother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	S		"	"			Italy	"
15	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"			Italy	"
16	"	"	$50	"		"	cousin Romano Camillo 78-80 Centre Ave friend nicola Caravano Furnace 11 friend Giovanni Matteucci Grafton Street 60 uncle Giovanni Romagnoli West Nora Road Ave mother in law Camillo Romagnoli 176 Westmoreland Ave friend Arabelli Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"	scar	forehead	Italy	"
17	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"	scar	left eye brow	Italy	"
18	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
19	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"			Italy	Ascoli Piceno
20	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	"	"			Italy	Cascheto
21	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	"	"			Italy	Road L. Gino
22	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
23	"	"	$25	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
24	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"	scar	left eye	Italy	"
25	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
26	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
27	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Newyork	friend Opifone Nicola 69 N Ch. Clarens mother in law Nicola Di Carlo 28 Primrose mother Antonia 1271 Dorsen point mother in law Silvino d'Orcole from Furnace 1 & 2 uncle Nicola D'Ascenzo from Furnace Coce 191 brother Nicola Caravano from Furnace 11 cousin Antonio Marino 594 N Clarens	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"	scar	right face	Italy	"
28	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	"	"			Italy	"
29	"	"	$50	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	"	"	scar	left face	Italy	"
30	"	"	$50	"		"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902,

at New-York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at NY

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1										Italian	Italian					
2										"	"					
3										"	"					
4										"	"					
5										"	"					
6										"	"					
7										"	"					
8										"	"					
9										"	"					
10										"	"					
11										"	"					
DEPORTED 12	Jannicchio	Giovanni	18			s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Napoli	Salvatore Carro	Pa	Madrid
13	Barbato	Antonio	18			s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Benedetto Barbato	Pa	N. Y.
14	Russo	Salvatore	25			s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Orpaise Barbato	N.J.	Sister Bro.
15	Castellano	Domenico	30												Penn	Brother
16	Serrado	Giuseppe	18			s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Castellano	mother	Catarina
17	Carbona	Antonio	21			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria
18	Sisto	Fabella	19			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria
19	Di Blasio	Albina	18			s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Orpaise	father	Gennaro
20	Bruno	Attilio													father	Domenico
21	Cristo	Sebastino	16			s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	F. Lenci	father	Felice
22	Scipatrino	Francesco														Pa
23	Pera	Nicola														Pittsburg
24	George	Antonio	25			s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Napoli	Fratola	father	Sante
25	Di Pietro	Angelo	16			s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Genevieve	father and wife	Maria
26	Quello	Giuseppe	22			m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mericate	
27	Gabriele	Bonatello	23			m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Luciano	father	Francesco
28	Radano	Enrico	15			s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	Francesco
29	Radano	Alfonsino	18			s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
30																

Deported Per S.S. Republic Passport No. 58830

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of _____, 26 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	Yes	self	25	no			Cous. Cavuoto Domenico 1068 Metta H.						6 not dextrous								L. Lenola
13	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pastore Vincenzo ~~234 E 113 St~~							3	"	"					"
14	no	"	25	no			bro. Alessandro Oyster Bay							—	"	"					Ceppaloni
15							~~Bridal fiancé to be~~ Bristol Conn.							2	"	"					Zuni
16	"	"	25	no			Cous. Paura Michele 601 Central Ave							1	"	"					Castelbottaro
17	"	"	30	no			bro do do							5	"	"					"
18	—	—	—	—			—							4	11	"					"
19	no	self	15	no			bro Luigi Box 205							5	1	"					Ceppaloni
20	"	"	15	no			~~bro Luigi~~ Box 205							5	2	"					"
21	"	"	25	no			Uncle Domenico Cuneo Italy							5	4	"					L. Lenola
22	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Francesco Salerno~~ 79 Oliver St.							5	4	"					Pignataro
28	—	self	30	no			~~Cous. Giuseppe Marino~~ 78 Wyckoff Ave.							4	11	"					La Nicola
24	—	—	—	—			—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	self	34	yes			bro Nunzio Quatro							5	3	"					Pontelandolfo
26	Yes	self	25	no			friend Paolo Stefano Vincenzo 912 S. Halsted Street Chicago							5	5						Cerreto
27							Home														Sant Agata
28	"	brother in law	25	no			brother Alessandro 167 7th ave 94 St							5	2						"
29	"	"	25	no										5	2						
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Delia[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at [illegible]

Geo. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Genova 67-68-69

Genova 1

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New-York

Geo. K. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17-1
24-3
8 1 4

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Farmlab	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Avuate	wife Marian	Cav. Winnepeg		
2	[illegible]	Pasquale	27		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Clementina	"	"	
3	[illegible]	Gaspare	24		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"	
4	Zaraglia	Gennaro	25		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Grotteria	wife Rosa	"	Allegheny	Pa
5	Corbara	Salvatore	27		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	S. Giorgio Mo	wife Catarina	"	Cor Tenant	
6	Monteleone	Francesco	44		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	wife Mariangela	"	"	
7	Lucisano	Domenicantonio	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Radicena	relat. Rosario Nasso	"	Altoona	
8	Scappatura	Antonino	38		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	relat. D'Epifania	"	"	
9	Amuso	Francesco	30		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	relat. Condiviento	"	"	
10	[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]		m	farmlab	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Aprigliano	fath. Franco	"	Quebek	
11	Lacina	Gabriele	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	fath. Domenico	"	"	
12	Varacchi	Gina	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Lucia	fath. Carlo	"	Pa Meadville	
13	Barbata	Antonio	18		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	Benevento	fath. Salvatore	"	Mo New York	
14	Bosco	Pasquale	[illegible]		m	farmlab	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Aprigliano	fath. Raffaele	"	Col Gilberton	Pa
15	Coppolongo	Domenico	38		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	Trevi	moth. Teresa	"	Em Bristol	
16	Lucisano	Quirillo	[illegible]		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cosoleto	moth. Caterina	"	West N. York	
17	Pasquale	Antonio	[illegible]		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	moth. Maria	"	"	"
18	Fuller	Frederick	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	moth. Maria	"	Col Gilberton	Pa
19	D. Blasio	Albino	16		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	Aprigliano	fath. Domenico	"	"	
20	Principe	Attilio	16		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	fath. Domenico	"	"	
21	Russo	Agostino	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Lucia	fath. Enzo	"	N.J. Hoeth	
22	Salatino	Francesco	25		m	married	"	no	yes	"	"	Filogaso	moth. Maria	"	New York	
23	Fazio	Nicola	22		m	m	"	no	yes	"	"	S. Nicola	wife Marianna	"	Pittsburg	Pa
24	Garcea	Antonio	[illegible]							American Citizen						
25	D. Pace	Angelo	16		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	Pratola	fath. Paulo	"		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Jack Seraphin							5	6	Not Chestnut					Canada
2	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Frank Mannet							5	9	"	"	"			"
3	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Ubalda Albanese							5		"	"	"			"
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Boston	Uncle Carlo Pa[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"			Grottaminarda
5	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Annunziata Agostinis							5	3	"	"	"			S. Giorgio Mt.
6	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Carlo Gallo							5	3	"	"	"			Cinquefrondi
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Utica	Uncle Pasquale Romeo							5	3	"	"	"			Radicena
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	"	Friend Frank Scarfo							5	3	"	"	"			"
9	"	"	$50	"			Cousin do do							5	3	"	"	"			"
10	No	"	$30	"			Cousin Pietro Spiriano							5	2	"	"	"			Sperlinga
11	Yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Pietro Nicoletti							5	2	"	"	"			"
12	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Carmelo Stramondo							5	6	"	"	"			S. Marco
13	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Pastore Vincenzo							5	3	"	"	"			"
14	No	"	$15	"			Uncle Alexander							5		"	"	"			Castelluccio
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Bristol	Friend Pasquale Forte							5	2	"	"	"			Tauri
16	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Pietro Michele							5	1	"	"	"			Castel di Lucio
17	"	Self	$50	"			Uncle do do							5		"	"	"			"
18														4	11	"	"	"			"
19	No	Self	$5	No			Uncle Pasquale							5	1	"	"	"			Castelluccio
20	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Pietro							5	2	"	"	"			"
21	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Pietro							5		"	"	"			S. Lucia
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Pasquale							5	1	"	"	"			Trigiano Mc
23	No	Self	$50	"			Cousin Pietro							4	11	"	"	"			S. Nicola
24																					
25	No	Self	$4	No			Uncle Nunzio							5	3	"	"	"			Castelluccio
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scliaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1962,

at New York

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CANADA

1

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1911

at N.Y.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Genoa 67 S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
											SUB IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Baron	Emilio	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Roma	father Antonio Roma	Ont.	Copper Cliff
2	Lanotte	Pietro	27		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Rosà	mother Berti Giovanna - Roma.	Ont.	Copper Cliff.
3	Vicentin	Erminio	25		m.	yes laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Asolo	wife Vicentin Giuseppa - Asolo.	Quebec	Montreal
4	Rivato	Maria	20		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Asolo	father Felice - Asolo.	Quebec	Montreal
5	Bonazzolo	Serafina	7		f. s.	-	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Asolo	grand father Felice - Asolo	Quebec	Montreal
6	Canazzolo	Giovanni	5		m. s.	-	-		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Asolo	grand father Felice - Asolo	Quebec	Montreal
7	Canazzolo	Arminta	2		f. s.	-	-		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Asolo	grand father Felice - Asolo -	Quebec	Montreal
8	Bernardi	Arcangelo	34		yr. m.	mason	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Mosciano	wife Bernardi Maria - Mosciano	Quebec	Montreal
9	Baron	Mosè	17		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Riese	father Sebastiano - Riese.	Quebec	Montreal
10	Pasqualetto	Aquino	16		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Riese	mother Pasqualetto Luigia - Riese.	Quebec	Montreal
11	Tonesan	Angelo	26		yr. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	wife Tonesan Pagura - Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
12	Guadagnin	Girolamo	18		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	father Giuseppe - Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
13	Pasqualetto	Floriano	45		yr. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	wife Pasqualetto Jorima - Castelfra	Quebec	Montreal
14	Pasqualetto	Vito	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	mother Pasqualetto Angela - Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	father Giovanni - Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
											SUB IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	De Nardo	Francesco	28		yr. m.	mason	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Bevadoro	wife dei Nardi Antonia Rosa - Bevadoro	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
17	Biasatti	Emenegildo	18		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Scano	father and mother - Scano.	Ont.	Sorel
18	Casolato	Leone	31		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Riese	wife Casolato Pasqua - Riese.	Ont.	Guelph
19	Sabbadin	Abele	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Riese	father Luigi - Riese.	Ont.	Port Williams
20	Priamo	Giovanni	29		yr. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Riese	wife Priamo Amelia - Riese.	Ont.	Port Williams
21	Barichello	Igino	18		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Altivole	father Barichello Giuseppe - Altivole	Quebec	Montreal
22	Fogal	Bianchina	16		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Riese	father Fogal Pietro - Riese -	Ont.	Port Williams
23	Casolato	Giosuè	21		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Riese	father Casolato Innocente - Riese	Ont.	Port Williams
24	Marchiori	Antonio	36		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	mother Rosa Marchiori - Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		yr. s.	laborer	no		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	mother Rosa Marchiori - Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
											SUB IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Pisona	Virgilio	29		yr. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Codroipo	wife Menegolin Edmire - Goriziza	Ontario	
27	Milanese	Antonio	22		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Rivolto	father Giovanni - S. Mauro di Rivolto	Ont.	Lancaster
28	Fantini	Agostino	25		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Rivolto	Wife McConnel Albina - Rivolto.	Ont.	Lancaster
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		yr. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Castelfranco	father Giovanni - Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
30	Vidotto	Oswaldo	29		m. m.	Labore	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italian	Vigeglano	wife Martin Angela - Vigeglano Ont.	Ontario	Sutton West

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CANADA
List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $25		never		friend Lanotte Giacomo Copper cliff. (ont) 13 x 6.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Lovia
2	yes	Himself $25		never		brother Lanotte Giacomo copper cliff. (ont.) 13 x 6.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Rocca
3	yes	Himself $20		never		friend Canarello Luminio Montreal (Quebec) Dominion d. 514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Arce
4	yes	Himself $25		never		husband Canarello Mineral Bolgue (Quebec) H. N. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Arolo
5	yes	Himself $120		never		father Montreal Zobigue (Quebec) H. N. 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Arolo
6	yes	Himself $150		never		father Montreal Zobigue (Quebec) H. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Arolo
7	yes	Himself		never		father Montreal Zobigue (Quebec) H. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Arolo
8	yes	Himself $25		never		friend Canarello Luminio Montreal (Quebec) Zobigue H. 154.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Ussuna
9	yes	Himself $25		never		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Riese
10	yes	Himself $25		never		brother Valussi Montreal (Quebec) MacDonell Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Riese
11	yes	Himself $25		never		brother Batoli Montreal (Quebec) Richmond ave 2824	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco
12	yes	Himself $25		never		friend Vovesan Batoli - Montreal (Quebec) ave 2824	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco
13	yes	Himself $150		never		cousin Coco Ferdinando - Montreal (Quebec) Zobigue H. 154 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco
14	yes	Himself $25		never		friend Coco Ferdinando - Montreal (Quebec) Zobigue H. 154.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself $150~~		~~1907 Sault S. Marie~~		~~cousin Bellardi Pietro - Montreal (Quebec)~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~					Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco
16	yes	Himself $50		never		brother Agostino - Sault S. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Castello
17	yes	Himself $60	yes	1908 1911	calgari alta	cousin Baracelli Emilio - Sudbury (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Rocano
18	yes	Himself $30		never		brother in Law Bernardi Giuseppe Guelph (ont.) good H. 74	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Riese
19	yes	Himself $30		never		friend Bonato Antonio - Fort William (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Riese
20	yes	Himself $30	yes	1908 1910	Fort Wil Ontario	friend Bressanin Leandro - Fort William (ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Riese
21	yes	Himself $30		never		friend Parmagallo - Montreal -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Altivole
22	yes	Himself $30		never		friend Cowlato Abramo - Victoria - (British Columbia)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Riese
23	yes	Himself $30		never		brother Abramo - Victoria (Brit. Columbia)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Riese
24	yes	Himself $60	yes	1908 1911.	Montreal (Quebec)	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal Ribon Riese 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco V.
25	yes	Himself $30		never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco V.
26	yes	Himself $50		never		brother in Law Devlroux Giacomo Toronto (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Zoriano
27	yes	Himself $50		never		friend. Odorico Virginio Hamilton (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Mantano Rivolto
28	yes	Himself $60		never		friend Odorico Virginio - Hamilton (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Rivolto
29	yes	Himself $25		never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal Ribon Riese 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Castelfranco V.
30	yes	Himself $25	yes	1906 1909	Copper Cliff (ont.)	cousin Bonato Pietro - Sudbury (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Povegliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1908,

at Ellis Island

Geo. W. Morn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CANADA

2

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~U.S~~ AMERICA

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Steamship ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

at NY

Geo. K. Morse

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

9 — 21 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

68 S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa (Italy), 12 March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North Italian	Prov. Cremona		wife Stefana Fruditta	Ont.	Sudbury
2	Zanatta	Matteo	39	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Sovegliano		father Zanatta Francesco	Ont.	Sudbury
3	Carnevale	Liberale	26	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Caerano		father Pietro = Caerano S. Marco	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Molinari	Ambrogio	32	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Varago		father Luigi = Varago =	Ont.	Sudbury
5	Sabbadin	Vittorio	21	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Riese		father Luigi = Riese =	Ont.	Fort William
6	Martinelle	Giuseppe	38	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Riese		wife Martinelle Maria = Riese	Ont.	Fort William
7	Benin	Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	Labourer	no		Italian	North Italian	Riese		father Gaetano = Riese	Ont.	Fort William
8	Martinello	Cesare	31	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Riese		wife Martinello Italia = Riese	Ont.	Fort William
9	Martinelle	Eugenio	31	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Riese		wife Martinelle Maddalena = Riese	Ont.	Fort William
10	Fantin	Beniamino	17	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Riese		father Giovanni = Riese	Ont.	Guelph
11	Lunardo	Sebastiano	17	m.	s.	Labourer	no		Italian	North Italian	Godego		father Antonio = Godego	Ont.	Fort William
12	Fredolin	Massimiliano	30	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Riese		wife Fredolin Maria = Riese	Ont.	Fort William
13	Martinelle	Attilio	16	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Riese		father Giovanni = Riese	Ont.	Fort William
14	Heraldo	Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Castelfranco		wife Heraldo Santa = Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
15	Antonello	Angelo	40	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Castelfranco		wife Antonello Fruitta = Castelfranco	Quebec	Montreal
16	Beltrame	Giovanni	16	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Godego		father Giacomo = Godego =	Ont.	Fort William
17	Comacchio	Alberto	17	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Godego		father Domenico = Godego =	Quebec	Montreal
18	Rizzi	Angelo	26	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Cordenons		wife Caffri Augusta = Cordenons	Ont.	Fort Frances
19	Silvio	Silvio	16	m.	s.	Labourer	no		Italian	North Italian	Arcade		father Domenico = Arcade	Ont.	Copper Cliff
20	Casarotto	Vito Antonio	36	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Fonte		father Giovanni = Fonte =	Quebec	Montreal
21	Mirion	Antonio	18		m.	s. Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Loria		father Carlo = Loria	Ont.	Sudbury
22	Raffin	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	s. Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Cordenons		mother Angela Dorè Cordenons	Ont.	Fort Frances
23	Fattori	Augusto	40	m.	m.	Labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Bella Vista		wife Augusta Fattori = Pesaro	Ont.	Copper Cliff
24	Corbelli	Cesare	27	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italian	S. Ma. Fabriano		wife Raffin Beatrice = S. Ma. Fabriano	Ont.	Cobalt
25	Antonioni	Arturo	18	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Fano		father Augusto = Fano =	Ont.	Copper Cliff
26	Ciacci	Agostino	29	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Fano		wife Cesira Maria Fano Cesare	Ont.	Copper Cliff
27	Molino	Girolamo	36	m.		Labourer	yes		Italian	North [illegible]	Chieri		mother Luisa Matteo = Chieri	Quebec	Montreal
28	Cambroni	Leonardo	17		m.	Labourer	no		Italian	North [illegible]	Chieri		wife Devena Maria = Chieri	Quebec	Montreal
29	Bano	Carlo	32	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Altivole		father Adamo = Altivole =	Ont.	Toronto
30	Busso	Pietro	18	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Altivole		father Adamo = Altivole =	Ont.	Toronto

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CANADA

List 2 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 March, 1917 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $25	yes	1905 1909	Montreal	brother Pietro Sudbury (Ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Conegliano
2	yes	Himself $25	never			cousin Borsato Pietro - Sudbury (Ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	dark	Nativity	Italian	Conegliano
3	yes	Himself $60	never			brother in law Daniele - Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	Nativity	Italian	Montebelluna
4	yes	Himself $100	never			Iron Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Varino
5	yes	Himself $40	yes 1914 1914	Sault	friend Roncato Antonio - Fort William		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Riese
6	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bergamin Leandro - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Riese
7	yes	Himself $26	never			cousin Bonin angelo - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Riese
8	yes	Himself $60	yes 1907 1909	Fort William		friend Bergamin Leandro - Fort William	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Riese
9	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bergamin Leandro - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Riese
10	yes	Himself $25	never			brother in law Bernardo Giuseppe Guelph (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Riese
11	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bergamin Leandro - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Cyrdego
12	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bergamin Leandro - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Riese
13	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bergamin Leandro - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Riese
14	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal Nibon Rien - 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Castelfranco V.
15	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal Nibon Rien 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Castelfranco V.
16	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bergagnolo Riseris - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Cyrdego
17	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bonesan Bortolo - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Cyrdego
18	yes	Himself $25	never			brother in Law - Del Mul Giuseppe Fort Frances	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Cordenons
19	yes	Himself $25	never			brother Gabriele - Copper cliffe (Ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Arcade
20	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Bergamin Leandro - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Conegliano
21	yes	Himself $25	never			cousin Antonio Colecchato - Victoria B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Loria
22	yes	Himself $25	yes	American Citizen		father Angelo - Cordenons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Cordenons
23	yes	Himself $25	yes 1914 1917	Cobalt		friend chipmonni Ontario Cobalt (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	Nativity	Italian	Sangodonigo
24	yes	Himself $25	never			friend Nicole Augusto - Cobalt (Ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Pesaro
25	yes	Himself $25	never			cousin Antonini Antonio - Copper cliff Box 164	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Fano
26	yes	Himself $25	yes 1908	Buffalo		friend Agnesini Domenico - Copper cliff Box 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Fano
27	yes	Himself $25	yes 1910 1910	Seattle		cousin Zara Salvatore - Campbellford Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Orieri
28	yes	Himself $25	never			brother in Law - Campbellford (Ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	browne	Nativity	Italian	Orieri
29	yes	Himself $25	yes 1906 1909	Toronto		brother Antonio - Toronto (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Villabruna
30	yes	Himself $25	never			brother Antonio - Toronto (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	Nativity	Italian	Villabruna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,

at N York

Geo W Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CANADA' 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S America

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March 1912

at New York

Geo. K. Morgan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

195

March 27 1912

1776
26 let
1802 Tot

7851
1555 T~
1866 US

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA' LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Conv 69 S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa (Italy), 12 March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Massaro	Francesco	24		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Altivole	father Luigi Altivole		
2	Innocente	Giovanni	17		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	altivole	father Domenico - altivole (Treviso)	Ont.	Toronto
3	Piovesan	Pietro	29		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	altivole	father Adamo - altivole (Treviso)	Ont.	Toronto
4	Piovesan	Giocondo	23		m. s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	altivole	father Adriano - altivole Treviso	Ont.	Toronto
5	Filis	Guido	16		m. s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	altivole	father Raimondo - altivole (Treviso)	Ont.	Toronto
6	Beraldo	Giacomo	31		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italian	castelfranco Veneto	W. fe Beraldo Emilia castelfranco Veneto	Quebec	Montreal
7	Caumas	Francesco	29		m. m.	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Orzieri	wife Con Giacomina - Orzieri	Quebec	Montreal
8	Caumas	Minnnie	14		m. s.	—	no		Italian	South	Italian	Orzieri	—	Quebec	Montreal
9	Fresu	Giov. Maria	31		m. s.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Orgheste	mother Antonia Sanna - Orgheste	Quebec	Montreal
10	Fenu	Giov. Antonio	36		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Orgheste	wife Sula Francesco - Orgheste	Quebec	Montreal
11	Cherchi	Giov. Maria	51		m. m.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Orgheste	nobody	Quebec	Montreal
12	Mulas	Pietro Paolo	28		m. s.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italian	Orgheste	mother Catta Paola - Orgheste	Quebec	Montreal
13	Maronna	Antonio	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Orzieri	mother Barbara Maronna - Orzieri	Quebec	Montreal
14	Lordoni	Michele	32		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	orzieri	father Antonio - orzieri	Quebec	Montreal
15	Martini	Giuseppe	58		m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italian	Altivole	wife Martini Angela - Altivole	Ont.	Toronto
16	Recchioni	Saverio	17		m. s.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South		Porto S. Giorgio	father Marcuno Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
17	Greci	Vincenzo	18		m. s.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South		Porto S. Giorgio	father Gaetano - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
18	Valeri	Giorgio	19		m. s.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	father Vincenzo - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
19	Stefano	Emilio	16		m. s.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	father Andrea - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
20	Silenzi	Arturo	19		m. s.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	father Giovanni - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
21	Nicolai	Pietro	26		m. m.	Sailor	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Vitali Arcuna Porto San Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
22	Mangini	Giacomo	16		m. s.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	father Francesco - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
23	Mercuri	Augusto	29		m. m.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Juliette Giorgio - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
24	Scarpa	Angela	26		f. m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Maria Genova - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
25	Scarpa	Stella	22		m. m.	Sailor	no		Italian	South	Italian	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Giulia Scarpa - Porto S. Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CANADA
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 March, 1917

196

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $25	never		friend Busso antonio - Toronto (ont)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	brown	Nobody	Italian	Altivole
2	yes	Himself $25	never		friend Busso antonio - Toronto (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Altivole
3	yes	Himself $25	1906 1910	Ontario	friend Busso antonio - Toronto (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Altivole
4	yes	Himself $25	never		friend Busso antonio - Toronto (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Altivole
5	yes	Himself $30	never		friend Busso antonio - Toronto (ont.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Altivole
6	yes	Himself $25	never		friend Battocchio David de Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	nobody	Italian	Castelfranco Veneto
7	yes	Himself $25	1904 1906		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Asolo
8	yes	Himself $25	never		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	—	Nobody	Italian	Asolo
9	yes	Himself $25	never		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Asolo
10	yes	Himself $25	never		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Asolo
11	yes	Himself $25	never		friend Bara Salvatore - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Asolo
12	yes	Himself $30	never		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Asolo
13	yes	Himself $25	never		cousin Bilo Matteo - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Crieri
14	yes	Himself $25	never		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Crieri
15	yes	Himself $25	never		friend Busso antonio - Toronto (ont)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Altivole
16	yes	Himself $30	never		friend Dal Prim St Jork St - Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
17	yes	Himself $30	never		uncle Di Silvio - St Jork St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
18	yes	Himself $30	never		brother in Law Bombolini Natale - 96 Jork St - Toronto -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
19	yes	Himself $30	never		cousin Dal Umberto - St Jork St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
20	yes	Himself $30	never		cousin Marconi Giuseppe - St Jork Street - Toronto -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
21	yes	Himself $30	yes 1906 1910	Spanish Fork Utah	cousin Giuseppe Marcuni - St Jork St. Toronto -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
22	yes	Himself $30	never		brother Vincenzo Mangini St Jork St. - Toronto -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
23	yes	Himself $30	yes 1905 1909	New London	cousin Dal Prim - St Jork St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	browne	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
24	yes	Himself $30	never		brother in Law Bombolini Natale - 96 Jork Street - Toronto -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
25	yes	Himself $30	yes 1904 1909	Toronto	cousin Dal Umberto Toronto St Jork Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	blond	Nobody	Italian	Ponte di Piave
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Christofani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Geo. K. Noon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Rapazza, Surgeon of the Ti Taurania, [illegible] therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Rapazza

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1912

at N York

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Members of the crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *American* sailing from ~~NAPOLI~~ *Messina* *12th March*, 190*8*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Caramillari*	*Luigi*	*44*		*M*	*Laborer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italia*	*Palermo*	*Member of the town*		
2													*nothing*	*N.Y.*	*Yorks*
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exc. W. Inclusive
Gen. Inc
Imi. only
2/36 - Blanks

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24 March*, 1902 198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	50	Yes			his wife Michela Alicata and son Antonio are here	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	—	—	—		Italy	Cairano
2								no	no	no	no	no	no								
3								no	no	no	no	no	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

1902

J. Cicalese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S America, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Scrimgeour
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912

at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(13) NO.

S. AMERICA (Le Belocc) *arrived* March 27th, 1912., *191*, *M.*, *from* 199

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1 Demi, Giuseppe	20	25	1	C. L.	3.00	Warren	3/2756 mcg.												9 35	4/4/12	America			8	7	8
13m	2 Gallitelli, Berardino	87	26	1	L.P.C. Cert.	3.00	Book	3/2860 M												"	"	"			8	7	8
49f	3 Manuli, Carmelo	54	1	1	L.P.C.	3.00	Cowen							3/2865-M	12	5-									1	1	1
60f	4 Proietti, Isabella	20	26	1	C. L.	3.00	Warren	3/24 58 mcg	4/	112 Daw										9 35	4/4/12	America			8	7	8
56m	5 Isabella, Giovanni				To Hosp 3/31/12 - 8 20pm Rel 4/2/12 12m C. L.	3.00		3/24 51 mcg	4/	107 Daw										"	"	"			6	4	7
47f	6 Gasbarro, Francesco	20	28	1	C. L.	3.05		3/2755 mcg												"	"	"			8	7	8
15f	7 Massenzio, Donato	15	8	1	L.B.C.	2.55	Fitzger	3/2997 gr	4/	70 Daw										"	"	"			8	7	8
43m	8 Agostino, Pasquale	52	7-8	2	LPC Med.Cert.	2.50	English							3/2948 C	10	4 5-									10	8	10
15m	" Salvatore (brother)							3/2948 C.	3/30	42 Lauk										9 33	4/4/12	America					
25f	9 Dell. Anna, Antonia	60	14	1	L.P.C.	3.00	Murphy							3/28 11 Lauk	4	10									1	1	1
36f	10 Terranova, Rosa	62	20	1	LPC Cert.	2.45	English							3/28 52 ors	10	40									1	4	1
46m	11 Monteforte, Antonio	41	15	1	L.P.C.	2.32	Mann							3/28 62 ors	11	30									1	—	1
17m	12 Albanese, Salvatore	52	23	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	English							3/30 177 clk	9	40									3	2	3
61f	13 Ops, Chiara	19	5	1	L.P.C. Cert.	2.40	Book							3/28 7 Lauk	3	15-									1	7	1
14m	14 Amato, Francesco	21	28	1	L.P.C.	2.26	Mann							3/28 12 Lauk	4	15-									1	1	1
34m	15 Catalano, Marino	28	4	1	LPC C. I.	3.10	Murphy	3/31 109 ors						4/2 137 Daw	3	40									6	6	6
23m	16 Conte, Francesco	41	2	1	L.P.C.	2.18	Mann							3/28 61 ors	11	25-									1	—	1
19m	17 Petrilli, Nicola	41	24	1	L.P.C.	2.15	Mann	3/31 gr/gr/K	4/	V 133 CER										9 35	4/4/12	America			8	7	8
2m	18 Cruoglio, Domenico	41	1	1	L.P.C.	2.17	Mann							3/28 59 ors	11	5-									1	—	1
16m	19 Adde, Antonio	21	24	1	L.P.C.	2.15	Schwartz	3/31 115 ors						4/1 47 Gr	11	40									5	4	5
18m	20 Varrichio, Giovanni	66	12	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.00	Bauer	3/31 120 ors	4/2	112 ors										9 35	4/4/12	America			8	7	8
45m	21 Donatelli, Sabatini	42	3	1	L.P.C.	3.15	Cowen							3/28 13 Lauk	4	25-									1	1	1
29f	22 Capale, Leonardo	45	23	1	L.P.C.	4.20	Kellner							3/28 199 Lauk	3										1	1	1
68m	23 Esposito, Luigi ("2 Cabin)	2	17	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.00	Moore							3/28 9 NS	3										1	1	1
5m	24 Ciotola, Domenico	42	1	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Cowen							3/30 95-Gold	9	45-									3	2	3
18m	25 Vetrano, Gavino	60	29	1	L.P.C.	4.40	Murphy							3/30 124 Gr	9	45-									3	2	3
33m	26 Lentino, Giuseppe (2 Cabin)	3	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.	5.00	Moore							3/31 116 ORS	11	55-									4	3	4
19f	27 Romiti, Ines	2	18-20	3	Un.16 Sec. 11	4.35	Dyckes	3/31 107 ors						4/6 160 NS	10	—									30	30	30
12m	" Antonio (bro)																										
10m	" Francesco "																										

Totals 30

Tarbel 70 Union Sq-E 27th

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 200

S.S. AMERICA (La Veloce* arrived March 27th, 1912., 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	28	Sisca, Francesco	35	3-4	2	L.P.C.	4.45	Fitzgerald	3/30	100	m								9th	4/12	America			1	6	1	6
13m		(son) Antonio																	"	"	"						
40f	29	Tropiano, Vito (2 Cabin)	4	30	1	L.P.C.	4.00	Morrison							3/28	12	78	310							1	1	1
50f	30	Isquinto, Gelsomina	28	24	1	L.P.C.	4.40	Murphy							3/29	20	mm	130							2	2	2
56m	31	Mangusa, Alfonso	17	10-11	2	L.P.C.	4.45	Bock							3/28	79	qr	2 20							2	2	
49f		" Anna (wife)																									
15f	32	Borghesi, Edvige	3	28-29	2	L.P.C.	-	4.45	Flannery	3/31	1130	PS				4/6	47	DNW	330						10	10	10
13m		" Luigi (brother)																									
17m	33	Boccardi, Domenico	58	28	1	L.P.C.		4.50	Murphy							3/28	63	m	12						1	—	1
18m	34	Gentile, Pasquale	11	26	1	L.P.C.		4.50	Schwartz							3/31	28	elk	1145						4	3	4
19m	35	Serpe, Davide	11	28	1	L.P.C.		5.00	"							3/28	197	Lark	245						1	1	1
16m	36	Tarsborella, Luigi	58	3	1	L.P.C.		5.00	Murphy							3/28	195	Lark	240						1	1	1
17m	37	Maida, Giuseppe	11	24	1	L.P.C.		4.50	Schwartz	3/28	100	Lav	3/29	93	Grad	4/1	140	Gold	1055						5	4	5
53f	38	Cosalino, Rosa	22	9-10	2	LPC Cert.		5.20	Dyckes							3/28	53	OPS	1045						2	2	2
15f		Iuna Turetti, Catherine																									
54m	39	Lonigro, Vito	61	18	1	L.P.C.		5.10	Schwartz							3/31	29	elk	1130						4	3	4
66f	40	Vittoria, Nicolari	43	26	1	LPC Cert.		5.20	Flannery							3/30	97	Gold	950						3	2	3
16m	41	Poggi, Maria	32	5	1	LPC Cert.		5.20	Dyckes	3/30	94	M	4/3	82	Ge					4/		America			8	7	8
42f	42	Leonelli, Lucia	12	19-24	6	L.P.C.		525	Macintosh	3/28	63	OPS	3	241	fd	4/3	—		landed						5	4	8 5 4
14m		Santangelo, Pasquale																									
9m		" Luigi																									
7m		" Antonio																									
8f		" Elene																									
6f		" Teresa																									
11f	43	Berghella, Maria	25	14	1	LPC Un.16		5.25	Hellner							3/28	49	OPS	1030						1	—	1
52m	44	Stamacia, Pietro	50	10-13	4	LPC Cert.		5.20	Moler							3/28	48	OPS	1015						4	-	4
35f		Berghella Giacomina Giovanna (wife)																									
2½		Stanico Lidia																									
1f		" Emma																									
44f	45	Frascadore, Maria	43	29	1	LPC Cert.		5.20	Flannery																		

Total 6

Transferred to Philadelphia

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

S.S. AMERICA (La Veloce* arrived March 27th, 1912., 191, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45	Salemone, St[illegible]no	6	26	1	L.P.C.	5.45	Murphy							3/31	108	ops	955								34	
47	Lagongro, Rocco	13	30	1	Section 11	5.30	Fitzgerald							3/28	55	ops	11								1	1
48	Lagongro, Rocco	13	29	1	L.P.C.	5.30	"							3/28	53	ops	11								1	1
49	Manti, Alessandro	59	16	1	LPC Cert.	5.45	"							3/30	121	Gard	1120								3	2 3
50	Sucarelli, Carlo	16	9	1	L.P.C.	5.50	Scarlett							3/30	99	M	3								3	3 3
51	Simonetti, Angelo	58	26	1	L.P.C.	5.50	Murphy							3/28	106	Id	423								1	1 1
52	Derrone, Luigi	58	3	1	LPC Cert.	5.50	"							3/28	69	M	120								1	1 1
53	Serro, Francesco	88	9	1	LPC Cert.	6.00	"							3/30	119	clk	945								3	2 3
54	Bruno, Maria,	16	3	1	L.P.C.	6.00	Scarlett							3/28	64	M	1245								1	1 1
55	Pettillo, Domenico	42	20	1	LPC Cert.	6.10	Flannery							3/29	23	Mon	140								2	2 2
56	Serrani, Giov. Batt.	16	8	1	L.P.C.	5.55	Scarlett							3/28	10	Lark	4								1	1 1
57	Cappello, Francesco	42	30	1	L.P.C.	6.05	Coven	3/31	114	ops								4/2	9[illegible]	America				8	7 8
58	Guglielmo, Antonio	44	5	1	L.P.C. Dr Cert	6.00	Flannery							3/28	39	ops	1110								1	1
59	Montiggi Chiarina	4	5	73	" SI 3/28/12	135	Johnson							3/28	7	Lark	345									
60	Beraldi Giuseppe	63	30	1	" SI 4/2/12	10 am	Dr Merelli	4/2	11	Lark				4/6	161	NS	110									

454

34 28 31

Totals. 27.

-gues Mugheiny A 276 [illegible]

Dr Bartol. 70 Union St-A 275 [illegible]

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce) arrived March 27, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Maurati	Gaspare	31	2		1	To bank add	2.15 R.R. Uncle Andrea Mangone Bro 463 W. Walker Pa. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	Q	30	11 3	3		
2	Gelsi	Gppe.	19	6		1	" father	Fath., Lorenzo, 131 Mulberry St.	B	27	3.-	-	-	-
3	Rega	Assunta	22	7		1	" father	Fath., Rocco, 215 York B'klyn	B	"	4.-	-	-	-
4	Arfusa	Felice	54	16		1	" bro	Bro, Vincenzo, 141 Mulberry St, N.Y. City	Q	28	9.-	1	—	1
5	Maceri	Gppe.	54	18		1	" bro	Bro, Carmela, 141 Mulberry St, N.Y. City	Q	28	9.-	1	—	1
6	Cacciopoli	Cristina	27	27		1	" bro	Bro, Gregori, 344 E. 116th St, N.Y. City N.Y.C.	Q.	28	11	1	—	1
7	Di Coio	Maria	16	22		1	" husb	Hus, Dom. Falcone, 1076 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.	Bro	27	3.-	-	-	-
8	Giuliani	Calogera	56	28		1	" uncle	Uncle, Sal. Cagnacci 228 Mott St N.Y.	A	"	11.-	-	-	-
9	Bonsignore	Basilia	55	3		1	" bro	Bro, Mariano 517 E 12 St	A	"	4.-	-	-	-
10	Antinozzi	Carmela	37	3		1	" sister	202 Willow & Bridge Sts Sis Bro, Chas. Leonardo 169 Lt. N.Y.C.	A	"	4.-	-	-	-
11	Marinaccio	Diodata	43	19		1	" husb	Hus, Michele Volpe 167 Mott St, N.Y.	A	"	6.-	-	-	-
12	Marrandino	Concetta & ch	11	7/8		2	" husb	Hus, Luigi Conquegrana 57 Mott St, N.Y.C. Bro	A	"	5.-	-	-	-
13	Bisceglia	Concetta & ch	26	1/2		2	" husb	Hus, G., Bergen & Jersey Ave, Hackensack N.J.	B	"	5.-	-	-	-
14	Mazza	Angela	56	17		1	" husb	Hus, Lobbio Maria 175 Wash. St Green 90 Green Hackensack N.J.	A	"	5.-	-	-	-
15	Galesi	Dca.	56	18		1	" uncle	Uncle & Hus, Tommaso or Carmela 69 Mott St N.Y.C.	A	"	5.-	-	-	-
16	Oliva	Fsco. & ch	11	3/4		2		Cou, Filippo Esposito 69	A	"	5.-	-	-	-
17	Gestore	Giova.	11	5		1	" father	Fath-Uncle G. 65 Mott St	A	"	5.-	-	-	-
18	Vittorio	Addolorata	23	10		1	" int. husb	St. Raphael Hol. Soc'y, 8 & 10 Charles St, N.Y. City	Bro	28	9.-	1	—	1
19	Trezza	Anna	59	15		1	" sister	Bro, Giuseppe Forti, 305 E 115th St, N.Y. City	J.	28	11	1	—	1
20	Alberti	Maria & 3ch	57	13/6		4	" husb	Hus, of Michele Reggio 150 Cherry St N.Y.C.	B	27	5.-	-	-	-
21	Angelone	Maria & 4ch	23	4/8		5	" husb	Hus, Camilla C. 11 Mulberry St N.Y.	A	"	5.-	-	-	-
22	Nigro	Aniela	44	8		1	" husb	Hus, Felippo Falcone 32 Delancey St N.Y.	A	"	5.-	-	-	-
23	D'Eramo	Olga	23	9		1	" father	father, Paolo di Ermino, 55 Hudson av, Weehawken, N.J.	A.	28	12	1	—	1
24	Ricciardi	Angela & ch	23	16/7	1	1	" husb	Hus, Enrico, 536 Jane St Hoboken, N.J.	A	27	6.-	-	-	-
25	Cotugno	Olympia	57	25		1	" uncle	Uncle, Eugenio Colucci, 107-11th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Jp	28	10.-	1	—	1
26	Bononi	Ercole	1	29		1	" father	Fath., Agostino B. 65 Downing St N.Y.C.	A	27	5.-	-	-	-
27	Grasso	Pasqualina	25	26		1	" int. husb	Soc'y for Hol. Assn, 129 Broad St, N.Y. City	Jp	28	11.-	1	—	1
28	Silvestri	Gppe. & neph.	31	9/10		2	" father	1 Bro, Luigi 100 Mott St N.Y.C. 2 Fath, " " " N.Y.C.	A	27	5.-	-	-	-
29	Starace	Anna	26	-		1	" bro	Bro, Luigi 83 Mulberry St	A	27	6.-	-	-	-
30	Panettieri	Grazia & sis	51	16/7		2	" bro	Bro, Paolo 70 Union St Bkln	A	27	5.-	-	-	-

AMERICA - MAR. 27.

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. America #2 arrived Mar, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Algieri	Natale	35	18		1	To indl add	13-Suffolk St Worcester Mass. Rh B-l-L. Antonio Bracciforte	A	30	11	3	3	3
32	Monteggi	Chiarina	4	5		1	" husb	S. I. Prospect. Bklyn.	J	2	1 35	1	1	1
33	Gencarelli	Gppa.	35	22		1	" cousin	Cus, Angelina Frosa, 132 67 " 3 Bklyn	D	27	6	-	-	-
34	Della Salo	Carmela	29	14		1	" b-i-l	Bil, Biagio Carella 119 " 3 Bklyn	D	27	5	-	-	-
35	De Felice	Maria	15	16		1	" husb	Hus, Alfredo Pizzarello 320 Mendham, N.J.	"	"	5 35	-	-	-
36	Iaquinto	Virgilia	62	23		1	" daughter	Dil, Giovanni Carbonelli 132 Spartanburg, S.C.	D	27	1	2	2	2
37	Russo	Agostino	66	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Nazo. Donato	J	31	11 12	4	3	4
38	Celantano	Maria	27	24		1	" bro-in-law	Cs, Mr. Anna 519 W. 42 N.Y. 310	Bro.	27	5	-	-	-
39	Parlato	Maria	27	26		1	" father	Bro of Joseph Parlato 231 N.Y.	Bro.	"	1	-	-	-
40	Varano	Marina	55	1		1	" bro	Bro, Giuseppe, 628 Coney Island av, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	28	9	1	-	1
41	Scarpone	Grazia	24	1		1	" bro	Bro, Nicolo, 2454 Belmont av, Bronx N.Y.	J.	28	11	1	-	1
42	Mercurio	Rosa & ch	32	10/11		2	" tel	Husb father, Pasquale di Pasquale, 62 Fulmans New Haven, Conn.	B.	28	10	2	-	2
43	Frattollilo	Giustina & 2ch	26	27/9		3	" husb	Hus, Dom. Carlo 112 & 117 N.Y.C.	D	27	5	-	-	-
44	Carlucci	Angela	14	21		1	" bro	Bro, Paolano 35 - N.Y.C.	"	"	5	-	-	-
45	Cardellicchio	Maria	59	30		1	" bro	Bro, Luigi 208 Franklin N.Y.C.	"	"	5	-	-	-
46	Corica	Rosaria	52	21		1	" bro	Bro Carmelo Carnes 401 8 Ave 11 St	"	"	5	-	-	-
47	Ingenito	Pietro	12	6		1		Bro & father, Pasquale Caputo 62 Richardson st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	28	10	2	-	2
48	Caputo	Emilia & 2sis	12	8/10		3	" father							
49	Gentile	Giuditta	40	1		1	" bro	Bro, Argeo, 419 Hudson st, Trenton, N.J.	Dy	28	10	1	-	1
50	Squillace	Salvatore	13	9		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Foglio Vincenzo, Maple st, Gibbstown, N.J.	J.	28	11	1	-	1
51	Tescione	Rosaria	42	22		1	" sister	sister, Rosa, 120 Maple av, Scooter, N.J.	J	23	10	1	-	1
52	Radano	Enrico & sis	66	28/9		2	" bro	Bro, Alessandro, 316 & 102 N.Y.C.	D	27	6	-	-	-
53	Clerici	Graziona	5	10		1	" father	Father, Nicolo C, 583 Newark N.J.	"	"	5	-	-	-
54	Tassa	Anna	61	15		1	" father	Father, Giuseppe Ambrogio Bklyn, N.Y. Passo, 413 Adelphi st,	B.	28	11	1	-	1
55	Cozzetto	Angelina	38	28		1	" bro	Bro, Antonio Cozetti, 73 Hanover st, Bklyn, N.Y.	Dy	28	10	1	-	1
56	Ricciuti	Luigi	14	2		1	2 father	50 - 7 Av. L. F. C., N.Y. Father, Evangelo Palonza	D	27	"	-	-	-
57	Cozzolino	Carmine	34	22		1	" bro	Bro, Natale, Box 37, Bradford, R.I.	A.	28	11	1	-	1
58	Bochini	Gppe.	45	13		1	" late	Bro, Dom. Tannarelo, Box 317	B.	28	9	1	-	1
59	Di Bello	Teresa	14	17		1	" tel	3119-Osage Plainsville, Conn. Member Rh Aunt Lucia Minella	D	31	11	4	3	4
60	Callela	Maria & 2ch	50	7/9	1	2	" husb	Hus, Pasquale Lamorte 933 Liberty Ave, Bklyn	D	27	6	-	-	-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America #3 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Neri Annunziata & sis.	18	11/2		2	To father	Newark, N.J. Fath, Franc: 197 Mott Street	S	27	6p	-	-	-
62	Lepore Bernardino	28	28		1	" late	Bro, Francesco, Box 317 Plainville, Conn,	B.	28	9a	1	-	1
63	Megnialli Fsco. & one				2	" late	R.R.C. to Dest.	B	28	9	2	-	2
64	Liare Franc:	15	18		1	T. late	Italian Sctty 6 Liberty Sq.	J	4/	10	5	4	5
65	Falco, Angel 24	17			1	Too late	Bro, Vin, 6316 Station	Bro	29	11a	2	1	2
66	Benedi Eppe	65	30		1	" " "	made S.C.	D	4/	10	6	-	6
67	Maccio Antonio #2.	48	22-24		3	Too Late	Husb. Geodrelo Neri, 638 Charles st, Providence, R.I.	B.	28	9a	3	-	3
68	Criano Salvatore #2				4	Too Late	RRC To destination	B	28	9a	4	-	4
69	Antonelli Paolo												
70	Esposito Raffaele #1	3	26-27		2	Cabin	Husb. & father, Marciano Cappola, 17 No. 4th-ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	B.	28	3p	2	2	2
71	Buda Arcangelo	4	26		1	Too Late	fr, Michele Bianci, 6 Bower st, Roxbury, Mass.	B.	28	9a	1	-	1
72	Angelini Carlo #2 ch.	4	23-3		2	" Late	fr, Michele Bianci, 6 Bower st, Roxbury, Mass.	B.	28	9a	2	-	2
73	Carro Angelo	35	19		1	" Late	Bro, Eppe, 37 - 5th-ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	B.	28	9a	1	-	1
74	Scappaticci Celestino	45	27	"	1	" Late	Bro, Roberto, 125 Shrewsbury st, Worcester, Mass.	B	28	9a	1	-	1
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

36 IV 36

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Matienzo, Surgeon of the U S Guantanamo, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Municipality of Campeche, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S/S Guantanamo

D

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Mch 27-1911

11—1115

8 / 3 11 4 15 — 1

Alien U.S.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7 8 15

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guantanamo 3-9 sailing from Tampico 7-12 Mexico, March 17th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dougherty	James	32		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Friend Mr. Percy Hall Calle De Almira 248 Tampico Mex	Scotland	Dumbarton en transito
2	Caputarubcio	Blas	24		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	USA	New York			[illegible]
3	Bambach	Adolf	31		M M	Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend W. Englels 73 Filipi Neri Mexico City, Mexico	Germany	Bladlach en transito
4	Bambach	Pauline	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City		Germany	Bladlach en transito
5	Ramos	Jaime	31		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother Mrs. Antonina Mendegabal 120 San Miguel Mexico City Mex	NY	New York
6	Ramos	Maria	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		NY	New York
7	Smith	Fred	30		M M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Smith	Adelaide	30		F M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Smith	Fred	6		M S				U.S. Citizen						
10	Smith	Benjamin	4		M S				U.S. Citizen						
11	Best	Francisca	32		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mazatlan	Friend Dr. P. Bustemante Mazatlan Mexico	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
12	Howell	Juanita	20		F S				U.S. Citizen						
13	Hayes	Rosa	39		F M				U.S. Citizen						
14	Hayes	Ellen	dau 15		F S				U.S. Citizen						
15	Hopkins	Louise	25		F S				U.S. Citizen						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Tampico Navigation Co.	yes	no	—	Mother Mrs J Dougherty 12 Park Crescent Dumbarton Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bld	gray	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	—	self	[illegible]			[illegible]														
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 New York	Grandmother Mrs M L Koest D Gladbach, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	scars on face	Germany	Eiberg
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
5	no	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	Brother Mr. Jose Ramos 395 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Santander
6	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Copala
7						Leida Rapid Iowa														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	self	yes	yes	1904 Los Angeles	Friend Mrs Mattie Smith 776 N. 8th St West, Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mazatlan
12						[illegible]														
13						Washington DC														
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Seeley, Master of the S/S GUANTANAMO, from Tampico, Mex. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Seeley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1912

at Port of Newyork

E. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be cassed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4041

Mar 26-27-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator